

## INDEX.

## A.

ABEL's of Erith, 513. Agricola commands in Britain, 36. Air of the county, 265. Alcher, earl, 83, 110. Alderman or earl, 104. Aldric, king of Kent, 79. Alfred the Great, 84. Alphege, archbishop, 96, 372. Anderida, city of, 44, 65. Andredsweald, forest of, 63. Andredceaster. See Anderida. Angerstein John Julius, possesses Kent-house, in Beckenham, 545. Angles, origin of, 48. Anglia the name of Britain, 48. Anglo Saxons, 48. Annesley's of Lee, 436, 492, 499. Antiquities found, 345, 375, 506. Appledore, the Danes land at, 87. Arden, lord, 420. Ardmagh, grace, viscountess, 434. Arrapon John, 494. Athol, dutchess of, 392. Aton Gilbert de, 461. Atterbury, bishop, 558. Auckland, lord, 528. Audley Anne, lady, 389. Augustine, St. 72. Austen Francis Motley, possesses Billingham, in Lewisham, 516. Aylesford, battle at, 57, 98.

## B.

Berners's, 530, 531. Bacon Francis, 450. Badlesmere's, 389. Baford castle built, 87. Bagshaw Rev. Mr. 564. Baieux, bishop of, See Odo. Baldred, king of Kent, 80. Ballard Robert, 389, 390. Banbury Knolles, earl of, 508. Banker's, a place in Lee, 493, 497. Bankwell's of Lee, 479, 493, 515, 560, 561. Bapchild, council at, 529. Barker's of Suffolk, 478, 487. Barnes's of Woolwich, account of, 450. BARONETS, degree and list of, 221. Barrows or tumuli in Kent, 372, 375, 376. Basset Alexander, 561. Basing, Port's lords of, 533. Battles between Saxons and Britons, 57, 58, 59. Bathurst, earls, 480. Beardmore Thomas, 433. Beaufort Thomas, 393. Becanceld, council at, 77, 528. BECKENHAM, parish of, 527. Begham, monastery of, 356, 365. Beke Anthony, bishop of Durham, 460, 464, 513. Belknap's, 389. Berghamsted, land in, 78. Bermondsey, monastery of, 421, 423, 432. Bertha, queen, 73. Betenson, Mrs. Helen, 564. Bettenham's, 560. Beversea's, 537. Bickley-house, in Bromley, 551. Biddulph's, account of, 391. Billingham manor, in Lewisham, 515. Birde's, 515. Birtrick of Meopham, 554. BLACKHEATH, hundred of, 339. Blackheath, 374. Blanquefort, marquis of, 496. Bliss, Dr. Nathaniel, 401. Bloett, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, 423. Blound's, 559. Blount's of Wrickleshmarsh, 426, 434, 436. Blund's, 559. Bolingbroke, St. John's, earls of, 533; viscounts, 534, 535, 548. Boulogne, if the Portus Itius, 22. Bolton, Charles, duke of, 392. Boone's of Lee, 497. Boone Charles, possesses Lee- place, 497. Booth's, 559. Borough, lords, descent of, 143. BOTANY, 346, 381, 422, 445, 459, 505, 552. Boughton's of Burwash-court, 449, 450. Boundaries, antient, of Kent, 4; western, 5; county, 343. Bowater John, possesses Southall, alias Woolwich manor, 449. Bowater, account of, 449. Bowes Martin, 450. Bowreman, William, 480. Boxley abbey, founded, 135. Bradley, Dr. 401. Bradsole, alias St. Radigund's abbey, 142. Brandon William, 530, 532. Brett Charles, 375. Briset Jordan de, 470. BRITONS, antient, account of, 11, 13. Britons and Picts, transactions of, 44, 45. Britons and Saxons, 46, 47. BROCKLEY, in Deptford, 356. BROCKLEY, in Lewisham, 356, 504, 514. Brograve's, 538. BROMLEY and BECKENHAM, hundred of, 527. BROMLEY, parish of, 550. Bromley, college of, 562. Browne's of Deptford, account of, 351, 369. Browne James, 420. Bruin's, 530. Brydges John and Edward, 537. Buccleugh, duke of, 374. Buckeridge, bishop, 567. Buckhurst Thomas Sackville, lord, 496. Burgh, family of, 143. Burgh Hubert de, earl of Kent, 136. Burgess, Mr. 478. Burghersh's de, 536. Burnaby, Rev. Andrew, vicar of Greenwich, 420. Burrell's, account of, 538, 539. 540, 544, 545, 547, 562.

## C.

Cæsar invades Britain, 14, 21, 27, 30. Calais, if the Portus Itius, 23. Caligula, his mock expedition, 32. Camp, Roman, at Keston, 35. Canterbury, St. Augustine's monastery in, built, 72. Canterbury, plundered by the Danes, 95. Canterbury, castle of, 138; keeper of, 195. Cassivilaun, king of the Trinobantes, 13, 25, 26, 28, 30. Castle Ruff, near Milton, 87. Catigern slain, 57. CATFORD MANOR, in Lewisham, 513. Cator, John, possesses Wricklesmarsh in Charlton, 428; Beckenham manor and place, 536; Fox-grove in Beckenham, 538. Cator, John, 374, 528, 537. Cavell's of Chesilhurst, 479. Ceaulin, king of the West Saxons, 71. Cedwalla, king of the same, 76. Cells, conventual, 516. Cenulph, king of Mercia, 79. Ceolmund, earl of Kent, 111. Cerdick, the Saxon, lands in Britain, 66. Cinque ports, warden of, 180, 182. Chantries suppressed, 331. Chamberlain Mrs. and others possess the advowson of Charlton rectory, 433. CHARLTON, parish of, 420. Cheesman's of Mottingham 479. Cheney, Henry, 449. Chesilhurst, 463. Chesilhurst, Ansgotus de, 479. Chichele's, 448, 471. Chomley, Roger, 450. Cholmondeley, Geo. James, earl of, resides at Charlton, 420. Ciults, Saxon boats, so called, 50. Clarence, George Plantagenet, duke of, 504. Clarke's, 561. Claudius, the Roman emperor, invades Britain, 33. Clergy, regular and secular, 322. Cobham, lord, 477. Coins antiently stamped in Britain, 32. Coins, Saxon, 80. Coke, Edward, viscount, 435. Colepeper, Thomas, 487. Colfe family, account of, 506. Colfe's, 524, 525. Combe, meaning of, 372. Combe, manors of, in Greenwich, 383, 386. Combe marshes in Greenwich, 389. Comes littoris Saxonici, first appointed, 39; for what purpose, 105. Common law of England, origin of, 100. Comport's, 487. Conservators of the peace, origin of, 215. Conyer's, account of, 425. CORBYE, alias Corbyn Hall, in Eltham, 476. Corbye's, *ibid.* Cornforth, Charles, 497. CORONER, office of, 214. Council, held at Beckenham, 528. County court, 103, 104. Courtenay Henry Reginald (bishop of Bristol) rector of Lee, 502. Courts leet and courts baron, origin of, 102. Cowley, Mr. 346. Cragg's, 434, 439, 515. Crecanford, battle at, 59. Crida, the Saxon, lands in Britain, 70. Cromer, William, 462. Cudred, king of Kent, 79. Curwen's, 532. Customs of Kent, 312. Cypenham, now Sydenham, in Lewisham, 504. Cypress trees at Charlton, 425.

## D.

Dacre, Mary lady, possesses a seat in Lee, 498. Dacre, Roper, lord, *ibid.* DANES in England, 81, 372, 377, 386. Danegeld, tax of, 93. Darcy, Thomas, lord, 385, 415. Darent, battle near, 57. Dartmouth, earl of, 374. Dartmouth, Wm. Legge, earl of, possesses Lewisham manor, 512; rectory, and advowson of vicarage, 523. Deal, Cæsar's naval camp there, 26. Degrees of inhabitants of Kent, 299. Delight, house of, in Greenwich park, 399. Demesne, antient, 311. Deanries in Kent, 261. DEPTFORD, parish of, 340. Deptford once wholly in Kent, 6. Dering's, descent of, 136, 178. Dering, Sir Edward, bart. 476. Dingley, Robert, 434. Disgavelling, acts of, 319. DIVISIONS of the county, 250, 253. DOMESDAY, account of, 332. Dorset, earl of, 463. Dorset, Thomas Grey, marquis of, 495. Dover, Roman forces at, 43; castle and haven, 137; constables of, 144, 158, 180, 181, 182. Dover, tumult at, 116. Dover, hospital and church of and Maison Dieu founded at, 142. Drake, Dr. John, and his brother, possess Upper Brockley farm, in Deptford, 357; the parsonage of Deptford and the advowsons of the vicarages of. St. Nicholas's and St. Paul's there, 367. Drake, Dr. John, vicar of St. Nicholas's, Deptford, 371. Druids, British, account of, 12. Ducie, Sir Wm. *visc.* Downe, 424. DUKES AND EARLS of Kent, 110. Dulwich wells, 505. Dutch expedition up the Medway, 279. Dynely, Mr. possesses Mottingham place, 480.

## E.

Eadbald, king of Kent, 73. Eadbert-Pren, king of Kent, 79. EARLS AND DUKES of Kent, 110. Earl of the county, how created, 107. EASTCOMBE, in Greenwich, 386. EASTHORNE manor, in Eltham, 470. East Saxons, fourth kingdom founded, 67. East Angles, sixth kingdom founded, 69. Eaton, John, rector of St. Paul's, in Deptford, 371. Ebbsfleet in Thanet, 53; battle at, 58, 63. ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION of Kent, 260. Edric, king of Kent, 76. Egbert, first sole monarch of England, 80. Egbert, king of Kent, 75. Edgar, king, 553. Ella, the Saxon, lands in Britain, 63, 65. Eliot, Edward, lord, possesses Kidbroke, 440; Catford and other premises in Lewisham, 515. Eliot's, 439, 515. Elmsted wood, in Bromley, 557. Eltham manor, 446. ELTHAM, parish of, 455. Eltham manor, 460; palace, 463. Eltham, earl of, 483. Elwill's, 544. Embattle, licence to, 394. England, once joined to France, 6. Ercombert, king of Kent, 74. Erith church, meeting held at, 137. Escus, king of Kent, 64. Estbridge, manor of, 138. Ethelbert, king of Kent, 68, 78, 552, 553. Evelyn, Sir Frederick, bart. possesses Saye's court, in Deptford, 354. Evelyn's, account of, 354, 369, 538.

## F.

Fair Maid of Kent, 147. FAIRY-HILL, a seat in Mottingham, 480. Falkland, Sarah, *visc.* 516. Faversham, Geo. Sondes, earl of, 496. FEUDAL tenures, 305. Fighting, manner of, among the Britains, 19. Finch's of Deptford, 370. Fitch's of Eltham, 478, 487. Flamsted-house, in Greenwich park, 401. Flyuder's of Lee, 497. Fordwich, town of, 177. Foliot's of Worcestershire, 470. Folkestone, nunnery built, 73. Foot's Cray, 463. Forests in Kent, 269. Forest-place, alias Brockley in Lewisham, 357, 514. Forest, father John, 409. Forth Hugh, 391. Fortree's of Greenwich, 387. FOXGROVE manor in Beckenham, 536. Foxgrove's, *ibid.* Franciscans, order of, 409. Freeholds, number and distribution of, 301. Freeman's, 496, 500.

## G.

Game Wm. Langhorne, 425. Garway Sir William, 426, 434, 436. Gates Sir John, 462, 477, 490. Gauls, Belgic, antiently inhabited Kent, 9. Gavelkind, tenure of, 313, 315. Ghent, abbey of St. Peter's at, 386, 408, 413, 445, 507, 516, 521. Gilbourne's, 431, 449. Glanville, bishop, 555. Glastonbury, abbot of, 558. Gloucester, Humphry, duke of, 393. Godwyne, earl of Kent, 111. Godwyne sands, story of, 120. Goodwyn Henry, resides at Greenwich, 375. Government, of the antient Britons, 12, 26, 28, 45. Government of the Romans in Britain, 37, 42. Gower, lady, 565. Grahme Reginald, 509, 524. Gravel, excellent dug on Blackheath, 374. Greene Mrs. Anne, possesses a seat at Southend in Eltham, 478. Greene's, 537. GREENWICH, parish of, 372. Greenwich manor, 383; hospital, 401. Greenwich, John Campbell duke of, 382. Grey's, earls and duke of Kent, 156 to 166. Grey's, origin of family, and different branches of, 156. Grey Jemima Campbell, marchioness of, 168. Griffith John, 433. Guildford Henry, Sir, 462. Gundulph, bishop, 555. Gwydir, lord, 528, 538, 540. Gwydir, lord, possesses Kelsey's in Beckenham, 541; Langley-park in ditto, 545; Simpson's in Bromley, 562.

## H.

Hall, large one belonging to Eltham palace, 464. Halley, Dr. 401, 499. Halliday, Mr. 392. Hambly, Mr. possesses Deptford Strond manor, 351. Hamilton, dutchess of, 528. Hammet Sir Benjamin, resides at Park-place farm, in Eltham, 477. Hamo, vicecomes, 177, 441, 447, 459. Harleston's, 530, 531. Harold, earl of Kent, 121, 392. Harrison Benjamin, resides at Lee-place, 497. Harrison John, possesses Shawfield-house in Bromley, 551. Harrison William, the antiquarian, 506. Hastings, the Danish pirate, 85, 87. Hastings, battle of, 127. Hatecliffe's, 416, 500, 524. Hatchfield Great, a place in Lewisham, 515. Heming, a Danish chief, 95. Heming's Dane, several places so called, *ibid.* Hengist, the Saxon, lands in Britain, 53, 57, 60, 61, 62, 109. HENLEY'S, a place in Eltham, 470. Henley, John de, 470, 486. Henshaw, Edward, 475. Heptarchy, Saxon, 80. Hermenric, king of Kent, 67. Hermitage in Deptford, 358. Heron, Sir William, 348. Hervey's of Kidbrook, 437, 514. Hetherington's of North Cray, 564. Heveningham's, 530, 531. Heydon's, 449. Hinchinbrooke, Henrietta, countess of, 477. Holand's, earls of Kent, 148, 150, 152, 154. Hollingsworth Luke, 537. Holmewood in Sussex, battle at, 89. Holmes William, 392. Holderness, Ramsey, earl of, 509. Honour, oak of, in

Lewisham, 505. Horn-fair, at Charlton, 421. Horn park, in Eltham, 465, 467. Horne, Dr. bishop of Norwich, 489. Horsa lands in Britain, 53. Horsted, 57. Hospitals in Kent suppressed, 330. Houses, number of in Kent, 303. How Ephraim, 504. Hulse Mr. resides at Blackheath, 374. Hunter, governor, 420. Hundreds, origin of, 102, 251, 254. Hythe, battle near, 58.

I. J.

James, lady, possesses Park-place farm in Eltham, 477. James, Sir William, *ibid.* 457. Janus's head, found near Deptford, 345. Ida, an Anglian chief, lands in Britain, 67. Jeffreys, manor of, in Woolwich, 449. Ina, king of the West Saxons, 77. Inhabitants of Britain, origin of, 8; antient of Kent, 9. Inwin Thomas, 515. Jones, John, 425. Jones Hugh, vicar of Lewisham, 526. Ippedsfleet. See Ebbesfleet. Ipse William de, earl of Kent, 134. Isham Edward, 489. JURISDICTION, antient in England, 99. Justices of the peace, origin of, 216.

K.

Keinsham, abbey of, 485. KELSEY'S, a seat in Beckenham, 538. Kemsley-downs, near Milton, 87. Kent, how antiently governed, 28; arms of, 64. KENT-HOUSE, in Beckenham, 528, 545. Kernellare, meaning of, 394. Keston, Roman camp at, 35. KIDBROOKE in Charlton, 436. KINGS, Saxon, of Kent, 62. Kingdoms, Saxon, in England, 65 to 70. Kirke, Joseph, 420. Kirkman Mr. of London, 528. Kitscoty-house, 57. Knights of the Royal Oak, 229. Knolles Sir Francis, 508.

L.

Lambarde's of Greenwich, account of, 390, 417. Lambton William Henry, 421. Lanfranc, archbishop, 131, 554. Langhorne's of Charlton, 424, 433, 434. LANGLEY-PARK, a seat in Beckenham, 541. Langley's of Beckenham, 542. Lapis tituli, where, 58. Lapis populi, *ibid.* Laths, origin and number of, 250, 254. Laws, different ones among the Saxons, 72, 99. Laurence Poultney, college of, in London, 513. LEE, parish of, 492. Legge family, account of, 509. Leigh's, 531, 537. Lethieullier's, 504, 545. LEWISHAM, parish of, 503. Lewisham, manor of, 383, 384, 414, 445, 478, 507; church of, 520. Lind Edward George, possesses Sundridge in Bromley, 560. Lidgbird's of Plumsted, 457. Limne, Roman forces at, 43. Limene river, 87. Liminge, church of, founded, 74. Lindsey, Dr. primate of Ireland, 453. Loader Isaac, of Deptford, 368. Long Sir Richard, 385, 415. Longueville Michael, lord Grey of Ruthin, 165. London formerly in Kent, 5. London, corporation of, 503. LORDS LIEUTENANTS, origin and list of, 231. Lothair, king of Kent, 75. Lucas Thomas, of Lee, 477, 545.

M.

Mandeville's, 460. Magminot, family and barony of, 346, 356. Malmain's, family of, 542. Manners of the antient Britons, 10. Manors, origin of, 306. Manufactures in Kent, 270. Marble, story of one remarkably polished, 426. Market towns in Kent, 260. Marisco de, 447. Marryon, Rev. John, 425. Maskeline, Rev. Neville, 401. Mayo, John, 480. Mercia, kingdom of, 70, 112. Middle Saxons, kingdom of, founded, 70. Middleton, hundred of, 181. Military government of antient Britain, 108. Militia, modern regulation of, 303. Moated place, or stone house, in Deptford, 357. Modingham, 463. Monasteries, different ones in Kent, 323; dissolution of, 324. Monson, Hon. Lewis, 497. Montacute, alias Montague family of, 438, 514. Montague, duke of, 374. Montague, lords and dukes, account of, 438, 514. Montague, Rt. Hon. Frederick, possesses Eastcombe in Greenwich, 389. Montague, Mr. 456. MORDEN-COLLEGE on Blackheath, 429, 374; possesses Old Court in Greenwich, 386. Morden, Sir John, 386, 427, 429. More, Sir Thomas and his family, picture of, 476. MOTTINGHAM, hamlet of, in Eltham, 478, 481. Mountenay's of Essex, 470.

N.

Name of Kent, its etymology, 4. Nassau Robert, lessee of Eltham parsonage, 487. Nassau Robert, 478. Nelson, Mr. possesses Fairy-hill in Eltham, 481. Nethercombe in Greenwich, 386. Newington, near Hythe, 138. Newsham James, 439, 515. Newton's of Charlton, 423, 432, 434. Nevill Wm. earl of Kent, 155. Nightingale-hall, on Shooter's-hill, 457. Northumbrians, fifth Saxon kingdom, founded, 68. Noviomagus, the Roman station, 506. Nugent's of Gosfield-hall, 439, 515. Nunn's of Eltham, 477.

O.

Observants, order of, 408. Observatory, Royal, at Greenwich, 401. Octa, king of Kent, 66. Odo, bishop of Baieux, 129, 392, 422, 426, 460, 493, 541. Offa, king of Mercia, 79. Oldenburg Henry, 435. OLD COURT in Greenwich, 385, 387, 415. Olyffe Sir John, 537. Ordance, branches of, at Woolwich, 444. Ospringe, manor of, 138. Otford, battle at, 98. Overie's St. Mary, monastery of, 436, 440. Oxenden's, 417. Oxford, cardinal's college in, 357, 366. Oxford, Oriel college in, possesses Eltham parsonage, 487.

P.

Pagani, the Danes so called, 81. Page, Sir Gregory, 392, 427, 431, 476, 488. Page's of Blackheath, account of, 427. Papillon's of Acrise, 492. PARK-PLACE FARM in Eltham, 477. Parks in Kent, 269. PARLIAMENT, knights in, chosen for the county of Kent, 235. Parre, lady Anne, 423. Paveley's de, 536. Pearce, bishop, 564, 567. Pearce, Mr. (brother of the bishop) 565. Penge green in Beckenham, 528. Penny-yard pence, a coin, 458. Percival, lady Charlotte, 433. Pery-street in Lewisham, 504. Petrie, Mr. 392. Pett, Peter, 369. Philipott, John, 489.

Place-house in Lewisham, 504. Placentia manor in Greenwich, 394. Plague in England, 88, 94. Plaistow, hamlet of, in Bromley, 551. Plantagenet's, earls of Kent, 146, 147. Plantagenet's, Joan, countess of, 147. Plautius, the Roman prætor, invades Britain, 33. Pleazance manor in Greenwich, 394. Plume, Dr. 563. Picts in Britain, 39, 44, 53. Pinenden-heath, solemn assembly held at, 130, 554. Plumsted parish, 456, 457. Polsted's, 514. Port, family of, 533. Porteslade, church of, 142. Portus Itius, where, 22. Poultney Sir John, 513. Poultney. See Pulteney. Powlett, lord Harry, 477. Printing-office, formerly at Greenwich, 380. Priors alien, 507. Products, natural and artificial in Kent, 265. Puckering's, 424, 434, 435. Pulteney's, account of, 447, 471. Pynsent's, 560, 567.

## Q.

Quintus Liberius Durus, 26.

## R.

Ramsey's, 509. Ravensbourne river, 344, 503, 550. Raymond's, 537, 544, 561. Reculver, Roman forces at, 43. Reculver, palace built at, 72; monastery founded at, 75; Eadburt, abbot of, 78. Religion of antient Britons, 12. Religious, different orders of, 322. Richborough, Roman forces at, 43. Richards, hon. brigadier, 433. Rivers in Kent, 272. Rivers, earls, 494. Rochell de la, family of, 529. Rochester, Danes land at, 92; castle, 132, 138. Rochester, Godwine, bp. of, 96. Rochester, bishop of, possesses the advowson of Woolwich rectory, 453; Bromley manor and palace, 558. Rochester, priory of, 452, 479, 482, 554. Rochester, dean and chapter of, possesses a pension from Woolwich rectory, 453, 482. Rockingham, Watson's earls of, 496. Rokele's, 529. ROMANS in Britain, 13, 15; depart the empire of Britain, 44. Roman works, at Deal, 26; road, 375. Romney Robert, lord, 420. Roper Henry, rector of Charlton, 435. Roper family, account of, 472. Roper's, 487. Roper Charles Trevor, 497. Rose Rev. Wm. possesses the advowson of Beckenham rectory, 548. Rose, W. rector of Beckenham, 550. Rupella de, family of, 529.

## S.

Sackville, Thomas, 496. Sanderson family, account of, 388, 418. Sandwich, Danes land at, 91, 93, 96, 97, 99. Salisbury, Montacute, earl of, 513. Saxons, first infest Britain, 38; their origin, 47; character, 48; religion, 50; land in Britain, 47, 52, 54, 55, 63. Saye, family and barony of, 347, 348, 365. SAYE'S-COURT, alias West Greenwich manor, in Deptford, 350, 351, 353. SAYE'S-COURT, mansion of, in Deptford, 351, 353. Sclater Mr. possesses a house in Lewisham, 504. Scots first land in Britain, 38; more of them, 39, 44, 53. Scrope, Geoffrey le, 462. Sessions, times of holding them, 260. Shaw family, of Eltham, account of, 468, 446. Shaw Sir John Gregory, bart. possesses Woolwich manor, 446; Eltham manor and scite of the old palace, 463, 468. Shaw John Kenward, vicar of Eltham, 491. Shawfield-house in Bromley, 551. Sherard Dr. James, 459. Shelvocke George, 369. Shene, monastery of, 384, 385, 387, 508, 518, 521. Shepey isle, Danes land in, 81, 83. Sheriff's court, 104. SHERIFFS, origin of; 106, 108; office of, 169; list of, 177. Sheriff's antiently the kings' purveyors, 144, 182. Shooter's-hill, account of, 456. Shrawfield in Lee, 494. Sigeward, king of Kent, 78. SIMPSON'S, a seat in Bromley, 560. Simpson's, 561. Sipeham, now Sydenham in Lewisham, 504. Situation of Kent, 4. Skinners-place in Deptford, 358. Smith H. curate of Bromley, 570. Snelgraves, 531, 533. SOCAGE tenures, 311. Soil and products of Kent, 265. Somerset Sarah, dutchess dowager of, 566. Sondes Sir George, 496. Sondes Lewis Watson, lord, posses Lee manor, 497. SOUTHALL, alias Woolwich manor, 446. SOUTHEND, hamlet of, in Eltham, 477. SOUTHEND, hamlet of, in Lewisham, 504. South Saxons, 63; second kingdom of founded, 65. Southwark, St. Thomas's hospital in, 358. Sovereign Royal, man of war, account of, 443. Speke Sir Thomas, 385, 462, 477. Spratt, bishop, 558. Spring, mineral, at Shooter's-hill, 456. St. George, churches dedicated to, 546. St. John's, 531; account of family of, 533. Stanhope George, dean of Canterbury, 524. Stanley John, 457. Stoddard's of Mottingham, 480, 508. Stone plundered by the Danes, 91. Stone-house, alias Moated-place, in Deptford, 357. Stratford Langthorne, monastery of, 450, 515. Street Mrs. of Dartford, 565. Strickland William, 476. Sturry Sir Thomas, 494. Style's of Beckenham, account of, 542, 546, 547, 561. SUNDRIDGE MANOR in Bromley, 559. Suppression of monasteries, 326. SUTTON AT HONE, lath of, 339. Swabert, king of Kent, 76. Sydenham, hamlet and wells of, in Lewisham, 504.

## T.

Tattershall's of Eltham, 449, 471. Temple seat in Lewisham, 528. TENURES, feudal, 303; socage, 311; gavelkind, 313. Tenison, archbishop, 563. Thanet, isle of, 53, 75; Danes land in, 82, 83, 91, 94, 95. Theodore, archbishop, 75. Thomas, G. A. rector of Woolwich, 454. Thomas, bishop, 558, 564. Thornhill's, 566. Tilly Mrs. 537. Timewell's, *ibid.* Tolson's, 537. Towns of the antient Britons, how constructed, 9. Trefusis, 515. Tregoze, St. John's, barons of, 534, 535. TRINITY HOUSE and hospital, in Deptford, 358. Tumuli or barrows in Kent, 372, 375, 376. Tunbridge castle, governors of, 144. Tunstal, manor of, 138. Turner Sir Gregory Page, bart. possesses Westcombe in Greenwich, 392; Easthorne and Wellhall in Eltham, 476; the advowson of Eltham-vicarage, 488. Turner's of Oxfordshire, account of, 428. Tyrawly lord, 375. Tyrril's, 530. Tyrwhit Thomas Drake, and his brother possess Upper Brockley in Deptford, 357; the parsonage and advowson of St. Nicholas and the advowson of St. Paul in Deptford, 367. Tithes, first granted to the clergy, 83.

## U.

Uffa, a Saxon chief, 69. Uffingæ, whence so called, *ibid.*

## V.

Vallibus de, family of, 536. Vanbrugh Sir John, 375. Vaux's, 536. Vere's, 426, 434. Vesci's, 455; account of, 460, 479. Violet's, 542. Viscount, honorary title of, 176. Vortigern, chief monarch of the Britons, 46, 54, 56, 59, 109. Vortimer elected king, 56, 58, 59, 61, 109.

## W.

Wachelstone, hundred of, 151. Wall, built by the Romans in Britain, 40. Warner, bishop, 558, 562. Warren's of Charlton, 433. Warwick, earls of, 385, 504, 508. Washers in the Woods, alias Sundridge in Bromley, 560. Water, calybeat, in Bromley, 551. Watling-street, road, 375. Watson, Hon. Lewis Monson, 497. WEALD, account of, 293; donations in, 554. Weller John Badger, 425. WELL-HALL in Eltham, 470. Wells Wm. possesses Bickley-house in Bromley, 551. Wendover, bishop de, 567. Wessex, the third Saxon kingdom founded, 67, 112. WESTCOMBE in Greenwich, 386, 387. Wiccingi, the Danes so called, 81. Wickham-brewhs manor, 151. Wickham's of Oxfordshire, 357. Wickland's in Woolwich, 449. Widred, king of Kent, 76. Widmore, a hamlet in Bromley, 551. Wilcox, bishop, 558. Wilcox, Joseph, 563. Wildgorse Sir John, 514. Wild Sir John, 503. Willoughby, 559. Wilson Sir Thomas Spencer, bart. possesses Charlton manor, 421, 425. Wilson's, 560. Windham Mr. possesses the tithes of Deptford, in Surry, 367. Wippedsfleet. See Ebbsfleet. Wiseman, Daniel, 454. Witsan, if the Portus Itius, 22. Wolfe Mrs. 563. Woodstock, Edmund, earl of, 143. Woodville's, 494. WOOLWICH, parish of, 441, 463. Woolwich manor, 446. WRICKLESMARSH in Charlton, 426. Wotton's, 476. Wynne, Sir Rowland, bart. 476. Wythen's of Eltham, 478.

## Y.

Yonge, bishop, 566.

## INDEX.

The letter A refers to the Appendix of additions and corrections to the first and second volumes, added at the end of this volume.

## A.

ABEL's of Erith, page 136, 247, 283. Abergavenny, Beauchamps earls of, 355, 485. Abergavenny, Nevills, lords, 355, 486. Acon, hospital of, St. Thomas of, 215. Adam's, 315. Ærheide, 528. ALCHARDIN, alias Coombe's manor, in Swanscombe, 414; A. 576. Allen, J. Ward, present rector of Cowdham, 78; of Ridley, 463. Alnutt, trustees of Mr. possess Shelley's manor, in Nockholt, 81. Altham's, 216; A. 564. Anchorite or hermit, at Dartford, 318. Angerstein, John Julius, possesses Woodlands, a seat in Greenwich parish, A. 558; a seat in Lee, 563. APPERFIELD manor in Cowdham, 68. Appulderfield's, 69. Apylton's, alias Appleton's, account of, 271, 389, 275, 279. Arnold's, 499. Arsick's, 484, 513. Artichokes, famous ones at Dartford, 287. Arundel, Fitzalan's, earls of, 332, 355, 455, 485. ASH, parish of, 463; A. 577. Asheton, Mrs. possesses a seat in Bromley, A. 567. Ashway's, 70. Astley Jacob, lord, A. 564. Aston-lodge. See Orkeden. Althol, John, earl of, 233, 234. Auckland, lord, resides at Beckenham, A. 566. Austen's of Bexley, account of, 174, 167, 178, 179. Austen, F. Motley, patron of Crayford rectory, 284; possesses Shere-hall, in Wilmington, 330; a seat in the same, 331. Aynscombe's, 90. AXSTANE, hundred of, 343.

## B.

Bacon, Sir Nicholas, 10. Badby's, 356. Badlesmere's, 234, 476. Baieux, bishop of, 31, 41, 60, 98, 101, 114, 126, 135, 142, 150, 205, 230, 354, 386, 404, 445, 452, 459, 463, 483, 495, 504, 512, 540. BALDWIN'S manor, in Dartford, 314. Baldwin, Thomas, 499. Baltimore, Charles Calvert, lord, account of, 248. Bamme's, 310, 318, 336, 360. Banker's Little, an estate in Lee, A. 563. Barbur's, 10. Barham's of Teston, 447. Barker's, baronets, 155, 156. Barkfields, in Southfleet, 423. BARKHART, a seat in Orpington, 101. Barne, Miles, possesses Newbery, May-place, and Ellam, in Crayford, 275, 280; A. 573. Barne's of Woolwich, 215, 216. Barn-end, a hamlet in Wilmington, 330, 331. Barrows or tumuli, 292, 368. Bartholomew's, 71. Basing Robert, 302, 345, 354. BASTON MANOR and COURT, in Hayes, 22, 23; A. 568. Bateman's, 247, 262. Bathurst family, account of, 500, 502, 505, 506, 507, 521, 358. Bathurst's of Wilmington, 330, 338. Baud's, 152, 315. Bayles, Thomas, 155. Beale, Sir John, 503, 517, 523. Bean, hamlet of, in Stone, 384. Beaumont, lady Margaret, 304. BECKENHAM, parish of, A. 565, 566. BEDENWELL hamlet, in Erith, 246. Bedesham. See Betsham. Bedford's, 368. Beer's, 312, 318, 322, 329. Beer's. See also Bere and Byer. Belknap's, 42, 51, 102, 115. BELVIDERE HOUSE, in Erith, 248. Bennet, John, 201; Thomas, 330. Bennet, Rev. John Leigh, possesses East Wickham manor, 201. Bennet, R. H. A. resides at Beckenham, A. 566. Benson, Edw. possesses a moiety of Hering-hill, in Erith, 248. Bere's, 400, 416, 417. Berens, Joseph, possesses St. Mary Lyng, Ockmere manor, 117; Kevington in St. Mary Cray, 119; Howbery, and the iron mills, in Caryford, 278; A. 570. Berkeley, Sir Maurice, 304, 481. Bermondsey, priory of, 359. Bertie's, 16, 18. Bertrey, manor of 72. Besborough, William, earl of, 417. Betenson, baronets, 8, 18, 130, 133. BETSHAM HAMLET, in Southfleet, 422, 164. Bexley, parish of, 162; A. 572. Begham, abbey of, 75. BIGNORS manor, in Dartford, 308. Biller's, Sir William, 156. Billingham manor, in Lewisham, A. 564. Binsted, George, 93. Birtrick of Meopham, 369, 425, 445. Blackhall, in Erith, 247. Blackheath, chapel on, A. 565. Blackwood, Shovel, possesses Wantsum, in Bexley, 164; the scite of Oldplace, in Crayford, 265; A. 572, 573. Blackwood's, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278. Blacfsen manor, in Bexley, 163. Bladindon-court. See Blendon. Blague's, 312, 375.

Blechynden's, 412, 419. BLENDON-HALL, in Bexley, 170. Blomfield, Thomas, 457. Bolton, Charles, duke of, A. 558. Bond, Sir James, bart. 26, 50. Bontfant's, 390, 397. Boreman, Sir William, A. 557. Borough, lords, 532, 547; Sir Edward, 532. Borrett's, 117. Borstable manor, 413. BORSTALL MANOR and hamlet in Plumsted, 214. Bosville's, account of, 534, 434, 434. Bostell. See Borstall. BOTANY, 22, 164, 204, 230, 292, 331, 344, 403, 424, 441, 511; A. 554, 559, 576, 577. Boteler's, baronets, 358, 443, 447, 453. Boughton's of Plumsted, 203, 209, 213, 225, A. 560, 561. Boulter, Edmund, A. 555. Bourchier's, 87, 106, 465. BOURNE-PLACE in Bexley, 176. Bournside, Alexander, resides at Bourne-place in Bexley, 177. Bouverie, Elizabeth, 358, 447. Bowater's of Woolwich, A. 561. Bowdler, John, resides at Pickhurst, in Hayes, A. 568. Bowes's, account of, 149, 153, 157, 159, 215, 216, 352, 467, 478. Bowles, Oldfield, possesses Woodland manor, in Kingsdown, 489. Bowmen, royal Kentish, corps of, 291. Bowser, Richard, possesses Plumsted-park farm, 217. Bowton's docks, in Woolwich, A. 560. Bowton's. See Boughton's. Boyd, Sir John, possesses Danson, in Bexley, 173. Bradley, Tho. patron of Hartley, rectory, 457; present rector of the same, 458. Bramblebury, in Plumsted, 216. BRAMPTON MANOR, in Nockholt, 79; HALL, in Bexley, 173. Brasier's of Cowdham, 52, 60, 75. Brasil mill, for slitting iron, at Dartford, 289. Brasied-green, in Farnborough, 46. Braybrooke, Reginald, 433. Brembre, Nicholas, 309, 335, 416, 485. Brereton, William, 253. Brett's of Bexley, account of, 170, 178, 179, 336. Brett, Sir Piercy, A. 566. Brian, Phillippa, 465. BRIDGEN-PLACE, in Bexley, 172. Bristol, G. Harvey, earl of, 372. Britons and Saxons, battles of, 265, 369. Brocas, Sir Oliver, 481. Brockhall, in Horton, 508. Brockley Upper, in Deptford, A. 554. Broome's, 51, 52. Bromley parish, A. 566. BROOK, alias Sutton-place, 352. Brooke's of Suffolk, 156; of Rochester, 435. Brooke, Joseph, A. 577; Laurence, 389. Brooke's, lords Cobham, 433; Sir Henry, alias Cobham, 352. Brooke, Rev. John Kenward, possesses Hook place, in Southfleet, 435. Browne's, 120; of Beechworth, 410; of Horton, 502. Browne, Capability, 173; Mary, 335, 351, 352; Thomas, 312; Mr. A. 559. Buck's of Norfolk, 316; of Dartford, A. 574. Bucklers, in Orpington, 107. Budgen, John, lessee of Plumsted manor, 212. Buggin's, 149, 466. Bulbeck-street, in Crayford, 279. Bunce's, 338, 522. Burdett, Mr. resides at Vale Mascall, in North Cray, 156. Burford's, 246. Burghersh's, 212. Burgh, Hubert de, 464. Burley, Sir Simon de, 461. Burleigh, William Cecil, lord, 393. Burnell's, account of, 186. Burrell's, 30, 44; A. 566. Burrish-court. See Burwash-court. Burrow's, account of, 44, 441, 443, 457. Burwash court, in Plumsted, 212. Butler, George, possesses Leaves-green farm, 60, 54. Butler, Mr. possesses Nockholt, in Swanscombe, 401. Bryan Philippa, 86, 446. Byers. See Bere's and Beer's.

## C.

Cabbinell, Mr. 519. Cæsar, Robert, 394. Calcraft's, 137, 358, 417, 521; A. 576. Calico manufactory, 265, 368. Call, Sir John, bart. resides at Lee, A. 563. Callow, Adam, resides at Hawley, 357. Calvert, Sir William, 156. Cambridge, Sydney-college in, patrons of Swanscombe rectory, 421. CAMDEN-PLACE, a seat in Chesilhurst, 13. Camden, Wm. account of, 13, 165. Camden, Pratt's earls of, account of, 14. Camden, John Pratt, earl, possesses Camden-place, 15. Campbell, Duncan, resides at Mount Pleasant in Wilmington, 330; possesses Kingsdown manor, 480; Hever, 482; Chepsted, 483, 487. Campbell, lion king at arms, A. 557. Campaigne de, family of, 127. Canterbury, archbishops of, 165, 284, 370, 378, 462, 529. Canterbury, archbishop of, patron of Orpington rectory, 110; Farningham vicarage, 525; Eynsford rectory, 537. Canterbury, dean and chapter of, possess Farningham parsonage, 525. Canterbury, priory of Christ church in, 99, 113, 268, 369, 524, 527, 537. Canterbury, St. Augustine's monastery in, 202, 205, 224, 489. Cardinal's college, in Oxford, 253. See also Oxford. Carew, Richard Gee, possesses Petley's-place, 54; a seat in Orpington, 107; a part of Chepsted, in Kingsdown, 483; Sir Francis, 56. Carew's of Stone, 391, 396, 397. Carmichael, John, lord, account of, 273, 274, 280. Carter, 415. Cartwright, Hugh, 316. Cason, Edward, 393. Cator John, A. 559; Joseph resides at Beckenham, A. 566. Cavell, Bernard, 139. Caves or holes, near Crayford and Dartford, 266, 291. Chalkpits, at Greenhithe, 401. Chalkside, in Erith, 228. Chambley's, 391. Chamberlain, Mrs. of Charlton, A. 559. Chamier, Anthony, 169. Champney's, account of, 174, 81, 180, 482. Chapman, James, possesses a house in St. Mary Cray, 113; Hockenden in ditto, 120, 121; a seat in Paul's Cray, 132. Chapman, Christopher, lessee of the great tithes of Wickham, 203; of Darent manor, and parsonage, 372; possesses St. Margaret Helles manor, 375. Chapman's of Stone, 391, 397. CHARLES MANOR, in Dartford, 309. Charlton parish, A. 558. CHARTON'S MANOR, in Farningham, 518, 520, 525. Chatham, the great earl of, account of, 25. Chaworth's, 529. CHELSFIELD, parish of, 83, A. 569. CHEPSTED MANOR, in Kingsdown, 482. Cherry garden, at Swanscombe, 401. Cherry-garden farm, at Charlton, A. 560. CHESILHURST, parish of, 2; A. 568. Chest, hospital of, at Chatham, possesses the tithes of E. Wickham, 203. Chesnuts, trees of, in Abbey wood in Erith, 228. Chesterfield, earls of, 117. Chicksend's, 487. Child's, of Osterly-park, 412. Child, trustees of Robert, possess Swanscombe manor, 413. CHIMBHAM'S, in Farningham, 521. Cholmeley's, account of, 148. Clarke, William, present rector of Orpington, 111. Clarence, George, duke of, 5. Cleeve, Burchier, 137, 138, 520; A. 571. Clerke, John, 88. Cleves, lady Anne of, 305. Cleyndon manor, in Darent, 375. Clinton and Saye, Edward, lord, 107, 420. CLOCK-HOUSE, in Darent, 368. Clothworkers company in London, possess Borstall manor, 216. Cobham, Sir Thomas, 532, 547. Cobham's, 124, 302, 369, 432, 507; Brooke's, lords, 77, 297, 433, 507. Cobham's of Sterborough, 215, 481, 531, 547, 550. Cobham, chantry of, 506. Cockleshell-bank, 385. Cockshutt, Thomas, 329. Coke's of Holkham, account of, 479, 481, 482, 487. Cokerhurst, in Shoreham, 542. Cole, George, 334, 348, 352. Coleman, William, 217. Colfe, Abraham, 20. Collins's, 499. Coleraine, G. Hanger, lord, 518. Colyer, John, possesses a part of Poole farm, in Southfleet, 434; Henry possesses a mill in Farningham, 522. COMBES, alias Alchardin manor, in Swanscombe, 414. Commandery of the Knights of St. John, account of, 345. Comport's of

Eltham, 155. Compton family, account of, 242. Comyn's of Badenagh, 408. Cooke's of North Cray, account of, 254, 154, 157, 181, 182. Cookes, Rev. Thomas, possesses the great tithes of Plumsted, 225, 186. Cooper, Mrs. possesses Chimbham's, in Farningham, 522. Coote's, 309. Cope, Tho. lessee of the duchy court of Farnborough, 50; of Crofton manor, in Orpington, 103; Bridgen-place, 172, 113. Coplelike's, 32, 42. Cornhill, Gervas de, 489. Cosein, Mary Gerarde, 180. COTTON manor, in Stone, 392; A. 576. Cotton manufactory in Dartford, 289. Cotton, Edmund, 281; Sir John, 515, 517, 518, 519, 521. Coventry, Tho. possesses North Cray manor and place, 150; Ruxley manor, 153; patron of North Cray rectory, 158; possesses Idley farm in Ash, 463. Coventry's, 394. Court-hawe. See Crokenhill. Courtenay, Dr. rector of Lee, A. 563. Cowdale's, 533. COWDHAM, parish of, 60. Cowley's, 278, 279, A. 568. Coxe, Elizabeth, possesses Charton's, in Farningham, 519. Cracker's, 519. Cranfield's, 347, 469. Cranford, stream of, 287. Crawton. See Crofton. CRAY, St. MARY, parish of, 112. Cray, North. See North Cray. Cray, Foot's. See Foot's Cray. Cray, Paul's. See Paul's Cray. Cray, Sir Simon de, 126, 130, 133. CRAFTFORD, parish of, 263; A. 573. Creanford, 265. Crephege's, 375, 378. Cressel's, 10, 456, 469. Crevequer's, 136. Criol's, 529. Crisp's, 213. CROFTON manor, in Orpington, 101; A. 569. CROKENHILL manor and hamlet, in Eynsford, 532. Cromer's, 23. Cromwell, Thomas, 106, 153. Crosby, Mrs. possesses Chelsfield manor, 89. Cudham. See Cowdham. Culpeper's, 471. Cumberland, George, earl of, 352. Currey, John, present vicar of Dartford, 328; rector of Longfield, 444. Curtis, Mr. 217. Custom, odd one, at West Wickham, 30. Cutler, Sir John, A. 554. Cutte, John, 214.

## D.

Dacre family, account of, 64, 70. Dacre, Lennards, lords, 67, 92; lady, A. 563. Darcy's, 300, 306. D'Aeth's, 129, 149, 153, 310, 322. Dalton's, 51, 52. DANSON-HILL, in Bexley, 172. Danby's, 129. Darbyshire, Edward, 416. Darcy family, account of, 297. Dare, Thomas, 182. DARENT, parish of, 367; A. 575. Darent, South. See South Darent. Darn. See Darent. DARTFORD and WILMINGTON hundred, 286. DARTFORD, parish of, 286; A. 574. Dartford, priory of, account of, 303, 308, 316, 336, 358, 415, 532. Dartford-place, 307; manor, 3, 345. Dashwood, Fr. possesses Mount Pleasant and Hall-place, in Bexley, 176; A. 572. Dashwood, Mrs. possesses Erith parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 262. Dashwood's, 247. Davenport, Edmund, 368, 377, 378. Daunsington. See Danson. Davis, H. M. present vicar of Eynsford, 539. Day, Richard, possesses Blackfern in Bexley, 163. Deanbottom hamlet, in Horton, 494. Deadman's dock, in Deptford, A. 554. Delahay's, in Orpington, 107. Demesne, antient, 294. Denham's, 186, 137, 223, 225. Denne, Rev. Sam. present vicar of Wilmington, 342; of Darent, 383; lessee of Longfield manor, 442; Mr. 330. Denys, Sir Maurice, 302, 336, 346, 352. Denys's, account of, 70. DEPTFORD, parish of, A. 553. Denton, 438. Derbyshire, Mr. 217. Dering, Cholmondeley, possesses a house in Downe, 54. Despencer, Francis, lord le, 175. Despencer, Hugh, le, 408; Philip, 478. Dingley's, account of, 169; Robert, A. 560. Dinham's, 530. Disney, Rev. Wm. and others possess a moiety of Hering-hill, 248. Dixon's, 369. Dorrington, John, possesses a house in Eltham, A. 562. Dover, Fulbert de, 231, 232. DOWNE, parish of, 54. Downe-court, manor of, 55; hall, 56. DRAPER'S-PLACE, in Erith, 247. Draper's of Erith and Crayford, 246, 247, 257, 258, 278, 280, 281, 282, 456. Ducie, lord, 413. Dudley's, 395. Duke, Richard, 532. Duncannon, William, viscount, 417. Dyggis, James, 447. Dyke, Sir J. D. bart. possesses Farnborough-hall, 50; Orpington manor, 100; Easthall, 106; Petham-place, 521; Eynsford manor and castle, 529; Southcourt, 531; Orkesden manor, 532; Crokenhill manor, 533; Lullingstone manor and advowson of rectory, 546; Lullingstane manor, 547; Patten-grove in Orpington, A. 570. Dyke's, baronets, account of, 245, 120, 538, 550. Dyneley's, 11.

## E.

Eard. See Crayford. Eardley, Sampson, lord, possesses Belvidere house in Erith, 248. Earthen ware, manufactory of, in Deptford, A. 555. Earthquake, shock of, 511. Eastcombe, in Greenwich, A. 557. Easthall manor, in Orpington, 105. Ebbut, John, possesses Walden's in St. Mary Cray, 121. Edsall's, 176, 309. Edwards, Gerard Noel, possesses Charles manor in Dartford, 311. Egerton, Mrs. possesses Hackstaple manor in Sutton, 359. EGLANTINE FARM, in Farningham, 519, 520. Eglesfield's, 359. Egmont, earl of, A. 559. ELLAM, in Crayford, 279. Eliot, Mr. J. possesses Pickhurst, alias Heaver manor in Hayes, A. 568. Elizabeth, queen, her progress into Kent, 306. Eltham parish, A. 561; palace, 562. Elwick, Nathaniel, 274, 280, 281. Emmerton, William, 504, 517, 523. Emmet, Henry, 182. Engham's, 460. Erhede, now Crayford. ERITH, parish of, 227; A. 572. Essex, Cromwell, earl of, 106, 153, 466. Eton college possesses Baldwin's manor, 315. Evans, 395. Evelyn, William Glanville, 117, 461, 462; Sir Frederick, bt. A. 554. Evere. See Hever. EYNSFORD, parish of, 527; A. 578. Eynsford de, family of, 136, 529, 464.

## F.

Fagg, Mr. 415. Falkland, Sarah, viscountess, A. 565. Fane, alias Vane, Joane, 305. Fane's, 278, 284, 471. FANTS manor, 253. Farmer, Samuel, resides at West Wickham, 30. FARNBOHOUGH, parish of, 46; duchy court of, 31, 413. FARNINGHAM, parish of, 510; A. 578. Farnaby, John, possesses Baston manor, 23; West Wickham manor and advowson of rectory, 34, 36; Keston manor, 43. Farrant, Thomas, 75; Godfry Lee, 92; William, 372. Farrant, George Binsted, possesses Norsted manor, 93. Farrington's, account of, 16, 9, 17, 20, A. 568. Faulder, Joseph, present rector of West Wickham, 37. Faussett family, A. 574. Faustina, empress, coin of, 424. FAWKHAM, parish of, 444. Ferby's, account of, 130, 120, 132, 133, 170. Fermanagh, lady, resides at May place in Crayford, 275; A. 573. Ferry at Greenhith, 400. Fermor's, 284. Fielder, Mark, 316, 321. Fiennes family, account of, 63, 77. Filmer's, 376. Fisher's, 171, 434.

Fitch's, account of, 155. Fitz's, 460. Fitzbernard's, 475, 492. Fitzherbert, Mrs. A. 559. Fitzwalter, Robert, 232. Fleet, Hussey, resides at Hawley in Sutton, 357. Fletcher, Joseph, 358, 502. Fletis and Fleotis. See Southfleet. Fludyer, Sir Thomas, A. 563. Fly, Henry, perpetual curate of Downe, 59; of Nockkolt, 83. Folkstone, Elizabeth, viscountess dowager, 358, 447. FOOT'S CRAY, parish of, 135; A. 570. Foot's Cray-place, 138. Ford, Thurstan, possesses Mount Pleasant in Wilmington, 330. Ford, Sir Richard, 181. Forrest, Richard, 457. Fortree's, A. 557. Fossils found at Charlton, A. 559; at Woolwich, 560. Fountaine, Robert, present vicar of Sutton, 367. Fowel, John, D. D. present rector of Eynsford, 539. Fowke, Edward, 338, 368, 357, A. 576. Fowler's, account of, 466, 149, 473. Francis Basil, heirs of, lessees of Dartford parsonage, A. 574. Francey's, 92, 357. Frankenham's, 471. Frankish, family of, 500. FRANKS, a seat in Horton, 500. Fraser, Simon, lessee of Baldwin's manor, in Dartford, 316. Fraser, Thomas, possesses a seat in Hawley, 357. Freeland's, a seat in Bromley, A. 567. Fremingham's, account of, 514, 518; John de, 317. Friendsbury, 438, 427. Frith, Rev. Edward Cockayne, possesses Wollet-hall, in North Cray, 142. Frith's, 133, 142. FROGNALL, a seat in Chesilhurst, 10. Fulham's-place, in Plumsted, 15, 217. Fuller, John, possesses Hewit's, in Chelsfield, 91. Fuller, Thomas, possesses Farningham manor, &c. 518, and a seat in ditto, 520. Fullerton, John, 517, 520.

## G.

Gainsford, Sir Thomas, 255. Gatewyk's, 470. Garret's, see Gerard's. Gavelkind, trial of, 299. Geary, Sir Francis, bart. possesses Apperfield, in Cowdham, 72. Gee's of Orpington, 51, 107, 108. Gellibrand's, 137. Gerard's, 429. Gideon, Sampson, account of, 248. Gifford's, 131, 360, 374, 448, 536, 538. Gilbourne's, A. 561. Gilden-hill. See Gilton-hill. Giles's, 88. Gills, hamlet of, in Darent, 373, 375, 381, A. 576. GILTON-HILL, in Sutton, 358. Glendower, Owen, 456. Glode, Sir Rich. possesses Mayfield, 105; Perry-court, in Orpington, A. 570. Gloucester, Richard de Clare, earl of, 497. Glover's, 56. Goddard, Austen, 173. Godden, Robert, 462. GODDINGTON manor, in Chelsfield, 89, 413. Goldsmith's, account of, 272, 275, 310. Goldwell's of Bexley, 167, 168. Gooday's, 81, 93. GORE, a seat in Darent, 369. Gorfyn, William, 270. Gospel Society, in New England, possess Suffolk-place- farm in Plumsted, 216. Gosnold, Robert, 462. Gossage, John, 203. Gould, Sir Charles, 300. Gouge, family of, 293. GRANDISON'S, alias Wilmington manor, 332. Grandison's, 47, 86, 91, 106, 332, 446, 465. Grauntson. See Grandison. Green, William, present vicar of Bexley, 183. Green, John, lessee of Eltham rectory, A. 562. Grene's, 213; Sir William, baronet, 216. Greenstreet green hamlet, in Chelsfield field, 84; A. 569; hamlet in Darent, 368, 373, 375, 381. Greenstreet, hundred of, 485. GREENHITH hamlet in Swanscombe, 400. Greenwich parish, A. 555. Greenwood's, 113, 123. Gretenersce. See Greenhith. Grey of Ruthin, Reginald, lord, 455, 456. Griffith, Sir John, 258. Grimstones, baronets, 503. Grote, George, esq. of Beckenham, SHERIFF, A. 553. Groveherst, 520. Gunpowder, manufactory of, 309. Gwydir, Peter Burrell, lord, possesses a seat, 30, and other houses in Beckenham, A. 566. Gyse's, 335, 357.

## H.

Hackett's, 499. Hackstaple, in Sutton, 359. Haddenham, Jeffry, 373. Haddon's, 90, 112, 123, 124, 352. Hagelei. See Hawley. Halgell. See Hawley. Hali Sawters. See Hawley. HALYWELL, alias Hodsoll manor, in Ash, 467. Halywell nunnery in Shoreditch, 467. HALL-PLACE, in Bexley, 173. Hamond, John, 52. Handloe's, 187. Hanger's, 504, 517, 520. Hanging-wood, in Charlton, A. 559. Hardres, 415. Hardy, lady, resides at Sidcup, 139. Harenc, Benj. possesses lands in Foot's Cray, 137; Foot's Cray place, 138; A. 570. Harman's, 279. Harris, James, possesses Goddington manor in Chelsfield, 90; Thomas, 360, 365; Rev. Mr. A. 559. Harrison, John, 24. Harrington, Mr. 393; Aaron, 435. Hart, family of, 50, 100, 104, 106, 121, 124, 358, 418, 529, 530, 532, 533, 535, 538, 549, 551; account of, 543. HARTLEY, parish of, 452; A. 577. Harvey's, 372. Haskins, Charles, 30. Hastings, 355, 375, 407, 454. Hatchfield, Great, in Lee, A. 563. Hawkesworth, Dr. A. 567. Hawkins, Sir John, 203. HAWLEY hamlet and manor, in Sutton, 345, 353. Haws, Mr. 256. Hawte, Edward, 258. HAYES, parish of, 22; A. 568. Hayes's, 401; Bonham, 415; A. 576; James, A. 557. Hayley, George, 248. Hayward, Rowland, 352; John, 374. Haywood's, A. 562. Head's, baronets, 415; A. 576. Heathcote, Thomas, present rector of Stone, 399. Heather, William, 166. Hedges, William, 245, 259. HELLES hamlet of St. Margaret's in Darent, 373; chapel of, 371, 381. Hells, family of, 373; 345. Hengist, king of Kent, 265. Henley, Mrs. Mary, possesses Stanham, in Dartford, A. 574. Henry VIII. his progress into Kent, 229. Herdson's, 33, 34; Henry, 420. HERING-HILL in Erith, 247. Hermensthorpe, John, 485. Hermitage, in Plumsted, 217. Heron's, 130, 137; Sir Wm. 63; Sir Christopher, 334; Mr. 393. Hesilt, William, 321. Hetherington's, 150, 157, 161; A. 571. HEVER manor, in Kingsdown, 480, 490. Hever, family of, 480, 481. HEWIT'S manor, in Chelsfield, 90; farm, 91. Heydon's, 23, 41, 43; A. 569. Heywood's, A. 561. HIGHLANDS manor in Sutton, 357. HIGHESTREET-HOUSE, in Bexley, 167. Higham, dairy farm in, 413. High Elms farm, in Downe, 54. Hill's of Sutton, account of, 347, 344, 360, 367. Hiltesbury, manor of, 533. Hyndford, earl of, account of, 273, 274, 280, 416. Hippisley, Sir John, 254. Hoare, Hen. A. 562; Mrs. resides at Beckenham, A. 566. Hobbes, family of, 575. HOCKENDEN manor, in St. Mary Cray, 119. Hodges, Nathaniel, assignees of, possess a seat in Darent, 368. Hodgson, James, present rector of Keston, 46. Hodsoll-street hamlet in Ash, 463; A. 577. Hodsoll, family of, account of, 468, 121, 124, 467, 472; A. 570; Edward, A. 568. Hodsoll, Mrs. Matilda, possesses Town-court, in Chesilhurst, 16; a seat in St. Mary Cray, 113; Charles possesses South Ash manor, 468; Chepsted, in Kingsdown, 483. Holker's, account of, 176. Holland's, 357. Holly-hill a seat in Erith, 228. HOLLWOOD-HOUSE, a seat in Keston, 43; A. 569. Hollis, Thomas, 347. Homewood, Edward, possesses Kirkby court in Horton, 500. HOOK-PLACE in Southfleet, 435, 422.



Hook-green hamlet, in Wilmington, 331. Hornsby's, 500. Hornscross hamlet, in Stone, 384. HORSMAN'S-PLACE, in Dartford, 311. HORTON KIRKBY, parish of, 494. Hospitallers Knights, 345. See also St. John's. Howard, John Stafford, 356. HOWBERY MANOR, in Crayford, 277; A. 573. Howe, William, 395. Huddyshole's. See Hodsoll's. Hudson's, 415. Hulks, the, at Woolwich, A. 561. Hull, Christopher, 139. Hulse's, account of, 315, 338; A. 575. Hunt, Edmund, 356. Huntingfield's, account of, 31, 42. Hussey, William, 245.

I. J.

Jacobs, baronets, 503. Jacket's-court in North Cray, 154. James's, baronets, of Eltham, A. 562. Idley farm, in Ash, 463. Jenny, of Norfolk, 489. Jersey, earl of, viscount Villiers of Dartford, 253. INGRESS, in Swanscombe, 415; A. 576. Innocent, John, A. 567. Inwen, Thomas, A. 566. Johnson, Theodore, 248. Jones, Col. Richard Steyning, possesses a seat in East Wickham, 185. Jones, Inigo, A. 560. Joselyn, Sir Robert, 216. Joydens wood in North Cray, 157; in Wilmington, 331. Iron-mills, 265, 289; manufacture, A. 557. Isley's, 515, 519, 521.

K.

Kempe's, 334, 357. Kent, earls of, 3, 296, 408. Kent house, in Beckenham, A. 565. KESTON, parish of, 37; A. 569. KEVINGTON, in St. Mary Cray, 117. Key's, baronets, 394. Kilburne, priory of, 75. Killam, William, 247. Killingworth's, 393. KINGSDOWN, parish of, 475; A. 577. Kipling Henry, patron of Plumsted rectory, 225. Kipling, Henry, present rector of Plumsted, 227. KIRKBY-COURT in Horton, 499. Kirkby's, 448, 496. Kirke, Joseph, A. 559. Kechyngrove, in Paul's Cray, 130. King, Edward, esq. resides at Beckenham, A. 566. Knockholt, in Swanscombe, 401. Know's, 71.

L.

Ladbroke, Sir Robert, 156. Lageham, in Penshurst, 345. Lamaby. See Lamienby. Lambard, Multon, possesses Ridley manor and advowson, 461, 462; Ash manor and Haliwell, alias Hodsoll manor, 467; Scotgrove in Ash, 471; and advowson of rectory, 473. Lambard, Thomas, present rector of Ash, 474. Lambard's hospital, in Greenwich, A. 558. Lambton, Mr. A. 559. Lambeth, manor of, 371, 378. LAMIENBY, in Bexley, 168. Lambyn, Thomas, 215. Lancaster, earls and dukes of, 46. Lancaster, duchy of, account of, 48, 113, 126, 468. Lane's, 375, 506. Langhorne, Sir Wm. A. 560. Langley, house of friars at, 306. Langworth's, 338; A. 574, 575. Latham, Thomas, possesses Bexley parsonage, 182; Dr. John, F. R. S. Latimer's, 468. Lawley's, baronets, 394. Leaves-green, in Keston, 37; in Cowdham, 60. Lee, parish of, A. 562, 563. Lee, William, esq. 368, 369, 377, 378. Leason-heath, in Erith, 228. Leicester, Sarah, countess of, 347, 349, 469. Leicester, Thomas Coke, earl of, 480, 481, 483, 487. Leigh's of Addington, account of, 197, 185; of Hawley, account of, 199, 356, 131, 166, 185. Leigh, Richard, sergeant at law, 314; Francis, 374; John, A. 564. Leigh, Richard, lessee of Bexley manor, 166; possesses Horseman's-place, in Dartford, 314; resides at Wilmington, A. 575; Mrs. possesses Hawley-house, in Sutton, 356. Lejay, Michael, 169. Leman, Sir John, 155, 254. Lennard's of West Wickham, account of, 33, 35, 23, 43, 532; A. 569. Lennard's of Chevening, account of, 66, 70, 92. LESNES MANOR, alias Erith, 231. Lesnes abbey, account of, 249; A. 572. Lesnes, abbot and convent of, 15, 217, 233, 311, 315, 441. Lethieullier's, account of, 350, 335, 352, 361; A. 564. Levett, William. 415; A. 576. Lewis, Marmaduke, present rector of Lullinstone, 552. Lewisham manor, 358; parish of, A. 563. Lewisham, lord viscount, resides at Hayes-place, 26. Lewknor's, 471. Leyborne's, 459, 461. Lidgbird's, 224. Lill, Rev. Dr. 415. Lime trees, the first in England, 309. Linckhill, borough of, 2. Lisle, Sir Thomas, 270. LITTLEBROOK manor, in Stone, 386, 388. Little Hoo, alias Hoobery, in Crayford, 277. Litelai, hundred of, 184. LITTLE and LESNES, hundred of, 184. LITTELMOTE manor, in Eynsford, 533. Lodowick, Mr. 244. Lomax, Joshua, 217. London, mayor and commonalty of, possess Crofton manor in Orpington, 103; Lesnes and Fants manors, and Lesnes abbey, 256. Long, John, D. D. present rector of Chelsfield, 97. LONGFIELD, parish of, 440; A. 577. Lovelace's, account of, 478, 414, 481, 482, 486, 487, 490. Lovell's, account of, 188. Lothian, marquis of, A. 559. Lownds, William, 390. Lowth, Rev. William, A. 565. L. S. M. meaning of, 511. Lucas, John, 400; Thomas, A. 563. Lucy's, 179; Richard de, 231, 249, 254, 260. Luda, Thomas de, 311. LULLINGSTONE, parish of, 539, 540. LULLINGSTANE, parish of, 546. Lushington, William, resides at Camden-place, in Chesilhurst, A. 568. Luxford's, 23; A. 568.

M.

Maddocks, Mrs. possesses Mount Mascall, 156; John possesses Vale Mascall, in North Cray, *ibid*. Holly-hill in Erith, 228; A. 572. Malhard Henry, 374. Malines, Mr. 395. Malmains, Nicholas, 446; John de, 485. Maminot's, account of, 61, 42, 69, 72, 75. Manifold's, 395. Manning's, account of, 55, 57, 73, 117, 122, 393; Charles, 320, 322. Mansel, Robert, 273. MAPLESCOMBE manor in Kingsdown, 483. March, Mortimers, earls of, 236. Mares-place, in Cowdham, 74. Mares, John de, 114. Marler's, 280, 281. MARSHALL'S-COURT, in Crayford, 275; A. 573. Marshal, John, 281; Edmund present rector of Fawkham, 453. Marshes, by the river Thames, account of, 217, 257. Marsham, Sir Robert, 273. Martin's, 321, 482. Martin's of Franks, 500, 520. Martin, John, resides at Burwash-court, in Plumsted, 214. Massingbeard's, 395. Maud, James, 89. Maxfield, James Primrose, possesses Tubbenden, in Farnborough, 52. May-street, in Crayford, 279. MAYFIELD-PLACE manor, in Orpington, 103. Mayo's, 356. Medley, George, heirs of, possess the Clock-house in Darent, 368. Meetkirk, Adolphus, 95. Mendes, Moses, 415. Mereworth, John de, 485. Meriel's, 415, 417. Mervin, Richard, 23, 33, 43. Michel's of Richmond, account of, 210, 448, 450, 498. Mile stone, Roman, 423. Milton-street hamlet, in Swanscombe, 401. Milward Thomas, 298. Milner, Charles, resides at Farningham, 520. Minshaw, Charles Stewart,

possesses Foot's Cray manor, 137. Miracle, story of one at Stone, 386. Moile, Sir Thomas, 334, 357. Montchensie, account of, 405, 420, 453. Moore, Thomas, present rector of Foot's Cray, 141; of North Cray, 162. Morden, Sir John, A. 557. Morgan, Sir Charles, possesses Dartford manor, 300; Temple manor, 303; Dartford priory, 307. Morgan, 574. Morley, Henry Lovel, lord, 191. Morrison, general, A. 562. Mors Marina (a fish) taken at Erith, 230. Mortimer's, account of, 235, 375, 410, 477. Mottingham, hamlet of, 19. Motley, Thomas, 331. Mountague, Mr. A. 557. MOUNT MASCALL, in N. Cray, 154; A. 571. MOUNT PLEASANT, in Bexley, 176; A. 572. Mount Pleasant in Wilmington, 330. Mumford, Mrs. possesses Sutton- place, 353. Mumford, John, possesses Grandison's, alias Wilmington manor, 335; Rowe-hill manor, 336; the mansion of St. John's in Sutton, 348; Sutton manor, 351; Highlands manor, in Sutton, 358. Mumford, Wm. lessee of Stanhill tithes, in Wilmington, 342; possesses St. John's manor, in Sutton, 348; lessee of Sutton parsonage, 365. Mumford, William and John, possess quit rents in Ash, 469. Mynors, Robert, 300.

N.

Narborough, James, 129. Nassau, Robert, 156. Naylor, Mr. A. 562. Nero, coin of, 402. Nesbit, John, possesses a seat in West Wickham, 37; Arnold, 30. Nevill's, 240, 486. Newell, in Orpington, 97. Newnham, Mr. possesses a seat at Southborough, A. 567. Newbery, in Crayford, A. 574. NOCKHOLT, parish of, 78. Norfolk, Howards dukes of, 191. Norfolk college, in Greenwich, A. 558. Northampton, Bohun, earl of, 235, 477. North, Sir Edward, 462. NORTH-COURT, in Kingsdown, 476. NORTH CRAY, parish of, 141; A. 571. Northend hamlet in Crayford, 264. Northfleet, Roman station near, 423. Northumberland heath, 264. Northumberland, earls of, 488. Norman George, lessee of Bromley parsonage, A. 567. NORSTED manor in Chelsfield, 91. Norton's, 88, 94, 489. Northwood's, 277, 332, 390, 394. Noviomagus, Roman station of, 39, 267.

O.

Ockholt manor. See Shelleys. OCKMERE, St. MARY LYNG manor, in St. Mary Cray, 114. Oldcastle, Sir John, 433. OLDCOURT HOUSE, in Cowdham, 60. Oldner, Richard, 57. Oliffe, Sir John, 185, 196. Oliver's, alias Quintin's, 79. Oliver, Edward, present rector of Swanscombe, 421. Onslow's, 119, 123. ORKESDEN manor, in Eynsford, 531. Orme, David, M. D. possesses Lamienby in Bexley, 169. ORPINGTON, parish of, 97; A. 569. Orpington, Great, manor of, 22, 54. Orpington, rector of, patron of Hayes rectory, 28; of Downe parsonage, 58. Ospringe, manor of, 115. Oxford, All Souls college in, patrons of Chelsfield rectory, 95. Oxford, Queen's college in, possesses Plumsted manor, 211; Horton manor and castle, 499. Oxford, cardinals college in, 315. Oxford, historical professorship founded in, 13, 165.

P.

Page, Sir Gregory, A. 558. Palmer's, 56. Paper manufactories, 289, 309. Parker's, 172, 395. Parsons, William, the celebrated comedian, A. 563. Patten-grove, in Orpington, A. 570. Pateshul's, 144, 151. Pattison, General James, resides at Blendon, in Bexley, 172; A. 572. Pattison's of Woolwich, 213. Paveley's, 213. PAUL'S CRAY HILL, seat of, 130, 125. Payne, 499. Pearch, capt. Richard, 43, 45. Peche Joane, 233, 251. Peche family, account of, 541, 50, 104, 486, 548, 549, 550. Pembroke, Valence, earls of, 407, 454; Hastings, earls of, 455. Pencombe, Henry, 464. Penhale, Emma, 456, 481. Penschurst, Ralph de, 345. Percival, Samuel, 357, 362. Percy family, account of, 144, 146, 159. Perers, Alice, 304. Perkins's, 137. Perry-street hamlet, in Crayford, 264; Hall, in Orpington, A. 570. Perry's, 330, 338; A. 575. PETHAM-PLACE, in Farningham, 521. PETHAM-COURT, in Eynsford, 533, 521. Petham, William, 521, 523. Petit, Clement, 321. PETLEY'S-PLACE, in Downe, 54. Petley, Mrs. Elizabeth, possesses Hewitt's manor, in Chelsfield, 91. Petley's, account of, 55, 57, 91, 50, 54, 79, 131, 374. Petrie, Sir William, account of, 428. Petrie family, A. 565. Pett's, 489. Peverel, Jeffry de, 114. Peyforer's, 540. Philip, Sir Erasmus, 298. Pikhurst manor, in Hayes, 22; A. 568. Pickerday, in Erith, 228. Piggot, Grenado, 176. Pigou and Andrews, possess Bignor's manor and gunpowder mills in Dartford, 309. Pike, Mr. 309. PINDEN hamlet, in Horton, 504, 494. Pitcairn, Dr. David, resides at Hackstaple, in Sutton, 359. Pitt, Right Hon. William, possesses Holwood-house in Keston, 44, 26. Pitt's, account of, 24. Pix's, 276. Place-green, in Chesilhurst, 2; House, in Lewisham, A. 564. Plantagenet, Margaret, 333. Pleyer, William, lessee of Stanhill manor in Wilmington, 336. Plume, Dr. Thomas, 391, 395, 442, 443. Plume, Dr. Thomas, trustees of, possess Stone castle, 391. PLUMSTED, parish of, 203. Plummer, Thomas, possesses an estate in Wilmington, A. 575. Pockock, Capt. 37. POLE MANOR, in Southfleet, 432. Pole's, account of, 333. Polsted's, 74. Polhill's, 499. Port, family of, 268, 354, 464. Portbridge, alias Bignors. See also Bignors. Potts, Cuthbert, possesses High- street house, 168, and Bourne place, in Bexley, 177. Potter, Thomas, possesses Littlebrook, in Stone, 390. Powel, David, possesses Alchardin manor, in Swanscombe, 415; A. 576. Powel, David, possesses Reynold's place, in Horton, 504. Powis, Hon. Mrs. resides at High-street house, in Bexley, 168. Powlet, Rev. Mr. lessee of Westcombe, in Greenwich, A. 558. Poulter's, account of, 355. Poyning's, 87, 89, 106, 144, 150, 151, 152, 159, 270, 446, 466. Pratt, Rev. Mr. present vicar of Orpington, 112. Pratt's, 14. Puckletongue, 361. Pullocil, Sir Thomas, 139. Pulteny's, 130, 215. Pusey, Hon. Wm. B. possesses Gilton-hill, in Sutton, 359; Fawkham manor, 447.

Q.

Quintin, alias Oliver, 79. Quilter, William, 105.

R.

Randall, James, possesses Baston- court, in Hayes, 23; A. 568. Randyll Vincent, 337, 347, 348, 349. Radnor, Wm. Bouverie, earl of, 359, 447. Raikes, Tho. resides at Bromley, A. 567. Read, Sir Robert, 103. Rashleigh, Peter, present rector of Southfleet, 440; A. 577. Ravensbourne river, source of, 39. Raymond Jones, A. 566. Raynes, Sir Richard, A. 558. REYNOLD'S-PLACE, in Horton, 502. Reynold Smiths, hamlet of, in St. Mary Cray, A. 570. Reynolds, Mr. resides at Southborough, in Bromley, A. 567. Richmond, Margaret, countess of, 6. Richmond's lands, alias Dartford manor, 6, 298. RIDLEY, parish of, 485; A. 577. Rikhill's, 460. Robinson, Robert, 357. Rochester, bishop of, 387, 426, 445, 505. Rochester, Dr. Thomas, bishop of, 54. Rochester, bishop of, patron of Chesilhurst rectory, 19; possesses the parsonage of Dartford, 323; patron of Dartford vicarage, *ibid.* possesses Stone manor, 388; patron of Stone rectory, 398; of Southfleet rectory, 437; and of Longfield, rectory, 443. Rochester, dean and chapter of possess the tithes of Mottingham, 19, 20; Stanhill manor in Wilmington, 336; Wilmington parsonage, 340; Stanhill tithes, 341; patrons of Wilmington vicarage, 342; of Sutton, 363; possess Sutton parsonage, *ib.* Darent manor, 372, and parsonage, 380; patrons of Darent vicarage, *ib.* possess the tithes of Pole manor, in Southfleet, 435. Rochester, dean and chapter of, 428. Rochester, archdeaconry of, 441. Rochester, archdeacons of, possess Longfield manor, 442. Rochester, priory of, 18, 76, 323, 336, 339, 362, 369, 378, 386, 425, 434, 437, 441, 491; A. 565. Rochester bridge, wardens, &c. of, 417. Rochester castle, scite of, 412, 413. Rochester, John, A. 564. Roebuck, Henry, possesses Ingress, 417. Roffey, Nathaniel, A. 568. ROKESLEY, alias Ruxley, hundred of, 1. See also Ruxley. Rokesley's, account of, 143, 150, 104, 115, 136, 448, 486, 504, 512. Rokesley's of Lullingstone, 541, 546, 548. Rokeyby, dame Dorothy, 298. Rolt, Thomas, 374. Roman camp, at Keston, 38. Roman road, 267, 292, 384, 402, 422. Roman antiquities, 547. Romney, Charles, lessee of Stone court lodge, 388; possesses Pole manor, p. 434; and a moiety of Pole farm, *ib.* lessee of Pole tithing, in Southfleet, 435; possesses Petham- court, in Eynsford, 534. Romney, Robert, lord, 273, 280; Henry Sidney, earl of, A. 555. Rondeau, James, 91. Rooper's. See Roper's. Roos, family of, 477, 478. Roper, Hon. Harry, 415. Roper's of Eltham, 515; of Farningham, 505, 517, 518, 521, 523, 525, 535. Roper, Mr. of Charlton, A. 559. Ros's, 496, 505, 511, 513, 518, 540, 541; Lora de, 206; William de, 217; Anschitill de, 373, 495. Rothele's, 310, 375; William, 317, 322; Roger, 359, 375. ROWEHILL manor, in Wilmington, 335. Rowe's, 293, 489. Rucker, J. A. A. 566. Rudstone's, 498. Ruffertth chantry, 103. Ruxley parish, 141; manor, 142. Ruxley. See also Rokesley. Rye-house, in Otford, 70.

## S.

Sabine, Jonathan, possesses the scite of Place-house, in Lewisham, A. 564. Sadler, Sir Ralph, 253, 254. Salisbury, Robert Cecil, earl of, 303, 306. Selton, Alexander, lord, 316. Sandbache, Francis, 532. Sanderson, Mary, possesses Southfleet manor, 432. Sanderson's, baronets, A. 557. Sandwich, Ralph, 529. Sandy's of Downe, 56. Saunders, John, present vicar of Farningham, 526. Savory's, 460. Savoy hospital, 103. Sawbridge's, 171. Saxons and Britons, battle of, 369. Say's, account of, 62, 72. Say and Sele, Twisleton's, lords, 314. SCADBURY manor, in Chesilhurst, 7. Scott's of Hayes, 24, 27. Scott, William, 172; lady Mary, 171. Scotgrove manor in Ash, 469. Scroope's, account of, 127, 33, 43, 86, 304, 446, 465. Searle's, 359, 362. Secker, Mrs. possesses part of Place-house, in Lewisham, A. 564. Sedcopp, Thomas de, 139. Sedgwick, John, 395. Sedley's, account of, 429, 435, 437, 456, 460, 462. Sedley. See also Sidley. Selby's, account of, 448, 131; John, 374. Selby, John Brown, possesses Pennis, in Fawkham, 449. Selwyn's, 9; John, 172; William, 176. Selyard, 434. SENTLING manor, in St. Mary Cray, 114. Sergison, Thomas, 120. Sewers, commissioners of, 217, 279. Shardelow's, 314. Shaw, Sir John, bart. A. 562. Shaw, Rev. John Kenward, 435. Shells, strata of, account of, 385. SHELLY'S manor, in Nockholt, 80. Shelley's, account of, 80, 51, 92, 103, 173, 180. Sherard, Dr. A. 562. Shere-hall, in Wilmington, 330. Shrewsbury, Elizabeth, countess of, 242; Talbot's, earls of, 457. Shrewsbury, earl of, possesses a seat on Shooter's-hill, A. 562. Shooter's-hill, A. 562. Shorne, 428. SHOTTIS manor, in Nockholt, 80. Shovell, Sir Cloudesley, account of, 272, 265, 276, 278, 280, 281, 282; A. 574. Sibill's, 483, 521, 523, 527, 533. SIDCUP hamlet, in Foot's Cray, 139. Simms, Richard, 176. Simpson, Baptist, possesses Cotton manor, in Stone, 394; A. 576. Simpson's, in Bromley, A. 567. Shire's, 416. Skegg's, 92, 93. Skinners company, in London, 349. Slanie, lady Margaret, 34. Smith, James, 129. Smith's of Foot's Cray, 138. Smith's of Sutton, account of, 334, 336, 338, 349, 352, 360, 361, 376. Smith's of Ingress, 416, 418. SOUTH ASH, manor of, 467. Southborough hamlet, in Bromley, A. 567. SOUTHCOURT manor, in Eynsford, 530. SOUTH DARENT hamlet, in Horton, 373, 375, 494. Southend, mill at, A. 564. SOUTHFLEET, parish of, 421, A. 576. Southall, alias Woolwich manor, A. 561. Southwark, St. Mary Overy's priory in, 217, 420. Sparrow's, 168, 181. Spencer, Hon. Richard, 107, 108; Henry, 201. Spilman, Sir John, 165, 308, 321. Spratt's bottom, 84. Squerie's, 23, 32, 43. St. Clere's, 488, 530. St. John's of Jerusalem, knights of, 302, 345, 354, 469, 473, 468. St. JOHN'S, manor of, in Sutton, 365, 347. St. John's of Basing, account of, 269, 475. St. John's, Poynings, lords, 270. St. MARGARET HILLES hamlet and manor in Darent, 373, 381; chapel of, *ib.* St. Mary Cray parish, A. 570. St. Paul, earl of, 295. St. Thomas's, hospital of, in London, 103. Stacey's of Deptford, 361. Stampit, chantry of, in Dartford, 326, 376. Stangrave's, 119. STANHAM hamlet, in Dartford, 316; A. 574. STANHILL, hamlet of, in Wilmington, 331, 336; tithes of, 339, 441. Stanhope's, 113, 116. Stanley, lord, 5, 297; Sir William, 332, 338. Star Chamber, famous cause in, 515. Stathan, Nicholas, 346, 352. Steele's, 169. Stewart, Sir John, 417. Stidolfe's, A. 564. Stockbery manor, 277, 413. Stoke manor, 427. Stonar's of Oxfordshire, 497. STONE, parish of, 384; A. 576. STONE-CASTLE, 390; PLACE, 394. Stone's, 390. Stonewood, hamlet of, 384. Strabolgie, David de, 234. Strafford, William Wentworth, earl of, 120. Stratford abbey, in Essex, 253. Streatfield, Tho. possesses Cowdham manor, 68; Brampton, in

Nockholt, 80. Strode, hospital of 341. Stukeley, Dr. p. 255: A. 572. Stuart (Atkens) Mr. A. 556. Styleman's, 172; John, 178, 179. Style's, 90. Suffolk-place-farm, in Plumsted, 216. Suffolk, Charles Brandon, duke of, ib. Surry, Howards, earls of, 192, 333. Sussex, Thomas Lennard, earl of, 71. SUTTON-AT-HONE, LATH OF, 1; parish of, 343; manor, 348; PLACE, 352. Swan's, 348, 414, 417; account of, 435, 437. Swan-mark, grant of, 317. SWANLEY hamlet, in Sutton, 359. SWANSCOMBE, parish of, 399; A. 576. Sword fish, one taken, 230. Sydenham manor, in Lewisham, A. 564. Sydney, Thomas Townshend, viscount, possesses Chesilhurst manor, 7; Scadbury manor, 10; Froggnall, seat of, ibid. Paul's Cray manor, 130; patron of ditto rectory, 134; of Bexley vicarage, 182; account of him, 12. Symes, John, resides at Newbery, in Crayford, 275. Symons, John, present rector of Paul's Cray, 134.

## T.

Talbot's, account of, 409, 128, 414, 457. Talbot, John, lessee of Stone-castle, 391. Tang-court, in Chesilhurst, 217. Tash's, 156. Tasker, John, possesses a seat in Wilmington, 329. Tasker, Mrs. possesses Franks, in Horton, 502; Horton parsonage, 508; lands in Farningham, 521. Tattersall, John, 89. Taylor's of Darent, 368, 378. Taylor, Mrs. Ursula, 443. TEMPLE manor, in Dartford, 301. Templars, knights, 301. Templar, James, resides at Bexley, A. 572. Tench's, baronets, 105, 532. Teynham, Henry, lord, 415. Thomas, Dr. bishop of Rochester, A. 567. Thornhill, Sir James, A. 556. Thorpe's of Bexley, account of, 167, 177, 181. Thorpe, Dr. 402, 424. Thynne, Sir John, 262; William, 316. Tibetot's, 478. Till, John, present rector of Hayes, 28; A. 569. Tolson, Lancelot, 394. Tong-court. See Town-court. Tooke's of Dartford, 310, 321. Torpel, Mabella de, 470. TOWN-COURT farm, in Chesilhurst, 15; A. 568. Townshend family, account of, 9, 12, 18, 129, 130, 133. Townshend, Charles, possesses a seat in Chesilhurst, 16; Edward, 137. Tower-hill, abbot and convent of, 460, 461. Towse's, 176. Toxophilites, or bowmen, corps of, 291. Traylie's, 130, 133. Trenchfield's, 121. Trimmer, Mr. resides at Woollet hall, in North Cray, 142. Trinity priory, in London, 181, 260. Trinity, corporation of, account of, A. 554. Trowmer's, a seat in Downe, 54. Trundle Downe, in Darent, 369. Tryon's, 12, 17, 395; James, A. 565. TUBBENDEN'S, a seat in Farnborough, 50. Tuckey, William, possesses Stone place, 395. Twisleton family, account of, 312, 322, 319, 329. Twitham, Nicholas de, 301, 345.

## V. U.

Vagniacæ, Roman station of, 423. VALE MASCALL, in North Cray, 156. Valence's, 405, 454. Valoins, William de, 484. Van, Mr. 300. Vanhagen, Fr. possesses Brampton hall, in Bexley, 173. Vanheythusan, G. L. possesses a seat in St. Mary Cray, 115. Vanacker's, account of, 244, 259. Vaughan's, 136, 140; William, 308, 318. Vaux's, 64, 213. Vere, Hugh de, 406, 454. Verneti, Mr. 310. Vernon, James Gladhill, possesses Downe court, manor, 56. Villiers, viscounts Dartford, 293. Umphrey, Finch, 131, 374. Vortimer, king of Britain, 369. Urban, John, 436, 456, 481. Uvedall's, alias Udall's, 92.

## W.

Waklin's, in Paul's Cray, 131. Walden's manor, in St. Mary Cray, 121. Walden, family of, in Erith, 258, 259; Sir Richard, 242, 376. Waldo, Sir Timothy, 368. Wales, princess of, A. 559. Waleys, Walter, 74; Augustine, 559. Waller, Charles, possesses a seat in West Wickham, 30. Waller's of Beaconsfield, 129. Wallraven's, A. 568. Wallys, Augustine, 107. Walpole, Hon. Thomas, 25, 50; Capt. Galfridus, A. 558. Walsingham family, of Chesilhurst, account of, 7, 6, 15, 18, 88, 130, 133, 137, 138, 393, 498, 499. Walter, Philip, present rector of Crayford, 285. Walter's of Fawkham, 448, 449, 450, 457, 471. Wantsum, F. in Bexley, 164; A. 572. Ward, Edward Vernon, possesses the Gore, in Darent, 369. Ward's, lessees of Littlebrooke, 390; Ambrose, 450. Warner's, 137. Warner, Joseph, possesses a seat at Southend, in Eltham, A. 562. Warren's, 173; Dr. A. 560. Warwick family, account of, 11, 17, 20. Warwick, Richard Nevill, earl of, 332. Wat Tyler's rebellion, 290. Watkin's, William, 11. Watlande. See Woodland. Watton's, 459. Webbe, Nathaniel, 335, 336, 351, 352. Weaver, John, 377. Weldon's of Swanscombe, account of, 411, 400, 418, 419. WELLING, hamlet of, 163, 185. Wentworth, Roger, 478; Thomas, lord, 498. West, Gilbert, A. 569. Wested farm, in Eynsford, 527. Westminster, abbey of, 214, 249. Weston-cross hamlet, in Swanscombe, 401. Westwood, in Erith, 250. Westwood-abby. See Lesnes. West Wickham, parish of, A. 569. WEST YOKE hamlet, in Ash, 463. Wheatly, Wm. possesses Erith manor, 246; A. 572. Wheatley's, 245, 259. White, James, present vicar of Erith, 263. Whitmore, George and Thomas, 6; William resides at West Wickham, 30. Wibourn, Robert de, 101. WICKHAM, WEST, parish of, 29. WICKHAM, EAST, parish of, 184. Wickham's of Garsington, A. 554. Williams, Tho. possesses a house in South Darent, 494; patron of Horton vicarage, 314, 508. Williams, Richard, present vicar of Horton, 509. Willis, Thomas, D. D. present rector of Kingsdown, 493. WILMINGTON, parish of, 328; A. 574, 575. Wilson, Sir Thomas, 30; A. 559; Rowland, 213; lady, A. 559. Wiltshire, James Boteler, earl of, 86, 465; Sir John, 359, 393, 394, 396, 398. Winchester, Hugh le Despencer, earl of, 408. Wingfield-bank, 422. Wingfield, Sir Richard, account of, 393. Winkworth, Mrs. possesses a house in Welling, 186. Winterborn's, 51. Whitaker, Mr. 522. Woldham, 427. Wollaston, Francis, present rector of Chesilhurst, 21. Woollet-hall, in North Cray, 142. Wolriche, lady, 92. Wolsey, cardinal, 252, 315. Wood, alias At-Wood, 482, 483. Wood's, A. 568. Woodlands, a seat in Greenwich, A. 558. Woodlands, alias Wick manor, in Kingsdown, 488. Woodward, Thomas, 393. Woolwich parish, A. 560. Wootton's, 116. Worcester, Rich. Beauchamp, earl of, 355, 486. Wricklesmarsh, A. 559. Wright, Rich. possesses a house in Lewisham, A. 564; ditto in Foot's Cray, 571. Wrote's, 348, 360. Wroth's, account of, 170; John, 336. Wrotham, 489. Wyat's, 433, 434, 534; Sir Thomas, 530.

Y.

Yates, Mr. 37. Yeend, Anne, 120. Yonge, Sir George, trustees of, possess Eglantine, &c. in Farningham, 526. Yonge, account of, 138. York, Richard, duke of, 477.

Z.

Zouch's, 529.

## INDEX.

A.

ABBOT's lands, in Northfleet, page 313. Abergavenny, Nevills, lords, 371, 373, 446. Abingdon, in Berks. 500. Ackland, baronets, account of, 506. Adye's, 309, 353, 355. ÆSLINGHAM manor, in Frindsbury, 531, 394, 528. Agincourt battle, account of, 289. Albermarle, earls of, 33, 52, 62. Alcock, Stephen, 432, 442. Aldersey, Farnham, 489. Alhallows, manor house of, 504. Allen John Ward, perpetual curate of Stroud, 500. Alnutt Richard, possesses South park, Ford place, Ensfield, &c. in Penshurst and Lyghe, 246, 250, 261. Alnutt, Mr. 228. Alphew's, 53, 113, 210, 223. Amherst Jeffry, lord, possesses part of Sergeant's Otford manor, 27; Montreal S. in Riverhead, 95. Amhersts of Riverhead, account of, 93; admiral 92; Jeffry, 101. Amherst, Stephen, 57; colonel Jeffry, 527. Apulderfields, 128; chapel of, 28. Argyle, Campbells, earls and dukes of, account of, 141. Arnold Arnold, possesses Halsted place, 17. Armstrong, Edward 350. Arsic, barony of, 352. Arundel, Fitzalans, earls of, 204. Ashe's, 15, 18, 83, 140. Ashcroft, Thomas, clerk, 523. Ashdown's, 505. ASHGROVE S. in Sevenoke, 61. Ashore park, in Lyghe, 245, 247, 259, 266. Ashurst, in Lyghe, 272. Ashway's, 169. Asparagus, beds of, at Gravesend, 324. Asteley, Thomas, 213, 328, 340. Athelstane, king, 357. Atwood, Saul, clerk, 364. Audley, Hugh de, 148. Austen Francis, Motley, possesses Kippington, S. 88; and Britain's, in Sevenoke, 91. Austen, James, 132; Francis, 61. Ayerst, Robert Gunsley, present rector of Speldhurst, 300. Ayerst, R. G. possesses a house in Shorne, 443. AYLESFORD, lath of, 301. Aylesford, earls of, 309. Ayres, Thomas, 538. Axtane, hundred of, 203.

B.

Bacon, Thomas, 70. Bagshaw, Robert, 17. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 128, 326, 336, 352, 368, 378, 391, 395, 425, 427, 458, 463, 472, 483, 507, 517, 529. Baker, William, possesses Langridge manor in Halling, 383. Bale, Spencer Sackville, present rector of Chidingstone, 227. Ballard's, estate in Cliff, 508, 509. Banner, tenure by, account of, 445. Barber's, 383. Barham, Nath, possesses Wickhust, in Sevenoke, 91. Barham, Nicholas, 360. Barnewell's, 393. Baron's, 314. Barrell's of Rochester, account of, 537, 552. Barrett, Edward, patron of Luddesdon rectory, 373. Barrett, Thomas, lessee of Denton manor, 474. Barrow, John, 349. Basset, Michael, possesses Stangrave F. in Eatonbridge, 183. Bassett's, 205, 225. Bath, Poulteney, earl of, 232. Bath, Bouchier, earl of, 233. Bathurst, earl, 299, 309. Bavent's, 382. Bavent, alias Langridge. See Langridge. Baynard's of Cliffe, 512. Beacons erected in Kent and Essex, 320, 502. Beccles. See Bekele. Becket, archbishop, 24. Bear's Oak, in Penshurst park, 248. Beauclerk, lord Vere, 16. Beaumont, Sir John de, 353. Bedell's, 89. Bedell, Michael, heirs of, possess Milton manor, 339. Bedford, John, duke of, 234. Beecher's, 186. Beeching court, 455. Beechet green in Seal, 51. BEKELE manor in Chalk, 462. Belemeyn's, Sir John, 230, 271. Bennet, Henry, 449; John, 398. Beresford's, of Westerham, account of, 166, 169. Bermondsey, priory and convent of, 46, 431, 433, 452, 458. BERESSE, alias BERESH manor, in Cookstone, 396. BERRY COURT manor in Cliffe, 504. Besborough, William, earl of, 307. Best, George, possesses Cowling- castle, 521; patron of Cowling rectory, 524; Thomas possesses Æslingham manor, 534. Best's, 489. Betenson's of Bradborne, 28; account of, 85. Bexley manor, 67. Betburg house, in Lyghe, 273. Bethene court, 441. Bevan, Mrs. lessee of Denton parsonage, 476. Bickerstaff's, account of, 58. Bing's, 283. Birdsnest fort on the Medway, 526. Birling, church of, 432. Birtrick, of Meopham, 358, 472. Blackford's, 505. BLACKHALL in Sevenoke, 85. Blague's, 8, 550. Bligh's, 330, 462; account of, 420. Bluegate's. See Mortimer's. Board, Richard, present rector of Westerham, 179. Boare's, 152. Bocland, what it was, 371. Bockland's, 372. Bodicoat's, 178. Boddington, John, 186. Boghurst, Philip, lessee of Frindsbury manor, 531; John, lessee of Rede court, *ibid.* Bologne, Eustace, earl of, 161. BOTANY, 305, 325, 389, 405. BONCAKES, alias Newark manor, in Stroud, 551. Bond's, 223. Bonnel's, 223. Boothby's, 520, 521, 523. BORE-PLACE, S. in Chidingstone, 221, 211. Bore's of Chidingstone, *ibid.* Boresell. See Bowsell. Borough's, account of, 213, 222, 8, 26, 86, 184, 206. Borrett, Thomas, possesses Newhouse, Preston, Shoreham castle, Filston in Shoreham, 6, 8. Borrett's, account of, 5, 10, 11. Bostock, Rev. Stillman, possesses Otford New Park manor, 28. Bosville's of Bradborne, account of, 83, 28, 84, 86, 94, 98, 99, 100. Boswell, Sir William, 84; lady Margaret, 99, 102. Boteler, William, 193. Boughton Aluph manor, 133. Bouchier's, 14. Bourges, abbey of St. Sulpice in, 485. Bowbeach house in Hever, 190; in Chidingstone, 211. BOWZELL manor, in Chevening, 222. BRADBORNE manor in Sevenoke, 82, 149. Brandon's of Shinglewell, account of, 347. Brasier's, 371. BRASTED PARISH and VILLE, 146. Braybrooke, Sir Reginald, 410, 430, 518. Brent's, 338, 353, 464; Fulk de, 62. Brett, John, present vicar of Higham, 481. BRITAINS in Sevenoke, 90, 67. Broad oak in Penhurst park, 228. Brocas's of Hever, 192, 349. Brograve, William, 219. BROMLEGH, in Frindsbury, 534, 528. Brook, George, 184, 222, 317, 519, 520; William, 519, 520; Sir John, 459; Feyth, 522. Brook's, lords Cobham, account of, 411; of Malling, 539. Brooks, William, possesses Halsted manor, 16. BROOK-PLACE manor in Chevening, 132; in Sundridge, 127, 129. Brook-place. See Montreal. Brookes, estates in Higham, 492. Brooker, 131. Brown,

505. Brown, Sarah, possesses Raynhurst manor, in Chalk, 465. Browns' of Eatonbridge, 185; of Northfleet, 315. BROWN'S manor in Eatonbridge, 185. Broughton's, in Otford, 29  
 BROXHAM manor, in Westerham, 169. Bryenne, Sir William de, 36, 52, 58. Buckland's, 4, 372.  
 Buchannan Gilbert, present rector of Northfleet, 318. Buckingham, Staffords, dukes of, 148, 182, 229, 236.  
 Budirevere, in Seale, 47. Bufkin, Leven, 132. Bulleyn, Sir Thomas, 139, 254; Sir Geoffrey, 192; lady Anne, 193. Bulleyn's, 38, 52. Bulteel, 349. Bulwark, at Higham, 483. Bunce, James, possesses Crowdleham, S. 45, and the appropriation of Kemsing, 49; a part of Seale parsonage, 59.  
 Bunce's of Kemsing, account of, 3, 43. Burges, Robert, 86, 252, 263, 292, 299. Burges's of Lyghe, 205.  
 Burgh, Fysh Coppinger, 223; Hubert de, 426, 458. Burgh, Boroughs, lords, account of, 214, 184, 206, 222. Burghersh's, account of, 217, 134. Burley, Sir Simon de, 328. Burneville, Robert de, 423. Burrell, Peter, 488, 497. Burton, lady Frances, 349. Burston, William, 336.  
 Burwash court. See Chidingstone Burgherst. BURY-COURT, in Cliffe, 502, 503. Bury's, 14, 18.  
 Butler, Thomas, 541; Adam, 522, 523.

## C.

Cacott's, 91, 132. Cæsars of Stroud, 557. Calcraft, John, possesses Northfleet manor 307.  
 Caldicot's, 284. Calverley's, in Whitley, 125. Cambridge, St. John's college in, possesses Higham and Lillechurch manor, 486; Higham parsonage and advowson of vicarage, 495. Campbell, lord Frederick, possesses Combebank seat in Sundridge, 142, 154. Campbell's of Combebank, account of, 140.  
 Camden John, J. Pratt, earl of, possesses Wilderness seat, in Seale, 57. Camer house, in Meopham, 357. Camfield's, 284, 292. Camvill's, 162. Canewe, Sir John, 264, 271.  
 Canterbury, see of, 1, 3, 11, 22, 30, 62, 65, 68, 90, 102, 106, 125, 128, 144, 147, 156, 226, 229, 255, 306, 314, 315, 316, 317, 502, 506. Canterbury, Arundel, archbishop of, 511, 518; Athelard, 501; Boniface, 147; Bouchier, 14, 64; Courtenay, 365; Cranmer, 66, 103, 106, 125, 306, 317, 229; Deane, 25, 66; Islip, 25; Lanfranc, 128; Meopham, 365; Morton, 65; Parker, 255; Pole, 69; Reynolds, 25; Richard, 379; Theodore, 500; Warham, 25, 66; Wlfred, 501; Winchelsea, Robert, 24. Canterbury, archbishop of, patron of Halsted rectory, 18; Sundridge rectory, 144; Brasted rectory, 156; Chidingstone rectory, 226; Meopham vicarage, 365; Cliff rectory, 512. Canterbury, priory of, 175, 177, 188, 357, 365, 502, 505, 521. Canterbury, dean and chapter possess Meopham manor and rectory, 360, 365. Canterbury, St. Augustine's monastery, 333. CARDON's manor in Cliff, 508. Carey's, lords of Hunsdon, account of, 41, 49, 52, 69. Carey's cross, in Chidingstone, 211. Carew, Richard Gee, possesses Dean court, in Meopham, 364. Carlaverook, siege of, 408. Casinghursts, 170. Cavendish's, 362.  
 Cawarden's, 166. Cawne, Sir Thomas, 57, 122. Celca. See Chalk. CEPHAM, alias COPHAM'S manor in Penhurst, 243, 245, 247. CHAFFORD-PLACE, in Penshurst, 250.  
 CHALK, parish of, 457, 439. Chalk pits at Northfleet, account of, 304; at Gravesend, 324.  
 Chalybeat springs, 276. Chamberlayn, Richard, 233. Chamberworth, Sir Tho. 290.  
 Champneis, 53. Charles's of Addington, 537. Charter house, monastery of, 508.  
 CHATTENDEN, in Frindsbury, 535, 528, 543. Chaudois, Sir Roger de, 6. Chelsfield's, 14, 18.  
 Chelsfield parish, 17. Cheyne's, 200, 262, 450. CHEPSTED, alias WILKES' manor in, Chevening, 116. CHEPSTED HOUSE, in Chevening, 118. CHEVENING, parish of 105; manor of, 118.  
 Chichester, Sir John, 59. CHIDINGSTONE, parish of, 210; Cobham manor, 211; Burghersh manor, 217. Chiffinch's, account of, 312, 309, 310, 315, 342, 351. Child's of Milton, 341; of Ifield, 349, 350. Children, George, possesses Ramhurst in Lygh, 201. Chiverton's, 285. Cholmeley's, 488.  
 Chowning's, alias Chewning's, 108. Cimicinga. See Kemsing. Clam-lane in Chalk, 404.  
 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, earl of, 419, 462. Clay, Samuel, 521. Cleovesham, 500. Clerke's of Ford, 102; of Rochester, 534. Cleves, lady Anne of, 39, 52, 193. CLIFF, parish of, 498, 439.  
 Clifford, William, 338, 446. Clifton barony, 330, 416, 418, 421. Clinton and Saye, lords, 169, 288.  
 Cloveshoe, 498, 500, 501. Clovil, William de, 340, 496. Cobber's, 9. Cobenbere manor, in Eatonbridge, 187. COBHAM, parish of, 404. Cobham college, or chantry of, account of, 433, 460, 469. COBHAM NEW COLLEGE, account of, 436. Cobham's of Cobham, family of, account of, 406, 200, 375, 429, 430, 463, 464, 517, 535. Cobham's of Sterborough, 8, 26, 86, 183, 191, 205, 211, 222, 338, 349, 446. Cobham's, Brooks, lords, 329, 331, 375, 424, 426, 429, 430, 435, 436, 441, 442, 446, 449, 459, 460, 461, 463, 469, 479, 503, 504, 519, 539, 549; account of, 411. Cobham's of Roundal, 231, 288, 447, 452. Cobham's of Beluncle, 447. Cobham, Sir Thomas, 8, 86, 184, 205, 213, 222, 423. Cobham, Eleanor, dutchess of Gloucester, 235. Cobham, present viscount and baron of, 406, 414. COBHAMBURY manor, 423. COCKHURST manor, in Shoreham, 2.  
 CODSHEATH hundred, 1, 69. Cœnulf, king of Mercia, 516. Colchester, abbey of, 493. Cold Alleyns, in Cowden, 208. Cole, William, present vicar of Shoreham, 13. Colepeper's, 93, 200, 539.  
 Collard John, 384. Colletwel seat, in Otford, 20. Collins, Henry, 362. Colthurst, Matthew, 90.  
 Columbiars, Hameline de, 400; John de, 231, 259. Colwych, Humphrey, 29. Colyer, John, possesses Nutsted- hill farm, 351. COMBERBANK seat in Sundridge, 140. Combridge's, 252.  
 Combwell, priory of, 200. Comyns's of Essex, 310, 313. Constable, Richard, 283. Conyers, Maurice, 280, 283. Cockham-wood fort, 527. COOKSTONE, parish of, 389, 439. Cool Harbour seat, in Riverhead, 92. Cooling, parish of, 439. Coosens, Richard, the daughter of possesses Paddock Farm in Milton, 341. Coppinger's, 184, 223, 414. Copthall, in Nutsted, 351.  
 Corbury, Edward Hyde, lord, 330, 331, 418, 419, 462. Cornwall, Sir John, 290. Cosin's, 206.  
 Cosington house, in Northfleet, 310. Cotland barn, in Chevening, 132. Cothull's, 168. Cottin, John, possesses Hill-park, in Westerham, 171. Cottington's, 465. Cotton, Roger, 269.  
 Coventry, Sir William, 254. Councils, provincial, 498, 500. Courcy, James de, 323. Courthop, Francis, 360. COURTSOLE estate, in Cliff, 499. COWDEN, parish of; advowson of, 243, 245, 246.  
 Cowdham, manor of, 185. Cowell, colonel Andrew, 492. COWLING, parish of, 516; castle, 518, 520, 521; manor- house, 504; lodge, 520. Cowper's, 86. Crakelt, William, present rector of Ifield, 351; of Nutsted, 356; of Chalk, 471. Cramaville's, 322, 326. Cramond, baroness,

184. Cranmers's, 118, 124. Cranwell, Robert, 117. Crayford, parsonage of, 255. Crevequer's, 106. Cripps, Thomas, 349. Crisp's, 167, 174, 464. Crittenden in Cowden, 206. Crittenden's, 263. Cromer's, 166, 424. Cromwell, Thomas, lord, 204; account of, 533. Crouch-house, in Eatonbridge, 187. CROW-PLACE, in Brasted, 152. Crow's of Brasted, 152. CROWDLEHAM seat, in Kemsing, 43. Cukelstane, 385, 379, 380. Culpeper's, 68, 70, 90, 261. Culverston house, in Meopham, 357. Curteis, Thomas, present rector and vicar of Sevenoke, 105. Cuxton. See Cookstone.

## D.

Dacre, Barretts, lords, 113. Dacre, Lennards, lords, 150, 201; account of, 110. Daly, Dennis, 465. Dalling's, 174. Dalyson, William, lessee of Halling manor, 382. Dalyson's, 384. Danes and Saxons, battle of, 21, 304. D'Aranda, Paul, 5, 7. Darell's, 362. Darkenol, Robert, 249. Darnley, John, earl of possesses Nealhampton manor; 287; Gravesend manor, 331; Cobham manor and hall, 422; Cobhambury manor, 425; advowson of Cobham church 433; Randall manor, 450; East and West Chalk manor, 462; Bekele manor, 463; Green farm, 479; Brooks's farm, 492; Cliff manor, 504; Bromlegh, 535; and Chattenden in Frindsbury, 536. Darnley, Blighs, earls of, account of, 420. Dartford, manor of, 417, 428. Dashwood's of Oxfordsh. 107, 230, 283. Dauling's, 174. Davy's, 315, 370. Day, David, possesses Timberwood manor, 465; Little Hermitage seat, in Frindsbury, 526. Dawnsey, John, 91. DEAN COURT, in Meopham, 363. Dean, Robert, 383. De la Pole's, 108. DELAWARE seat, in Brasted, 154, 198. Delaware's, 154, 221. Denne, Rev. Samuel, as trustee, possesses Yoke manor, in Stroud, 553. Denham, Sir John, 520. Dennis, Peter, 171. Denny, monastery of, 549. Denny, Sir Anthony, 12. DENTON, parish of, 471. Dering, Edward, 466. Derndale. See Dundall's. Despencer, Thomas, lord, lessee of tithes in Cobham, Shorne, and Chalk, 442, 456, 470. Despencer, Hugh le, his great riches, 134. Devereux, Sir John, account of, 233, 255. Devonshire, Cavendish's, dukes of, 362. DIGGINS seat, in Seale, 51. Dilly, Mrs. lessee of Higham parsonage, 496. Dixon's, 261. DODMORE manor in Meopham, 361. Dodsworth, Rev. Francis and Fred. lessees of Boncakes and Hawkins' manors in Stroud, 552, 538. Dominical lands, in Higham, 496. Donington manor. See Dunton. Dorset, John F. duke of, high steward of Otford honor, 24; possesses Kemsing manor and advowson, 43, 49; Seale manor, 53; Hall manor in Seale, 54; Sevenoke manor, 73; Knole seat and park, 82; high steward of Penshurst halymote 230. Dorset, Sackvilles, earls and dukes of, 43, 49, 53, 69, 70, 73, 284, 291; account of, 77. Dover castle, constables of, 231, 233, 234, 242, 255. Doubleton's, in Penshurst, 245. Douglas's, 190. Dowde's chapel, in Luddesdon, 373. Downe, Popes, earls of, 15. Drap's estate in Cliff, 508, 509. Draynowt, Walter, 253. Driver, John, 205. Drury's of Norfolk, 184, 223, 534. Dryhill manor, in Sundridge, 127, 129. Dundall's, in Northfleet, 308. Dunmalingdene, 502. Dunn, 449. DUNTON manor, in Chevening, 123. Durrant, Robert, possesses Ferbies, in Speldhurst, 285. Dyer, William, present vicar of Halling, 389. Dyke, Sir John, possesses Cockhurst manor, in Shoreham, 2; Linkhill manor, 190. Dyke, Percival Hart, possesses Henhurst manor, 427. Dyke, Mrs. Mary, possesses the Wood manor in Cowden, 208. Dyke's of Burwash, 183, 208. Dyke's of Devonshire, 505. Dymock Henry, present rector of Halsted, 19. Dynley, John, 182.

## E.

Earde. See Crayford. Eastmarsh, in Cliff, 507. EATONBRIDGE, parish of, 179, 162. Ediva, queen 357, 521. Edmeads, Hen. patron of Ifield rectory, 351; possesses Nutsted court, 354; patron of rectory, 355; Owlie seat in Cobham, 428. Edmund Ironside, king, 21. Egberth, king of Kent, 377, 534. Egerton, William, LL. D. 253. Egerton, Dorington, 311. Eliot's of Northfleet, 310. Elliot, Tho. possesses Dodmore manor, in Meopham, 363. Ellison, Thomas, the devisee of, possesses Well-street, in Westerham, 168. Elrington, Edward, 549. Englefield's, account of, 509. Ensfield farm, 237. See Yensfield. Esse, Thomas de, 83. Essex, Devereaux, earl of, 233. Ethelwolf, king, 390. Etkin's of Gravesend, 341. EWEHERST, East and West manor, 285, 243, 245, 247. Ewens, William, 505.

## F.

Falk common, in Seale, 51. Fane's, 208, 237, 262, 437, 456. Fant, parish of, in Sussex, 276; Wells, 277. Farrington's of Chesilhurst, 520, 523. Farnaby's of Sevenoke, account of, 86, 91, 101; Sir Thomas, 27. Farnham, Robert Maxwell, earl of, 465. Faversham, manor of, 484. Faunce's of Cliff, 511, 512. FELBOROUGH, in Chalk, 464. Feoffment, old and new, 369. FERBIE'S manor in Speldhurst, 284. Ferbye's of Speldhurst, account of, 284. Fermor, Sir Henry, 321. Ferry, at Gravesend, 321; antient one at Higham, 483. Fiennes, J. de, 326. See Fynes. Figges, alias Milton place, 339. FILSTON manor, in Shoreham, 7. Fires at Gravesend, 324, 333. Fish, strange ones, 325. Flucke's, 308. Foley's, account of, 17. Folkland, what it was, 371. Ford place, in Penshurst, 245, 247, 249. Fortrye's, account of, 309, 315, 349. Foucourt, 8. Fowler, John, 313, 328, 341. Fox, Hopkins, 523, 524. Frankelyn, Robert, 551. Frankelyne's court in Stroud, 551. Fremingham's, 128, 132, 262. Frending's borough in Penshurst, 229. FRINDSBURY, parish of, 525; church of, 557, 558. Frindsbury clubs, custom of, 528. Frogenhall, R. 533. Frowick's, 353. Frye's, 268. Fuller, Dr. Thomas, 61, 100, 101. Fyne's, 36, 52, 64.

## G.

GABRIEL'S, seat in Eatonbridge, 180, 186. Gage, Sir John, 200. Gainsford's, account of, 207, 219. Gardiner, Thomas, and others, possess Rust hall, 283; Holland's manor in Speldhurst, 284. Garrard's, alias Garret's, 311, 350. Garth's, 311, 349. GASUM, in Westerham, 167. Gates, George, sisters of, possess Little Okeley manor in Higham, 489. Gates, William, 489, 507. Gavelkind, a custom belonging to, 121; change of the tenure, of, 445. Gaunt, Henry de, 423.

Gawdye, Sir Henry, 103; Sir Thomas, 329. Gee, Richard, 364. Gerunde, Sir Hugh de, 272. Gibbon, Rob. 230; Tho. 508. Gilbee, Nicholas, 472. Giffard, Richard, 368. Gifford's, 362, 426. Glendower, Owen, 338, 370, 396. Gloucester, Audleys, earls of, 182; Clare's, 7, 147; Despencer's, 134. Gloucester, Humphry, duke of, account of, 234. Glover, James, possesses Sharnden manor in Eatonbridge, 185. Godding-green, in Seale, 51. GODDINGTON, alias Walter's, in Frindsbury, 536. Goddington manor, in Stroud, 550. Golding's, 383, 539. Goldsmith's, estate in Chevening, 122. Godmersham, church of, 366. Goodhugh's, 57, 282. Goodyer, colonel, 496. Gordon, Mrs. Elizabeth, possesses Shorne manor, 447; hundred of Shamel, 376. Gordon's of Rochester, 523. Gorges, Richard, possesses Henden manor in Sundridge, 140. Gother's of Stroud, 557. Grand assize, trial by, 247. Grandison's, 35, 52, 63, 82. Gravely hill, in Sussex, 203, 211. GRAVESEND, parish of, 319, 439; town of, 342. Gravesend, corporation of, possess Paddock manor, 341. Gravesend de, family of, 325, 340, 352. Greatness farm, in Otford, 26. GREAN, alias Merston manor, 478; farm in Merston, 479. Green's, 185. Greenstreet, Richard, 535. Gresham's, 139, 177, 182; account of, 164. Gresham, Sir John, 171; Sir Edward, 188. Grey, Reginald, lord of Ruthin, 338, 395. GROOMBRIDGE manor and house 287. Groombridge, chapel of, 292, 283. GROVE, seat in Seale, 51. Guildford, James, 307. Gun-flints, manufactory of, 458. Gunning, G. possesses Goddington seat in Frindsbury, 538. Gunsley, Robert, 540. Gwydir, Peter, lord, possesses Gr. Okeley manor and tithes in Higham, 488, 497.

## H.

Hall manor, in Seale, 53. HALL-PLACE, alias Hollenden manor, in Lyghe, 263. Hall, James, 116; Mr. 373. Hallborough, in Speldhurst, 275; in Penshurst, 228. Halden, William de, 532. Hallenden, in Lyghe, 258. HALIMOTE, alias Otford Weald manor, 229. HALLING, parish of, 376, 399, 439. HALSTED, parish of, 13. Halsted manor, 4. Halstow High, manor house of, 504. Ham, in Meopham, 364. Hamlin, Rev. Mr. 201. Hamond, Leonard, 339. Hanger's, 86. Harbroc, James, possesses part of Cowden, alias Lewisham manor, 205; Chafford manor, 252; Hall place, alias Hollenden manor 263; Groombridge place and Redmeredge manor, 292; patron of Speldhurst rectory, 299. Harding, Mrs. possesses the Grove, seat in Seale, 51. Harfleets. See Septvans. Hargrave, Rev. Richard, present vicar of Higham, 498. Harland, Rev. Charles, 373. Harley, Sir Robert, 398. Harneys, John, 108. Harris, Thomas, 496. Harrison, Henry, 171; Abraham, 263. Harpen, John, 411, 519. Harper, Sir George, 29, 68, 70, 90, 139, 392, 426, 431. Hartridge, Thomas, 443. Harvey, Tho. patron of Cowden rectory, 209; present rector of the same, 210; possesses Redleafe house in Penshurst, 253. Harvey, Wm. Tho. patron of Lyghe rectory, 270. Harvey's of Tunbridge, 425. Harvey, Jacob, possesses Berry- court in Cliffe, 505; New Barn in Cowling, 521. Harvey's of Cowling, 520, 521, 523. Haslin's, 365, 366; account of, 360. Hasted's, 499. Hastings, family of, 338. Hatsell, John, resides at Bradborne, in Sevenoke, 85. Havenden court, in Penshurst, 234, 236. Havekyn, Richard, 551. Hawle, Hubert de, 116. Havonfee, in Cobham, 428. Hawberk, Sir Nic. 411, 430. Hawden, alias Havendon court manor in Penshurst, 243, 245, 247. HAWKINS'S manor in Stroud, 552, 555. Haydon manor. See The Mount. Hayes, Richard, devisee of lessee of tithes in Cobham, 427. Hayes, Richard, 441. Haye's, 428, 429, 431. Hayter, George, 311. Head, James Roper, and others possess Hermitage, seat in Higham, 492; Prior's hall, in Cliff, 507. Head, family, account of, 489. Heath's of Brasted, account of, 152, 156. HENDEN manor in Sundridge, 133. HENHURST manor in Cobham, 425, 428. Henniker, major, possesses Coben Bere manor, in Eatonbridge, 187. HEPSEBROOKE, alias Ford's- place manor, in Penshurst, 243, 245, 247, 249. HERMITAGE, seat in Higham, 489. HERMITAGE, LITTLE, seat in Frindsbury, 526. Herne, Frederick, 521, 524. Heronry, in Penshurst park, 229. Herrys's of Chepsted, 124. Hersing, in Cliff, 502, 503. Hesilt, William, 315. HEVER, parish of, 190. HEVER COURT, in Ifield, 348. Hever's of Ifield court, 310; account of, 348. Hextal, William, 207. HIGHSTREET HOUSE, in Chidingstone, 211. HIGHAM, parish of, 481, 439. HILL-PARK, seat in Westerham, 170. Hill's, 505. Hilder's, in Eatonbridge, 187. Hilliam, Mrs. possesses Luddesdon manor, 371. Hillsborough, Wills, earl of, 171. Hiltesbury, 8. HIVE, seat in Northfleet, 311, 303. Hockenden, 181. Hodsoll, Elizabeth, 364. Holebergh, 379, 380, 384, 399. HOLLAND manor, in Speldhurst, 284. HOLLENDEN, in Lyghe, 262, 266. Holme, Rev. Edward, 539. Hobelers, what, 509. Hoo, St. Mary, 439. Hoo, St. Werburgh, 433, 439. Hooness fort, alias The Folly, 527. Hookgreen house, in Meopham, 357. Hop, Thomas de, 46. Hopkins, Mary Anne, 538. Horne's place. See Whorne's place. Hornsby's, 331, 419, 420, 428, 461, 462, 486. Horton Kirkby, church of, 433, 469; manor of, 508. Hoskins's of Oxsted, in Surry, account of, 133, 139. Hospital at Stroud founded, 553, 558. Hospitallers, knights, 548. Hrofeceaster, castle of, 534. Hubbard, James, 428. Hubble, Benj. possesses a house in Shinglewell, 347. Hugessen's of Stodmarsh, 354. Humphrey, William, present rector of Kemsing, 50. Humfrey's of Hever, barts. account of, 195, 200. Hulkes, Tho. lessee of Stroud hospital, 556; of Temple tithes in Stroud, 559. Hunsdon, Carys, lords, 41, 52, 69. Huntingfield, family of, 361. Hyde's of Sundridge, account of, 131, 143, 144, 221, 225. Hyde, Savile John, possesses Sundridge upland and Weald manor, 131. Hyde's, 27, 505, 550. Hyde, lady Theodosia, 330, 419, 421, 462.

## I. J.

Ide-hill house, in Sundridge, 127. Idleigh's, account of, 362. Idley lands, in Shorne, 455. Jemet's, 187. Jenkinson, John, 465. Jermin, Michael, D. D. 46. Jersey, Villiers, earls of, 167, 168. IFIELD, parish of, 347. Ifield court, manor, and house, in Northfleet, 310. Ifield, Thomas de, 316. Jones, Inigo, 422. Jones, James, present vicar of Cobham, 442. Jones, Henry, present vicar of Shorne, 456. Joynes, Mr. possesses Mount Pleasant, seat in Gravesend, 319. Ipre, William de, 484. Iron ore, 276. Isley's of Sundridge, 83, 108, 116, 117, 127, 129, 132, 140, 143, 149, 169; account of, 132. Islingham manor, in Frindsbury, 544. Ison, John, 333. Judd, Thomas, 449.



## K.

Kearsley's, 299. Keble, Mr. possesses a part of Seale parsonage, 59. Kelley, Sir Geo. 283, 284. KEMSING, parish of, 32. Kemsing, family of, *ibid.* Kemsing, manor of, 193; church of, 432. Kenne, Christopher, 488. Kidder's well, in Penshurst, 229. Killick, Rich. possesses Crouch-house, in Eatonbridge, 187. King, the, patron of Northfleet rectory, 318; of Gravesend rectory, 334; of two turns of Milton rectory, 343; of Chalk rectory, 470; Merston rectory, 480. King's, 424. Kingsborough, in Penshurst, 229. Kipping, Walter, 362. KIPPINGTON, seat in Sevenoke, 86. Knight, Tho. of Westerham, 174. Knight, John, lessee of Cardan's in Cliff, 509. Knight's of Cowdham, 224, 286. Knights Templars, 375. KNOLE PARK, in Sevenoke, 62, 103. Knyvett, Thomas, 184, 223.

## L.

Lake, George, 20. Lambard, Multon, possesses a seat in Sevenoke, 61; Rumshott manor, 90; Seyliards in Hever, 199. Lambarde, William, the perambulator, 382, 384, 437. Lambard's of Sevenoke, 101; account of, 89. Lambert, Thomas, 166. Lambeth, manor of, 507. Lamport, John, 550. Lancaster, duchy of, 21, 43, 53, 228, 551. Lane, Tho. possesses Rye-house, in Otford, 29; Bradborne, 85; and Blackhall, in Sevenoke, 86. LANGRIDGE manor in Halling, 382. Lansdell's, 16. Lattenden, George, 363. Latterham's Upper farm in Penshurst, 245. Latimer, Robert, 539. Lanvalai. Wm. de, 425, 458. Leach, Sir William, 167. Leder, Oliver, 509. Lee, William, 510. Lees, 186. Leeds, priory of, 426. Leghe, Ralph, 64. Leicester, Robert Dudley, earl of, 69, 329. Leicester, Sidneys, earl of, 224, 249, 255, 260, 264, 269, 286, account of, 240. Leigh, Robert, 187. Leighton's, 205. Lennard's of Chevening, 30, 70, 91, 116, 117, 118, 124, 150, 201; account of, 108. Lennard, Rich. Barrett, 151. Lenox, Stuarts, dukes of, 329, 449, 463. Lesnes abbey, 396. Letton, Sir Walter de, 204. Leuches, alias Muiches manor, in Northfleet, 313. Leveson's of Whornes-place, 375, 383, 437, 447; account of, 393. Lewis, Rev. George, 201. Lewis's of Westerham, 284. LEWISHAM, alias Cowdham manor, 203. Lewknor's, p. 261. Lewson's. See Leveson's. Light, Thomas, 311. Lill, Dr. 492. Lill, Mrs. Elizabeth and others possess Hermitage, seat in Higham, 492. LILLECHURCH manor, 484; priory or abbey, *ibid.* Lillechurch, in Higham, 481, 482, 493. Lillington, Dickson, present vicar of Lyghe, 275. Linch, William, 522. Lincheshele, 202. Linckhill, borough of, 190. Lingfield, college of, 171, 208. Lindsey's, 284. Lisle, Robert Sidney, viscount, 26, 240. Litchfield, Bernard Stuart, earl of, 416. LODGE-HILL, in Cowling, 521. London, city of, 322, 323, 464. London, limits of the port of, 325. London, Gravesends, bishops of, 352. Lone's of Sevenoke, 89. Lovaine, Sir Nicholas, account of, 232. Lovell, Thomas, 53. Lovestede, manor of, 171. LUDDESDON, parish of, 367. Luddesdon, Reginald de, 371. Lullingstone, alias Shoreham castle, 6. Lumley, Honourable Mr. possesses Marsh-green farm, 185; Brown's manor, 186; and Hilder's in Eatonbridge, 187. LYGHE, parish of, 258. Lyghe chapel, advowson of, 232. Lyghe, impropriate advowson of, 243; advowson of vicarage, 245, 246; park, 245. Lymsey's, 311, 349. Lynches, alias Mynches manor, in Northfleet, 313. Lyte, Thomas, 291.

## M.

Mac Gwire, William, 171. Madam's court. See Morant's court. Madan, Dr. Patrick, 282. Maidstone, manor of, 67. Malevill, 14. Malling, abbey of, 372, 388, 402. Mallingden, in Cliffe, 502. Manning's of Westerham, 170, 172, 173. Manwood, Sir Peter, 464, 469. Manwood's, 49. Mapiensden's of Shorne, account of, 443, 452. Mariner's, seat in Westerham, 159. Market, John, lessee of Meopham manor and rectory, 361, 365. Markland, Mrs. 364. Marlepit hill, in Eatonbridge, 180. MARSH-GREEN HOUSE, 180; farm in Eatonbridge, 185. Marshall's of Charing, 538. Marsham family, account of, 393, 398. Marten's, 353. Martin, Catherine, 339. Martin's of Shoreham, 9, 187. Martyr, James, possesses Collet-well, seat in Ottord, 20. Master's of Meopham, 357. Maxwell, lady Harriet, 465. May, John, lessee of Halling parsonage, 387. Mendez, Moses, 491. Medhurst-row hamlet, in Eatonbridge, 180. Mellaker, house in Meopham, 357. Melford, John de, 383. Mendfield's, 464. Menzies, William, present vicar of Frindsbury, 546. MEOPHAM, parish of, 356. MERSTON, parish of, 477. Michell's, 55, 92. Michaelham priory, in Sussex, 204. Middleton's, 170, 353. MILBROOKE farm, in Chidingstone, 221. Mill's of Chevening, 108, 115. Mills, Dr. Samuel, 350. MILTON, parish of, 335. Mineral springs, 280. Mitchell, Walter, 450. MOAT, alias COSINS manor, in Cowden, 206. Mockbeggar farm, in Higham, 482. MOLLAND and DEAN FEE manor, in Cliff, 505. Mompesson's of Sundridge, 27, 127. Mone, Guy, 46. Monins, baronets, 499. Montacute's, 203, 370, 373. Montchensie's, 337, 369, 395, 488. MONTREAL, seat in Riverhead, 93, 95. Moody's farm, in Penshurst, 245. Moore, George, present rector of Brasted, 157; Charles, present rector of Cookstone, 403. MORANT'S-COURT, in Chevening, 121. Morante, William, 123. Moreland's of Stroud, 557. Moresbye, John, 338. Morgan, Sir Charles, bart. possesses rents in Cobham, 429. Morris, Sir Christopher, 313, 328, 340. Mortimer's manor, in Cliff, 509. Mortimer's, *ibid.* Moubray, Nigell de, 162. Moulson, Peter, 339. MOUNT, alias HAYDON manor, in Cobham, 427. MOUNT PLEASANT, seat in Gravesend, 319.

## N.

Nash-street, in Northfleet, 303. Nashe's, in Penshurst, 245. Natural history, occurrence of, 160, 161, 181. Neal's, 532. NEALHAMPTON manor in Speldhurst, 287. Neile, Walter, 488. Nevill's, 444, 459. Newberg, alias Newborough's, 6. New, Stafford, present rector of Hever, 202. Newark hospital. See Stroud. NEWBARNE, estate in Cowling, 521. Newman's, 58, 92, 155. NEW-PARK, OTFORD manor, 28. Nicholas, Matthew, present rector of Penshurst, 257.

Nicholson, Mary, 59. Nightingale, 185. Nisell's of Wrotham, 89. Northfleet, parish of, 302, 347; manor of, 67. Norfolk, Bigod's, earls of, 34, 52, 63. North, Dudley, lord, 70, 277. Northwich, priory of, 467. Northwood's, 444. Nott, Rev. Mr. patron of Hever rectory, 201. Nouaille, Peter, possesses the silk mills at Greatness, 61. Nulcombe, in Seale, 57. NUTSTED, parish of, 351.

O.

Obert, Dr. 426. O'Brien, Henry, lord, 330, 418, 461, 462, 479. O'Conner's, 283. Offa, king of Mercia, 21, 22, 394, 528. Oisterland, in Cliff, 502. OKELEY, GREAT and LITTLE manors, in Higham, 487, 488, 496; tithes of, 497. Okington manor, in Shorne, 448, 449. Oldcastle, Sir John, 410; account of, 518. Oliver's, alias Quintin's, 55. Orbiston woods, in Penshurst, 232, 259. Orgar, Roger, 346. Orleans, duke of, taken prisoner, 289. Ormond, Thomas Boteler, earl of, 192. Orpington, manor of, 190. Ostreham. See Westerham. OTFORD, parish of, 19. Otford, honour of 1, 3, 23, 190, 229; manor of, 67; chapel of, *ibid.* park, 103. OTFORD WEALD, alias Penshurst halimote manor, 229. Ovenden's green, in Sundridge, 127. Overden, seat in Sundridge, 127. OVERNEY, alias Overney's green manor, in Sundridge, 131. OWLIE, seat in Cobham, 428. Oxford, Cardinals' college in, 268.

P.

Packer's, 292, 293; account of, 291. PADDOCK, alias Parrock's manor, in Milton, 339, 319. Page's of Shorne, 451, 454, 455. Painter's, in Westerham, 166, 171, 174. Pakenham's, 426. Palmer's of Otford, 28. Panter's, alias Panthurst, in Sevenoke, 65, 67, 69, 103. Papillon, David, patron of Sevenoke rectory and vicarage, 103. Parker, Rob. possesses the palace and Greatness farm, in Otford, 26, 493. Parker's of Shinglewell, account of, 347, 350. Parlebien's Yoke. See Wainscott. Parlebien's, 538. Parrock, Robert de, 339. Parrock's. See Paddock. PARSON'S BOROUGH, manor in, 512. Paveley, Sir Walter de, 218. Paulin's of Brasted, 155. Payne, Mrs. Susannah, possesses Polebrook house, in Hever, 190. Piers's, account of, 57. Piggot's, 205. Pincerna. See Butler. Pinenden, in Stroud, 551. Pitfield, lady, 309. Peach, Edw. possesses a seat in Sundridge, 127. Peake, Thomas, 486. Pearson's, 496. Peckham's, 89, 122, 123. Peene, Tho. lessee of Stroud almonry, 556. Pelsett, James, 262. Pemble's of Cobham, 404, 433, 443. Pemley. See Pevenley. Pembroke, Hastings, earls of, 338, 370, 395. Pembroke, Mareschalls, earls of, 33, 52, 63. Pembroke, Mary de St. Paul, countess of, 549. Pembroke, Valence, earls of, 338, 342, 344, 370, 395. Penchester, Sir Stephen de, 231, 255. Peneshurst, Sir Stephen de, 259; 272; Sir Thomas de, 271. PENSHURST, parish of, 227; place, account of, 248; manor of, 271; mill of, 273. Perry, William, 209, 224, 243, 244, 245, 249, 250, 256, 260, 269, 270, 286; account of, 246. Perry-street, in Northfleet, 303. Petley, Mrs. Elizabeth, possess a seat in Riverhead, 97; Broxham manor in Westerham, 170. Petley's, account of, 96, 101. Petley's of Shoreham, 8, 10; of Halsted, 15, 18, 186, 199. Petter, Rev. John, 19. Petty's, 20, 30. Pevenley, Walter de, 83. Peverel, barony of, 325. Planer's, estate in Shoreham, 9. Planer's, *ibid.* Plautius, the Roman general, 482. Plume, archdeacon, 332. Plumsted, rector of, 333. POLLARD'S, seat in Chevening, 123. Pole, cardinal, 69. POLEBROOK, seat in Hever, 190. Polley, alias Polhill's, account of, 4, 372, 510. Polhill, Cha. possesses Sephm and Planer's, in Shoreham, 9; estate in Otford, 21, 27, 29; Chepsted, seat in Chevening, 121; Dunton manor, 123. Polhill's, 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 55; account of, 119. Polsted, Henry, 299. Pons Edelmi. See Eatonbridge. Poole, Sir William de la, 410. Pope, Sir William, 15. Porten's of Shorne, 452. Porter's, 53, 449. Pote, Joseph, present rector of Milton, 346. Potkin, William, 45; John, 58, 98. Potter's of Westerham, account of, 167, 173. Poultney, St. Laurence, college of, 282, 295. Poulteney, Sir John de, 231, 259, 282, 295. Poynings, Robert de, 338. Poyntz, Hubert de, 6. Pratt's of Seale, account of, 56. Prebble, John, lesse of Higham and Lillechurch manors, 487. PRESTON manor, in Shoreham, 4. Preston, Samuel, present rector of Chevening, 126. Priestley, William, 119. Price, Mrs. Mary, possesses Morant's court, in Chevening, 122. Price's of Westerham, 159. PRIORS-HALL manor, in Cliff, 506, 502. Purbeck, lady, viscountess, 279.

Q.

Quintin's, alias Oliver's, 55, 92.

R.

Radcliffe, Sir Cha. F. baronet, possesses part of Sergeants Otford manor, 27. Radnor, earl of, 309. Rainsford, Sir John, 311, 349. Ram, Robert le, 508, 509, 512. RAMHURST, in Lyghe, 261. RANDALL manor in Shorne, 447. Randolph's, 539. RANESLEY HEATH, in Chidingstone, 211; manor, 223. RAYNHURST manor, in Chalk, 463. Raynswell's, 383. Read's of Chidingstone, 133, 223, 226; account of, 219. Read's of Marden, 285. Rede, in Frindsbury, 543. REDEMERIDGE manor, in Speldhurst 287; chapel of, 292. REDLEAFE HOUSE, in Penshurst, 252; lands of, 245. Rendsley manor. See Ranesley. Richardson, Sir Thomas, 184. Richmond, Stuarts, dukes of, 322, 329, 417, 449, 461, 463, 479, 186, 492, 504, 536, 550; account of, 415. Ridgeway, meaning of, 482, 483. Rikhill's, 311, 315, 349, 532. RIVERHEAD, house in Sevenoke, 62, 92; demesne lands in, 69. Rivers' of Chafford, barts. 168, 291; account of, 250. Rochester castle, 371. Rochester, church of, 377, 394, 528, 531. Rochester, priory of, 310, 315, 399, 400, 427, 455, 470, 473, 496, 507, 522, 529, 531, 535, 536, 539, 551, 552, 554, 555, 559. Rochester monks, procession of, 527. Rochester, dean and chapter of, possess a fee farm in Shoreham, 4; the same in Northfleet, 307; Halling parsonage, 387; patrons of vicarage, *ib.* tithes in Cookstone, 401; Cobham, 427; and Shorne, 442; in Chalk, 456, 470; in Higham, 496, 497; appropriation and advowson of Shorne, 453; Denton manor, 474; Priors- hall in Cliff, 507; Cardan's manor, 509; pension from Cowling church, 523; Frindsbury manor, Rede court, &c. in Frindsbury, 531, 542; tithes in Frindsbury, 545; Goddington manor,

551; Boncakes and Hawkins manors, &c. in Stroud, 552; Stroud hospital, 556; advowson of church, 558; tithes in Stroud, 559. Rochester, bishops of, 379, 390, 396, 397, 423, 440, 535, 542. Rochester, Brinton, bishop of, 59; Glanville, 455, 553; Hamo de Hethe, 380, 381, 535; Walter de Merton, 423; Young, 541. Rochester, bishop of, patron of Milton rectory, 343; possesses Halling manor, 382; Cookstone manor, 392; patron of Rochester, 398, of Denton rectory, 476. Rochester, bishop of, his palace, 379. Rochford, Bulleyn, viscount, 39, 52, 139. Roe's. See Row's. Rogers's, 353. Rolvenden, church of, 433, 434. ROMAN antiquities, 140, 305, 482; stations, 62; roads, 348, 405. Romney, Charles, lord, lessee of Cookstone manor, 392; possesses Whorne's place in Cookstone, 394; Wickam manor, 396; tithes in Cookstone, 402; lessee of, 401. Romney, Henry Sidney, earl of, 241. Romney-street, 2. Roper's, 70, 116, 491, 499. Rotherden. See Riverhead. Rotherhyth. See Riverhead. Round, Richard, trustees of, possess Stonepit, seat in Seale, 57; Speldhurst manor, 283. Round, Richard, 550. Round-street, in Cobham, 428. Roundall manor. See Randall. Rouland's, 261. Rouse, John, 308. Rowe's of Penshurst, 250. Rowzee, Dr. Lewis, 278, 282. RUMSHOTT, in Sevenoke, 88. Rumpsted, Sir William, 88, 97. Rundale manor, in Shorne, 455. Russell, William, 287, 292. RUST-HALL manor and house, 283, 279. Rust's, 283. Rutton, Matthias, present rector of Cowling, 525. Ruxley, hundred of, 190. Rycroft, Sir Nelson, bart. possesses Bowzell, in Chevening, 223. RYE-HOUSE, in Otford, 28. Rykeld. See Rikill's.

S.

Sacharissa (Waller's) 241. Sackville family, account of, 73, 287. Salisbury, Montacute, earl of, 370. Salisbury, Robert Cecil, earl of, 375, 424, 447, 504, 550. Sall-street, in Luddesdon, 368. SALMAN'S, seat in Penshurst, 249. Salter, William, 341. Salton Stall, Mrs. possesses the Mount manor, in Cobham, 428. Sandback, Francis, 9. Savage's of Bobbing, 14, 446. Sargent, John, 17. Say, William de, 36, 52, 63, 169, 288. Say and Sele, Fynes, viscounts, account of, 36, 63, 64. Saxby, William, 252, 261. Saxons and Danes, battle of, 21. Scanes, in Eatonbridge, 187. Scawen's of Carshalton, 299. Scollard, George, 249. Sea bathing established at Gravesend, 320. SEALE, parish of, 51; manor of, 193. Sedley, Sir John, 317; Sir Cha. 489; John, 510. Sedley's of Southfleet and Aylesford, 353, 488. SEPHAM manor, in Shoreham, 9. Sepham's, 8, 9. Septvans family, account of, 363. SERGEANTS OTFORD manor, 27, 67. Sergeantry, grand, tenure of, 147. SEVENOKE, parish of, 60; manor and advowson of, 67. Sevenoke, William de, 88, 97. SEYLIARD'S, seat in Hever, 198. Seyliard's of Brasted, 155, 156; of Hever, account of, 198; of Penshurst, 249; of Eatonbridge, 186, 187. Shales, Mr. 488. SHAMEL, hundred of, 375. SHARNDEN manor, in Eatonbridge, 183. Shard, Abraham, 11. SHARP'S PLACE, in Chidingstone, 211. Shelley's, 92, 167, 248. Sherard, Sir Brownlow, 209, 224, 242, 243, 244, 249, 260, 269, 286; account of, 245. Sherborne, borough, 23. SHINGLEWELL-STREET house, in Ifield, 347. SHOREHAM, parish of, 2; CASTLE, 6; manor and advowson of, 67. Shorey, Elizabeth and others possess Rust-hall, in Speldhurst, 283. SHORNE, parish of, 442, 439, 477; church of, 431, 432. Short, Thomas, 499. Sigerd, king of Kent, 394. Silk mills, in Sevenoke, 61. Simkinson, John, present rector of Cliff, 515. Simpson's of Bromley, 311. Sidney, William, 30; Anne, 244, 269, 286; Sir Philip, 248. Sidney's, 26, 27, 209, 224, 249, 254, 255, 260; account of, 237. Sidney, John, of Yalding, 247. Sidney, John Shelley, possesses Steddell's in Sevenoke, 92; Rannesley manor, 224; Penshurst manor and place, Cepham, Hawden, Hepsbrooke, Ford-place, West Lyghe manor and impropriation, East and West Ewehurst manor, Rendley manor, Well-place, and Ashore, 248, 250, 260, 270, 287; patron of Penshurst rectory, 256. Sish, Mr. 350. Skinner's company, in London, 222. Smedley, John, present vicar of Meopham, 367. Smith, Sir Thomas, 29, 293. Smith's of Bidborough, 26, 287, 478. Smith, alderman Henry, 43, 53; account of his charities, 71. Smith, Thomas, 168. Smith, Mrs. possesses Ashgrove, seat on Sevenoke common, 61. Smith, George, possesses a seat in Meopham, 357. Smith, Tho. possesses Lodge-hill, 521; patron of two turns of Cowling rectory, 523, 524. Snaith's of Addington, 537. SOMERDEN, hundred of, 189. Somerset, Edw. Seymour, duke of, 461. Somer's of Rochester, 539. Sompner, 505. SOUTH BUCKLAND manor, in Luddesdon, 371. Southborough, in Speldhurst, 278. Southfleet, manor of, 453. South-park, in Penshurst, 228, 232, 245, 259. Spagg, James, 283. SPELDHURST, parish of, 275. Spencer's of Penshurst, 424; account of, 252, 253. Sprever's, 396. Springhead, in Southfleet, 303. Spryver's place, in Milton, 340. SQUERIE'S manor in Westerham, 165, 169. Stace's, 262, 263. Stacy, John, 89; George, 283. St. Alban's, Aubrey, duke of, 16. St. Clere's, 233, 478, 488, 531. St. Gregory's priory, in Canterbury, 313. St. John's hospital or chapel in Sevenoke, 61, 67, 104. St. John's manor, in Cowden, 206. St. John, knights of, 206. St. Leger, Sir Anthony, 449, 492. St. Martin's, 397. St. Mary Graces abbey, 313, 321, 327, 334, 340. St. Mary Hoo manor house, 504. St. Paul, Mary de, 549. St. Thomas's-well, in Otford, 24; Watering-place, in Frindsbury, 526. Stafford, William, 139; Ralph, 182. Stafford, earls, account of, 148. Stanford's-end house, in Eatonbridge, 180. Stanford, John, possesses Gabriel's house, in Eatonbridge, 180, 186. Stanford's, 185, 187. STANGRAVE, alias Eatonbridge manor, 181; farm, 183. Stangrave's, 181. Stanhope, Charles, earl, possesses Chevening manor and house, 115; Chevening warren, 116; Chepsted, alias Wilkes's manor, 118; Overden's manor, 127; Overney's green, &c. 132; Brasted manor, 151. Stanhope family, account of, 114; Lucy, lady, 123. Staples, John, 427. STEDALL'S, alias Stidulfe's Hothe in Sevenoke, 54, 55, 91, 92. Steer's, 178. Stevenson, 449. Stidulfe's place. See Wilderness. Stidulfe's Hoath farm. See Steddall's Stidulfe's of Seale, 54, 92. Still's, 207. Stocket's in Brasted, 151. STONEPIT, seat in Seale, 57. Stone-street, in Cobham, 428. Storm, dreadful one, 294. Stowell, Peter, 54. Streatfield, Henry, possesses Delawar in Brasted, 155; Scanes in Eatonbridge, 187; Cowden alias Lewisham manor, 205; Cowden Leighton manor, 206; Highstreet house, 211; Tyherst manor, Chiddingstone Cobham manor, 216; Chidingstone Burghersh manor, 221; Bore-place and Milbrook, 222. Streatfield, Mrs. possesses Salman's, in Penshurst, 249. Streatfield's of Chidingstone, account of, 215, 225. Streatfield, Tho.

possesses Marsh green manor, 185; Hallborough manor, 228. Streatfield's of Sevenoke, account of, 185. Streatfield, Mrs. Sophia, possesses Stangrave manor, 183; St. John's manor and Crittenden in Cowden, 206. Streatfield's of Oxted, 183. Streatfield, Thomas, 91; John, 188; Henry, 245. Strood, George, 166, 175; Catharine, 123. STROUD, parish of, 546, 439, 542; hospital, 384, 390, 401; chapel of, 544. Stuarts, dukes of Richmond, account of, 415. Suckley, Ralph, 119. Studley's, account of, 224, 286. SUNDRIDGE, parish of, 142. Sundridge, barons of, account of, 142. Sussex, John Lennard, earl of, 116, 118; Thomas, 151; account of, 111. Sussex, Thomas Ratcliff, earl of, 255. Swanscombe, manor of, 371.

## T.

Talbot, Godfrey, 395, 497, 531. Tanner, Hannah, 283, 284, 449. Tapner's hole, 229. Tappenash, 232, 259. Taylor, John, 447. Taylor's, 362. TEMPLE, alias Stroud manor, 548; tithes of, 559. Temple family, viscounts and barons of Cobham, 405. Temple, colonel James, 454. Templars Knights, 548. Terra vulgi, what, 371. Terry, Thomas, 10. Testament, Saxon, form of, 358. Teynham, Ropers, lords, 499. Tilbury, East church of, 433. Tilden, John, possesses Ifield- court, in Northfleet, 311. Tilt boats, account of, 321. Timberden's of Timberden, 8, 149. TYMBEBWOOD manor, in Chalk, 463. Thames, passage across, 482. Thanet, earl of, 191. Theobald's, in Seale, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 92, 101. Thimbling bottom, 2. Thomas, Jeffry, 119. Thomas's of Chevening, 123. Thompson, William present rector of Luddesdon, 374. Thompson's of Seale, 54, 489. Thong house, in Shorne, 443, 455. THORNDEN, in Frindsbury, 528, 539. Thornton, Rev. Mr. 368. Thornton's, 553. Thorpe, 252; John, Dr. 305; 441. Thorpe's of Westerham, 173. Three Crouches house in Frindsbury, 526. Thurrock, West, church of, 433. TOLTRINGTROW, hundred of, 301. Toke, John, possesses Hever- court, in Ifield, 350. Tomlinson, Matthew, 520, 523. Totehurst's, 85. Towse, Stephen, 263, 264. Tucker, John, present rector of Gravesend, 334. Tucker, Rev. Mr. 348. Tucker's of Milton, 339. Tuckney's of Cliff, 503. Tufton, 191. TUNBRIDGE WELLS, account of, 276; school, 99; castle and manor, 147, 182, 408; priory of, 264; parish, 276. Turner, William, 171. Turton, John M. D. possesses Brasted place, 154. Tutisham, Anthony, 479. Twitham's, 363. Twysden's of East Peckham, 364. Tybold. See Theobald. Tyhurst manor, in Chidingstone, 215. Tysoe, John, 373. Tythe wood, suit concerning in the Weald, 125.

## V.

Vagniacæ, station of, 62, 305. Valence, family of, 338. Valons. See Hill-park. Valons, family of, 170. Vane's, 393, alias Fanes's, 54. Vaughan, George, 339. Vaux's, 218. Vere, Hugh de, 338, 369, 395. Verzelini, Jacob, 170. Ufford, Robert de, account of, 327. Vielston. See Filston Vielston's, 8. Vineyard, at Halling, 380, 381. Unhealthiness of parishes near the marshes, 481. Unwin, John, 523. UPNOR CASTLE, account of, 526. Upper Sepham. See Sepham. Vyse, William, present rector of Sundridge, 145.

## W.

Wadestone's, 396. Wadman, Fra. possesss Wombwell hall and Dundall's, in Northfleet, 310; the Hive, seat in the same, 313. Wainford. See Wangford. WAINSCOTT, alias Parlabilien's Yoke manor, in Frindsbury, 538. Waldegrave's, 201; account of, 194. Waldo, lady, possesses Hever manor and castle, 197; Sir Timothy, 199; account of, 196. Wall, William, S. T. P. 10. Wall's of Shoreham, 27. Waller, Mr. the poet, 248. Waller's of Groombridge, 263, 282, 283, 284, 285, 294; account of, 289. Walsingham's, 373. Walter, Beecher, 186; Mr. 371. Walton. See Goddington. Wangdeford, William de, 308, 315. Ward, John, possesses Brookplace manor, 133; Westerham manor, 165; Squeries manor and seat, 167; Gaysum in Westerham, 169. Ward's of Westerham, account of, 167. Ward, Edward, possesses Mortimer's manor, in Cliff, 510. Warren's, alias Latterham's, in Penshurst, 245. Warwick, John Dudley, earl of, 67, 90, 237; account of, 68. Warwick, Beauchamps, earls of, account of, 135. Warwick, Richard Nevil, earl of, 137. Waterson, 223. Watling-street road, 405. Watson, Sir Thomas, 15, 18; Robert, 383. Watson's of Oxfordshire, 124. Watson's of Frindsbury, 541; account of, 544. Watton's of Addington, 537. Waystrode manor. See Wood. Weald and Upland parishes, distinction of, 127. WELL-STREET house, in Westerham, 159, 167. Well's hamlet, in Northfleet, 310; place in Penshurst, 237, 245, 247. Wenifalle, now Windfield bank, 316. Wentworth Ruish, 354, 355. Wentworth, lords, 510. WESTERHAM and EATONBRIDGE hundred, 158. Westerham, parish of, *ibid.* West Lyghe, manor of, 243, 245, 247. Westminster, abbot of, 159, 162, 170. Westminster, dean and chapter of, possess the appropriation and advowson of Shoreham, 12; of Otford, 31. Weston, Mr. resides at Milton court lodge, 339; Henry, 299. Westwood manor. See Wood. Wheatear bird, account of, 277. Whitaker, Stafford, possesses Mariner's, seat in Westerham, 159. Whitaker, Tho. possesses South Buckland manor, 373; Stroud, alias Temple manor, 550. Whitby's, 168. Whitcliffe forest, alias Whittley, 67, 69, 70. Whitley, in Sevenoke, 103, 116. Whitley, Thomas, 223. Whitmore, Sir Thomas, 520, 521, 523. WHORNE'S-PLACE, in Cookstone, 383, 392. Wickenden's, 205. WICHAM manor in Cookstone, 394. WICKHURST manor, in Sevenoke, 91; Green in Chidingstone, 211. WILDERNESS, seat in Seale, 54. Wilkes's, 116. Williams, Tho. possesses Court Sole farm in Cliff, 499, 487. Williamson, Sir Joseph, 330, 461, 479; account of, 418. Willoughby, de Broke, lord, lessee of Otford appropriation, 31. Willoughby, Verney, lords, account of, 153. Willoughby's, 223, 249, 285; account of, 133, 219, 221. Wiltshire, Bulleyn, earl of, 39, 52, 139, 192, 200. Wimble hall. See Wombwell. Winchester, Dr. Hoadly, bishop of, 161. Windfield bank, in Northfleet, 303. Wintertoun, Harriet, countess of, possesses Westerham parsonage, 178. Wolfe, general James, 161, 173. Wolsey, cardinal, 268. WOMBWELL-HALL, in Northfleet, 307. Wombwell's, account of, 308. WOOD, alias Waystrode manor, in Cowden, 207. Wood, Robin, 383. Woodgate, Mr.

possesses Dry-hill manor, 127. Woodgate, Rev. Francis possesses the Moat, alias Cosin's manor, 207. Woodgate's, 285. Woodland, in Kingsdown, 145. Woodhouse, Sir Thomas, 91. Woodroffe, George Nathaniel, present curate of Otford, 31. Woodyear, Thomas, 522. Woodyer, George, 375. Woodyer's of Shorne, 447. Wotton, lord, 307. Worcester, Rich. Beauchamp, earl of, 135. Wright's, 426. Wroth, Sir John, 53. Wrotham, manor of, 67. Wyatt's, 174, 338, 343, 345, 346, 448, 464, 519. Wynsold's manor, in Chevening, 122.

Y.

Yden's, 254. Yensfield manor, in Penshurst, 231, 233, 234, 236, 238, 243, 245, 259. Yoke, alias Northyoke manor, in Stroud, 553. Yonge, bart. 209, 224, 246, 250, 260, 270, 287. Young, John, 311.

## INDEX.

The letter A refers to the Appendix of additions and corrections to the third and fourth volumes, added at the end of this volume.

A.

ABBEYS, alias Abbot's court, in Hoo, 10. Abergavenny, Nevills, lords, 415, account of, 478, 492. Abergavenny, Henry, earl of, possesses Birling manor and advowson of the vicarage, 484, 488; Ryarsh manor, 492. Adams, William, a famous seaman, 228. ADDINGTON, parish of, 542, A. 572. Adlams, 241. Adrian, emperor, 330. Advowson in gross, meaning of, 506. Ægelstrep, now Aylesford, 417. Aiglessa, now Eccles manor, 433. Albin, William de, 70. Alchin, Mr. 521. Alchorne's, 389. Alcock, Stephen, 232, 341. Aldon's, 457. ALHALLOWS, Hoo, parish of, 27; church of, 13; parish, A. 566. ALHALLOWS HOUSE, 29. Allen's, 339, 384. ALLINGTON, parish of, 448. Allington, Sir Giles, 449. All Saints college. See Maidstone. Amhurst, John, possesses Boxley abbey, 339. Amhurst, John, possesses the court-lodge in East Farleigh, 377; an estate in East Barming, 389, Hall place, 390; Barnjet, 395. Amhurst's, of Barming and East Farleigh, 339, 396, 397, account of, 375, 381. Anabaptists, their burying-ground, 262. Andshoesham. See Stoke. Antonius, emperor, 231. Apulderfields, 212. Arnold's, 234. Archiepiscopal palace, in Gillingham, 231. Ashgrove, seat, in Sevenoke, A. 557. Ashhurst place, in Speldhurst, A. 559. Astley, Sir John, 315, 339; John, 336. Astleys, of Maidstone and Allington, account of, 288, 452, of Nortolk, 442. Astyn, Stephen, 362. At-Celar. See Celar. At Hall. See Hall. Atwood's, 298. Austen's, baronets, 338, of Boxley abbey, 493. Austen, Francis, 338. AYLESPOD, lath of, 1; PARISH OF, 416; manor, 167; priory, 409. Aylesford; Heneage, earl of, possesses Shales-court, 300; Great Buckland manor, 305; mills in Boxley, 329; Aylesford priory, 430; Eccles manor, 433; Rowe's place, 436; Newnham court, 339; Burham manor, 411; patron of Ditton rectory, 462. Aylesford, countess dowager of, resides at Aylesford priory, 431.

B.

Badlesmere parish, 206. Badlesmere's, 213, 524. Badmonden borough, 374. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 3, 35, 39, 50, 65, 66, 167, 168, 171, 185, 204, 233, 328, 331, 353, 393, 410, 449, 455, 471, 475, 489, 497, 522, 536, 544. Baker's, of Sisinghurst, 374, 375, 379, 389, 395. Baldwin, William, lessee of Maidstone parsonage, 321. Bamberg, John, 473. Bamme's, of Gillingham, 238, 243, 245. Banks, Sir John, 300, 305, 316, 339, 411, 436. Bardolph's, 4, 8, 11, 16, 20. Barham, Henry, 460, 539. Barham's, 322, of Wadhurst, 297, 301. Barker's, 207. BARMING, EAST, parish of, 383, A. 570. BARMING, WEST, parish of, 392. Barmelinges, William de, 394. Barnard, Christopher Vane, lord, 306. Barnham's, of Hollingborne, 207, 297. BARNJET, SEAT, in West Barming, 392. Barony, tenure of, account of, 476. Barrell's, of Rochester, 107. Barrowby, William, M. D. 362. Barry, John, 5. Bartholomew, Leonard, patron of Ryarsh rectory, 495, possesses Addington manor and advowson, 547. Bartholomew's, 160, 346, of Addington, account of, 546. Bartons, in Stoke, 38. Basse, Mr. 460. Basing's, 167, 172, 472. Baynard's, 479. Baynes, Adam, 241. Beacons erected, 3. Beale, Sir John, bart. 301, 355, Mr. 297; Richard, 365; Beale's, 361. Bearcroft's, 210. Beauchamp's, 478. Beaufitz's, of Gillingham, 234, 246, account of, 235. Bele's, 472. Belford's, possess the Grove in Boxley, 347. Belknap's, 231, 242. BELUNCLE MANOR, in Hoo, 8. Benson, John, present vicar of Boxley, 353. Bergavenny, Nevills, lords, account of, 478, 492. Bergavenny, barony, claim of, 481. Bermelinge. See Barming. Bermondsey, priory of, 472, 485. Best, Richard, possesses Room-house, in Chatham, 215; Thomas, possesses a house in Boxley, 326; George, possesses Eccles manor, in Aylesford, 434. Best's, of Chatham and Boxley, 215, 223, account of, 326. Bettenson, Sir Richard, 210. Bewley's, account of, 460, 465. Bezant, a coin, what it was, 462. Bickerstaff, Sir Charles, 465. BIGONS, alias Digons SEAT, in Maidstone, 296. Bingle, Jane, lessee, of Upberry portion of tithes, 249. Birkhead, Charles, possesses Chatham manor, 207. BIRLING, parish of, 474; church of, 473. Bishop, George, 267. Blague's, 296. Blaze, Wood, in Aylesford, 447. Bliss, Thomas, 316, 321. Bloomsbury, rector of St. George's, 23. Blunt's, 241, 468. Boghurst, an estate in Birling, 474; family of, *ibid.* Bordirivere, A. 557. BOROUGH COURT, MANOR, in East Malling, 459. Borrett, Thomas, 356. BORSTALL MANOR, in St. Margaret's, Rochester, 164. Bosville's, of Bradborne, 210, 337. BOTANY, 183, 204, 280, 330, 366, 385, 455. Botelers, of Teston, baronets, 207, 388, 396, 459; John, 317. Bouchier, Sir Thomas, 311. Bourne's, of Barham, 340, 341. Bouverie, Mrs. Elizabeth, 388, 459. BOWER, SEAT, in Hever, A. 558. Bowzell, MANOR, in Chevening, A. 558. BOXLEY, parish of, 324, 289; ABBEY, account of, 331, 338, 6, 10, 40, 42, 266, 339, 340, 348, 350, 388. Boxley, borough of, in Hoo, 8. BRADBURN, SEAT, in East-Malling, 512. Bradbury, Thomas, 232. Brakenbury, Robert, 355. Brampton, alias Detling, family of,

354. BRAMPTON MANOR, in Ditton, 456. Brent's, 450. Brett's, of Malling, account of, 511, 526, 528. Brett's, Sir Robert, 387. Brewer's 346, 461. Bright's, 38, 44. Briggs, Dr. William, account of, 521. Brishing, stream at, 360. Britons and Saxons, battle of, 419. Brittons, FARM, in Gillingham, 248. Broadway, hamlets of, 261. Brocke, what it was, 341. Brockhull's, 403. Brockman, Sir William, 270. BROMPTON, town of, 227, A. 568. Brooke-court, MANOR, in Ditton, 459. Brooke, Rev. John Kenward, possesses Sellers manor, 406; a house in Town-Malling, 520. Brooke's, of Rochester and Malling, 162, 163, 189, 405, 520. Brooker, Arthur, 188. Brotherhood's Religious, account of, 311. Brouch's, 298. Brown's-court, in Eatonbridge, A. 557. Brown, Samuel, present rector of Woldham, 408. Brown's, 379, 464; of Beechworth castle, 540. Bruer. See Brewer. Buckhurst, lord, 415. Buckere's, 169. Buckingham, Owen, 209. BUCKLAND, Great and Little, in Maidstone, 303, 305. Bufkins, 321, 360. Bullock's, 472. Burbige's, 346. Burgh, Hubert de, 4, 70. Burhersh, family of, 289, 457. BURHAM, parish of, 409. Burley, Sir Simon de, 501. Burt, Mrs. Sarah, patron of St. Maries rectory, in Hoo; 26; of High Halstow, 29. Burville, Rev. Henry, possesses a house in Boxley, 325; present rector of Leyborne, 508. Bury-court, in Cliff, A. 563. Butler, Rev. Joseph, 439. Bysset, Richard, 403.

## C.

Cæsar's, 107, 232, 415, account of, 293. Calamy, Benjamin, D. D. 362. Cale, John, 390. Calder, Sir Henry, bart. possesses Park-house, in Maidstone and Boxley, 303, 327; Nether Grange, 346. Calders, of Maidstone, baronets, account of, 302. Callis court. See Carew's- court. Campbell, duke of Argyle, and baron of Chatham, 203. Campion, Abraham, D. D. 362. Camps, a district in Leyborne, 507. Canterbury, archbishops of. – Anselm, 510; Arundel, 287, 310, 322; Baldwin, 255; Becket, 69; Boniface, 266, 307, 369, 381; Corboil, 254; Courtney, 286, 308, 317, 318; Cranmer, 252, 287, 302, 309, 319, 323, 358, 364, 501, 506, 510, 511, 515, 525, 532; Hubert, 303; Islip, 286; Juxon, 320, 359, 365; Lanfranc, 328, 354, 358; Laud, 322; Morton, 79, 287, 292; Parker, 320; Reynolds, 307, 369, 381; Sancroft, 320; Tenison, 359, 365; Ufford, 286, 320. Canterbury, archbishop of, 229, 252, 265, 285, 510. Canterbury, archbishop of, patron of Detling vicarage, 358; possesses Detling parsonage, *ibid*; patron of Loose curacy, 364; possesses Loose parsonage, *ibid*. Canterbury, the see of, 111, 302, 354, 358. Canterbury, priory of, 41, 69, 292, 361, 373, 536. Canterbury, dean and chapter of, 362. Canterbury, castle of, 71. CAPELL'S PLACE, in Linton, 367. Capell's, *ibid*. Capston HUNDRED, in Gillingham, 227. Cardon's MANOR, in Cliffe, A. 563. CAREW'S COURT, in Ryarsh, 492, A. 571. Carew's, of Beddington, 39, 44, 253, 492. Caring, land in Maidstone, 266. Carr, Robert, earl of Rochester, 182. Carter, Arnold, present RECTOR of St. Margaret's, in Rochester, 182. Carter's, 403. Cartwright's, 509, 511. Castle-guard, tenure of, 74. Catigern, the British chief, 211, 419, 420. Celar's of Woldham, 405. Celts, instruments, found at Woldham, 400. Chadbourne, Clement, 9. Chambers's possess a moiety of Wadeslade manor, 210. Champneis's, reside at Vinters, 344. Chandler, George, present rector of St. Mary's, Hoo, 27. Charles's, 167, 172, 472, account of, 545. Charlton's, of Boxley, account of, 325. CHATHAM AND GILLINGHAM, hundred of, 191. CHATHAM, parish of, 191, A. 567. Cheney's, 239, 247. Chest, treasurer, &c. of, at Chatham, possess Newlands manor, in St. Maries, Hoo, 23, account of the charity, 218. Chesters, meaning of, 46. Chatwode's, 471. Chidingstone parish, A. 558. Chiffinch, Thomas, 170. Child, Robert, trustees of, possess Rochester castle, 74. CHILLINGTON MANOR, in Maidstone, 300. Chiltern Langley, priory of, 208. Cilt, meaning of, 449. Ciriton de, family of, 172. Cisterians, order of, their origin, 331. Cities and towns, their antient tenure, 50. Clare, family of, 71, 378, 387. Clarke's, 346. Clarke's, of Rochester and Derbyshire, 502. Clarke's, alias Nortop's, account of, 540. Cliffe parish, A. 563. Clifford's, 457, 473. Clinton, Sir William, 477, 500. Clinton and Saye, lords, 477. Clive, John, 389. Clotworthy's, 469. Coast, William Stacey, possesses Chillington, in Maidstone, 301. Cobham parish, 2. A. 561; college, 10, 17, 25. Cobham, John de, 10, 52, 71, 72, 73, 76, 83. Cobham, Reginald de, 17; Sir Thomas, 73; John, of Rochester, 159; Margaret de, 378; Sir Henry, alias Brooke, 526. Cobham's, of Cobham, 8, 17, 41, 253, 300. Cobham, Brooke's, lords, 6, 21, 41, 252, 257, 304, 311, 511. Cobham's, of Beluncle, account of, 9, 11; of Rundal, 345, 450. Cocks, Thomas, 209. COCKSHEATH, account of, 366. Cole, Thomas, 313. Coleman, Thomas, 535. Colemouth, water of, 250. Colepepyr's, of Preston-hall, 389; account of, 437; Colepepyr's, of Oxenhoath, 457, 460, 539. Colepeper family, account of, 436; of East Farleigh, 377, 381. Coinage, of money, antient custom of, 56. Coker, Mr. 325. Comford, in Birling, 474, 475. Comyns, Mary, 170. Concubine, the king's, signs as witness to his charter, 522. Connys, of Rochester, account of, 469, 159. Cook's, 298; of Stepney, 390. Cookstone parish, A. 560. COOMBE, MANOR, in St. Maries, Hoo, 23, A. 565. Copinger's, account of, 31. Cornhill, William de, 286. Cornwall, John, earl of, 315; Richard, earl of, 553. Cornwall, Thomas, 6. Corral, John, possesses part of Eccles manor, 433. COSINGTON MANOR, in Aylesford, 434; chapel, 445. Cosington, family of, 403, account of, 434. Cotton's, of Oxenhoath, 458, 460, 539. Coveney's, 527. Covert's, 343, 505. COURT-LODGE, in Boxley, 346, in East Farleigh, 375. Courtesy, tenant by, account of, 479. Cowling parish, A. 563. Crawford, Rev. Mr. present rector of Trottesclive, 555. Crepito Corde. See Crevequer. Crescy, alias West Park, in Trottesclive and Wrotham, 553. Crescie's, 489, 553. Crevequer's, 167, 224, 394, 553, account of, 205. Criol's, 72, 73. Crispe's, 298; of Loose, 362. Crockhurst borough, 289. Crompt, Sir John, 17. Crooke's, 298. Crookthorne's, 254, 410, 475. Crow's, 467, 468. Crundal, church of, 308. Croydon, Richard, 236. Culing, hamlet, in Burham, 409. Culpeper. See Colepeper. Culpeper, Thomas, 438. Currant, William, possesses a house in Ofham, 535. Curva Spina, Ralph de, 410, 475. Curva Spina. See Crookthorne. Customale Roffense, book of, 103. Cutts, 343.

## D.

Dacre, baroness, 254. Dacre, Fiennes, lords, 411. Dalyson, Mr. lessee of Snodland manor and Holborough, 466. Dalyson's, 214. Dampier, Thomas, D.D. present dean of Rochester, 101. DANE COURT, in Gillingham, 233, 235. Danes, transactions of, 163, 422. Daniel, Captain John, 21. Danne, William, possesses a house in Gillingham, 227. Darby, John, 372. Darling green, in Gillingham, 227. Darnley, John, earl of, lessee of Stoke manor, 37. Dartford priory, 17. Dartford at Heath manor, 79. Date, antient one, at Preston-hall, 439. Davenport, Mr. possesses Saltworks and Wall-end farm, in Graine, 251, 254. Davis, Robert, 221. Davy, John, M. D. 314. Dawes, Bethel, 30. Deladouespe, Rev. Mr. 381. Delaune's, of Sharsted. DELCE GREAT, MANOR, 170, A. 567. DELCE GREAT, alias Lower Delce, FARM, 168, 170, 173, 176. DELCE LITTLE, alias Upper Delce, MANOR, 171, 79, 173, 176. Delind, Humphry, 511. Denmark, king, at Rochester, 49. Dene, Stephen de, 72. Denne, John, D. D. 107; John, A. M. present curate of Maidstone, 324. Despencer, Thomas Stapleton, lord, possesses East Farleigh parsonage, 382; Aylesford parsonage, 447. Despencer, Francis Dashwood, lord, 382. Despencer, barony, creation of, 482. Despencer, Sir Philip le, 206. DETLING, parish of, 289, 353, A. 569. DETLING, chapel of, 319, 320; family of, 354. Deuntley, John, 296. Diggs's, 472. DITTON, parish of, 455; PLACE, 461. Ditton, Ralph de, 289, 538. Doncaster, James, viscount, 217. Dorman, Mary, possesses part of Halsoke manor, 307; a seat in East Barming, 384. Dorset, Thomas Grey, marquis of, 292. Dover, Richard Suffragan, bishop of, account of, 208. Dover, castle and port of, 70, 71. Douce, Thomas Augustus, possesses a house in Town-Malling, 520. Douglas, Mr. his Naenia Britannica, p. 202. Douthwaite, Rev. Mr. present vicar of Alhallows, Hoo, 34. Dowel, Thomas, 540. Drake, Sir Francis, 218. Drayton, Mr. the botanist, 454. Drury, Mrs. possesses a seat in East Farleigh, 372. Ducie, Francis, lord, 74. Duck's court, alias Bewel's, A. 565. Duke's, of Cosington, 435. Duling's, 232. Dun-street, 324. Duppa, Baldwin Duppa, possesses Combe manor, in St. Maries, Hoo, 24; lessee of Combe portion of tithes, 25; of Tudor's portion of tithes, p. 39; possesses Malmaynes manor in Stoke, 40; tithes of the same, 41; the parsonage and advowson of Stoke vicarage, 44. Durobrivis, 46. Dutch, their expedition up the Medway, 195, 227. Dutch work, manufactory of thread so called, 267.

## E.

EAST-COURT, MANOR, in Gillingham, 231, 233; manor, in Detling, 355. EAST-LANE, MANOR, in Maidstone, 301. Eatonbridge parish, A. 557. Ediva, queen, 373. Elentun. See Allington. Eliot's, 253. Emmerton, William, 301, 356. Emmes, 209. Encampment, at Cocks-heath, 366. English's, of Buckland, account of, 305. Episford. See Aylesford. Erhede, trial at, 400. Eschequer, Robert de, 545. Eseden. See Nashenden. Estoches. See Stoke. Estwike marsh, in Hoo, 10, 17, 18. Evans, Laurence, 214; Rev. Thomas, present master of the grammar school in Maidstone, 313. Eveleigh, John, present vicar of Aylesford, 447. Ewell, precinct of, in Town Malling, 525.

## F.

Fairfax, Rev. Denny, manor, possesses Salts-place, in Loose, 361; present curate of Loose, 365. Fairfax, General, 269. Falksheath, borough of, 362. Fallesley, Sir John de, 476. Fane, George, 300; Sir Thomas, 481, 482. Fanes, of Burston, 375, 382. Fannes manor, 308. Fant-house, in Maidstone, 262. FARLEIGH, EAST, parish of, 371, 289, A. 569; manor, 366; church, 307, 308, 388. FARTHERWELL, SEAT, in Ryarsh, 489. Fasham's, 30. Faunce, Edmund, possesses St. Maries hall manor, 22; Graine parsonage, 257. Faunce, Sir Robert, 442; Bonham, 469. Faunce's, account of, 21. Fearnlega. See Farleigh. Ferme ornee, at Loose, 393. Ferrers, Sir Henry, 311. Ffloyd's, of Gore-court, 379. Fienes's, 411. Filiot's, 39, 253. Finch, Heneage, 300, 411; Elizabeth, viscountess Maidstone, 278; Finch's, 257. Fisher's, 269. Fitz-Gilbert, Richard de, 386. Fitz-Hugh, lord, 449. Fitz-James, Sir James, 511. Flamsted, in Hertfordshire, 314. Fletcher, Rev. Richard, 19, 26; John, 305. Fletcher's, of Rochester, 235. Fludd, Alabaster, 362. Fogge, Richard, 106, 209. Foliot's, 8. Folkestone, Elizabeth, countess of, 388, 459. Foote, George, T. H. possesses Horsted manor, 213; Snodhurst manor, 214; East and West court, in Detling, 356, 357; resides at Malling abbey, 527. Foote, Rev. Francis Hender, 254; Robert, present vicar of Linton, 371. Foote's, account of, 356. Forbes, Hon. John, 521. Ford's, of Wrotham, 372. Fossills, found at Northfleet, A. 559, in Shorne parish, 562. Foster, William, D. D. possesses Luddington manor in Maidstone, 307. Fowle, Mr. possesses a house in Fant, 262; part of Halfyoke manor, 307; William, lessee of Boxley parsonage, 351, 527. Franklyn, Walter, 297; Franklyn, Mr. 415. Freckenham, in Suffolk, 401. Fremingham's, 299, 306, 342, 363, 379, 382, 388, 309. French's, 307. Friend, Henry, present vicar of East Farleigh, 383. Frindsbury parish, A. 564. Fullagar, Christopher, lessee of Upberry, in Gillingham, 241; Fullagar, Christopher, 322. Fuller, David, 301. Fullers earth, at Boxley, 329, 347. Fulsham's, 169, 212, 213.

## G.

Gad's Hill, in Higham, A. 562. GALLANTS MANOR, in East Farleigh, 377. Garway's, 29. Gaton, Hamo de, 471. Geary, Sir William, possesses the court-lodge in Boxley, 346. Gibbons, Colonel Robert, 49, 375. Gill, Mr. 330. GILLINGHAM, parish of, 226, A. 568; manor, 253. GOAL, public, of West-Kent, 265. Godden's, 502. GODWELL, in Ofham, 537; 540, Godwin, earl, 34, 204. Godwin's, 298. Golding, Mrs. Frances, possesses part of Eccles manor, 433; John possesses Ditton-place, 461; Oliver possesses Fartherwell, in Ryarsh, 489, 493. Golding's, 389, 395, 504, 506. Goldsmith's, 381. Goodwyn, Mr. 43. Gordon, Mrs. possesses A SEAT on Bully-hill, in Rochester, 162; George, 415. Gosnold, Robert, 502. GOULDS CHANTRY, in Maidstone, 295, 296, 322, 342. Goulding's, of Gillingham, 230, 245. GRAINE, ISLE OF, 250, 230. GRANGE MANOR, in Gillingham, 236, A. 569. Grange's, in Leyborne, 504. Grange, seat, upper and nether,

in Boxley, 337, 346. Gravesend parish, A. 559. Grean, isle of. See Graine. Graham, Mr. possesses New- Barn, in Town-Malling, 521. Greatnesse, in Sevenoke, A. 557. Greane, manor of, 79. Greenstreet, William, 232, 233. Gregory, Sir Edward, 221, 223. Grench manor. See Grange. Grey, Henry, 4; Henry, lord, 26. Grey's, of Codnor, 5, 16, 32, 73, 167. Grimston, Hon. Henry, present rector of High Halstow, 19. Grimston's, of Essex, account of, 29. Grove-house and estate, in Boxley, 329, 346. Grocyn, William, account of, 310. Gunning, Peter, bishop of Ely, 3; vicar of Hoo, *ibid.* Gunsley, Robert, clerk, 182, 187; his charity, 313, 315. Gurnay, William de, 544, 547. Grygsby, Alexander, 370. Guy, George, 399.

## H.

Hadde's, 403. Hadlow, vicarage of, 548. Halden, William de, 20. HALE-PLACE, in Loose, 361. Hales, Nicholas de, 414. Hales's, of Tonstall, baronets, 7, 18, 26, 257. HALFWAY OKE MANOR, in Maidstone, 306. HALL-PLACE SEAT, in East Barming, 389; in Woldham, 405. Hall's, alias At-Hall's, 389, 405. Halling manor, 493. HALSTOW, HIGH, parish of, 16, 43, A. 556, 565, church of, 13. Halton, William de, 21. Haly-garden, in Burham, 409. Hamo Dapifer, 205. Harcourt, Sir John, 21. Hardlefield, borough of, 8. Hardleshull, Joane, 381. Harland, Henry, 235. Harold, earl, 34. Hardy, dean, A. 563. Harris's, of East Farleigh and Barming, 307, 380, 384. Hart, John, 207. Harvey, Robert, of Crimbleham, 212, 214; Harvey, Richard, 468. Hasting, Manasser de, 236. Hastings, cinque port of, 236. Hastings, John de, 500. Hatley, James, possesses Bigons seat, in Maidstone, 298; Hatley, Dr. Griffith, 380. Haule's, of Maidstone, 297, account of, 301. Haut's, 167, 341. Haward's, of Gillingham, account of, 238, 244, 245. HAWKINS'S HOSPITAL, in Chatham, account of, 219. Hawkins, Sir John, account of, *ibid.* Hawkwood, in Burham, 275, 277, 278. Hawley, Sir Henry, bart. possesses Leyborne manor, castle and advowson of rectory, and the seat of the Grange, 504, 505, 507. Hawley's, of Leyborne, account of, 503. Hayes, captain James, 9. Hayward, Sir John, 187. Head, James Roper, and others, possess Windhill manor, in Alhallows, 28. Head's, of Rochester, baronets, 28, 50, 107, 109, 174, 188. Henden, Sir Edward, 311, 321; Henden's, 355. Hendley's, of Coursehorne, 300, 301. Henley, Robert, 343. Hendsley's, alias Hendlebery's, 296. Henham, Iden, lessee of Woldham manor, 402. Henkhurst manor, in Staplehurst, 357. HERMITAGE, in Aylesford, 441; Little, in Frindsbury, A. 564. Heron, Sir William, 476. Hescenden. See Nashenden. Hever parish, A. 558. Heyborne, Thomas, 230. Higgons, John, 232. Higham parish, A. 562. Hill, Daniel, present vicar of East Malling, 517; and rector of Addington, 548. Hill's, of Rochester, 107. Hilles, George, 355. Hinde, George, 214. Hobelers, what they were, 29, 251. HOBOROW HOUSE, in Snodland, 464, 466. Holden's, of Essex, 379. Holborough. See Hoborough. Hollingworth, Messrs. possess a paper mill in Boxley, and carry on the manufacture there, 329, 330. HOLLOWAY-COURT, in Snodland, 468. Holloway, John, possesses Settington manor, in Chatham, 214. Holme, Rev. Edward, 505. HOMESTALL SEAT, in East Barming, 384. Honeywood, Sir John, bart. possesses Malling manor, abbey, &c. 526. Honeywood's, of Malling and Hampsted, account of, 526. HOO, HUNDRED OF, 1; St. Warburgh, PARISH OF, 2; manor of, 28, 335. Hop plantations, advantage of, 262. Horsa, the Saxon chief, 211, 419, 420. Horsepoole's, of Buckland, account of, 304. HORSLEY, SAMUEL, D. D. present bishop of Rochester, 150. HORSTED MANOR, in Chatham, 211. Hougham's, of Hougham, 72, 340. Hounds, kennels of, kept by the bishops formerly, 112. Howard, Edward, lord, 458, 460, 539. Hrouceaster, 46, 65. Hubble's, of Town Malling, 520. Humphry, William, present vicar of Birling, 488. Hunter, William, 542. Huntingdon, William, Clinton, earl of, 500. Huntingfield, Sir Walter de, 472. Husband, Richard, present vicar of Town Malling, 533. Hyde's, earls of Rochester, 185.

## I.

Jackson, Sir Robert, 207. Idehill farm, in Chidingstone, A. 558. Iden's, 253. Jersey, George Villiers, earl of, possesses Hoo manor and hundred, 8; Abbey's court and Little Hoo manor, 10. Ifield parish, A. 559. Infanta of Kent, who she was, 500. Jocelyn, general George, 368. Jones, William, M. D. 378. JORDANS-HALL, in Maidstone, 298. Jordan's, 298. Ipre, William de, 331. Isley's, 306, 342, 363, 379, 388, 394, 512

## K.

King James II. at Rochester, 49. Kempe, Sir Thomas, 209. Kemsing parish, A. 557. Kennet, Dr. his parochial antiquities, 535. Kent, earls of, Godwin, 3; Hubert de Burgh, 4; William de Ipre, 69, 331. KING, THE, patron of East Farleigh vicarage, 382; of Ofham rectory, 541. King, Sir Richard, present M. P. for Rochester, 64. Kingsford's, 241. King's farm, in St. Margaret's, Rochester, 170, 171; in Shorne, A. 562. KITS COTY-HOUSE, account of, 420, 211. Knatchball, Sir Norton, bart. 339. Knell, Eliz. possesses Goldwell, in Ofham, 540. Knevet, Sir Anthony, 302. Knights Hospitallers, 412, 415. Knight's-place, A. 560. Knolles, Sir Robert, 76.

## L.

Lad's farm, in Snodland, 464. Lade, John, 467. Lambard, Multon, possesses Gillingham manor, 231; East-court, 233; and Twidall, in Gillingham, 234; Graine manor, 253. Lambe's, 313, 404. Lambeth, land in, 255. Lamplugh, Dr. bishop of Exeter, 188. Lane, Thomas, possesses a moiety of Wadeslade, in Chatham, 210. Langgeden manor, 79. Langley stream, at, 360. LARKFIELD, hundred of, 398. Larkfield street, in East Malling, 509. Law, John, D. D. present archdeacon of Rochester, 153; perpetual curate of Chatham, 226. Lawrence, 403. Lee, Richard, possesses Great Delce manor, in St. Margaret's, Rochester, 170. Lee's, of Delce, account of, 169, 174, 209, 212, 214; Lee's, of Maidstone, 269. Leeds, priory of, 192, 224, 256, 301, 344, 391, 461, 467, 553. Leeds, duke of, possesses East- Farleigh and East Peckham manor, 375. Ledhoc, hamlet of, 394.



Leicester, Simon, earl of, 71, 75. Leigh's, of Addington, 458, 539, 541. Lemyng, William, 21. Lennard, Richard Barrett, 254. Lennard's, of Chevening, 411. Lesley, David, 24. Lease, John, LL. D. 310. Leveson's, alias Lewson's, 232, 403, 404, 502. Lewknor's, 354, 355, 457. LEYBORNE, parish of, 496, A. 571. Leyborne's, 71, 72, 208, 242, 289, 472, 522, 553; account of, 498. LIDSING MANOR, AND HOUSE, in Chatham and Gillingham, 210, 241. Lill, Elizabeth Campbell, and others, possess Windhill manor, in Alhallows, Hoo, 29. Lillington, now Linton, church of, 307, 308. LINTON, parish of, 365, 289, 374, A. 569. Lisle's 210. Little Hall, in Woldham, 403. LITTLE HOO, manor of, 6, 10. Liptrott, John, present rector of Ofham, 542. Livitune, chapel of, 381. Locker, captain William, possesses St. Vincent's, alias Addington Brook house, 542. Lodingford, hamlet of. See Luddington. Loddington, hamlet of, 320, 321. London, corporation of the city of, 29. Longchamp, Osbert de, 345. Longley, John, possesses Satis, in Rochester, 163. Longsole chapel, in Aylesford, account of, 441. LOOSE, parish of, 359, 289, A. 569; chapel of, 319, 320. Love's, 169, 212. Lovett, Thomas, 254. L. S. A. the meaning of, in antient grants, 536. Luddesdon parish, A. 560. Luddington hamlet, in Maidstone parish, 307. Lukyn, Thomas, 25. Lygh parish, A. 558. Lynd, Robert, 388.

## M.

Mabbe, John, 209. Maginford hamlet, in Maidstone parish, 261. Magminot's, 410, 475, 485. MAIDSTONE, hundred of, 259, parish and town of, 260, A. 569; corporation of, 410, 434; college in, 17, 358, 364, 369, 381. Maidstone geneva, manufacture of, 267. MALLING, EAST, parish of, 508, A. 571. MALLING, TOWN, alias WEST parish of, 518, A. 572; ABBEY, 519, 515, 523, 528, 406, 407, 510. MALMAINES MANOR, in Stoke, 391, A. 566. Malmaine's family, 39, 41, 253. Maltolt, payment of, 51. Mandeville's, 544. Maney's, of Linton, 269; account of, 367, 369. Manley's, 175, 182, 210, 222, 405, 469. Manningham's, 512. Mantle's, 271. Mann, Sir Horace, possesses Linton place, 368, 369; Linton parsonage, 370; patron of Linton vicarge, *ibid.* Mann's, account of, 368, 369, 370. Manwood, Sir Roger, 81, 84. Maplesden's, of Maidstone, account of, 296, 300, 322. Mariners, in Westerham, A. 557. Markham's, 169, 212; Markham, Dr. (archbishop of York) 351. Marshal, earl, when first created, 491. Marsham, Jacob, present rector of Allington, 454. Marsham's, 288, 289, 311, 317, 337, 342, 454, 465, 468, 473, account of, 294. Martin's, 355, 361, 370. Macall's, 389. May, John, possesses a house at Holborough, 464; court- lodge, 467; Veles manor, 468, and Holloway-court, in Snodland, 469. May's, of Rochester, 235. Maycott, Sir Cavaliero, 343. Medlicot, Mr. 338. MEDWAY, navigation of, 261, 267; beauties of, 372, 384. Meekes's, 24. Melford, John de, 467, 538, 540. Meopham parish, A. 560. Meredith's, of Rochester, 24. Mereworth manor, 479. Merton, priory of, 493. Mihell, commodore, 214. Military Roman way, 518, 522, 533. Milhale hamlet, in Aylesford, 275, 278, 419. Milner, Mrs. Sarah, patron of Burham vicarage, 416; possesses Aylesford manor, antient demesne, 427; Preston and Allington manor, with Preston-hall, in Aylesford, 439; Milner, Dr. Joseph, *ibid.* Milner's, of Aylesford, account of 438, 443. Minster, nunnery of, 239, 246, 254, 256. Mints, antient, at Rochester, 56. Mockbeggar farm, in Higham, A. 562. Moel's, Nicholas de, 71. Molineux's, 169. Molland and Dean fee, in Cliff, A. 563. Monroe, George, 216. Moone, Joane, 525. Moore, Hon. Robert, 254. Mordaunt, Sir John, bart. 390. Morton's, 292, 356. MOTE, MANOR AND SEAT, in Maidstone, 289. Mowbray's, account of, 490. Moyle, Sir Thomas, 209. Mumford, John, 384.

## N.

Nailbourne, in Addington, 543. Nashenden manor, 79, A. 567. Natural History, 373, 418. Nayler's, 436. Nettledsted, church of, 395. New Barne seat, in Town Malling, 521; in Cowling, A. 563. Newborough, John, 5. Newhall manor, in Alhallows, Hoo, 30. New-house, alias Harts, in Penshurst, A. 558. Newhythe hamlet and chapel, in East Malling, 275, 278, 309, 516. NEWLAND MANOR, in St. Maries, Hoo, 22. Newman, George, 181; Newman's, 404. NEWNHAM-COURT MANOR, in Boxley, 339. Nevill family, account of, 477. Nicholas, Mr. 338. Niding, meaning of, 67. Noble, Rev. Mark, 385, 390, present rector of Barming, 392. Norcliffe's, 38. Norfolk Mowbrays, dukes of, 491. North, Dr. (bishop of Winchester) 352; Sir Edward, 502. Northampton, William Bohun, earl of, 213. Northfleet parish, A. 559. Nortop's, alias Clerk's, account of, 540. Nottingham Mowbray's, earls of, 490. Nowel, Dr. Alexander, account of, 240. Nutsted parish, A. 560. Nynn, Walter, 257.

## O.

Oakley Little, in Higham, A. 563. OLDBOROUGH MANOR, in Maidstone, 299. Old-place, in Maidstone, 307. OFHAM, parish of, 533. Oliver's, alias Quintin's, account of, 504, 370. Ormskirk, Richard, 172. Ongley, Samuel, lord, 343. Osborne, Mr. resides at the Park house, in Boxley, 327. Otford parish, A. 556. OVENHILLE, alias Overhill- farm, in Boxley, 344. Owlets, in Cobham parish, A. 561. Oxford, John Vere, earl of, 213. Oxford, Brazen Nose college, in, possesses Upbery manor, and the rectory and advowson of the vicarage of Gillingham, 240, 247. Oxford, university college, in 313. Oxenhoath, borough of, 8. Oysterland, in Stoke, 41.

## P.

PADLESWORTH, parish of, 471. Page, John, 257. Pagitt, Thomas, 162. Palmer's, of Snodland, 433, account of, 467. Panthers, in Sevenoke, A. 557. Paper, manufactory of, at Boxley, 329. Papillon, David, possesses Little Buckland, in Maidstone, 306. Paringjet, now West Barming, 393. PARK-HOUSE SEAT, in Maidstone and Boxley, 302, 326, 327. Parke's, 43, 253. Parker, Robert, possesses Dane- court, in Gillingham, 235. Parliament, abbots summoned to, 333; barons summoned to, 476. PARROCK, precinct of, in Town Malling, 525. Parry, William, D. D. present vicar of Stoke, 45. Parry, Dr. dean of Chester, 49; admiral William, 542. Parsons, Rev. James, 10;

Parsons, Robert, present vicar of Burham, 416. Pattenden, borough of, 362. Paveley's, 457. PAULSFORD, parish of. See PADLESWORTH. Paynter's, of Gillingham, 230, 231, 233, 234, 245. Pearse, Stephen, 387. Pearce's, of Rochester, 161, 469. Peckham, James, 168; Reginald, 480. Peckham's, 472. Peckham, East, parish, 374; Peckham, West, 2, 8. Pellesorde. See Padlesworth. Penchester, Stephen de, 345, 450, 537. Penfold, John, lessee of Loose manor, 363. Peniston, Thomas, 23. Penshurst parish, A. 558. Pepingstraw, in Ofham, 536, 537. Perien's, 298. Pevenesse, in Snodland, 467. Peyforer's, 387. Philipott's, 239, 293, account of, 236. Philips, Luke, present vicar of St. James's, in Graine, 258. Pickenden-heath. See Pinnenden. Pierpoint's, 511. Piggott's, PIMPE'S-COURT, in East Farleigh, 378, 363. Pimpe, hamlet of, 394. Pimpe's, 29, 299, 306, 363, 378, 382, 388, 394, 395. Pincke, Alured, 239. PINENDEN-HEATH, 327, famous trial at, 328, 261, 354. Pitt's, earls of Chatham, 203. Plott, Dr. 422, 535. Plume, Dr. 258. Plumley's, 11, 15. Pogeys, Richard, 172. Poinz's, 4, 5, 16, 20, 32. Pole, Sir William de la, 26. Pole, cardinal, archbishop, 320. Polebrook seat, in Hever, A. 558. Polley-street, in Detling, 353. Polley, alias Polhill, family of, *ibid.* Pope's, 459. Port, Hugh de, 471, 489, 536. Post, William, possesses Hale- place, in Loose, 361. Potters clay, pits of, 409. Potkin's, 298. Potyn, Simon, 184. Poyning's, 433. Poynton, Joseph, and others, possess Westcourt manor, in Gillingham, 232. Pratt, dean of Rochester, 218, 221. PRESTON and ALLINGTON MANOR, in Aylesford, 436. PRESTON HALL, seat, in Aylesford, 436. Priors-hall, in Cliff, A. 563. Proby, John, 24; Proby's, of Woldham, 241. Prowse's, of Somersetshire, 390. Pughurst, in Chatham, 225. Punish, an estate in Snodland, 464, 474. Pusey, hon. Philip Bouverie, possesses St. Helen's manor, in Barming, 388; Ditton, &c. manor, 459.

## Q.

Queen Elizabeth, her progress into Kent, 49, 162. Quarries, Kentish, 372. Quarry-house, in Frindsbury, A. 564. Quintin's, alias Oliver's, account of, 504. Quintin, an antient sport, account of, 533.

## R.

Radcliffe, Houstone, present vicar of Gillingham, 249. Radnor, William Bouverie, earl of Radnor, 388, 459. Ragstone, Kentish, fertility of, 262. Rainsford, Sir John, 404. RASH, parish of. See RYARSH. Ray, Rachell, 257; Ray, John, 329. Rayney's, of Wrotham, 512, 526, 532. Read, Sir Robert, 21. Reading, abbey of, 28. Readye, Alexander, 187. Reve, Thomas, 387. Rhodes, Christopher, 207. Rice, Evan, present vicar of Hoo, 16. RINGS MANOR, in Woldham, 403. Rither, Sir William, 293. Rivers, Woodvilles, lords, account of, 290, 354. Roby's, of Deal, possess Alhallows-house, 30. Rocden, borough of, 374. ROCHESTER CITY, and LIBERTY OF, 45. Rochester cathedral, 86; parishes, 153. Rochester bridge, 166, 228, 278, 345, 400, 411, 434, 435, 455, 464, 471, 475, 497, 536, 549. Rochester bridge, wardens, &c. of, possess Nashenden manor, 168; Little, alias Upper Delce manor, 173; Rose- court, alias Graine manor, 253. Rochester, church of, 35, 42, 164, 522, 528. Rochester, bishop of, 34, 48, 165, 401, 406, 443, 465, 550. Rochester, bishops of, Ernulf, 74, 103; Fisher, 108; Glanville, 215; Gundulph, 68, 87, 510, 523, 528; Hamo, 552; Lowe, 106; Merton, *ibid.* Warner, *ibid.* Woldham, 222. Rochester, bishop of, possesses Borstall manor, 165; Snodland manor and Holborough, 466; patron of Snodland rectory, 470; of Woldham vicarage, 408; possesses Trottesclive manor and palace, 552; Westcourt alias Wrotham water, 554. Rochester priory, 11, 18, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 36, 38, 41, 42, 166, 173, 175, 211, 215, 216, 229, 242, 248, 254, 348, 400, 401, 402, 406, 443, 446, 547. Rochester, dean and chapter of, possess the parsonage and advowson of Hoo vicarage, 14; a pension from Halstow church, 18; Combe portion of tithes, 24; pension from High Halstow church, 26; Hoo parsonage and vicarage, 33; Stoke manor, 37; Tudor's portion of tithes, 38; Malmain's portion, 41; tithes in Borstal, 166; tithes in St. Margaret's, Rochester, 174; Sharsted and Lidsing manor, 211, 243; parsonage of Chatham, 225; Upberry tithes, 248; lands in Graine, 256; East-lane manor, in Maidstone, 301; Vinter's portion of tithes, 344; Boxley parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 350; pension from Barming church, 391; Aylesford parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 446; pension from Ditton church, 462; from Addington church, 548. Rochester, deans of 217. Rochester grammar school, 313. Rogers, Thomas, 232. Roibis, 46. Rolfe, William, resides at East- Barming, 384. Rollinson, Lock, and others, possess Gallants manor, in East Farleigh, 378. ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, 163, 200, 330, 385, 464, 510, 570. Roman roads, 46, 203, 518, 522, 533. Roman stations, 46, 65, 199, 260. Romney, Charles Marham, lord, possesses the hundred of Maidstone, 259; Maidstone manor and palace, 288, 289; the Mote manor and seat, 295; Goulds and Shepey- court, 296; Little Buckland manor, 305; college, in Maidstone, 311, Gould's chantry, 322; Boxley-house, 325; paper-mill in Boxley, 329; Boxley manor, the Grange farm, 338; Wavering manor, 342; Ovenhill- farm, 345; Ring's manor, 403; Starkey's manor, 404; the Hermitage, in Aylesford, 442; Allington manor and castle, and advowson of the rectory, 454; Padlesworth manor and advowson of the rectory, 473; lands in Snodland, 468. Romney, Marsham's, lords, account of, 295, 337, 338, 342, 345. Rood, famous one, at Boxley, account of, 347. ROOM HOUSE, in Chatham, 214. Roper, Trevor Charles, 254. Roper's, of Linsted, 40, 43, 253, 320, 377. Roper's, of St. Dunstan's, 298. Ross's, of Horton Kirkby, 434. ROSE-COURT, alias Graine manor, 253. ROWE'S PLACE, in Aylesford, 435. Roydon's, 403. Ruffin, Ralph, 507. Rumbald, St. statue of, 335. Russell, Thomas, and others, possess Gallants manor, in East Farleigh, 378. Rutton, Isaac, 107. RYARSH, parish of, 488, A. 571.

## S.

Sackville, lady, 299. Salisbury, Cecil's, earls of, 7, 304. Salmon, Robert, possesses a house in Fant, 262. SALT'S PLACE, in Loose, 360, A. 569. Saltworks, in Graine, 251. Sampson, Christopher, 234. SATIS SEAT, in Rochester, 162, 185, A. 566. Sathenegabil, now Aylesford, 417. Sawbridge, Jacob, 37. Sawkins, Charles Ferne, 30. Saxby's, of Leyborne, 502, 505. Saxons

and Britons, battle of, 419. Say's, 211, 242, 411, 485, 527; account of, 476. Scaccario, Robert de, 545. Seale parish, A. 557. Searle, Christopher, 232. Sedley's, of Aylesford, 433, 436, 442. Segrave, Stephen de, 71; Sir Hugh de, 545. SELLERS MANOR, in Woldham, 404. Seller's, account of, 405. Septvans, Robert de, 72. Serjeants Otford manor, A. 556. SETTINGTON MANOR, in Chatham, 214. Sevenoke parish, A. 557. Seyliard's, of Boxley, account of, 337, 338. SIFLESTON MANOR, in Ditton, 456, 457. Simpson's, 241. Shakerley's, account of, 460, 462. SHALES COURT, in Maidstone MANOR, 299. Sharnden manor, in Elmley, 79. Sharp's-place, in Chidingstone, A. 558. Sharsted manor, in Chatham, A. 567. Sharsted, family of, 242. Sharsted manor. See Sharsted. Sheldon's, 378. Shelving's, 341. SHEPWAY COURT, in Maidstone, 295, 322. Stafford seat, in Maidstone. See Mote. Shofford, John de, 289. Shoreham parish, A. 556. Shorne parish, A. 561. Short's, 230, 235. Shove's, 239. Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, 59. Skarlett, William, 73. Slade marshes in Hoo, 10. Slanie, Stephen, 207. Slegge, Stephen, 406. Smart, Peter, the poet, 390 Smart's, of Barming, *ibid.* Smelt, Richard, 236. Smith, Mrs. and others, possess King's farm, in Rochester, 171. Smith's, of Maidstone, 298, account of, 304. Smith, John, of Ofham, 540. Smythe, John, 362. Snayth's, alias Snette's, 172, 546. SNODBEAN, in Ofham, 537. SNODHURST MANOR, AND HAMLET, in Chatham, 213. SNODLAND, parish of, 463, 407. Snolledge. See Snodhurst. Soil, instance of the fertility of, 497. Somers family, account of, 17, 22, 107. Southampton, Wriotherley, earl of, 458. Southgate's, 301. Southwell, Rev. Henry, possesses Tudor's manor, in Stoke, 38; Sir Robert, 459, 479. Speldhurst parish, A. 559. Spong, John, possesses Cosenton manor, in Aylesford, 435. Spratt, archdeacon, 351. Spring, petrifying, 325; chalybeat, 330. ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, in Chatham, account of, 215. ST. CLEMENTS MANOR, in Town Malling, 527. St. Clere, William de, 72. St. Faith's green and chapel, in Maidstone, 300, 321. ST. HELEN'S, alias East Barming manor, 387. St. Hellen's priory, *ib.* bridge, 385. St. John's, 326. ST. LEONARD'S, borough and hamlet, in Town Malling, 518, 520; cell of, 529. St. Maries, Hoo, parish, 20, A. 565. St. Mary's hall, 20; church of, 13, 18. St. Mary Graces, abbey of, 501, 506. St. Sexburg nunnery, in Shepey, 239, 246. St. Sulpice, convent of, 11. ST. VINCENT, alias Addington brook, seat of, 542. Stacey's, 435. Stanhope, Henry, lord, 473. Stapley, Herbert, 438. STARKEYS MANOR, in Woldham, 403. Starkey's, account of, 404. Stewart's, of Town Malling, 520. Stoberfield, borough of, 374. Stoke, parish of, 34, A. 566. Stokenbury, borough of, 374. Stone-street, a name denoting antiquity, 264. Stones, like stone-henge, in Addington, 543. Storm, violent, 270. Straw, Jack, the noted rebel, 536. Stray, water of, 250. Stream at Brishing, loses itself under ground, 360. Streatfield's, of Chidingstone, 540. Stroud parish, A. 564; hospital, 443. Strover, John, and others, possess Westcourt manor, in Gillingham, 232. Sussex, Thomas Lennard, earl of, 254. Sutton, by Dover, church of, 307, 308. Swanscombe manor, 473, 492, A. 557. Swinock, Robert, 362.

## T.

Talbois, lord, 479. Tarrant, Charles, D. D. 24. Tate's, 212. Taylor, Sir Thomas, bart. 302, 322, 438. Temple, Sir Alexander, 23. Tempore Pacis et Belli, meaning of, 494. Terra Normannorum, roll of, 172. Teston manor, 205. Textus Roffensis, MSS. of, 74, 103. Teynham, Roper's, lords, 40, 43, 253, 377. Tilbury manor, in Essex, 79, 253. Tibert, Leonard de, 414. Tilghman's, of Snodland, 468. Tiptoft's, 206. Thanet, Sackville Tufton, earl of possesses Ofham manor with Snodbeane and Pepingstraw, 539. Theodore, Owen, 37. Thornden, alias Stede, bishop of Dover, account of, 208. Thornicroft's, of Sharsted, 238. Thorpe's farm, in Gillingham, 235. Thorpe, John, 232, 235. Thread, manufactory of, 267. Thurston, James, present rector of Ryarsh, 496. Thurston's, 107. Toke, Nicholas, 316. Tomlyn, James, 509, 515. Tovil, Upper and Lower hamlets 261, 301. Towles, Chrisagon, 245. Town Malling. See Malling West. Towne, Thomas at, 354. Tresse's, alias Tracy's, account of, 535, 527. Trevor, captain Robert, 399. TROTTESLIVE, alias Trosley, parish of, 549. TUDERS MANOR, in Stoke, 37. Tufton's, of the Mote, baronets, account of, 294, 296; of Boxley, baronets, 343; of Hothfield, 559. Turner, William, of Horsemonden, 321. Turvy'e's, 468. TWYDALL MANOR, in Gillingham, 233. Twydall's, account of, 234. Twisden, Sir John P. bart. possesses Borough court, in Ditton, 461; a house in East Malling, 509; East-Malling manor, and Brabourn seat and park, 512, 514; Town Malling parsonage, and advowson of the vicarage, 532. Twisden, Sir Roger, 495, 546; judge, 520. Twisden's, of Brabourn, barts. account of, 512, 514. Twysden, Sir Thomas, 368. Tithes, monasteries exempted from, 334.

## V.

Vade, Mrs. lessee of Borstall manor, 165. VAGNIACE, the Roman station, 260, 422. Vane's, viscounts, 306. Vechall, Wm. possesses Pimpe's court, in East Farleigh, 380. VELES, alias Snodland manor, 467. Venner, Richard, 214. Venour's, 169, 212. Vernon, Edward, D. D. 24; Margaret, 525. Vicary, Thomas, 350. Videon's, account of, 306. Villier's, 7. Vincent's, 355, 356. Vineley's, 472. VINTER'S SEAT, in Boxley, 342; portion of tithes, 344. Vinter's, family of, 295, 322. Vitele, *le*, 468. Ulnoth, son of earl Godwin, 448. Under River, in Seale, A. 557. UPBERY MANOR, in Gillingham, 239. Upper Grange farm, in Boxley, 335, 336. Vortimer, the British king, 419.

## W.

WADESLADE MANOR, in Chatham, 208. Wadman, Francis, possesses Great, alias Lower Delce farm, 170. Waleran, Robert, 71. Walker's, of Chatham, 214. Wallace's, 370. Wall-end farm, in Graine, 251, 253. Wallers's, of Groombridge, 299. Walloons, 267. Walsingham, Sir Thomas, 23; Edward, of Ryarsh, 338; Walsingham's, 493. Walter, William, 218; Walter's, of Chatham, 212, 214. Wanshurst, borough of, 362. Washington's, 298. Warcup's, 433, 436. Warde, Richard, present rector of Ditton, 463. Warham, Hugh, 293. Waring, Walter, and others, possess King's

farm, in Rochester, 171. Warner's, 79, 106. Warrens for rabbits, in Boxley, 326. Warren, William, earl of, 449. Waryn's, 212. Waslet manor. See Wadeslade. Watling-street, 46. Watts, Richard, 49, 108, 162, 185; John, 329, 347. Watton's, of Addington, 492, 495; account of, 546. Wavering, hamlet and manor of, 340. Weald, boundary of, 366. Webb, Richard, possesses Beluncle, in Hoo, 10. Webb's, of Gillingham, 233. Webbe's, of Detling, 355. Weldon's, of Swanscombe, 73, 163. Welldish's, of Linton, 368. Weekly, Jane, and others, possess West-court manor, in Gillingham, 232. Wentworth's, of Nettlested, 206. WEST-COURT MANOR, in Gillingham, 231, A. 568; manor in Detling, 356. Westerham parish, A. 557. Westmoreland, John Fane, earl of, 382. Wiat, Richard, 338, 342, 345; Edwyn, account of, 337, 342. See also Wyatt. Wilkins's, of Stoke, account of, 38, 39, 41, 43. Williams, Thomas, of Snodland, 469. Williamson, Sir Joseph, 189. Willington street, hamlet of, 261. Wilmot's, earls of Rochester, 182. Wimbishe, Mr. 479. Winchelsea, Finch, countess and earls of, 278, 288, 289, 305. WINDHILL MANOR, in Alhallows, 28. Windsor's, 457. Wiseman's, 459, of Rivenhall, barts. account of, 21. Withens, Sir Francis, 367, 369. Wittresham, manor of, 309. Whatman, James, his excellent manufacture of paper at Boxley, 330; possesses Vinters seat in Boxley, 340, 344; account of, *ibid*. Whitaker, Thomas, possesses a seat in East Barming, 384; lessee of Trottesclive, alias Trosley manor, and the palace there, 552; of West-court, alias Wrotham water, 554. Whitaker's, of Trottesclive, account of, 552. White, Samuel, 435. White's farm, in Gillingham, 248. Whitfield's, 467. Whitworth's, of Leyborne, account of, 503, 505. Whorne, Sir William, 403. Whorne's place, in Cookstone, A. 560. Whyte's, of Boxley, 343. WOLDHAM, parish of, 399. Wollaston, Henry, present rector of Snodland, 470. Wood, Margaret, 298. Woodyer, George, 162. Woodville's, account of, 290, 354. Woodward's, 37. Wormsell, John, abbot of Boxley, 311. Worcester, Wm. Beauchamp, earl of, 477. Wotton, John, account of, 310. Wotton's, of Boughton Malherb, 473. Wright, William, present vicar of St. Nicholas, in Rochester, 161. Wriothesley, account of, 458. Wrotham, palace of, 286. Wyatt's, 6, 10, 23, 28, 271, 234, 266, 287, 292, 296, 299, 319, 326, 335, 336, 339, 341, 345, 346, 374, 448; of Allington, account of, 450. Wydevill. See Woodville.

Y.

Yardley's, of Chatham, 223, 225. Yenlade, water of, 250. York, Edward Lee, archbishop of, 269.

Z.

Zouch, Sir John, 6.

## INDEX.

A.

Abergavenny, Nevill's, lords, p. 9, 75, 83, 88, 124, 160, 258; lady, p. 320; Beauchamp, lord, p. 74, 83. Abergavenny, Henry Nevill, earl of, possesses Tipperidge MANOR, 269. Adam, William, 392; Adam's, 448. Adams, Fitzherbert, present rector of Ulcomb, 396. Addington, church of, 190. Addressley MANOR, in Shropshire, 482. Ady's, of Ulcomb, 386. Adye's, of Shelve, 436. Æthelstan Etheling, 462. Alabaster, William, D. D. 464. ALBANS, alias Wimblingbury MANOR, 98. Albermarle, Betun, earl of, 354, 366. Albrincis, de, family of, 312, 575. Alcher, earl of Kent, 388. Alchorne's, account of, 343. Aldersey's, 567. Aldham's, of Ightham, 16, 37. ALDINGTON MANOR, in Thurnham, 525, 526, church of, 528. Aleff, John, parson of Hollingborne, 475. Allen, Sir John, lord-mayor, account of, 42; John, 307. Allen's, of Stockbury, 580. Almnerly green, in Chart Sutton, 357. Ambrel Tanton tithery, in Stockbury, 581. Amherst, Jeffry, 181, 188. Amherst, Stephen, possesses West Farleigh manor, 140; capt. Thomas possesses a part of Yalding parsonage and advowson of vicarage, 172. Amherst's, of Bayhall, account of, 267, 269, 271. Andrews, James, present vicar of Boughton Monchensie, 345. Annandale, Johnson's, marquis's of, 218. Antiquities found, 9, 22. Apulderfield, Thomas, 439. Archer's, 557, 558, 560. Argall's, of East Sutton, 378. Armorial bearings, the same borne by different families, 297. Arpends of vineyard, measure of, 353, 480. Arundel, Fitzalans, earls of, 74, 83, 368. Ashburnham's, 305, 448. ASHDEN MANOR in Lenham, 427. ASHURST, parish of, 276; place, 277. Ashway's, 347. Astry's, 350, 516. At-Leeze, family of, 466. At-Water's, of Lenham, account of, 424. At-Water's, 412, 437. At-Wood's, 162. Auberville's, 575, 577. AUBORNE MANOR, in East Peckham, 98. Aucher's, of Swingfield, 328; of Otterden, account of, 536; origin of, 388. Audley, Hugh de, 159, 179, 211, 228, 230. Averanches, family of, 312. AUGUSTPITTS MANOR, in Horsemonden, 318. Austen, Francis, 18; Austen's, 162, 332; baronets, 365. Austen, Francis Motley, possesses Wingfield manor and Crouch, in Wrotham, 21; Barnes place, in Hadlow, 188. Austen, John, possesses Grovehurst, Broadford, &c. in Horsemonden, 319. Austen's, of Broadford, account of, 318, 320. Austen, Edward, possesses Cowsted MANOR and tithery, 579, 580. Austeyne, James, 394. Aylesford, antient demesne of, 146, 154. Aylesford, Heneage, earl of, possesses Binbury MANOR, 524; Bredhurst and Mere-court manors, 589. Ayscoughe, Edward, 301.

B.

Bachelor's, of Frinsted, 557. Bacon, lord chancellor, 304. Badlesmere MANOR, in Plaxtool, 23. Badlesmere's, 164, 165, 211, 482. BADMONDEN MANOR, in Horsemonden, 319. BADSELL, manor of, 257. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 13, 57, 102, 108, 120, 129, 138, 148, 178, 257, 337, 347, 354, 366, 376, 411, 420, 430, 453, 454, 455, 465, 479, 480, 503, 514, 521, 525, 534, 550, 554, 555, 574. Baker, Robert, 358. Baker's, of Sisinghurst, 95, 111, 130, 140, 150, 195. Baldwin, William, possesses Harrietsham MANOR and place, 450; Harbilton MANOR, 455; lessee of Marley tithery, 458;

possesses Stoneacre MANOR, in Otham, 518. Banister, Ralph, 160; Richard, 215. Banks, Thomas, 377; Sir John, bart. 589. BARDEN MANOR, in Tunbridge, 225; Barden-house farm, 226; Barden Little tithery, 254; Barden furnace, 272. Barden's, of Tunbridge, 225. Barefoot's, 4. Bargrave's, 464. Barham's. See Berham's. Barkley, hundred of, 324. Barley, John, 448, 551, 552, 558. Barling, Clement, 395. Barming, West, manor, 162. Barmingjet, rectory of, 125. Barnmill tithery, in Tunbridge, 254. BARNES PLACE, in Hadlow, 188. Barnes Garden, MANOR, in Leeds, 497. BARNES MANOR, in Brenchley, 292. Barnes, John, 319. Barnard, Christopher Vane, lord, 50, 52, 86, 470. Barnham, Benedict, 167, 304, 453; Francis, 443. Barnham's, of Hollingborne, 340, 468, 471, 474. Barrett, Valentine, 440, 466. Barrow, Maurice, 486. BARONS PLACE, in Mereworth, 86. BARSTED MANOR, in Wrotham, 17. Bartholomew, Philip, 69. Bartholomew, Leonard, possesses Sore and Badlesmere MANOR, in Plaxtool, 23. Bartholomew's, of Oxenhoath, 20, 23, 65, 151; of Addington, 23. Bartie lands, in Bersted and Thurnham, 506. Bartie's, 286. Barton, Walter, possesses part of Hadlow parsonage, 190; John possesses Mascals, in Brenchley, 286. Barton's, of Hadlow, 181, 187, 188; of Chart Sutton, 359. Bassage's, 289. Bathurst, Richard, clerk, possesses Pulleyn's manor, in Horsemonden, 318; present vicar of West Peckham, 70. Bathurst's, of Sprivers, 316. BATELL-HALL SEAT, in Leeds, 498. Battle gunpowder, where made, 197. Baud, Sir William le, 313, 432. Baveden, hamlet of, 319. Bavent's, 24, 46. BAYHALL MANOR, in Pembury, 264. Bayham abbey. See Begeham Bayley, Benjamin Neale, 331, 571. Baynden SEAT, in Horsemonden, 312. Beald's, 186. Beaulieu, in Lamberhurst, 302; priory in Normandy, 319. Becket, Thomas, murder of, 131. BEDMANTON, borough and hamlet of, in Wormsell, 561, 563. BEGEHAM ABBEY, in Lamberhurst, 301, 261, 264, 270, 296, 316. Belcher, William, possesses Bunces court, in Otterden, 546; a part of Rumpsted MANOR, in Hucking, 571; Elizabeth possesses a part of ditto, *ibid.* Belcher's, of Ulcombe, 331, 546, 571, account of, 386; of Royton, 426. Bellamont, earl of, 404. Bempde, John Vander, 217, 218. Bendeville's, 57. BENSTEDE MANOR, in Hunton, 148, 151. Bentley, Jane, 581, 582. Beresford, Michael, 331. Bergavenny, barony of, 77. See Abergavenny. Barham court, 130. See Teston house. Barham's, of Teston, 3, 130, account of, 131. Berkeley, Sir Thomas, 217, 274; Sir Maurice, 393. Berkeley's, of Worcestershire, account of, 263, 264. Bermondsey's, 162. Berney, Robert, 290. BERSTED, parish of, 505. Bertie family, origin of, 506. Bertyn, Simon, 509, 510. Best, George, possesses Blechenden, alias Cruttenden MANOR, 333; Chilston MANOR, 410; lessee of Chilston tithery, 411; possesses Bewley MANOR, 412; lessee of Bewley tithery, 413; possesses Lenham MANOR, 423; Royton MANOR, 426; Runham MANOR, *ibid.*; an estate in Lenham, 430; the advowson of Lenham vicarage, 444. Beswicke's, of Spelmonden, account of, 314, 315, 316. Betenson, Sir Richard, 287. Bewle, stream of, 297. BEWLEY MANOR, in Boughton Malherb, 411, 455. BICKNOR, parish of, 565. Bidborough, parish of, 272, 247. Bidlake's, of Devonshire, 358. BINBURY MANOR, in Thurnham, 523; wood, 520, 521. Bing, Henry, possesses Yokes court, in Frinsted, 559; the advowson of Frinsted rectory, 560. Bing's, of Wrotham, 3, 227, account of, 11. Bing's. See Byng. Bithesea, George, present rector of Ightham, 45. Blacksole field, in Wrotham, 9. BLACKPITTS MANOR, in East Peckham, 98, 99. BLECHENDEN, alias Cruttenden MANOR, in Hedcorne, 332. Blechenden, Edward, 410. Blechingley, in Surry, church of, 251. Blunt, Richard, alias Leigh, 3. BOARDFIELD MANOR AND HAMLET, in Otterden, 539. Bobbing manor, 563. BOKINGFOLD MANOR, in Yalding, 163. Bolney, George, 270. Boon's tenement, in Bidborough, 273. Booth, Sir Charles, 450, possesses Bayndon, in Horsemonden, 312; Nathaniel, 223. Boreman, John, possesses Kent's chantry, in Hedcorne, 331. Borough, Sir Edward, 436, 526, 539. Borough-green HAMLET, in Wrotham, 20. Bosville's, of Bradbourn, 287, 510. Boswell, lady Margaret, 246. BOTANY, 9, 128, 138, 201, 436. Boteler's, of Teston, barts. 123, 130, 136, 143, 168, 501, account of, 131; Sir Wm. 20. BOUGHTON MONCHENSIE, parish of, 336, 342. Boughton quarry, 336, 337. BOUGHTON MOUNT, SEAT, in Boughton Monchensie, 343. BOUGHTON MALHERB, parish of, 397; manor of, 562. BOUNDS, SEAT, in Bidborough, 273; NEW, alias LITTLE, SEAT, in Tunbridge, 237. Bourne, John de, 339. Bouchier, Sir Thomas, 485; John, 576. Bouverie, Mrs. Elizabeth, possesses Nettlested, Hylthe and Pimpe manors, 123; the advowson of Nettlested rectory, 125; Teston MANOR and house, 130, 131, 134; the advowson of Teston rectory, 136; Totesham and Ewell manors in West Farleigh, 143; Yalding manor, 161; Henhurst, in Yalding, 168; Kenward's farm, in Yalding, *ibid.* Langley MANOR, 350; the advowson of rectory, 351; Chart Sutton MANOR, 355; Norton place, in ditto, 356; lessee of Chart Sutton parsonage, 363; possesses Town Sutton MANOR, 370. Bouverie family, account of, 134, 356, 371. BOWBRIDGE, alias Pepenbury parva manor, 261. Bowes, Sir Martin, 111. BOYCOT, alias Boycourt MANOR, in Ulcomb, 392. Boys's, 464. BOYTON MANOR, in East Sutton, 381. Bradshaw, John, 234. Brakenbury, Robert, 41, 215. BRAMBLES MANOR, in Horsemonden, 319. Brampton's alias Detling's, 339. Brandt bridge, 156. BREDHURST, parish of, 585. Brembre, Nicholas de, 74. BRENCHLEY and HORSEMONDEN hundred, 280. BRENCHLEY, parish of, *ibid.* Brenchley, Sir William, 288. Brent, Falcatius de, 206. Brewer's place, in Mereworth, 86. Brewer's, of Mereworth, *ibid.* of West Farleigh, account of, 140, 143, 161. Bridger, Mr. 296. Brigge, Richard, 377. Brion, castle of, 204. Briscoe, John, 342. BRISHING MANOR, in Langley, 350. Britton, Richard, 131. BROADFORD SEAT, in Horsemonden, 318. Broadhurst, Mr. possesses Southborough tithery, in Tunbridge, 254. BROADOAK SEAT, in Brenchley, 281. BROADSTREET HAMLET, in Hollingborne, 462. Brock, John, present rector of Bidborough, 276. Brockhull's, of Aldington, 455, 468, 526. Brockley, in Deptford, 302. Brockwell's, of Lenham, 439. Bromes Manor, in Nettlested, 123. BROMFIELD, parish of, 502. Brown, Ambrose, 304. Brown's, of Beechworth, 113, 268, 422. Browne, Nicholas, present vicar of Town Sutton, 375. Brown's, of Buckland, in Surry, account of, 167. Brown's, of Bayhall, 268. Bryan's, of Wrotham, 8. Brydges, Giles, 110; Rev. Ed. Timewell possesses Monkton rectory in Otterden, 540; Boardfield rectory, 542; the advowson of Otterden rectory, 548; present rector of Otterden, 549. Buck's, of

Rochester, 577. Buckenwald, forest of, 165. Buckingham, Staffords, earls dukes of, 159, 179, 202, 228, 230, 266, 283, 285, account of, 213. Buckingham, John Villiers, earl of, 235. BUCKLAND MANOR, in Ashurst, 277. BUDDS HAMLET, in Shipborne, 51. Bufkin's, of Otham, 349, 351, 516, 518. Bulleyn's, 38. BUNCE'S COURT, alias Pollards, in Otterden, 545. Bunce's, of Otterden, 426, 545, 546, 547, account of, 542. Burgh, John de, 211, 230; William de, 539. Burgh, lords, 436, 526. Burges, Elizabeth, possesses Goldwell manor, in Hadlow, 187; Robert, of Lyghe, 278. Burleston's, 115. Burleigh, Wm. Cecil, lord, 422. Burley, Sir Simon de, 348, 567, 587. Burscombe, manor of, 405. BURSTON MANOR, in Hunton, 151. Burstons, account of, *ibid*. Burton's, 161; of Runham, 426. Burville, Rev. Henry, 69, possesses Kelsham, in Hedcorne, 330. Bury, chief baron, 237. Buttery, Robert, possesses Catts place, in Brenchley, 289. Buttiller, Thomas, 377. Bynwardesmarsh manor, 401. Byng's, 290.

## C.

Cæsar, Sir Charles, 217. Cage park, in Tunbridge, 253. Cage, Lewis, possesses Murston MANOR, in Hollingborne, 470; Milgate SEAT, in Bersted, 508; John, 531. Cage, Charles, present vicar of Bersted, 513. Cage's, of Milgate, account of, 507, 508, 523. Calcraft, John, possesses Leeds abbey, 497; lessee of Leeds and Bromfield parsonages, 501, 505. Calehill, hundred of, 324, 415, 427. CALVERLEYS SEAT, in Tunbridge, 237. Cambridge, Jesus college, in, 246. Cambridge, master and fellows of St. John's college, in, possess Hedcorne parsonage, 335, 372. Cambridge, scholarships and exhibitions, in, 242, 244, 245, 246. Cambridge, Rich. earl of, 231. Camden, Baptist Noel, *visc*. 403. Campion's, 320. Camvill, Thomas de, 531. Canons Barns, in Thurnham, 531. CANONS-COURT MANOR, in Watringbury, 113, 116. Canterbury, archbishops of, 213, 484; Becket, 205; Boniface, 206, 312; Chicheley, 306, 485; Courtney, 213; Cranmer, 11, 287; Islip, 11; Juxon, 501; Lanfranc, 420, 427; Langton, 395; Parker, 500; Pole, 216, 232, 240; Richard, 206; Stratford, 208; Warham, *ibid*; Winchelsea, *ibid*. Canterbury, archbishop of, 174, 178, 204, 255, 280, 312, 334. Canterbury, archbishop, his palace at Wrotham, 11; inthronization, account of, 206. Canterbury, archbishop of, patron of Wrotham rectory and vicarage, 30; of Hedcorne vicarage, 335; possesses the tithery of East Lenham MANOR, 430; patron of Hollingborne rectory and vicarage, 476; possesses the parsonages of Leeds and Bromfield, and advowson of curacies, 500, 501. Canterbury, archdeacon of, 456, 457, 492. Canterbury, DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, possess East Peckham parsonage and advowson, 103; Boyton MANOR, in East Sutton, 381; Hollingborne MANOR, 464; and demesnes, *ibid*. Canterbury, Christ-church priory, in, 9, 93, 102, 103, 129, 139, 148, 332, 381, 387, 427, 462, 468. Canterbury, St. Augustine's abbey, in, 205, 419, 427, 440. Canterbury, St. Gregory's priory, in, 430, 441. CAPEL, parish of, 193; church of, 252. Capell manor, in Horsemonden, 318. Capgrove, John de, 164; the famous friar, S. T. P. account of, 285. Carbery, John, earl of, 499. Cardan's, 301. Cardinals lands, in Nettlested, 124. Caring, in Leeds, 479. Carney, John, 141, 161. Carwarden's, 301. Castle hill, in Brenchley, 282. CATLETS, alias Salmons MANOR, in Brenchley, 289. CATTS PLACE, SEAT, in Brenchley, *ibid*. Cave, Mr. 236. CAUSTONS MANOR, in Hadlow, 186. Cautley, John, present rector of Hollingborne, 477. Cawne, Sir Thomas, 44. Cawthorn, James, A. M. 243, 248. Cayser, Elizabeth, 473, 498, 504. Chalfhunts, 277, 555. Chaloner's, of Hollingborne, 470, 475. Chambers, William, possesses Bicknor manor, 568. Chambers's, of Tonstall, 566. Chambre, Robert, 498. Champneis, Justinian, 423. Chantry, Magistrale, at West Peckham, 59. Chapman, Tho. 142, 168; Edward, 546. Chapman, Edward, possesses Madams-court, in Frinsted, 558. Chapman's, of Milton, 557. Chaplin's, of Lincolnshire, 301. Charles, Robert, bailiff of Tunbridge forest, 224. Charlton, Rev. Mr. 106, 115, 117. Charton's, of Boxley, account of, 330. Charlton, Little, in East Sutton, 376. Chart manor, in Watringbury, 110, 111. Chart garden, in the same, 108. Chartway-street, in East Sutton, 376; in Bromfield, 503. Chatham manor, 129, 139, 163; barony of, 481. Chaun, George, 273. Chauncy's, of Hertfordshire, 429. CHEGWORTH MANOR, in Ulcomb, 392. CHEKESWELL MANOR, in Brenchley, 284. CHENEYS COURT MANOR, in Chart Sutton, 359. Cheney's, of Patribourn, 359; of Shurland, 541, 542, 552. Chesterfield, Stanhope's, earls of, account of, 404, 408, 413, 430, 452, 457. Chetwind, Mathew, 100. Chicheley, Florence, 306. Chidcroft's, 297, 299. Chiffinch, Thomas, 17. Child, Robert, trustees of, lessees of Hollingborne MANOR, 464; possess Elnothington manor, 466; Greenway-court, 468. Child's, of London, bankers, 464, 466, 468. Children, Geo. possesses BUDDS, in Shipborne, 51; part of Dachurst, alias Hildenburgh, 221, 222. Children's, of Tunbridge, account of, 200, 224, 249. CHILSTON MANOR, in Boughton Malherb, 408. Chilwell, Jonathan, possesses Peckhams MANOR, in Hadlow, 187. Chingley manor, 307. Chitley Cross HAMLET, 92. Choute's, of Bethersden, 541. Chowne's, of Fairlawne, 24, 48, 64, 187. Christmas, of East Sutton, 355. Clare, family of, 157, 158, 170, 178, 228, 230, 282, 312, account of, 204. Clarence, Lionel, duke of, 59, 85, 231. Clanrickard, Richard Burgh, earl of, 202; account of, 232; Ulick, earl of, 233. Clarke, Job Hart Price, possesses Ulcomb and Chegworth manors, 392; advowson of rectory, 395. Clarke's, of Derbyshire, account of, 392. Clarke's, of Woodchurch, *ib*. Cleyton, Jasper, 130. Clifford's, of Bobbing 369, 577. Clinton, William de, 149; lords, 150, 151, 153. Cleggat, 409. Clement's, of the Moat, 41. CLENKARD'S SEAT, in Town Sutton, 371. Clerke's, of Ford, account of, 19; of Ulcombe and Rochester, account of, 391. Coates, Baker, 433. Cobham's, 211, 212; Cobham's, of Aldington, 435, 525, 526; of Sterborough, 436, 525, 526, 539; Cobham, lords, 55, 232, 256, 287, 484. Cock, Eugenius, 542. Codd's, of Watringbury, account of, 114; of Lenham, 439. Codested's, of Stockbury, 578. COLBRIDGE MANOR and CASTLE, 401, 405, 407. Cole, John, possesses a house in Watringbury, 107; Sprivers, in Horsemonden, 317. COLDWELL MANOR, in Hadlow, 186. Collens-street, in Yalding, 156. Colepeper, Thomas, 328, 331; Thomas Castellan, of Leeds-castle, 482, 483; Walter, bailiff of the seven hundreds, 483; John Spencer, 468; Sir John, 475. Colepeper, lords, 467; account of, 486. Colepeper's, 334, 464; of Aylesford, of 3, 23, 332; of Bayhall, 271; account of, and of different branches of, 264; of Bedgebury, 268, 269; of Hollingborne, 454, 455,

495; of Oxenhoath, 3, 59, 85, 184, 186, 187, account of, 63. Colepepers. See Culpepers. Collins's, of Shipborne, account of, 51; of Hollingborne, 475. Coloigne, family of, 507. COMBES, alias Lower Milgate, SEAT, 508. Combwell, priory of, 522, 530, 531. Comp, Great and Little, hamlets of, 7, 22. Columbels, family of, 120. Colyns, alias Old Hole, in Otham, 516. Conny's, of Rochester, account of, 576. Constable, Sir Marmaduke, 215; Constable's, 453. Coluney, family of, 507. Conway's, 553. Cook, Sir Robert, bart. 218. COPGROVE MANOR, in Brenchley, 284. Corbie's, of Boughton Malherb, 400, 522, 563. Cornwall, Piers de Gaveston, earl of, 211. Cornwallis, bishop of Litchfield, 407. Cossington manor, in Horsemonden, 320. Cotton, William, 3; Cotton's, of Oxenhoath, 64, 187. Covert, Wm. 530; Covert's, of Leeds priory, 495, 498, 500. Courthope, Alexander, 107. Courthope, George, possesses Barnes MANOR and Brenchley parsonage and advowson of, 293; Henry, present rector of Brenchley, 294; Courthope's, of Brenchley, account of, 293; of Sprivers, 317; account of, *ibid.* Cox's, of Stansted, account of, 4. Coxcombe fair, in Ightham, 34. Cranbrook, hundred of, 324. Cranmer, Robert, 394. Crawford, Gibbs, possesses Old Farm, in Lamberhurst, 296. Creed, Henry, 433. Cressi's, 447, 451, 456. Creswell, Christopher, 543. Crevequer's, 35, 73, 129, 144, 135, 139, 144, 149, 163, 211, 297, 308, 312, 491, 494, 498, 499, 504, 506, 509, 511, account of, 480. CRIOLS MANOR, in Brenchley, 283. Criol's, family of, 35, 283, 312, 313, 432. Criol's, of Royton, account of, 425. Crockhurst, land of, 261. Crombwell's, 555. CROMBURY MANOR, in Hadlow, 184. Crompe, Mrs. possesses Ashdown MANOR, in Lenham, 427; Rinsted court, 557. Crompe's, of Frinsted, account of, 557, 559, 567. Cromwell, Thomas, lord, 262, 328, 330, 378. Crongebury, 122. Crookhurst, hamlet of, 256. Crookthorne, 521. Crouch, alias Horsnells Crouch, in Wrotham, 21. Crowe, a kind of corn, mentioned 292. CROWN, THE, patron of Bicknor rectory, 568. Crundall parish, 152. Culpeper, Alex. 253, 531. Culpeper's, 284, 464; of Bedgbury, 167; of Hollingborne, 466, 467, 471, 474, 476, 486, 487. Culpeper's. See Colepeper's. Cure, George, 315. Curfew, one at Shelve house, 434. Curteis, George, 359; Jeremiah possesses Mottinden MANOR and priory, 329; Curteis's, of Otterden, 547, account of, 537. Curthope, lands of, in Lamberhurst, 308, 309. Curva spina, Ralph de, 521. Cutte's, of Bersted, 528, 530, account of, 524.

## D.

DACHURST MANOR, in Tunbridge, 219, 220; place, 222. Dachurst, alias Hildenburgh, demesnes of, 221. Daffy's, of Rumford, Essex, 282. Dalling's, of Westerham, 187. Dalby, Thomas Weeks, present vicar of West Farleigh, 145. Dalyson, Thomas, 7; Rev. Thomas, 25. Dalyson, William, possesses Hamptons, in West Peckham, 63; Dalyson's, account of, 61. Daniel's, of Surry, 84. Darell's, 377, 433, of Calehill, 12; of Spelmonden, 314, 315; Darell's, of Scotney, account of, 306. Darnley, John, earl of, possesses South MANOR, 230; New Bounds SEAT, in Tunbridge, 237; Bidborough MANOR and Bounds, 275. Darnley, countess dowager of, resides at Bounds, in Bidborough, 273. Dartford, priory of, 46. Dashwood, Francis, lord Despencer, account of, 80. Dashwood, Francis, Sir, possesses manors and fee-farm rents in Tunbridge, 221. Davington, nunnery of, 539, 541, 542. Davies, Miss, 147. Davis, Rev. Charles, present rector of Ashurst, 279. Davis, Rev. John. 570. Davis's, of West Farleigh, account of, 141, 161. Dean Bottom, hamlet of, 566. Dekins, Thomas, 249; Dekins's, 235. De la Hay's, 111. Delaune's, 540. DENCROUCH MANOR, in Pembury, 268. Dene, Ralph de, 302; William de, 399, 562. Dennemannesbroke, in Yalding, 157, 238. Denover, in Yalding, 156. Denton's, of Tunbridge, account of, 253, 254. Dering, John, 327; Sir Edward, 438; Mary, of Thurnham, 530. Dering, Margaret, and others, possess West, alias New Shelve MANOR, 434; Old Shelve MANOR, 436. Dering, Sir Edward, bart. possesses Thurnham manor, Newnham court, alias the rectory, and Castle Godard MANORS, 523, 531. Dering's, of Shelve, account of, 433, 439. Desbouverie's, of Chart Sutton, 358. Despencer le, Francis Dashwood, lord, 80. Despencer, Hugh le, 210. Despencer le, barony of, 77. Despencer le, Thomas, lord, possesses woodlard in Comp, alias Herst woods, 22; West Peckham MANOR, 58; Mereworth MANOR and house, and advowson, 82, 89; Blackpitts MANOR, 100; Hextal's court in East Peckham, 102; Burston MANOR, in Hunton, 153; Woodfolde MANOR, in Yalding, 162; Tatlingbury MANOR, and advowson of Capel church, 194, 196; Badsell, in Tudeley, 258, and advowson of church, 259; Cheney's court, in Chart Sutton, 360. Dewe, Catherine, and others, possess Lamberhurst parsonage, 309. Dewe's, account of, *ibid.* Dewes, Sir Paul, 253. Dingley's, of Worcestershire, 563. Distornell, Josiah, present rector of Wormshill, 565. Dixon's, of Tunbridge, account of, 222; of Lenham, 439; of Stockbury, 578. Doble, Walter, 304. Doddington, William, 95. Domesday, mistakes of names in, 420. Donnett's, of Rainham, 470. Dorset, John, duke of, possesses the advowson of Ashurst church, 279. Dorset, Sackville's, earls of, 267, 277, 279. Douce, Mr. and others, possess Boughton Mount SEAT, in Boughton Monchensie, 343. Dover, Richard, bishop suffragan of, 452. DOWNE-COURT MANOR, in Lenham, 436. Downtons-court, MANOR of, 17. Drake's, of Amersham, 350, 356, 358, 360, 370. Dryland, James, 424. Duckesbery's, 469. Dudley, Sir John, 262. Duke's, of Cosington, 576. Dumb borsholder, of Chart, account of, 107. Dunks farm, in Lamberhurst, 296. Duppa, Baldwin Duppa, possesses Hollingborne-hill SEAT 472; Hucking-court MANOR, 570. Duppa's, of Hollingborne, account of, 472, 475. Durolevum, the Roman Station, where it was, 478. Dyke, Sir Thomas, 250; Dyke's, of Lullington, barts. 223, 224; Dyke's, of Hollingborne, 475. Dygges's, of Barham, 551, 558.

## E.

EAST LENHAM MANOR, 427. EASTMERE MANOR, in East Peckham, 100. EAST SUTTON, parish of, 375. Ediva, queen, 92, 427. Eldridge tithery, in Tunbridge, p. 254. Eleanor, queen, 129, 139. Elliot, Anne, verses on her monument, 251. Ellis, Agnes, 113. Ellis's, of Otham, 517, 518. ELNOTHINGTON MANOR, in Hollingborne, 465. Ely, Martin Heton, bishop of, 379. Emmett, Willshire, 342. Empson's, 38. Esseden MANOR. See Ashden. Essex, Thomas

Cromwell, earl of, 262, 328, 330; Frances, countess of, 232; Robert, earl of, 233. Evans, Daniel, present vicar of Hedcorne, 336. Eudo, Dapifer, 412, 456, 457. Eveleigh, John, present vicar of Lamberhurst, 310. Evelyn, William Glanville, possesses Yaldham MANOR, in Wrotham, 18; lessee of a moiety of Yaldham tithery, 19; possesses St. Clere's SEAT, in Ightham, 40. Ewe, earl of, 388. Ewehurst, land of, in Lamberhurst, 308, 309. Ewell, Brook, in West Farleigh, 137; MANOR, 142; in Lenham, 417. Ewyn, John, 475. EYHORNE, hundred of, 323. Eyhorne green, in Hollingborne, 462. Eynsford, parish of, 250. Eyotts, alias Hollingborne-hill SEAT, 471.

## F.

Fagg's, Sussex, barts. account of, 579, 580. Faircloth, James, M. D. 181. Fairfax, Rev. Denny Martin, possesses Brishing MANOR, in Langley, 351; West Farborne MANOR, 454; Leeds MANOR and CASTLE, and Battel hall, 490, 498; warren in Bromfield, and Bromfield MANOR, 504, 505; estate in Bersted, 506; perpetual curate of Leeds, 502. Fairfax, Hon. Robert, 464, 498, 499. Fairfax, lords, 454, 469, account of, 487. FAIRLAWN SEAT, in Wrotham, 23, 48. FAIRSEAT SEAT, in Stansted, 5. Falkland, Sarah, viscountess, 21, 188. Fane's, 47, 162, 273, 360; of Badsell, 287, 293; of Burston, account of, 152, 153, 161, 259; of Hadlow, account of, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 195; of Mereworth, account of, 75; of Tudeley, 99, 194, 252, 254, 291, account of, 257; of Tunbridge, 222, 226. Fane's. See also Vane. Fanshaw, Henry, 4. Fant, parish of, 296. FARBORNE, EAST, MANOR, 405, 450; WEST, MANOR, in Harrietsham, 452. Farewell's, 464. FARLEIGH, WEST, parish of, 136; manor, 154. Farleigh, East, manor, 102, 281, 319. Farmer, Richard, 38. Farnaby, John, 524. Farsee, hamlet of, 2. Faversham, hundred of, 385, 393, 539. Faversham, abbey of, 393. Ferrers's, 101, 187, 217, 286. Fielding, Mr. commonly called Beau, 235. Fill, manor of, 405. Filmer, Sir John, heirs of, possess Hodleigh manor, in Lamberhurst, 301. Filmer, Sir Beversham, bart. possesses East Sutton MANOR and place, and Little Charlton, 381; lessee of Sutton parsonage, 384; possesses Kingsnorth MANOR, in Ulcombe, 394; Wichling MANOR, 552. Filmer's, of East Sutton, barts. account of, 378; of Herst, in Otterden, 544; of Wichling, 552. Finch, Charles, 567. Fishborne, Richard, 113. Fisher, Henry, 242, 244. Fisher's, of Hadlow, 188, 191. FISH-HALL SEAT, in Hadlow, 188. Fishmongers company possess Pen-court, in Hollingborne, 471. Fitzalan, Simon, 424. Fitz Gislebert, Richard, 174; account of, 203. Fitzhamon, William, 408, 410; Robert, 456, 458. Fitzherbert, William, present vicar of Hadlow, 193. Fitzpaine's, 320. Fitz Urse, Randal, 131. Flowing Bolt, contrivance of, 177. Fludd's, 464; of Milgate, account of, 507, 510; of Otham, account of, 517. Folkestone, Elizabeth, countess dowager, 123, 130, 134, 143, 168. Foote, Capt. E. J. resides at Boughton Mount, 343. Foote, Robert, present rector of Boughton Malherb, 415. Foote's, 406. Forbes, admiral, 277. FORD SEAT, in Wrotham, 19. FORESTS, formerly in Kent, 165. FORSHAM MANOR, in Town Sutton, 365. Foster, William, D. D. possesses Lodingford manor, in Yalding, 162; John possesses a house in Lamberhurst, 296; Foster, John, 426. Fotherbye, Rev. John, 333. FOWKES MANOR, in Mereworth, 86, 110, 111. France, John, 181, 188. Franklyn, George, 329; Thomas, 542. Freke, Ralph, 527. Freer's, of Sussex, 161. FRID FARM, in Otterden, 541. FRINSTED, parish of, 554. Frith, Hamon atte, 541. FROMANS, alias Godwins MANOR, in Hadlow, 183. Fromonds, 183, 184, 186. Fullagar, Christopher, alias Domine, 332. Furnese's, of Waldershare, barts. 438.

## G.

Gage, Sir John, 531. Gambier, James-Edward, present rector of Langley, 352. Gammon, Rev. Austen, possesses Southolminden MANOR, in Hedcorne, 332. Gascoigne's, 524. Gates, Sir John, 166. Gatton, Robert de, 399. Gatton's, 562. Gaveston, Piers de, 211. Geary, Sir William, bart. possesses Ford, in Wrotham, 20; Oxenhoath MANOR and SEAT, 66; lessee of West Peckham parsonage, 68; possesses Bensted MANOR, in Hunton, 151. Gennings SEAT, in Hunton, 147. Gerund's, 277, 555. Gibbon's, Col. Robert, 94, 221. Gilbert, Sir Humphry, 536. Gillested MANOR. See Yelsted. Gillingham manor, 169, 319. Gipps, George, lessee of East Lenham tithery, 430. Glanville, William, 409; William-Evelyn, 18; account of, 40. Glemham, Sir Thomas, 217. Glendower, Owen, 368. Gloucester, Clare's, earls of, 158, 174, 178, 200, 228, 230, 261, 282, 312, account of, 158, 205. Gloucester, Hugh de Audley, earl of, 179, 211, 228, 230. Gloucester, Robert, earl of, 456, 458; Thomas, of Woodstock, duke of, 166, 213. Gloucestershire, Atkins's History of, 353. Glover, Thomas, 392. Goad, John, B. D. 248. Gobyon, John, 453. GODARD'S, alias Thurnham castle, 528. Godden's, 523, 541, 542. Godfrey, William, jun. 510; Edward, 529. Godhurste manor and castle, 528. Godfrid, Dapifer, 427. Godwin, John, 185. Golding, lady, 125. Goldsmith, John, 332. Goldsmiths, lands, in Wrotham, 17. GOLDWELL MANOR, in Hadlow, 186. Goldwell tithery, in Hadlow, 191, 192. Goldwell, John, bishop of Norwich, 493. Goldwell's, 412. Goodwyn, Henry, possesses Haysden MANOR, 230, and Barn's Mill tithery in Tunbridge, 254. Gookin's, 464. Gore, Gerard, 409. Goring, of Sussex, barts. 579, 580. Gosson, 217. Goudhurst, parish of, 322. Goulston's, of West Farleigh, account of, 142, 143, 168. Gousall, Sir John, 400. Gower, John, 468, 526. Grapinell's, 3. Grassley green, in Boughton Malherb, 398. GREENWAY-COURT, in Hollingborne, 466. Grey, Nicholas D. D. 228. Grey, Reginald, lord, of Ruthin, 368, 377. Groombridge, John, 230. Grotherst's, 316. Grove's, of Tunstall, 394. GROVEHURST MANOR, in Horsemonden, 317. Grovehurst, Richard, 101; Grovehurst's, 316. Guildford, Henry, 180, 349, 485, 491; Sir Edward, 262. Guildford. See also Guldeford. Guilsted hamlet, in Stockbury, 573. Guldeford, George, 268; Sir Henry, 378. Guldeford. See also Guildford. Gull, John, 43. Gyfford, John de, 149.

## H.

Hadde, John, of Chart Sutton, 363. Hadde's, of Chart Sutton, account of, 357. Hadde, of Frinsted, 277, account of, 556, 557, 559. Haddis tenement, in Chart Sutton, 357. Haddock, Charles,



possesses Wrotham-place, 15; Haddock's, of Wrotham, account of, *ibid.* Hadenesham. See Cheney's court. HADLOW, parish and borough of, 174, 177; manor of, 174, 207. Hadlow place, 181. Hadlow Capel, borough of, 194. Hadlow MANOR, in Tunbridge, 219, 227. Hadlow, family of, 182, 225, 227, 428. Halbrook's, 342. Haleborough, 7, 12. Hales, Sir Edward, 344, 403; Hales's, of Tonstall, barts. 350, 356, 358, 360, 362, 370, 413. Hales, Edward, of Chilston, 429; Hales's, of Chilston, account of, 409, 413, 414. Hales, Sir Christopher, 588. Hales's, of the Dungeon, 412, 413, 449. Halkwell manor. See Hawkwell. HALL-PLACE SEAT, in Otterden, 542. Ham, in Lenham, 417. Hamilton's, of Chilston, account of, 409, 414, 422, 430, 439. Hamo, vicecomes, 72. Hamons at Dene MANOR, in Stockbury, 573. Hampden manor, in Hedcorne, 333. HAMPTONS SEAT, in West Peckham, 60. Hanbury, Alice, 5. Hanby, Sir John, 300; lady, 307. Hancorn, Richard, 472. HARBILTON MANOR, in Harrietsham, 454. Harbroc, James, possesses Ashurst MANOR, 278. Hardres's, 298, Hardreshull's, 269. Harpur, Nicholas, 358. Harpur's, of Sutton Valence, 339, 369. HARRIETSHAM-PLACE SEAT, 450. Harsnet, Mr. 498. Hart's, of Lullingstone, 223. Harvey, William-Thomas, possesses part of the demesnes of Dachurst, alias Hildenburgh MANOR, 222; Harvey, Mrs. possesses the scite of Dachurst place, 222; Hilden MANOR, 224. Harvey's, of Tunbridge, account of, 223. Haselett's MANOR, in Horsemonden, 320. Hasted, Edward, present vicar of Hollingborne, 478. Hastings, John de, 367; lady Elizabeth, 545, 547. Hatton, Sir John, bart. 188. Haughton's, of Spelmonden, account of, 314. Haut's, 41; of Petham, 339; of Bishopsborne, 342. HAWKSWELL MANOR, in Pembury, 264. Hayden manor, in Horsemonden, 320. HAYSDEN MANOR, in Tunbridge, 230; tithery, 254. Hayward, James R. present rector of Harrietsham, 460. Hayward's, 471. Hazlewood, Thomas, canon of Leeds, 492. Hazlewood's, in Boughton Malherb, 507. Head, alderman of London, 152, 153. Heath, William, 187; Heath's, 393. HEDCORNE, parish of, 324. Hedcorne-place MANOR, 333. Hendley, Sir Walter, 259, 292. Hendley's, of Lamberhurst, 296; of Otham, account of, 516, 518. Hengham's, 578. HENHURST MANOR, in Yalding, 141, 168. Henley, William, possesses Otham MANOR and Gore court, 516, 517; the advowson of Otham rectory, 518. Henly, Robert, of Bedfordshire, 357. Henman's, of Syndall, 438. Hennand's, 333. Hermensthorpe, John, 74. HERRIS's, of Essex, 394. Herst, alias Comp woods, 7. Herst MANOR, in Otterden, 544. Hertford, Clare's, earls of, 204, 238, 251, 291. Hervey, Stephen, 191; Christopher possesses Almnerly-green, in Chart Sutton, 358; an estate in Town Sutton, 371. HEXTALL'S COURT SEAT, in East Peckham, 101. Hextall's, of East Peckham, account of, 101, 225, 227, 287, 318. Heyward, Rowland, 359. HIGHLANDS MANOR, in Pembury, 268. HILDEN MANOR, in Tunbridge, 219, 222; tithery, 254. HILDENBURG, a district in Tunbridge, 219. Hill's, of Sutton-at-Hone, 235, 556, 557, 560. HILL-GREEN HOUSE, in Stockbury, 573. Hills, Richard, 378; William possesses Syndall, in Lenham, 438. Hoadley, in Lamberhurst, 296. Hodges-street, HAMLET of, 2. Hodges, Augustine, 140. HODLEIGH MANOR, in Lamberhurst, 301. Hodson, Rev. Henry, possesses the advowson of Thurnham vicarage, 531; present vicar of Thurnham, 532. Hoese's, 285. See also Hussey. Holdford Carew, 249. HOLBROOK MANOR, in Boughton Monchensie, 342. Holland, Henry, the architect, 361; Lucretia, 395. Hollenden manor, in Tunbridge, 219. HOLLINGBORNE, parish of, 461; manor, 398, 570; HILL, SEAT, 471. Holman's, 317. Holmedon, Robert, 245. Holmill, alias Harrietsham MANOR, 405. HOLME MILL, alias Bentley MANOR, in Harrietsham, 455. Holmes, Mr. of Derby, possesses a part of Yalding parsonage, and advowson of vicarage, 172. Honeywood, Sir John, bart. possesses woodland in Comp, alias Herst woods, 22; Town tithery, in Tunbridge, 254; —, Filmer, possesses Downe-court MANOR, in Lenham, 437. Honeywood, Anthony, of Langley, 438; Robert, 443. Honeywood's, of Charing, account of, of 425, 430, 437; of Lenham, 439. Hooker, Thomas, 200, 254; Hooker's, of Tunbridge, account of, 219. Hooker, John, possesses Broadoak SEAT, 282; Moatlands, in Brenchley, 289. Hooper, Geo. 250; Hooper's, of Leeds abbey, 497; of Stockbury, 582, 583, account of, 584. Hopday, John, 225. Hope, Mrs. Sarah, lessee of Boyton MANOR, 381. Hopeton, Charles, earl of, 218. Horne, Thomas, A. M. 248; William, present rector of Otham, 519. Horne's, of Lenham, account of, 428, 440. HORSEMONDEN, parish of, 311. Hothe MANOR, in Horsemonden, 318. Hovenden, Richard, 392. Hougham's, of Hougham, 338. Howard, Edward, lord, 3. Howe-court, in Thurnham, 530. Howell, Sir John, 22. Hubert's, 393. Hubble, Benjamin, and others, possess Boughton Mount SEAT, 343. Hucking, parish of, 569; HUCKING COURT MANOR, 570. Hudson, John, possesses Southdean MANOR, in Stockbury, 573. Hugessen, William, lessee of Stockbury parsonage, 584. Hughes, Mrs. possesses Woodland, in Herst, alias Comp woods, 22. Hulkes's, of Newnham, 332. Hull, Richard, 578. Hulse, Nathaniel, 332. Hunsden, Carey's, lords, 180, 217, 273. Huntingdon, William Clinton, earl of, 82, 150, 347, 407, 448, 451. Huntingdon, John de, 162. HUNTINGFIELD, MANOR, in Ulcomb, 394. Huntington, parish of. See Hunton. HUNTON, parish of, 146. Hunton, borough of, in Yalding, 154. Husey, Peter, archdeacon of Northampton, 329. Hussey, Edward, possesses Scotney and Chingley MANOR, 307; Hussey's, 408, 429. Hylth manor, 121.

## I.

Jackman, Edward, 427, 556, 559, 560. James, Richard, possesses Stansted MANOR, 4; Wrotham manor and palace, 12; Oldbery MANOR, 33; Ightham MANOR, 37; advowson of church, 45. James's, account of, 36, 44. Janon's, of New Bounds, account of, 237. Iden's, 359. Jemmet, William, and others, possess Huntingfield MANOR, in Ulcomb, 394. JENNINGS-COURT MANOR, in Yalding, 162. IGHTHAM, parish of, 33; manor, 35; park, 43. Inge, William de, 3, 35. Intrenchment, antient one, at Brenchley, 282. Jones, Philip, 263, 264; William, M. D. of Aldington, 509, 527; James, present vicar of Stockbury, 585. Johnson's, 217, 227, 330. Jordan's, 360. Iprys, John, 494. Ipswich, college at, 303. Ireland, Vere, duke of, 165. Isley, Sir Henry, 9; William, 393; Isley's, 516. Iron foundery, at Tunbridge, 197; ore furnaces, account of, 294. Judde, Sir Andrew, account of, 226, 241. Ivetigh, den of, in Chart Sutton, 356. Jumper, William, possesses

Hill- green house and Yelsted MANOR, in Stockbury, 573, 578. Jumper's, of Stockbury, 497, 576, account of, 577. Ivyhatch plain, in Ightham, 33.

## K.

KELSHAM MANOR, in Hedcorn, 329. Kelsham's, of Hedcorn, 334. Kempe, Sir Thomas, 452. KEMSLEY-STREET HAMLET, in Bredhurst, 586. Kemsley's, of Bredhurst, 586, 589. Kenedie, Sir John, 217. Kennedy, John, present rector of Nettleston, 126; of Teston, 136. Kent, Thomas, 349. Kent, Edmund, of Woodstock, earl of, 54, 256. Kent, Holands, earls of, *ibid.* KENT'S CHAUNTRY, in Hedcorn, 330. Kenward's, of Yalding, account of, 155, 163, 169. Kenward's farm, in Yalding, 168. Kerkhoven's, 404. Keriell's, 187, 575. Keyser's, 100. Kilburne, Richard, the Kentish topographer, 140. KING GEORGE III. and queen Charlotte visit Leeds castle, 491. Kingsnorth borough, in Ulcomb, 385; MANOR, 393. Kipping, Thomas, possesses Caustons, in Hadlow, 186. Kipping's cross, in Pembury, 261. Kirby, Thomas, 114. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, bart. possesses East Lenham MANOR, 429; lessee of tithery, 430. Knights Hospitallers, 189, 195. Knight's, of Stockbury, 577, 582. Knocke, Richard, 546. Knole hill, in Ulcomb, 386. Knot, Thomas, 162. Knowles's, 544. Know's, of Ford, account of, 20. Knox, Vicessimus, present curate of Shipborne, 53; master of Tunbridge school, 248.

## L.

Lambard, Multon, possesses a farm at Great Comp, 22; lessee of Brenchley and Criols manors, 283, 284. Lambarde, William, the perambulator, 283, 284. Lambden's, 357. Lambe, William, of Town Sutton, 356; a account of, 371, 372. LAMBERHURST, parish of, 294. Lambert, borough of, in Tunbridge, 219, 220. Lampard, Thomas, 245. LAMPORT MANOR, in Tunbridge, 219, 220. Lancaster, Sir James, 244. Lane, Thomas, possesses Parrocks, in Brenchley, 288. Langdon, priory of, 575. Langhorne, Sir William, bart. 69. Langle, Walter. LANGLEY, parish of, 346. Langley chilterns, priory of, 452. Langworth, Arthur, 315. Larkfield, hundred of, 311. Launce's, 4. Laurence's, of West Farleigh, 142, 168. Layfield, Dr. Charles, 26. Lea, William, 192. Leathersellers company in London, 245. Leavens, Elizabeth, 192. Ledani castrum, 478. LEEDS, parish of, 478; castle, description of, 490; manor, 506. Leeds priory, 66, 87, 113, 116, 135, 144, 164, 308, 344, 358, 361, 363, 373, 378, 383, 410, 459, 482, 485, 509, 511, 582, description of, 491. Leeds, duke of, lessee of East Peckham MANOR, 94. Lefevre, Peter, possesses Ashurst place, 277. Leicester, Robert Dudley, earl of, 232; Robert Sidney, earl of, 300; Simon Montfort, earl of, 367. Leigh, alias Hildenburgh MANOR, in Leigh, 219. Leigh's, of Liminge and Addington, 3, 187. Len river, source of, 417, 418. LENHAN, parish of, 415. Lenham, family of, 148, 149, 297, 428. Lennard's, of West Wickham, 524. LESTED SEAT, in Chart Sutton, 358. Levesey's, 471. Leveshothe MANOR, in Horsemonden, 316. Levet, John, 448. Levett, Richard, present rector and vicar of Wrotham, 32. Lewin, James, possesses Hawkeswell, Dencrouch, Highland and Prigles MANORS, in Pembury, 264, 268. Lewin, Alderman, 521. Lewin's, of Otterden, account of, 536, 539, 540, 542, 547. LEWIS-HEATH MANOR, in Horsemonden, 315. Lewis, Mr. 244. Leyborne, family of, 82, 109, 150, 347, 350, 407, 411, 412, 448, 451, 481, 566. Leyborne, rectory of, 22. Lilly HAMLET, in Watringbury, 107. Linderidge Quarter, 296; causeway, in Lamberhurst, 308. Lingfield, college of, 301. LITTLEFIELD, hundred of, 54. Livesey's, 371. Lloyd, Maurice, present vicar of Lenham, 445. Lock's, of Rochester, 576. Lodneford, Daniel de, 161. LODINGFORD, alias Bermondsey MANOR, in Yalding, 156, 162. Loftie, William, 433. LOMEWOOD, alias Laysers MANOR, in East Peckham, 123. London, present bishop of, 146; Tho. Kemp, bishop of, 456. London, iron rails round St. Paul's church-yard, account of, 295. London, St. Paul's church, in 456; abbey of St. Mary Grace, in, 567, 568. London, Drapers company, in possess Caring farm, in Leeds, 479; governors of Christ's hospital, in, possesses Wormshill MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 563, 564. Long, John, 360. Loop, John, present vicar of Tudeley, 260. Love's, 453. Lovel, Harry, 38. Lowther, Rev. John, 544. Lowy, district, origin and meaning of, 174, 204. Ludwell, Dr. 435. Lushington, Rev. James-Stephen, 543. Lyghe, John, 286.

## M.

Mabb, Edward, 510. Macmahon, 131. MADAMS-COURT, in Frinsted, 556, 557. Maginford, HAMLET of, 505. Magminot's, 521, 523, 453. Maidstone sand, 521. Malbert's, 317. Malherb, family of, 399. Malling, West, manor and priory, 286. Malmaine's, 4, 454. Manfield's, 429. Manley, Mr. 409. Mann, Sir Horace, bart. possesses Wisperhawke, Hampden and Hedcorne-place MANORS, 333; Boughton Malherb and Colbridge MANORS, and advowson of church, 406, 408, 414; Harrietsham, alias East Farborne MANOR, 452; Marley and Holmemill MANORS, 457. Boughton's, of Boughton Malherb, account of, 405. Mantle, lady, 521. Mansell, John, provost of Beverley, &c. 409. Mansfield, Charles Cavendish, Lord, 537. Maplesden, George, 372. March, Mortimers, earls of, 59, 85, 231. Marchant, Bowles, possesses A SEAT in Brenchley, 282. Marden, township of, 94. Mares, John de, 550. Marescalls. See Mascalls. Mareys's, 454. Maries, William, 440. MARLEY MANOR, in Harrietsham, 405, 455. Marriott, James, LL. D. possesses Horsemonden and Spelmonden MANOR, 314; Lewis- heath MANOR, 316; the advowson of Horsemonden rectory, 320; rector of Horsemonden, 322; Marriott's, of Spelmonden, account of, 314. Marsh, William, present rector of Bicknor, 569. MARSHALL MANOR, in Lenham, 435. Marshall, William, and others, possess Huntingfield MANOR, in Ulcomb, 394; Marshall's, 439. Marsham, Rev. Jacob, LL. D. possesses Aldington manors, in Thurnham, 527. Martel, Geoffry de, 377. Martin abbey MANOR, in Tunbridge, 219, 220, 221. Martin Cats, in the Herst woods, 72. Martin, Rev. Denny, 490. Martin's, of Loose, 351. MASCAL'S MANOR, in Brenchley, 284. Mascall, John, 433; Mascall's, of Chart Sutton, 356, 360. Mason, Sir John, 11; Nash, 19; Stephen, 511. Masters, Mrs. possesses Yokes, in Mereworth, 84; Master's, of Yokes, 60, account of, 84, 85. Matfield

green, in Brenchley, 282. May, Walter, possesses Hadlow MANOR, 181; John possesses Wiar-ton SEAT, in Boughton Monchensie, 342; Rev. George, 271. Maynard's, of Sussex, 186. Medway river, navigation of, 157; heads of, 417. Meggison, Thomas, and others, possess Nettledsted, in Stockbury, and tithery, 581. Melton, John, 436. Merchant, Jeffry, 509. Mere-court, in Bredhurst, 587. Meredith's, of Leeds-abbey, account of, 499, 576. MEREWORTH, parish of, 70, house, description of, 71. Mereworth's, 58, 73, 185. Merian's court. See Madams- court. Merrud. See Mereworth. Mew's, 98. Michel's, of Old Windsor, 340. Mildmay, Sir Walter, 217. MILGATE SEAT, in Bersted, 506. Miller's, of Crouch and Oxenhoath, 7, 21, 23, 25, account of, 65, 268. Millys's, of Lenham, 32, 424, 432, 435. Milne, Mr. the architect, 198. Milner, Mrs. 331, possesses part of Rumpsted MANOR, in Hucking, 572; — Rev. Joseph, 331. Minis-hill, in Frinsted, 554. Minster nunnery, in Shepey, 553. MOAT SEAT, in Ightham, 40. MOAT-HALL MANOR, in Bersted, 506, 509. MOATLANDS, in Brenchley, 288. Modinden, in Hedcorn, 326. Moile's, 452, 455. MONKETON HAMLET and MANOR, in Otterden, 540. Monkton, John, possesses an estate in Brenchley, 282; Stockhill and Studmore MANORS, 290. Montague, Browns, viscounts, 304, 316, 422, 444. Montchensie, family of, account of, 338, 367. Monypenny, Mr. possesses the advowson of Hadlow vicarage, 192. Moore, Sir Edward, of Mellefont, 369. More, Sir Thomas, account of, 228; Guido, bishop of St. David's, 494. More's, account of, 288. Morgan's, 317. Morland, William-Alexander, possesses Lamberhurst MANOR, 301; Morland's, account of, *ibid.* Mortimer, Thomas, 4. Morvill, Hugh, 131. Morys, Roger, 358. MOTTENDEN MANOR and PRIORY, in Hedcorne, 326. Multon's, of St. Clere, account of, 38, 94. Munn's, of Bersted, 509, 527. Munday, of Derbyshire, 21. Murray, right hon. lord George, present rector of Hunton, 154. MURSTON MANOR, in Hollingborne, 469. Muskerry, Charles Maccarty, viscount, 234.

## N.

NASH HAMLET, in Leeds, 498. Nash, Gawin-Harris, 580. NATURAL HISTORY, 2, 71, 148, 170, 271, 346, 398. NETTLESTED, parish of, 118. Nettledsted, in Stockbury, 580. Neupiker, borough of, in Wrotham, 7. Newington, manor of, 137, 342, 563. NEWNHAM MANOR, alias THURNHAM RECTORY, 530. Newton, Robert, 140. Nicholas, Nicholas, possesses Boycourt, in Ulcomb, 393. Nisell hoath, borough of, 220; MANOR, in Tunbridge, 219, 220. Nisell's, of Wrotham, 14. Norden's, 495. North, Sir Edward, 111. Northfryth, in Tunbridge, 180, 216, 217, 253. Northampton, William Parr, marquis of, 267. Northumberland, Percy's, earls of, 313, 570. Northumberland, John Dudley, duke of, 55, 180, 216, 240. Northwood, in Bicknor, 564. Northwood, lady, sad accident of, 523; — Sir Simon de, 562. Northwood's, of Northwood, 447, 451, 522, 523, 551, 552, 558, 586. Northwood's, of Dane-court, 409, 411. Norton, Richard, 341; Dame Frances, 473; Sir John, 448, 449, 551, 552, 558. Norton's, of Chart Sutton, account of, 355. NORTON-PLACE, in Chart Sutton, *ibid.* Notarys Public, created 131. Nutbrown, William, 315.

## O.

Oldberry-hill, in Ightham, 34; Roman camp at, *ibid.* Oldborough, or Oldberry MANOR in Ightham, 33. Old Farm, in Lamberhurst, 296. Old Forge farm, in Tunbridge, 197. Oldhay MANOR and farm, in Mereworth, 75, 89. Oldlands, in Yalding, 157. Ongley, Robert, lord, 357. Ongley's, of Bedfordshire, *ib.* O'Neal, Daniel, 413. Osborne, John, possesses Augustpitts MANOR, in Horsemonden, 318. Osborne's, of Stockbury, 579, 580, 582. Ospringe, manor of, 325, 448, 556, 562. Ospringe, Maison Dieu, in, 331, 334. Otham, in Sussex, 302. OTHAM, parish of, 513. OTTERDEN, parish of, 533. OTTERIDGE, in Bersted, 509. Ouldworth's, 286. Outeridge, Thomas, possesses an estate in Brenchley, 282. Oxen, large ones, fatted in Kent, 72, 92. Oxenden, Sir Henry, bart. possesses Frid farm, in Otterden, 541, 542. Oxenden's, of Dean, barts. 496, 576. OXENHOATH BOROUGH and MANOR, in West Peckham, 63. Oxford, All Souls college, in, 243, possesses the advowson of Harrietsham rectory, 460. Oxford, Brazen Nose college, in, possesses Jennings-court, in Yalding, 163. Oxford, Cardinal's college in, 88, 123, 171, 194, 239, 259, 262, 264, 292, 303, 304, 316. Oxford, St. John's college in, 245. Oxford, scholarships in, 242, 244, 245. Oxford, Vere's, earls of 165.

## P.

Packman, John, lessee of Bersted parsonage, 512. Paine, George, 281; Paine's, of Otterden, account of, 543, 545, 546, 548. Pakenham, Hugh, 42, 436, 539. Palmer's, 273. Panuwel, Thomas Smith, possesses Caverley's SEAT, in Tunbridge, 238. Papillon, David, possesses Fairlawn, 24, 51; Shipborne MANOR and advowson, 51, 53; Barons-place, in Mereworth, 86; the advowson of Tunbridge vicarage, 254; David, 470; J. R. present vicar of Tunbridge, 255. Parkhurst's, 409, 429. PARROCKS MANOR, in Brenchley, 286. Pattenden's, 296. Pattenson, Josiah, 433. Pateshull, Hugh de, 313, 432. Payne, George, 289, 290; Richard, 314, 315; Payne's, of London, account of, 371, 373. Peat earth, dug on Wrotham heath, 7. Peckham, John de, 58; Peckham's, of Yalding, account of, 16, 21, 185, 186, 339, 449, 571. PECKHAM, LITTLE, alias WEST, parish of, 56; preceptory of, 52. PECKHAM, EAST, parish of, 91. Peende, John de, 331. Peers, Allmott, 163. Pelham, Sir Nicholas, 86; Pelham's, 471. Pelicans SEAT, in Watringbury, 114. PEMBURY, parish of, 260. Pembroke, Gilbert Strongbow, earl of, 204; William Mareschall, earl of, 366; Valence's, earls of, 367, 377; Hastings's, 368, 372, 377. Penhurst, Robert, 170. PEN-COURT MANOR, in Hollingborne, 470. Pende, Stephen, 381, 385. Penhurst, Halimot manor, 219. Pepenbury. See Pembury. Pepy, Thomas, 562. Percy, Sir Henry, 570. Perrin, Wm. possesses Smith's hall, in West Farleigh, 141; William-Philp, 161. Perry, James, 357; Perry's, of Lenham, 439. Petitioners, Kentish, 423. Petley, George, 44; John, 249, 254; George, 249; Thomas, 357. Petley's, of Downe, 224. Petley, Mrs. Elizabeth, possesses Hadlow-place, 183; Fromans MANOR, 184, and Crombury MANOR, in Hadlow, 185. Pett hamlet, in Stockbury, 573. Petyte's, of Stockbury, 580, 581, 582. Peverel,

Jeffrey de, 277, 550, 555; Richard, 570. Pevington's, of Pevington, 453. Peyforer's, 407, 414, 535, 550, 558. PHILIPOTT'S, in Tunbridge, 224; Philipott's, *ibid.* Piggott's, of Cambridge, 162. Pimpe manor, in Nettlested, 121. Pimpe, John, 125; Pimpe's, of Nettlested, account of, 121, 288, 516. Pinke, Alured, possesses Monketon MANOR, in Otterden, 541. Pippingheath manor, 162. Pizein well, in Watringbury, 107, 108. PLACE-HOUSE, in Nettlested, 119. PLAXTOOL, DISTRICT OF, in Wrotham, 7, 22; chapel of, 24. Plecy, college of, in Essex, 166. Plot's, of Stockbury, 580, 581. Plumer, William, possesses the court-lodge, in Yalding, 168. Plummer's, of Hollingborne, 475. Poley, Rev. John Weller, possesses Tunbridge priory, 240. Polhill, Richard, possesses Philipott's, in Tunbridge, 224; Charles possesses Barden MANOR, 227, and Hadlow Tunbridge MANOR, *ibid.* David, 423. Pollard's, 98, 264, 268. Polley's, alias Polhill's, of Wrotham, 8. Poole, Benjamin Francis Tribe, 435. Port, Hugh de, 465. Porter, John, possesses Fish-hall, in Hadlow, 188; John, 290. Porter's, of Lamberhurst, account of, 300. Portmore, Colyers, earls of, 329. Posterne, park, in Tunbridge, 216, 253. Posterne, tithery of, 254. Potman's, 358. Potter, Dr. John, 27, 31. Potts, Cuthbert, and others, possess Nettlested, and tithery in Stockbury, 581. Potyn's, 535. Powell, Nathaniel, 350, 351, 517; Powell's, of Wiarton, account of, 341. Poynings's, 284, 313, 315, 320, 321, 432, 435, 570. Pratt, Thomas, possesses Begeham abbey, 304; Pratt's, account of, *ibid.* Price, Job-Hart, 392. PRIGLES MANOR, in Pembury, 268. Proctor, John, A. M. 247. Proffit, John, 428. Pulleyns MANOR, in Horsemonden, 318. Purbeck, viscount, 234; viscountess, 240. Purefoy's, 464. Purse, Robert, 341. Putland, George, 250; Putland's, of Tunbridge, 286.

## Q.

Queen Elizabeth visits Boughton Malherb, 402. Quested, Marc, 471; Samuel, 498. Quintin's, 20.

## R.

Racket, Michael, 521. RADMANDEN MANOR in Horsemonden, 320. Radnor, William-Bouverie, earl of, 123, 130, 134, 143, 168. Rainsford, Sir John, 122. Ray, Roger, 542. Rayney's, barts. <of> Wrotham, account of, 14, 287. Rayton manor. See Royton. Rayton, Richard, 100. Read's, of Chidingstone, 36. Reader's, of Bredgar, 567. Reaves, Stephen, 378. Reickyn, Robert, 161. Remkyn, Nicholas, 99; Remkin's, 100. Revell, Roger, 167. Reynoldes, 467. Richards, John, 307. Richers's, of Wrotham, 8. Richmond, Charles Stuart, duke of, 537, 543. Richmond's, in Wormsell, 562. Rider, Ingram, possesses Boughton Monchesie MANOR, and court, 341; Rider's, account of, 340. RINSTED COURT, in Frinsted, 556, 557. RIPPLE MANOR, in Hollingborne, 468. Rishford's, in Hedcorne. See Rushfords. Rivers's, of Hadlow, 187, 191; of Chafford, barts. 181, 188, 189, 191, 192, 278. Roberts, Sir Walter, 147; John possesses part of Moatlands, in Brenchley, 289. Roberts's, of Brenchley, account of, 288, 291; of Glassenbury, 289. Robertsbridge, abbey of, 268, 299. Robins, Francis, A. M. of Town Sutton, 372, 438. Rochester bridge, 8, 57, 72, 92, 108, 120, 462. Rochester, bishops of, Gundulph, 13; Hamo, 164; Fisher, 335. Rochester, BISHOP OF, possesses part of Little Wrotham estate, 14. Rochester, priory of, 18, 185, 190, 271, 319, 412, 456, 457, 546. Rochester, DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, possess Yaldham tithery, in Wrotham, 18; parsonage and advowson of West Peckham, 68; Canons- court, in Watringbury, 114; Watringbury parsonage and advowson, 116; a pension from Teston church, 135; West Farleigh parsonage and advowson, 144; advowson of Lamberhurst vicarage, 309; Badmonden MANOR, in Horsemonden, 319; Boughton Monchensie parsonage and advowson, 344; Amnery-green, in Chart Sutton, 358; Chart Sutton parsonage and advowson, 362; Town Sutton parsonage and advowson, 373; advowson of East Sutton, 383; Chilston tithery, 411, and Bewley tithery, in Boughton Malherb, 413; Marley tithery, in Harriesham, 458; Moat-hall MANOR, in Bersted, 509; Bersted parsonage and advowson, 511; Stockbury parsonage and advowson, 583. Rochford, George Bulleyn, viscount, 229. Rochford, earls of, 203. Roeden, borough of, 280. Rogers, Richard, 537. Rokeby, Dorothy, 237. Rokesle, Sir Richard, 283, 432. Rokesle's, 313, 326. Rolfe's, of Tunbridge, 99, 100. Rollinson, Lock, 509, 527. Roman antiquities, 529; camp of, 34; road, 9, 128, 418; stations, 9, 417. Roots, Thomas, 248. Roper, Mrs. Margaret, 228. Ros, Gosfrid de, 18. Roseacre-street HAMLET, in Bersted, 506. Roses MANOR, in Bromfield, 503. Rowe, Richard, of Hawkwell, 270. ROYDON HALL SEAT, in East Peckham, 95. Roydon, Thomas, 190; Roydon's, of East Peckham, account of, 95, 124. ROYTON MANOR, in Lenham, 423. Rudston's, 339. Rugmerhill, borough of, 154, 156, 311. Rumney, Rev. John, 544. RUMPSTED MANOR, in Hucking, 570. RUNHAM MANOR, in Lenham, 426. Russell, Thomas, 509, 527. RUSHFORDS MANOR, in Hedcorne, 331.

## S.

Sackville, Sir Richard, 229; Sackville's 302, 303; Christopher, 328. Salano, John de, 377. Sale, Hodsoll, possesses Ripple MANOR, in Hollingborne, 469. Salisbury, Burnet, bishop of, 263. Salmon, Robert, 461. Sampson, Christopher, 567; Sampson's, of Spelmonden, 315. Sand, white, remarkable vein of, in Thurnham, 521. Sandway, in Lenham, 417. Sandwich, Nicholas de, 515. Savage, John, lessee of West Farleigh parsonage, 144. Savage's, of Boughton Monchensie, account of, 343; of Bobbing, 577. Saville, of Yorkshire, 528. Sawbridge, John, 329; Samuel Elias and Wanley possess Hall-place SEAT, in Otterden, 544. Saxby, William, 278. Say's, 453. Scarlet, Robert, 58. Scelfe, manors of, 431. Scales's, 114. Scoteni, family of, 305, 308. SCOTNEY MANOR, in Lamberhurst, 297, 305. Scott, Edward, 449. Scott's, of Nettlested, 122. Sedley's, of Aylesford, barts. 329, 563. Selby, John-Brown, possesses the Moat, in Ightham, 43; Selby's, of the Moat, account of, 42; Selby's, of Bayhall, 267. Selling, William, prior of Canterbury, 463. Septvans's, 468; of Aldington, account of, 526. Sevenoke, school of, 246. Sewers, new commission of, at Yalding, 157, 326. Shakerley's, of Wrotham, 9. Sharsted, de, family of, 82. SHARSTED SEAT, in Doddington, 540. Sharpeigh's, 167. Shaw, Sir John G. bart. possesses a SEAT in Yalding, 155; lessee of Jennings-court MANOR, in Yalding, 163. Sheldon's, of Aldington,

509; account of, 527, 530. SHELVE, WEST, alias New MANOR, 432, 540; — OLD MANOR, 434; Cobham, alias East Shelve MANOR, 436. Shelve, family of, 435. Shelving, John de, 338. SHIPBORNE, parish of, 45, 252. Shrimpton, John, 141, 161. Shurland, Sir Robert de, 359. Sidley's, of St. Clere's, account of, 38. Sidney, Sir Henry, 240. Simmonds, Henry, 107. Simmons, Wm. possesses Stair TITHERY, in Hadlow, 191. Skeffington, Francis, 249; Skeffington's, account of, 221. Skinners, company of, in London, 241. Smallwell, Mr. 531. Skrene's, 4. Skynner's, of West Farleigh, account of, 142, 143, 168. Smeeth's MANOR, in Horsemonden, 318. Smith, Richard, 191; Sir Thomas, 244, 245, 247, 248; Mathew possesses Hilden TITHERY, in Tunbridge, 254; Elizabeth possesses Holbrook MANOR, in Hedcorn, 343; lessee of Boughton Monchensie parsonage, 344; daughter of Rev. Mr. possesses Lested, in Chart Sutton, 359; John, present vicar of Chart Sutton, 364. Smith's, 224; of Sutton-at-Hone and Bidborough, 229, 274, 275; of Lested, 358. See also Smythe. SMITH'S HALL SEAT, in West Farleigh, 140. Smythe's, of Sutton-at-Hone and Bidborough, 226, 237, 274; Smythe's, of Leeds- castle, 486. Snagsbrook, in Hollingborne, 470. Snatt's, 147. Soame, Sir William, 167. SOMERHILL SEAT, in Tunbridge, 197, 233. Somerhill, baron of, 203; Richard Burgh, baron of, 233. Somerye, John de, 456. Sonds, Master Freeman, 513; Sonds's, of Throwley, 393. SORANKS MANOR, in Stansted, 4. SORE MANOR, in Plaxtool, 23. SOUTH, alias SOUTHBOROUGH, in Tunbridge, 197, 228; tithery of, 254. Southdean MANOR, in Stockbury, 573. Southerden, manor of, 405. Southland's, of Ickham, 331. SOUTHMENDEN MANOR, in Hedcorn, 332. SOUTH FRITH, DISTRICT OF, in Tunbridge, 230. Southwell, Sir Robert, 9, 60, 83, 85, 110. Speldhurst, parish of, 247. Spencer, Richard, A. M. 248. Spencer's, of Chart Sutton, account of, 360. Spender's, 192. SPELMONDEN SEAT, in Horsemonden, 315. SPILSTED, in East Peckham, 100. Spring, remarkable one, 346. Springhall, Mr. possesses the advowson of Wichling rectory, 553. SPRIVERS SEAT, in Horsemonden, 316. St. Alban's, George, duke of, 147; Charles, earl of, 203; Richard Burgh, earl of, 233; Francis Bacon, viscount, 304. St. Catherine's hospital, near the Tower, 560. ST. CLERE'S MANOR AND SEAT, in Ightham, 37. St. Clere's, John, 16; St. Clere's, of Ightham, 37, 38. St. John of Jerusalem, prior and knights of, 52, 59, 85, 189, 251. St. Leger's, of Otterden, 368; account of, 535; of Ulcomb, 331, 341, 349, account of, 388, 399, 395, 443, 449, 453, 455, 457, 465, 467, 470, 485, 494, 496, 500. St. Loe, George, 18. St. Mary Grace, abbey of, 86, 110. St. Nicholas's, of Thanet, 563. St. Stephen's, Westminster, free chapel of, 551. Stacey, George, 227; Flint possesses Stockbury MANOR, 577. Stanhope's, 403, account of, 404, 408, 413. Stafford's, earls and dukes of Buckingham, 159. Stafford's, earls of Stafford, 179; account of, 212, 228, 230. Stair, tithery of, in Hadlow, 191. Stanhope's, of Boughton Malherb, 523. Stanley, Thomas, 24; Stanley's, of West Peckham, account of, 60. STANSTED, parish of, 1; church of, 27. Stapleton, Thomas, lord le Despencer, 81. Stapleton, Sir Robert, 381. STEDE-HILL SEAT, in Harrietsham, 449. Stede's, of Harrietsham, 448; account of, 449, 458, 459, 552. Stephurst, borough of, 324. Stidulfe's, 99; of Badsell, 257. Stirling, Henry-Alexander, earl of, 218. Stoberfield, borough of, 280. Stock's, 290. STOCKBURY, parish of, 572. Stockshill MANOR, in Brenchley, 290. STOKENBURY, borough of, 102. Stone, Thomas, 196. STONEACRE MANOR, in Otham, 517. Stonehouse, alias Moathall, in Bersted, 509. Stonehouse's, 68, account of, 507. Storm, dreadful one, 574. Streatfeild, Thomas, possesses Bardenhouse farm, in Tunbridge, 226; Bayhall, in Pembury, 268. Streetwell, in Lenham, 417. Stringer's, 330, 571. Strong, William, 237, 250; John, 246. Strutton-street and hamlet, in Bersted, 506, 511. Stubberfield, Alexander, 253. STUDMORE MANOR, in Brenchley, 290. Sturry, MANOR OF, 405. Style, Sir Charles, bart. possesses Fowkes MANOR, in Mereworth, 86; Watringbury and Fowkes MANORS, 113; lessee of Canon-court, 114; possesses Pelicans farm, in Watringbury, *ibid.* lessee of Watringbury parsonage, 116. Style, Robert, present rector of Mereworth, 90; and vicar of Watringbury, 118. Style's, of Watringbury, barts. account of, 111, 115, 427, 556. SULLIARD'S, 43. SUTTON VALENCE CASTLE, account of, 365. SUTTON PLACE, alias CLENKARDS, 371. Sutton, East, church of, 373. Sutton Valence. See Town Sutton. SWANTON-COURT MANOR, in Mereworth, 84. Swayne, George, 181, 188; Thomas possesses Goldwell tithery, in Hadlow, 192. Sydenham's, 328. Sydney, Sir William, 42, 299, 300; Sir Philip, 232. Sydnor's, 282, 284, 290, 292. SYNDALL, in Lenham, 437.

## T.

Talbot, Geoffry, 13. Tate's, of Stockbury, 576. TATLINGBURY MANOR, in Capell, 194. Tattersall, Rev. John and his wife, as trustees, possess Otterden MANOR and PLACE, 538; Boardfield MANOR and HAMLET, 539; John, present vicar of Bredhurst, 590. Tattersall's, 222. Taylor, Sir Thomas, bart. 333; John, 468; William, of New Romney, 571. Taylor's, of Aldington, 527. Templer, Rev. John, possesses part of Southfrith, in Tunbridge, 236. Tenham, hundred of, 324, 326. Terrey, William, 567. Terry's lodge, in Wrotham, 18. TESTON, parish of, 126; HOUSE 130. Thatcher's, of Frinsted, 557; account of, 558, 559, 560; of Wormshill, 564. Thomas's, of Lamberhurst, account of, 296. Thompson, Thomas, 571; Thompson's, of Lenham, 439; of Ulcomb, 386, 387. Thomson's, of Rochester, account of, 425. Thorne, castle of, 528. Thornicroft's, 540. Thornhill, Sir Timothy, 486. Thornhill's, 588. Thorpe's, of Rochester, 580, 581, 582. THURNHAM, parish of, 520; MANOR, 506. Thurnham, alias GODARD'S CASTLE, 528; account of, 529. Thurnham's, 530. Thurston's, 580. Thwaites, Thomas, 524. Tilden, Richard, of Brenchley, 167. Tilden's, of Marden, 289. Tilghman's, of Frinsted, 427, 557, 559. TIPPERIDGE MANOR, in Pembury, 268. Tomlyn, Mr. possesses a house at Neupiker, in Wrotham, 7; lessee of a moiety of Yaldham tithery, 19; possesses a farm at Great Comp, 22. Tong, Susan, 166. Torrington, George-Bing, viscount, possesses West Peckham manor and preceptory, 60; Swanton-court, in Mereworth, 86. Torrington, Bings, viscounts, 12. TOTESHAM-HALL MANOR, in West Farleigh, 141. Totesham's, *ibid.* 168. Town tithery, in Tunbridge, 254. Towne, Thomas *atte*, 339. TOWN SUTTON, parish of, 364; church of, 383, 384. Tracy, William, 131. Tregoe's, 412.

Trendherst, denn of, in Yalding, 169. Trotman, Samuel, 370. Tucker's, 286. TUDELEY, parish of, 256. Tufton, John, 378; Sir John, 403. TUNBRIDGE, lowy of, 173, 174; perambulations of, 174. Tunbridge, parish of, 196; manor and castle, 174, 178, 199, 218; church of, 205; forest of, *ibid.* Tunbridge, priory of, 88, 123, 157, 170, 194, account of, 238, 258, 291. Tunbridge, free grammar school, account of, 241. Tunbridge, Richard de, 158, account of, 203. Tunbridge, barons of, 202; viscounts, 203, 233. Turner, John, 51; Thomas possesses Hunton MANOR, 151; William Horsemonden, 450, account of, 455, 518. Turner's, of Hunton, account of, 151; —, 230. Turnham, Michael de, 302. Turvin, James, 289. Tutsham, John, 99. Tutsham. See Totesham. Twisden, Sir Roger, 4, 23; Twisden's, of Bradbourn, 168. Twysden, Sir William Jarvis, possesses East Peckham-court lodge, 95; Roydon-hall, 98; Auborne MANOR, 99; Eastmere MANOR, 100, and Spilsted MANOR, in East Peckham, 100; lessee of East Peckham parsonage, 105; possesses Chart MANOR, 111, and Westbery MANOR, in Watringbury, 113; Lomewood MANOR, in Nettleston, 124. Twysden, lady dowager, possesses Gennings SEAT, in Hunton, 147. Twysden's, of East Peckham, barts. account of, 96, 190. TWYFORD, hundred of, 91; bridge, 156. Tyndale, William, possesses Bedmanton MANOR, in Wormshill, 563. Tylden, Richard Cooke, present rector of Frinsted, 161; Tyndale's, of Wormshill, 564. Tythe wood, in the Weald, custom of, 125.

## V.

Vagniacæ, the Roman station, 9. Vane, Sir Henry, account of, 48; viscounts, 24, 50, 53, 86, 254, 470. Vane's, account of, 75, 47, 53, 285, 316, 571. Vane's, of Fairlawn, account of, 48, 49; of Hadlow, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 254; of Tunbridge, 222. Vane's. See also Fane's. Vanlore, barts. account of, 217, 218. Valence, William de, 367. Valoignes, Sir Waretius de, 152, family of, 515. Venn, Rev. Richard, possesses the advowson of Bidborough rectory, 275. Vicarage house, singular one, 568. Vineyards, formerly in Kent, 164, 353, 480. Viner, Thomas, present vicar of East Peckham, 106. Uckham. See Ulcomb. ULCOMB, parish of, 385. Ulmer, George, *ibid.* Ulster, William de Burgh, earl of, 230. Unwin, Mr. 553. Osborne, William, lessee of Moathall, in Bersted, 509. Usherwood, Mr. possesses Brambles MANOR, in Horsemonden, 319.

## W.

WACHLINGSTONE, hundred of, 173, 255. Wade, Rev. Peter, 332; captain John possesses Rishfords, in Hedcorn, *ibid.* Wahull, Simon de, 261. Waller's, of Groombridge, 227, 277, 292. Walsingham's, 60, 84, 85, 240, 424. WALTER'S FOLLY, in Chart Sutton, 356. Walter's, 357. Wandsworth, Alban de, 98. Wardens, alias Egerton, manor of, 405. WARDENS SEAT, in Watringbury, 114. Warde, John, present vicar of Yalding, 173. Warde's, of Yalding, 170, 171; Warde's possess part of the parsonage of Yalding, and advowson of vicarage, 172. WARE HAMLET, in Bersted, 506. Warwick, John Dudley, duke of, 55, 180, 216, 229, 232, 240. Wasse, —, A. M. 248. Water, John, alias York Herald, 266. Waterditch FARM, in Otterden, 540. Waterhouse, Rev. Mr. 351. Waterman, George, 518. Water-street HAMLET, in Lenham, 417. Waters, medicinal, at Tunbridge 241. WATRINGBURY, parish of, 106. Watton's, of Addington, 186, 339. Watts, Mrs. Susan, 382. WEALD, boundaries of, 8, 128, 138, 146, 397; discourse on by Judge Twisden, 125. Weald, unpleasant to travel in, 147. Weekley's, 192. Weeks, John, 461. Weldon's, of Swanscombe, 95. Weller's, of Tunbridge, 221, 240, 250. West Barnefield, hundred of, 322. WESTBERY MANOR, in Watringbury, 113. Westminster, St. Stephen's, college in, 348, 394, 408, 587. Westmoreland, Fane's, earls of, account of, 77, 99, 102, 152, 162, 194, 196, 258, 259, 287, 360. WEST PECKHAM, preceptory of, 59, 190, 195. WIARTON HOUSE, in Boughton Monchensie, 341. WICHLING, parish of, 549. Wickham, William of, 484. Wiffin, Margaret, 19. Wilford, John, 201; Henry, 444; Wilford's, of Cranbrook, 422. Wilkinson's, of Lenham, 111, 433, 435, 436. Willard, John, 249. Willoughby's, of Chidingstone, 36. Wilson, George, possesses Fairsee, SEAT, in Stansted, 5; Elizabeth, and others, possess Lamberhurst parsonage, 309. Wiltshire, Bulleyn's, earls of, 38. Wilmhurst's, of Lamberhurst, 297. Winchelesmere. See Wichling. Winder, John, possesses Old Shelve and Marshall MANORS, 435. Windsor, Anthony, 38. WINGFIELD MANOR, in Wrotham, 17, 20. Whatman, James, 524. Whatmore, Edward, 235. Wheler's, of Otterden, account of, 537, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548. Whetenhall's, of East Peckham, 95, 100, 101, 225, 227, 286, 287, 318. Whitaker, Thomas, lessee of part of Little Wrotham, 14; possesses Wardens, in Watringbury, 115; John, present vicar of Pembury, 272. White, Sir Thomas, 245. Whitfield, Amphilis, and others, possess Lamberhurst parsonage, 309. Whornes-place, manor of, 554. Wiseman, George, 4. WISPERHAWKE MANOR, in Hedcorn, 333. Witherinden, in Brenchley, 291. Woldham, manor of, 271. Wollett's, of Leeds, 360, 499. Wolsey, cardinal, 123, 171, 194, 239, 258, 262, 264, 292, 303, 316. Wood's, 4, 162, 571; of Watringbury, account of, 114; of Tunbridge, 254; of Lenham, 429; of Hollingborne, 470; of Wormshill, 564. WOODFOLDE MANOR, in Yalding, 161. Woodgate, William, possesses Bokingfield, in Yalding, 167; Tunbridge MANOR and castle, 219; Somerhill SEAT, 236; Pembury, Great and Little, MANORS, 263; the parsonage and advowson of Pembury vicarage, 270; Stephen, 290; Woodgate's, account of, 236, 307. Woodland, chapel of, 26. Woodward, John, 225; Woodward's, 227. Worcester, Richard Beauchamp, earl of, 74, 83, 407; Charles-Somerset, earl of, account of, 160. WORMSELL, parish of, 561; MANOR of, 407. Worrall, Mr. 244. Wotton, Charles-Henry-Kirkhoven, lord, 404. Wotton, Charles Stanhope, 405; Robert, 498. Wotton's, of Boughton Malherb account of, 400, 408, 430, 452, 457, 466, 522, 531, 563. WRENSTED COURT, in Frinsted, 556. Wright, William, 358. Wrighte, William, present rector of Wichling, 553. WROTHAM, hundred of, 1; parish of, 6; LITTLE, district of, 13; PLACE SEAT, in Wrotham, 14. Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 9, 94, 103, 339, 567. Wyatt's, 130, 139, 150, 567. Wybarne's, of Pembury, 262; account of, 264, 267. Wychden. See Boughton Mount. Wye, parish of, 152. Whytingbroke, Thomas, 332.

Y.

YALDHAM, a district in Wrotham, 15; GREAT MANOR, *ibid.* LITTLE MANOR, 16; alias ST. CLERE'S MANOR, in Wrotham, *ibid.* tithery of, 18. YALDING, parish of, 154; COURT-LODGE, 167; MANOR of, 289. YELSTED MANOR, in Stockbury, 577. YOKES-PLACE SEAT, in Mereworth, 82. YOKES COURT, in Frinsted, 558. York, Richard, duke of, 231. York, John, 378.

Z.

Zinzan, alias Alexander Henry, 218. Zouch's, 3, 36; William de la, 210.

## INDEX.

The letter A refers to the Appendix of additions and corrections to the fifth and sixth volumes, added at the end of this volume.

A.

ABBATS-COURT FARM, in Harty, 280, 281. ABBOTS, summoned to parliament, 327. Abbesses held in great esteem formerly, 124. Abelyn's, 107, 148. Abergavenny, Elizabeth, lady, 310. Adye's, of Doddington, 289, 307, account of, 312, 314, 417, 418, 420, 432, 433. Aiscough, John, 305. Aldersey's, of Bredgar, 30, 51, account of, 101, 104, 105. Alefe, Thomas, 184. Alien priories, account of, 456. Allard's, of Rochester, 253. Allen's, of Rainham, 12; of Rochester, 74, A. 572; of Stockbury, 51, 140; of Borden, account of, 74, 75, 77, A. 572; of St. Dunstan's, 515. Allen, Mrs. devisees of, possesses Homestall, in Newnham, 418. Allsworth's, of Kingsdown, 113. Alston, Mr. 58; Alston's, of Bedfordshire, barts. 19. Andrews, Miles, and others, occupy Ore powder mills, 372. Ant hills, large ones, in Shepey, 246. Antient demesne, 324. ANTIQUITIES, 16; Roman, 43, 69, 76. Apple orchard of Kent, 291. Apples planted at Tenham, *ib.* Appleford's, 334. Appulderfield's, 140, 148, 287, 296, 298, 305, 398, 408, 540. Archipresbiteri, 527. Ardern, Thomas, of Faversham, account of, 333, 358. Arnold's, 58. ARNOLD'S MANOR, in Easling, 434. Arsic's, 83, 270. Arundel, Sir Thomas, 473. Ash, Paul Joseph, possesses Burgess MANOR, in Leeds, 569. Ashbye, Mr. possesses Homestall, in Newnham, A. 578. Ashurst, parish of, A. 561. Ashton's, 336. Astley's, of Norfolk, account of, 92. Athol, Strabolgies, earls of, 377. Atte-Lese. See Lese. Atte-Wood. See Wood. Attrum, alias Otterham Key, in Upchurch, 26; creek, *ibid.* Atwater, Robert, 405. Atwoods, manor of. See Wood's court, 478. Auburie, Walter, 8. Averie's, 434. Aucher's, of Bishopsborne, 439; of Newenden, 146, 221, 273, 441; of Otterden, 139, 147, 464, 476. Austen, Edward, possesses Cranbrook MANOR, in Newington, 62, A. 570; Francis Motley, A. 556. Austen's, of Bexley, A. 558. Austen, John, of St. Martin's- hill, 148. Aylesford, Heneage, earl of, possesses Mere-court, in Rainham, 8; Woodlands, near Newington, 43, 61. Aylesford, Finch's, earls of, 223. AYINGTON MANOR, in Newington, 61.

B.

BADLESMERE, parish of, 467, A. 579; lees, 462. Badlesmere, family of, 136, 453, 462, 463, account of, 470, 480; barony of, 469. BADMANGORE MANOR, in Linsted, 298. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 82, 135, 145, 382, 387, 395, 397, 402, 408, 423, 427, 432, 434, 438, 448, 470, 504, 537, 539, A. 568. Baker's, of Borden, 73. Baldock's, of Aylesford, 454. Baldwin, William, patron of Tong vicarage, 142; A. 565, 566. Banks's, of Maidstone, 8, 61, 223. Banks, Sir Joseph, bart. and others, possess an estate in Linsted, 303; Provenders SEAT, in Norton, 406; Putwood MANOR, in Ospringe, 519; account of him, 406. Bannister, Mrs. possesses a house in Sittingborne, 151; Thomas, 160. BAPCHILD, parish of, 122. Barden, Little, tithery of, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Bargander, frequently in Shepey, 214. Barley, John, 179, 493. Barling, John; the heirs of — possess Nowdes SEAT, 297; Seward's MANOR, in Linsted, 304; John occupies Nowdes, A. 576. Barnard, Christopher-Vane, lord 446, 494. Barnard's, 108. Barnham, Sir Martin, A. 563, 566; Sir Francis, 567, 568. Barrell, Francis, A. 568. Barrett, Valentine, 483, 546; John de, 540; dame Sarah, 440. Barrett, Lennard, lord Dacre, 541. Barrett's, of Perry-court, account of, 541. Barrow's, of Borden, 19, 23, 58, 77, 200. Barrow, Mr. his extensive charity, 76; Francis possesses Grayney MANOR, in Hartlip, 19, A. 571. Barrows, or tumuli, 215. Bartholomew, Leonard, possesses Moore-street FARM, in Rainham, A. 571. Bartholomew's, of Oxenhoath, 114, 200, 267. BARTHOLOMEW FARM, in Leysdown, 267, 268. Barton, Mr. patron of the vicarage of Eastchurch, 257. Barton, William, possesses Peckham's MANOR, in Hadlow, A. 558. Barry's, 186. Basmere parish. See Badlesmere. BASSER manor, in Halstow, 36. Bateman's, 129. Bates, John, 454. Battle, trial by, account of, 279. BAVELL FARM, in Ospringe, 512, A. 580. Bayefield farm, in Ospringe, 511. BAYFORD CASTLE, in Sittingborne, 156. Bax, John, lessee of Faversham parsonage, 370, possesses Brogdale, in Ospringe, 513; Preston-house SEAT, 545. Baxton. See Bexon. Beacon farm, in Ospringe, 499. Beacons erected in Kent, 212. Beake, Elizabeth, 517. Beale's, of Bredgar, 99, 105. Beaufitz, family of, 6, 58. Beaumont, Henry, lord, 507. Beccanceld. See Bapchild. Beckenham, 123. Beckingham, Stephen, possesses an estate in Preston, 545. Beckwith, Leonard, 55. Bedmanton, borough of, 51. Beech tree, the indigenous growth of Britain, 447. Belcher, William, possesses a seat on Knowle hill, in Ulcombe, A. 564. Belcher's, of Ulcombe, 21, A. 564. Belhouse, John de, 541. Belk's, of Sheldwich, account of, 491, 496. BELMONT SEAT, in Throwley, 447. Bentham, Brian, trustees of, possess Down-court, Doddington, 314. Bentham's, of Sheerness and Chatham, account of, 313, 495. Bennet's, of Kew, 543. Bennett, Tho. possesses Davington manor and priory, 376, and advowson of church, A. 577; advowson of Warden, 575; John possesses Norton manor and court, 405. Bennett, Mrs. possesses Rushitt, in Norton, A. 578. BERENGRAVE

FARM, in Rainham, 5, 10. Beresford, Robert, 41; William, 70. Berkeley, Mrs. widow of the bishop of Cloyne, A. 563. Berkeley, Dr. prebendary of Canterbury, *ibid.* Bersted, parish of, A. 569. Berkesore MANOR, in Halstow. See Basser. Best, George, possesses Otterham MANOR, 29; Bexon, in Bredgar, 100. Best's, of Chilson, 205. Bex, alias Bexle-court, in Tong, 138. BEXON MANOR, in Bredgar, 99, A. 573. Bicknor, parish of, A. 570. Bing, Henry, A. 570. Bidborough, parish of, A. 561. Bircholt barony, 2. Bishopsbush, in Luddenham, 388. Bix's, of Bapchild, 125, 129. Bizing wood, 372. Bland, William, possesses an estate in Hartlip, 21; Mrs. possesses Tunstall house, 96, A. 572. Bland's, account of, 21. Blaxland, Edw. possesses a moiety of Scuddington, in Tong, A. 574. Blaxland's, of Graveney-court, 272, 389. Blaxland's, of Graveney-court, possess two-thirds of the advowson of Goodneston rectory, 554. BLOOR'S-PLACE SEAT, in Rainham, 5, 9. Bloor's, of Rainham, 9, 12. BOBBING, parish of, 192, 575; Place SEAT, 199; tenths in, 187. Bode, John, 224; Bode's, of Davington, account of, 376. Bologne, Eustace, earl of, 325. Booth, Sir Charles, his charities, A. 561, 566. Boothby, Sir William, 62. BORDEN, parish of, 68, A. 571; Hall SEAT, 75, 78, A. 572. Borden poor, trustees of, possess Nether Toes MANOR, in Bobbing, 200. Borough, Silvester, 547. Borstall, in Minster. See Newhall. BOTANY, 99, 154, 170, 214, 320, 373, 382, 387, 402, 414, 448, 482, 504, 532. Boteler, Sir Philip, bart. 206, 421. Boteler's, of Graveney, 186, 337, 403. Boughton Blean, parish of, 516. Boughton Malherb, parish of, A. 564; Monchensea, 563. Bourne, John de, 450. Bourne Mill, tithery of, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Bourne's, of Bishopsborne, 311; of Sharsted, account of, 309, 314, 416, 419. Bouverie, Mrs. of Teston, A. 563. Bowdler, Thomas, 268. Boxley, abbot and convent, 30, 254. Boykett, William, possesses a house at Key street, 193. Boyle, noble family of, 545, 547. Boys, William, 101. Brad street, in Hollingborne, A. 567. Bradbourne, Thomas, 334 John, 375. Bradgare, Robert, 102. Bradgate. See Bredgar. Brampton, John, alias Detling, 450. Brandon, 268. Breakwaters, old ships so called at Sheerness, 233. BREDGAR, parish of, 98, A. 572; COLLEGE, 102. Brenchley, parish of, A. 561. Brenchley, Edward, possesses part of Yokes court, in Frinsted, A. 570. Brennet lands, so called in Tenham, 291. Breton, Whitfield, occupies a house in Tunstall, A. 572. Breton's, of Kennington, 14. Brewer's, of West Farleigh, 73. Brewster's, 390, 516. Briant, John, 389; Briant's, A. 565. Bridges, Sir Brook, bart. possesses an estate in Eastchurch, 253. Brimstone, borough of, in Ospringe, 499. Brinkhurst's, 545. Bristow, William, and others, possess a mill in Ore, 372; John, junior, A. 575. Broadak Forstal hamlet, in Milsted, 107. Broadhurst, John, possesses Southborough tithery, in Tunbridge, A. 560. BROGDALE SEAT, in Ospringe, 512. Brooke, William, of Hartlip, 16; Sir William, 62. Brooke, alias Cobham, Mary, 65. Brooke, Charles, and others, possess A SEAT in Faversham, 319, Ore MANOR, 383. Brooke's, 114, 115. Brooke, alias WESTBROOKE FARM, in Ospringe, 513. Broomdown, land, in Newington, 42. Browne, Sir Edward, 3, 175; John, 51; Sir Anthony, 237; Robert, 333. Browne's, of Beechworth, 126, 138. Brumstone's, 538. Bryanstone's, *ibid.* Buck, Thomas, possesses Hall farm, with Pery marsh, in Harty, 282; Buck's, Thomas, 514; Buck's, 336. Buckingham, Humphry-Stafford, duke of, 237. Buck, Thomas, A. 576. Buck's, A. 568. BUCKLAND, parish of, 396, A. 578. Buckland Little, farm, in Stone, A. 578. Bucknall, Thomas Skip, 30. Buller, John, 516; Buller's, of Cornwall, 220, 221, 526. BUMPIT SEAT, in Linsted, 297. Bunce, Stephen, 459; Bunce's, of Kemsing, 289; Bunce's, 432. BURGESS MANOR, in Leeds, A. 569. Burgo, John de, 173, 525. Burgh de, family of, 83. Burley's, 428. Burrish, Onslow, 545. Busherb's chantry, in Sittingborne church, 161. Burwash, Joane, lady Mohun, 535. Burwash's, 64. Bury, William, 225, 269. Buss, James, possesses a part of Mottenden, in Hedcorne, A. 562. Butts, Thomas, 29. BUTTERS MANOR, in Bredgar, A. 573.

## C.

Cable, Mr. A. 565. CADES MANOR, in Ospringe, 516. Cæsar's, 224. Cæsar's Commentaries, misrepresentation in, 447. Cage, Edward, present rector of Easling, 437. Cage, Charles, clerk, A. 569. CALEHILL MANOR, in Minster, 225. CALICOE HOUSE, in Newnham, 413. Caii stratum, 193. Callant's, A. 570. Cambridge, St. John's college, in, possesses a gunpowder mill in Ospringe, 501; Elvyland MANOR, 515; the Maison Dieu, 523, and the parsonage and advowson of Ospringe, 526. Campania de. See Champion's. Canterbury, archbishops of, 285, 384, 462, 548; Arundel, 160, 237; Athelard, 124, 284; Anselm, 36; Becket, 48; Boniface, 285; Britwald, 123; Chichele, 28; Corboil, 218; Juxon, 444; Lanfranc, 443, 462, 466; Langton, 205, 306, 395; Parker, 103; Reynolds, 285, 374; Sancroft, 306, 315; Secker, 160; Stratford, 285, 548; Wake, 124; Walter, 285, 288, 419; Warham, A. 561; Wilfred, 532. Canterbury, archbishop of, possesses the advowson of Rainham vicarage, 13; of Tunstall rectory, 97; Bredgar college, 103; Tong parsonage, 142; the parsonage and advowson of the vicarage of Sittingborne, 162; Leysdown parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 270; Ore parsonage and advowson of the curacy, 385; Stalisfield parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 443, 444; a pension from Throwley parsonage, 460; the advowson of Preston vicarage, 549. Canterbury, archdeacon of, 328, 365; possesses Iwade parsonage and advowson of the curacy, 205; parsonage and advowson of Tenham vicarage, 294; Linsted parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 306; Doddington parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 315; the parsonage of Stone, 395. Canterbury, dean and chapter of, possess Basser MANOR, 37; Halstow parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 38; Milton parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 190; Leysdown MANOR, 265; Faversham parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 370; Eylwarton MANOR, 394; a pension from Luddenham church, 391; Woodlands, in Throwley, 446; parsonage & advowson of the vicarage of Sheldwich, 497; Copton and Hamme manors, 534, A. 577; Selgrave MANOR, 535, and Preston parsonage, 548; mistakes in their dotation charter, 396, 532. Canterbury, Christ-church, priory in, 36, 38, 222, 264, 284, 394, 482, 533, 535, 548. Canterbury, St. Augustine's abbey, in, 48, 49, 65, 79, 186, 187, 202, 229, 251, 325, 364. Canterbury, St. Gregory's priory, in, 384, 443, 466. Canterbury, St. James's hospital, in, 105. Capel, lady Dorothy, 360; her charity, 543; Henry, lord, *ibid.* Capel, lady Dorothy, trustees of, possess Perry court,



in Preston, 544. Capys, Robert, 139, 147, 273. Casaubon, Meric, 45. Caslock's, alias Castelock's, account of, 126. Castle Rough, in Milton, 154, 165. Castle, Charles, 455. Castelock's, of Faversham, 328, 359. Caves, hollow ones, in different places, 145. Cenulph, king of Mercia, 284, 532. Cely, John, 496. Chalfhant's, A. 568. CHALKWELL HAMLET, in Milton, 164. Chambers, Samuel, possesses Sutton Barne MANOR, in Borden, 71; Pistock MANOR and SEAT, in Tunstall, 95. Chambers's, of Tunstall, 71; account of, 95. Chamberlain, William, possesses Newburgh FARM, in Tong, 141; — William, 389; Richard, 507. Chambers's, A. 570. Champion's, 277, 278, 403, 414, 416, 434. CHAMPIONS COURT, in Newnham, 414. Champeneys, Richard, alias Gloucester, king of arms, 429. Champneys's, 18. Chapel house, in Ospringe, 500. Chapman, James, the heirs of, possess MANN'S FARM in Bredgar, 102; parsonage farm, in Eastchurch, 258. Chapman, James, A. 570, 573, 575. Chapman's, 434, 446, 494. Charlton, George, 180. Charleton, church of, 472. Chart, Great, chantry in the church of, 518. CHART SUTTON, parish of, A. 563. Charter, the first among the Saxons, 124. Chauncy, Richard, 338. Checheley-street. See Chesley-street. Cheke, Robert, D. D. 97. CHEEKS-COURT, in Tong, 139. Chegworth mill, in Ulcomb, A. 564. Chenalopex, or Bargander, found in Shepey, 214. Cheney, William, 237; Francis, *ibid.* Thomas, of Woodley, 249; Edward, 463; John, 479. Cheney's, of Shurland, 7, 9, 92, 95, 113, 127, 166, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 228, 237; account of, 248, 252, 255, 262, 267, 269, 278, 280, 281, 283, 333, 372, 375, 380, 408, 411, 419, 426, 507, 509. Cheney's, of Higham, in Milsted, 92; account of, 110; of Bayford, 156; of Patriborne, account of, 298. Cherry garden of Kent, Tenham so called, 291. Cherries planted at Tenham, *ib.* Chesley-street, in Newington, 41. Chest, governors of the, possess Mackland, in Rainham, 5; Scockles, in Minster, 226. Chesterfield, Stanhope, earls of, 158, 443. Chestnut woods, 43, 69, 170. Chesnuts, the indigenous growth of Britain, 170. Chetham, borough of, in Ospringe, 499. Chevin's, 278, 416. Chiche's, of the Dungeon, 183, 550, 553. Chichester, dean and chapter of, possesses the parsonage and advowson of Bapchild vicarage, 131. Chichester, Richard, 332. Chicks court. See Cheeks-court. Child, Robert, account of his will, A. 565. Childre, Arnold, 135. Childrey, Joshua, D. D. account of, 357. Chilham, honor of, 424, 432, 427. CHILTON MANOR, in Sittingborne, 158. Chilwell, Jonathan, A. 558. Cholmeley, Sir Roger, 55. Christopher, Angelus, 69. Christian, Richard, dean of Ospringe, 530. Churchfield farm, in Leysdown, 268. Chute's, of Bethersden, 109. CINQUE PORTS, antiquity of, 339. Clarembald, abbot, of Faversham, 328. Clarence, George, duke of, 175, 237. Clarke's, of Bredgar, 102; — alias Woodchurch, *ib.* 104. Clarke, Wilfrid, present rector of Rodmersham, 121; Thomas, 282; Clarke's, 394. Claxfield farm, in Linsted, 297. Clerk, Mr. Sergeant, 220; Clerk's, 512. Clerke, Sir Rowland, 138; Clerke's, of Froggnall, 288, 293. Clerkenwell nunnery, 161. Clifford, Lewis, 147; Clifford's, of Bobbing, 129, 148; account of, 195, 201, 205; of Bobbing-place, account of, 199. Clinton and Saye, Edward, lord, 383; Sir William de, 425. Clive's, of Copton, 493, 512, 534. Clovill's, of Essex, 550. Cobham, John, alias Brooke, 63. Cobham's, of Roundal, 84, 85; Cobham's, 273. Cocks's, of Rainham, 12; of Worcestershire, account of, 51. Coin, old, found at Tunstall, 82. Cole, Robert, 281; John, warden of All Souls college, 337, 355. Colebrooke's, of Chilham-castle, 433. Colegate's, and others, possess a mill in Ore, 372. Colepeper, Sir Cheney, 29; Thomas, 280; Thomas, of Bedgebury, 539; Francis, A. 566. Colepeper's, A. 565, 566, 567. Colepeper, Sir Richard, 11. Coleyne, three kings of, 332. Colley, Thomas, possesses Bobbing-place, 200. COLSALL, alias CHICHES MANOR, in Milton, 183. Colson. See Colsall. Colt's, of Hertfordshire, 77. Columbers, family of, 84. Colyers farm, in Linsted, 301. Colyns, Christopher, 237. Constable, Sir Richard, 237. CONSTABLES of Queenborough castle, 236. Conyers key, in Tenham, 290. Cooper, Rev. Mr. A. 557. Copperas works, in Shepey, 213, 238. COPPESHAM SOLE, alias COPSHOLE FARM, in Sheldwich, 491. Coppinger's, 378, 390. Copsole farm, in Sheldwich, A. 579. COPTON MANOR, in Preston, 389, 393, 532. Copton, A. 578. Cooke, Major Thomas, 199. COOKSDITCH SEAT, in Faversham, 335. Corbet, Robert, 277; Corbet's, of Salop, 54; account of, 415. Corbett, yoke of, in Borden, 75. Corbie's, of Boughton Malherb, 158. Cork, Richard Boyle, earl of, 545; John, bishop of, 547. Coronations, Kentish gentry and their wives summoned to, 178. Coterels, barrows, so called in Shepey, 215. Cosnan, John, 257. Coting, William, 125. Cotton, Sir John Hinde, 268. Coty, John, 70. Counus of Ptolemy, 207. Courthope, George, A. 561. Council at Becanceld, 123, 124. Cowland's, 312, 313. Cox, Mathew, 338. Craig, General Francis, governor of Sheerness, 231. CRANBROOKE MANOR, in Newington, 62. Crayford, Robert, 198. Creed's, of Charing, 313. Creges Emeline, water of, 284, 285. Crespigny, Claude, representations of, lessees of Dandele, in Minster, A. 575. Crevequer's, 13, 397, 470, 540. Crew's, of Cheshire, 18. CRIOLS MANOR, in Borden, 71, A. 572. Criol, John de, 278; Criol's, 71, 514. Crispe's, 388. Cripps, Francis, 389. CROFT, alias YAUGER MANOR, in Hartlip, 18. Croft's, 148. Crops deep, water so called, 283. Cromer, William, 70, 140; Cromer's, of Tunstall, 81; account of, 86, 96, 146, 158, 161, 221, 273. Cromer woods, in Tunstall, 80. Crompt, Mrs. possesses Ashway MANOR, in Lenham, A. 565; Henrietta-Maria, 569. CROMPS, alias BAXTON MANOR, in Bredgar, A. 573. Crover, Matthew, 181. CROWN, the patron of Luddenham rectory, 391. Crown key, in Sittingborne, 151. Crux's, of Hartlip, 20. Crux-hill, in Hartlip, *ibid.* Cullum, Henry, sergeant at law, 433. Curteis, Jeremiah, A. 562. Customs, branch of, at Faversham, 348. Culpeper's, A. 565.

## D.

Dacre, Elizabeth, lady, 216, 370. Dadmans seat, in Linsted, 296. Dalton's, 455. Dance, George, the architect, 363. Dandele farm, in Minster, 222, 223. Dane, many lands so called, 16. Dane, Richard, 483. Dane house in Hartlip, 20. DANES, transactions of, 154, 164, 214, 215, 218; antiquities, 524. Darbie's, account of, 441. DARBIES-COURT MANOR, in Stalisfield, 441. Darcy, Sir Thomas, 281. Darell, Henry, lessee of Bassar MANOR, 37; Darell's, of Calehill, *ibid.* 542. Darrel, Robert, master of the Maison Dieu, in Ospringe, 522. Dashwood, dame Elizabeth, possesses

fee-farm rents in Tunbridge, A. 559. Dartford, priory of, 127. Davenport, Richard, 181. Davies, Joseph Rond, possesses Helme's MANOR, in Milton, 205. DAVINGTON, parish of, 372, A. 577; HALL, or COURT, 377; PRIORY OF, 280, 283, 372, A. 578; account of, 373, 380, 411, 414, 419. Dawes's, of Preston, 545. Deanries, new ones, instituted, 188, 265, 368. Dearson-street, in Tenham, A. 576. Decoy for wild fowl, at Milton, 167. Deincourt, Sir John, 266. Delafaye, Rev. Theodore, 140. Delaune's, of Sharsted, 305; account of, 309, 314, 416, 420. Delves, George, 101. Demesne, antient, 171. Dene's, of Throwley, 450. Denham, Sir John, 62. Denton, alias Plumford MANOR, in Ospringe, 424. Denton, Sir John, 525. Dering, Sir Edward, bart. possesses Filcher's MANOR, and the parsonage and advowson of the vicarage of Bredgar, 105. Dering's, of Doddington, 417. Devereux, Sir John, 507. Dewy's, of Surry, 512. Digby, Henry, lord, 127, 513. Diggs, Thomas, 26; Col. Edward, 198; John, 334; James, of Barham, 299; Sir Dudley, 482. Diggs's, of Newington, 63, 64, 65; of Chilham, 26, 186, 433, 493. Diggs marsh, in Upchurch, 26. Dingley's, alias Dyneley's, account of, 541. Dintry, John, 516. Dive-court. See Diven MANOR. Dive's, of Easling, 432. DIVEN MANOR, in Easling, 424, 431. Dixwell, barts. 350, 399. Dock Royal, at Sheerness, 232. Dodeham. See Doddington. DODDINGTON, parish of, 307, A. 577. Dodmans, 28. Dodmannys. See Dadmans. Dodsworth, Rev. Francis, possesses Whiteman's, in Doddington, 307; present vicar of Doddington, 316. Dodsworth, Francis and Frederick, clerks, possess an estate at Ringlestone, in Hollingborne, A. 568, 569. Dokket, Robert, 543. Donet's, of Rainham, 9, 12. Dover castle, 470, 478, 540; Maison Dieu, hospital in, 113, 261. Dover, Royce de, 53; Fulbert de, 387, 424, 427, 432, 434. DOWNE-COURT MANOR, in Doddington, 311. Downes, James, clerk, present vicar of Bredgar, A. 573. Drake, William, heirs of, possess Goodneston and Bayford MANORS, in Sittingborne, 157; Westwood MANOR, in Preston, 537. Drake's, of Amersham, account of, 157, 537, A. 574, 580. Dray water, in Shepey, 272. Drayton's, of Ospringe, 501, 502; account of, 514, 523. Drilands. See Drylands. Drury's, of Swards, account of, 302, 305, 543. Dryland's, 70, 287, 334, 364, 378, 388, 405. Duke, Sir Edward, 197. Duncombe, Anthony, lord Faversham, 321. Dunes, abbot and convent of, 254. Dungate-green hamlet, in Kingsdown, 113. Dungate's, of Dungate-green, 312. Dunstall. See Tunstall. Duppa, Baldwin Duppa, A. 568. resides at Downe-court, in Doddington, A. 577. Duras, Lewis, lord, account of, 485, 486. Durfort, Lewis de, earl of Faversham, 321. DUROLEVUM, the Roman station, 44, 124, 153, 502. Dutch, their attempt on the royal navy, 230. Dyne, William, trustees of the children of, possess Petts, in Bredgar, A. 573; Little Shurland, alias Eastchurch parsonage, 575. Dyneley's, alias Dingley's, account of, 541. Dyot, Thomas, possesses Ham, alias West-court MANOR, in Upchurch, 30.

## E.

EASTCHURCH, parish of, 245, A. 575. EAST-HALL, in Murston, . . . 146. EASLING, parish of, 422, A. 579. Edwards, in Linsted, . . . 304. Edwards, Adam, 223; John, 376; Oliver, 433. Edwin, Mrs. possesses Neats- court, in Minster, 225. Effingham, Howards, lords and earls of, 433. Elephant, remains of, found, 264. Elset, Mr. 31. Elliot's farm, in Harty, 282. Elmele, marsh of, 107. Elmeley, Thomas, 534. Elmsted's, 18. Elvy, Mrs. possesses part of Arnolds MANOR, in Easling, 434. ELVYLAND MANOR, in Ospringe, 514. ELWERTON MANOR, in Stone, 393. EMLEY ISLAND, and parish of, 272, A. 576. Empson, Jeffry, 6. Ernolton. See Elwarton. Eschequer, Robert de, 435. Esling's, of Easling, 424, 435. Essex, Thomas Cromwell, earl of, 536. Eton college possesses Newington parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 66. Evans, Mr. possesses an estate in Kingsdown, 115; — Samuel, present vicar of Sittingborne, 163; — admiral, A. 573. Eve's, of Linsted, 61, 304; of Doddington, 307, 399, 400. Eve, Charles, possesses a third part of the advowson of Buckland, 400. Eveys's, 147, 332. Evesham, John de, clerk, 9. Evering's, of Alkham, 451, 454. Ewell, parish of, 537. EWELL MANOR, in Faversham, 337. Eyhome-green and street, in Hollingborne, A. 567.

## F.

Fafresfield. See Faversham. Fagge's, of Sussex, barts. 62; of Faversham, 338, 364; account of, 551, 553. Fagge, Thomas, and Mildred his wife, possess Yokes, alias Peter Dodswell's MANOR, in Bredgar, A. 573. Fairfax, lord, A. 567; Fairfax, Dr. 569. Fairman, William, possesses Frogenhall, in Tenham, A. 576. Fane, Sir Ralph, 138. Fane's, A. 558. Fanhope, John Cornwall, baron of, 236. Farborne Little, MANOR, in Harrietsham, A. 565. Farleigh, West, parish of, 51, A. 557, 560. Farleigh, East, MANOR, A. 557. Fathers, Nicholas, alias Bradburne, 334. Favell, Christopher, 3, 175. FAVERSHAM, hundred of, 317; parish and town of, 318; manor of, 173, A. 577; abbot and convent of, 168, 278, 280, 337, 355, 391, 419, 497, 499, 513, 548; church of, 497, 522. Faversham, several of that surname, 321. Faversham, Sir George Sondes, earl of, 452, 459, 464, 477, account of, 484. Faversham, Lewis, lord Duras, earl of, 452, 465, 478; account of, 486. Faversham, Anthony Duncombe lord, 321. Fearne's, of Bredgar, 100, 104. Fleet prison, custody of granted, 462, 463. Flies, quantities of, 204. Flints on barren lands, their great use, 448. Flint, Mrs. lessee of Judde house, 520. Fludd mill key, in Milton, 165. Fienes's, 428. FILCHER, alias FILTERS MANOR, in Bredgar, 105. Filmer, Sir Beversham, bart. possesses an estate in Newington, 41; Luddenham MANOR, 389; part of Mottenden FARM, in Hedcorne, A. 562; Filmer's, of East Sutton, 265, A. 561, 563. Filmer, William, present vicar of Borden, 80. Filmer, lady, possesses Hodleigh MANOR, in Lamberhurst, A. 561. Finch, Saville, heirs of, lessees of Rushindon MANOR, 223; Wormdale MANOR, in Newington, 62, A. 571. Finch's, 268, 459; of Aylesford, 8, 61, 223; of Eastwell, 436; of Faversham, account of, 334, 551; of Grovehurst, account of, 181, 186; of Kingsdown, account of, 113, 115, 157, A. 568; of Linsted, 303, 543; of Norton, account of, 403; of Preston, account of, 544, 547; of Swards, account of, 302. Finlay, Captain, occupies Norton court, A. 578. Fineux, Sir John, 299, 408. Firman, Mr. 105. Fish, monstrous one driven on shore, 217; remarkable one caught at Faversham, 320. Fishborne manor, 375, 378. Fishery at Milton, account of, 168. Fitzbernard's,

136. Fitzpain, Roger, 473. Fitzwalter, Walter, lord, 146. Foord, James, occupies a house at Whitehill, in Ospringe, 502; lessee of Leysdown MANOR, A. 576. Foote, G. Talbot, Hatley, possesses Ham, in Preston, 390. Foster, William, D. D. occupies a house in Watringbury, A. 557; possesses Lodingford MANOR, in Yalding, 558. Forster's, of Borden, account of, 74. Fossils, quantities of, in Shepey, 213; receipt for their preservation, 264. Fowle, John, lessee of Berengrave MANOR, in Rainham, 11. Fowle, Bartholomew, alias Linsted, 297. Fox, George, 210; John, 236. Franklyn's, of Badlesmere, account of, 479. Freeman's, 378. Fremlyn, Gilbert, 18. French, Thomas, 282. Frid wood, in Borden, 70; in Murston, 145. FRINSTED, parish of, A. 569. FROGENHALL, alias FROGNAL MANOR, in Newington 57, in Tenham, 286, A. 576. Frogenhall's, 57, 287, 293, 388, 398, 403. Fuller, John, possesses Bapchild- court MANOR, 125. FULSTON FARM, in Sittingborne. 158. Furnese's, of Waldershare, 289, 294, 488, 509, 511.

## G.

Gage, Sir John, 507. Gambier, admiral, A. 557. Gardyner, Thomas, 147. Gare, de la, family of, 3. Gare. See Gore MANOR. Garford, Richard, 539. Garrard's, 63; Garrard's, alias Gerrard's, of Bayford, account of, 157, 158, 537. Garret's, 224. Gascoigne, Thomas, possesses Morris-court, in Bapchild, 127. Gates's, 432, 434. Gatton's, of Throwley, 449, 459. Gatton tower, in Dover castle, 449. Gaunt, John of, 223. Geary, Sir William, bart. possesses Upper Toes MANOR, in Bobbing, 200. Genery, William, 73, 447. George, John, 303. Gering, Josias, 222. Gerrard's. See Garrard's. Gerund's, 568. Gibbon, Mary, 21, 200. Gilbert, Sir Humphry, 227; account of, 476. Giles, Gabriel, 479; Giles's, 375; of Sheldwich, account of, 492; of Preston, 539; Giles's, A. 568. Gillow, Mrs. possesses Cooksditch, 336, A. 577; Ewell MANOR, in Faversham, 338; Ore mills, 372; Thomas possesses Buckland MANOR, 399; White's MANOR, in Lenham, A. 565; Tenham parsonage, 576. Gillow's, of Cooksditch, account of, 336. Gipps, George, possesses Emley island and parish, 274, A. 576; lessee of Ore parsonage, 385; of Stalisfield parsonage, 443. Giraud, Francis-Frederick, present master of Faversham school, 357; present curate of Ore, 386; vicar of Preston, 549. Girunde's, 397, 515. Gloucester, Humphry, duke of, 174; Richard, duke of, 475. Glovers seat, in Sittingborne, 151. Godding, Thomas, 398. Godfrey, Thomas, of Lyd, 102; Godfrey's, of Norton, account of, 404, 409. GODISLANDS, alias WOOD- COURT, in Badlesmere, 478. Godwin, earl of Kent, 215. Golden wood, in Sittingborne, 151. Goldsmith's, 58. Goldwell's, 405, 517; chantry in Great Chart, 518. Goldwell MANOR, in Hadlow, A. 558. GOODNESTON MANOR, in Sittingborne, 155; parish of, 549. Goodwin, earl of Kent, 155, 165. Goodwin's MANOR, in Hadlow, A. 558. GORE MANOR, in Upchurch, 27; in Tunstall, 93; Gore-court, in Borden, A. 572. Gore, Arthur, and Sir Booth, bart. possess Gore-hill SEAT, in Bobbing, 193, A. 575. Gore, William, 228; Gore's, of Tunstall, 93. Gorge, Nicholas, 197. Gorham's, 199. Goore, Richard, 333. Goring's, of Sussex, barts. 62. Gosselin, Capt. and C. Brook, possess a house in Faversham, 319; Ore MANOR, 383. Gower, Mary, lady dowager, 361. Grangeman's, 70. Grandison, George Villiers, viscount, 539. Graveney's, 19. Grayling's, A. 573. GRAYNEY MANOR, in Hartlip, 19, A. 571. Greaves, Robert, 108. Gregories, in Easling, 422. Green, Thomas, 129; John, 378; Green's, alias Norton's, 30, 70, 77, 202, 288. GREENSTREET HAMLET, in Tenham, 290. Greenstreet's, of Claxfield, 297; of Norton, 454; of Ospringe, 511, 515, 516, 524; of Selling, 525; of Linsted, A. 577. Greenway court, in Hollingborne, A. 567. Greet's seat, in Doddington, 312. Greet's, of Doddington, 312. Grenebergh, marsh, in Upchurch, 27. Grey, Reginald, of Ruthin, 86, 273; Grey's, of Rotherfield, 266. Groombridge, Richard, possesses Ham, in Lenham, A. 565. Grove-end, in Tunstall, 81, 87. Grove's, of Tunstall, 73; account of, 95, 97, 426, 429, 494, A. 579. GROVEHURST MANOR, in Milton, 181. Grove's, 181. Grovers. See Grovehurst. Guildford, Sir John, 97, 429. Guildford, earl of, 488, 549. Guildford, George Augustus, earl of, possesses Tenham outlands, alias New-gardens, 289; a house at Whitehill, in Ospringe, 502; Ospringe MANOR, and Queen-court, 510; Plumford FARM, and Painters MANOR, in Ospringe 512. Gunpowder, manufacture of, at Faversham, 353; terrible explosion from, *ibid.* mill at Ospringe, 500. Gurney, Sir Richard, account of, 197.

## H.

Hadde's, of Frinsted, A. 568. HADLOW, parish of, A. 558. Halden's, 428. Halkwell, in Tudeley, A. 560. Hales, Sir Christopher, 7, 28, 147, 538; Thomas, 147; Sir Edward, 349, 351, 493. Hales, Sir Edward, bart. possesses Tunstall MANOR, 91; Fulston MANOR, in Sittingborne, 159. Hales's, of the Dungeon, 405; of Nackington, 102; of Tunstall, 81; account of, 88, 96, 146, 149, 225, 274; Hales's, 518. Halke, Richard, present vicar of Faversham, 371, and Selling, A. 577. Hall, George, D. D. archdeacon of Canterbury, 206. HALLS FARM, alias ABBATS- COURT, in Harty, 281. Halsham's, of Sussex, 377. HALSTOW, parish of, 34. Halywell hamlet, in Upchurch, 26. Ham hamlet, in Upchurch, 26. HAM, alias WEST-COURT MANOR, in Upchurch, 30. HAM FARM, in Luddenham, 389. HAM-MARSH MANOR, 389, 393, 532, A. 577; demesnes of, *ibid.* FARM, in Lenham, A. 565. Hammond, William, 517. Hamond key, in Milton, 166. Hamwold, den of, in Woodnesborough, 510. Handfield, Stephen, possesses a house in Ulcomb, A. 564. HANSLETTS FARM, 515; forstal in Ospringe, 502. Harbroe, James, possesses Goldwell MANOR, in Hadlow, A. 558, 561. Harding's, 29. HARRIETSHAM, parish of, A. 565; — Little, MANOR of, *ibid.* Harrington, Thomas, 534. Harpur, Gabriel, possesses Gore- court, in Tunstall, 94; Geo. 103. Harold, king, 155. Hart, Richard, 262, A. 575; Thomas, 268. Hart's, patrons of Warden rectory, 262. Hart's, 415, 459; Hart's, of Ospringe, 525; of Preston, 544. HARTLIP, parish of, 15, A. 571; place, 20. HARTY, isle of, 276, A. 576. Harvey's, of Dane-court, 158, 161; of Tunbridge, account of, A. 559. Harfleet, alias Sharpness marsh, in Upchurch, 31. Hassell, William, clerk, A. 568. Hasted's, 29, 290, account of, 65, 430. Hatherill, Joseph, present curate of Queenborough, 245. Hastings key, in Rainham, 5. Hatch, Henry, of Faversham, 358, 362, 363. Hatton, George Finch,

possesses the advowson of Easling rectory, 436. Haute, Francis, 101. Hayns, Richard, fruiterer to king Henry VIII. 291. Haysden, tithery of, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Hayter's, of Tunstall, 95. Hayward, Sir John, trustees of, possess Minster MANOR, in Shepey, 220, 221. Hayward, Anne, 121; Hayward's, 388. Hazard's, 139, 147. Head's, barts. 440, 512. Heart's Delight hamlet, in Borden, 68, A. 571. HEDCORNE, parish of, A. 562. Hegdale pit, near Faversham, 319. Helmes, alias Holmes MANOR, in Iwade, 204. Hencliff, John, 293. Hendress, Susannah, A. 572. Henley, William, of Otham, A. 569. Hengist, the Saxon chief, 132, 133. Henman's, of Lenham, Herbert, Mrs. Anne, and others, possess Milton hundred, 3, A. 571; fishery at Milton, 169; Milton MANOR, 177; Calehill MANOR, in Minster, 226; Shurland MANOR and SEAT, 250; and Northwood MANOR, in Eastchurch, 252. Herbert's, of Tythorpe, account of, 176. Herdson, Thomas, 465. Herlackenden's, of Tunstall, 93. Heron, Thomas, of Chilham- castle, 433. Herst-hall, in Herst, 145. Hert, Thomas le, of Faversham, 544. Hervey, George, 55. Heure, William de, 173. Hey, Thomas, D. D. present vicar of Eastchurch, 258. HIGHAM alias GREAT HIGHAM COURT MANOR, in Milsted, 110. Hill-green house, in Stockbury, A. 570. Hills, William, possesses a moiety of the parsonage and advowson of Newnham vicarage, 420. Hilton, John, possesses GREAT, alias SOUTH WILDERTON MANOR, 455; Lord's, SEAT, in Sheldwich, 493; Lord's, of Sheldwich, account of, 492. Hinde, John, possesses Owre house, in Milton, 183; Rev. Charles, *ibid* Hinkley chancel, in Tenham church, 293. Hoade-street. See Wood-street, 74. Hobby, Sir Edward, 237; — of Bisham, account of, 219, 250, 262. Hockstet-green, in Throwley, 455. HOGSHAW SEAT, in Milsted, 108, A. 574. Holbean. See Holborne. Holborne farm, in Stalisfield, 438. Holbrooke's, of Newington, 41; account of, 63, 65. Holloway, Richard, possesses Nonsuch MANOR, in Tunbridge, A. 560. HOLLINGBORNE, parish of, A. 566. Holme mill, in Harrietsham, A. 565. Holmes, Mr. his school at Southborough, A. 559. HOMESTALL FARM, in Newnham, 418. Honymarsh MANOR. See Hamme-marsh. Honeywood, Filmer, lessee of Lodge, in Linsted. A. 576. Hooker, Thomas, possesses gunpowder mills in Tunbridge, A. 559; Thomas, *ibid*. 560; John possesses an estate in Brenchley, A. 561. Hooper's, of Stockbury, 140. Hope, John, lessee of Ore parsonage, 385; possesses Hanslets FARM, in Ospringe, 516. Hopton, Thomas, 54. Hopson, William, possesses Minster parsonage, A. 575. Hosier, vice-admiral Francis, 258; Hosier's, 262, 459. Hoskins's, 422. Horsa, the Saxon chief, 132. Horden, William, 28. Horn's lodge. See Tilney's lodge. HORSHAM MANOR, in Upchurch, 28, 42. Horsemonden, Dr. Thomas, 459. HORSEMUNDEN, parish of, A. 561. Houghton, Thomas, 181. Hous, Thomas, 30. Housson, William, 130, 141, 149. Howe, Thomas, possesses a house in Kingsdown, 113. Howfield MANOR, in Chartham, 384, 443. Hudson, John, possesses Southdean MANOR, in Stockbury, A. 570; Madams-court, in Frinsted, *ibid*. Northwood, in Bicknor, *ibid*. Hugessen, William, of Stodmarsh, possesses Cheeks-court, in Tong, 140. Hugessen's, of Linsted, account of, 303, 305; of Dover, 417, 518; of Provender, account of, 406, 519. Huggins's key, in Milton, 166. Hulks's, 148. Hulse's, alias Hulkes's, of Newnham, 418, 419; account of, 420; Hulse's, of Chartham, 547. Hungate, William, 507. Hunsdon, Careys, lords, 253. Hunt, Samuel, 183. HUNTON, parish of, A. 557. Huntingdon, William Clinton, earl of, 174, 425, 508. HUNTINGFIELD MANOR, in Easling, 424, 426; MANOR, in Sheldwich, 494. Huntingfield, family of, account of, 427, 434. Hurlestone, Nicholas, 58. Hyde, West, heirs of, possess Ufton MANOR, 93, A. 572. Hysted forstal, in Sittingborne, 151.

## I.

Jackson, Jeremiah, present vicar of Ospringe, 531. Jacob, Edward, F. S. A. his treatise on the Shepey fossils, 213; his discoveries at Leysdown, 264; account of him, 268, 357. Jacob, Mrs. possesses Nutts, in Leysdown, 268, A. 576; Cades MANOR, in Ospringe, 517. Jacson's, 56. James's, of Easling, account of, 426, 429, 539. Iden, Alexander, 87. Jeffrey, Edward, 103. Jeffrey's, 534, A. 578. Jeffrey's, of Borden, A. 573. IGHTHAM, parish of, A. 556. Jell, James, and Thomas Bennett possess the advowson of Warden, A. 575. Jemmett, William, and Wm. Marshall possess Posiers MANOR, in Borden, 74; North- court, Denton, and Plumford MANOR, 426; Scooks, alias Scrooks MANOR, A. 580; Huntingfield MANOR, in Easling, 430, and in Sheldwich, 494. Jenner, John, present rector of Buckland, 401. Jennins, Stephen, 543. Isles's, 139, 147, 361. Ingham, John, 338. Ingles, Anthony, 390. Insula, Sir William de, 391. Johnson, Randolph, 539. Johnson, Sir Richard Vander Bempde, bart. possesses the North Fryth, in Tunbridge, A. 559. Jones, Arthur, 19; Dr. David, 390; Inigo, the architect, 484, 500. Jordan, Thomas, clerk, 569. Ipre, William de, 324, 455. Isles, George, A. 573. Isley's, 101. JUDGE HOUSE, in Ospringe, 500, 519; — hill, 502. Judde, Daniel, 520; Judde's, of Tunbridge, 550, 553. Jumper, William, 140, A. 570. Juniper tree, remarkable large one, 107. Ive, Sir Mark, 30, 202; Ive's, of Essex, 288. IWADE, parish of, 203.

## K.

Kade, Arnulf, 383, 439. Karter's hythe, in Upchurch, 26. Kemp, Mr. lessee of Tenham parsonage, 295; lessee of Elvyland MANOR, in Ospringe, 515. Kempe, Sir Thomas, 550, 553; Kempe's, 126. Kemsley down, in Milton, 154, 165. Keat, Sir Jonathan, bart. 182, 183. Kendall, John, 130. Kenn, Sir Christopher, 55, 56. Kennet, John, 289. Kent, Hubert de Burgh, earl of, account of, 83, 113, 505; William de Ipre, earl of, 324. Kenulph, king of Mercia, 124. Kentish cherries and pippins, planted at Tenham, 291. KEYCOLE FARM, 62; HILL, in Newington, 43, 62. Key-street, in Bobbing, 43, 193. Killigrew's, 312. King Edward III. at Queenborough, 234; king George I. and II. at Sittingborne, 152; king James II. his treatment at Faversham, 349; king John at Ospringe, 505; king Stephen's castle, 503. King, Thomas, 244. KINGSBOROUGH MANOR, in Eastchurch, 252; farm of, *ibid*. KINGSDOWN, parish of, 112, A. 574. KING'S FERRY, account of, 210, 252. KINGSMILL MANOR, in Faversham, 338. Kirton's, 389. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, bart. and others, possess an estate in Linsted, 303; Provenders, in Norton, 407; Putwood MANOR, in Ospringe, 519. Knight, Thomas, 58. Knowle hill SEAT, in Ulcomb, A. 564. Knollys, Sir Robert, 273.

Knowler's, of Faversham, 127, 360, 454, 512. Knox, Vicesimus, clerk, A. 556. Kyne, John, 279. Kyriels MANOR. See Criols.

## L.

Lacy, Butler, the daughters of, 75. Lacy's, A. 572. Wrens FARM, in Borden, 75. Ladding, Stream of, A. 558. Lade, John, possesses Goodneston MANOR, and part of the advowson of the rectory, 552, 554; Lade's, of Boughton, account of, 552. Lamberhurst, parish of, A. 561. Lamprey, Thomas, present vicar of Halstow, 40; of Stalisfield, 445. Lancaster, John of Gaunt, duke of, 236. Land, round tilt, 123. Langdon, West, abbey of, 142. LANGDON MANOR, in Faversham, 336. Langley, parish of, A. 563. Langton, archbishop, 394. Larkham, of Richmond, 125. Laurence, Henry, 5. Lawson, James, of Faversham, 362. Laysdown, borough of, 51. Leach, Sir Edward, 175. Leathes, Mordaunt, present vicar of Harty, 283. Legrand, John, 181. Lee, Emmola, 546. Leeds, parish of, A. 569. Leeds castle, 471, 472. Leeds priory, 9, 13, 77, 79, 274, 384, 434. LEES COURT, in Sheldwich, 483. Leeze's possess Diven MANOR, in Easling, 433. Leicester, Turville, earl of, 550. Leigh, Egerton, heirs of, possess the advowson of Murston rectory, 149. Lemmey, John, possesses Mere-court, in Murston, 148. Lemors, John, A. 570. Len river, A. 564. Lenham, parish of, A. 564. Lennard, Richard, 541; Thomas, lord Dacre, *ibid.* Lepers, hospital for, 521. Lese, *atte*, family of, 259, 483, 494, 496. Lesnes, abbey of, 53, 65. LEVELAND, parish of, 461; family of, 462, 463, 466. LEVENOKE MANOR, in Newington, 58. Livesey's, account of, 220, 224, 226, 228. Livesey. See also Livesey. Lewin, Sir Justinian, 184. Lewknor's, of Challock, 450, 451, 454. Lewson-street hamlet, in Tenham, 289. Leyborne's, 6, 26, 27, 64, 100, 155, 425, 518. LEYSDOWN, parish of, 263, A. 576. Lillichurch, manor of, 324. Limsey's, 536. Linche, physician to Henry VIII, 135. LINSTED, parish of, 296, A. 576. Lisle dieu, abbey of, 32, 33. Lisle, Mr. 58. LITTLES MANOR, in Sheldwich, 494. Livesey, Edward, 491; Livesey's, account of, 256. Livesey. See also Livesey. Lodingford manor, in Yalding, A. 557. Loftie, Robert, possesses Sholand FARM, in Newnham, 418, Loftie's, of Canterbury, account of, 417. LODGE MANOR, in Linsted, 298. Longchamp, Osbert de, 462. Long-house FARM, in Harty, 278. London, John de, 38; Henry, 538. London, St. Bartholomew's hospital in, possesses Holborn FARM, in Stalisfield, 438. London, St. Katherine's hospital in, 222, 224. London, St. Laurence Poultny college in, 436. London, prebendary of Rugmer, in St. Paul's, in, 460. LORDS MANOR, in Sheldwich, 492. LORENDEN, alias Cades MANOR, in Ospringe, 516. Lorenden's, of Challock, *ibid.* Loudwell, Mr. possesses part of Mottenden, in Hedcorne, A. 562. Lovaine's, 506. Lovel, lords and viscounts, 266. Lovel's, 108. Lovelace, William, 420; Lovelace's, of Bayford, account of, 156. Lough, J. present curate of Iwade, 206; his school at Milton, A. 574. Lowe, Simon, 279. Lucas, John, 71. Luck, Richard, 222. LUCIES MANOR, in Newington, 53. Lucy, 64, 65; Lucy's, account of, 49, 53, 57. LUDDENHAM, parish of, 386, 532, A. 577. Lundenwic, 210. Lukyn's, of Faversham, 513. Lushington, Rev. James-Stephen, possesses Higham MANOR, in Milsted, 111; Rodmersham MANOR, Newhouse, and the advowson of the rectory, 119, 121; Colsall MANOR, in Milton, 184. Lushington's, account of, 118, 160, 161, 184, 404, 417. Lyddel, Robert, 526. Lydles MANOR. See Littles. Lynacre, Thomas, priest, account of, 57, 60. Lynch's, of Groves, 440. Lypyeatt, Bonnicks, 319, 383.

## M.

Machchevet. See Macknar. Mackenade. See Macknar. Mackenade, William, 335. Mackland FARM, in Rainham, 5. Madder cultivated, 319, 500. Macnamara, John, possesses Croft, alias Yauger MANOR, in Hartlip, 19. MACKNAR MANOR, in Preston, 537. Marlborough, Charles, duke of, 353. Malcolm, Sir James, lieutenant-governor of Sheerness, 231. Malata, or Shepey, 208. MAISON DIEU, in Ospringe, 366, 500. Maney's, of Biddenden, 19, 273. MANN'S FARM, in Bredgar, 101. Manny, Sir Walter, account of, 85. Mansfield, Charles Cavendish, lord, 184. Mantell, Thomas, 517. March, Thomas, of Borden, 73; Sarah, A. 572. March, Thomas, executors of, possess Criols-court, in Borden, 73; A. 572. March, Mortimers, earls of, 137. Maresbarrow. See Maresborough. Mareys, William, 293, 546. Markham's, 526. Marsh, John, occupies a house in Rainham, A. 571. Marsh, Rev. Mr. possesses a house in Bredgar, 99; Sarah, A. 573. Marsh, Terrey, Mrs. lessee of Ospringe parsonage, 520, A. 580. Marsh, Susan, 181; John, 361. Marshall, William, and others, possess North-court and Denton, alias Plumford MANORS, 426; Huntingfield MANORS, in Easling and Sheldwich, 430, 494, A. 572, 579; William possesses Huntingfield MANOR, in Ulcomb, A. 564. Marsham, Hon. and Rev. Dr. lessee of Aldington, in Thurnham, A. 569. Martin, David, present vicar of Leysdown, 271. Martin, Benjamin, 253; Alice, 459. Martyn's, of Graveney, 186, 337, 403, 550, 553. Mason, Anthony, 101. Master, Sir Edward, 334; Master's, of Faversham, 127; of Langdon and Ospringe, account of, 526; Mrs. possesses Yokes, in Mereworth, A. 556. Matchin, Thomas, 125. Matilda, queen, buried at Faversham, 325. Matson, Edward, occupies Wood-street house, 122; Robert occupies Borden-hall, A. 572; lessee of the chantry in Bredgar, A. 573. May, Mr. possesses the old chapel and lands in Bapchild, 130; John, 152. May's, 122. Maycott's, 417. Mendfield, Thomas, 357, 359, 363, 399. Mellish's, 509. Menzies, William-Philip, present curate of Minster, 229. MERE-COURT, in Rainham, 6; in Murston, 147. MERESBOROUGH, in Rainham, 6. Meredale, Jeffry de, 6, 8. Merethorne, in Rainham, 6. Merrywether, Robert, 224. Mereworth, parish of, A. 556. Mariams, alias Madams court, in Frinsted, A. 570. Methodists, school for, A. 559, at Southborough. Meynel, Godfrey, 262. Michell, Thomas, 543. Milburne's, of Ospringe, account of, 520. Milles's, of Norton and Davington, account of, 378, 403, 404. Mills, Henry, possesses Newington Lucies MANOR, 56; Rev. Mr. 140. MILSTED, parish of, 107, A. 573; manor of, 272. MILTON, hundred of, 2, A. 571; parish of, 163, A. 574; town burnt, 155. Milton natives, the finest oysters, so called, 169. Milway, Rev. Mr. 20; Clement 29. Minching woods, in Tunstall, 95, 117. MINSTER, parish of, 217, A. 575; borough of, 51; nunnery, 74, 94, 201,

218, 228. Mitchell, Capt. Stephen, 180; Robert possesses Minster parsonage and the patronage of the curacy, 228. Moated house, in Iwade, 204. Mocking's, 108. Mohun, Joane, lady, 535. Moles, very few in Shepey, 214. Monins's, of Waldershare, 183, 184, 383. Monson family, account of, 488, 489. Monson, Hon. Lewis, afterwards Watson, account of, 489. Moore-street hamlet, in Rainham, 4. Moore, Sir George, 198, 201, 202. Montague, John, present rector of Emley, 276. Montfort, Hugh de, 173. Montgomery, Philip-Herbert, earl of, 175, 226, 250. Montresor, John, possesses Huntingfield COURT, in Easling, 431; Belmont SEAT, in Throwley, 447; North Wilderton MANOR, 454; a house at Whitehill, 502; Sydal FARM, 521; Bavell, alias Bayfield FARM, in Ospringe, A. 580. Montresor, John, 459. Moore-street farm, in Rainham, A. 571. Moorlands MANOR, in Yalding, A. 558. Morgan, George, possesses Macknar MANOR, in Preston, 539. Mores's, of Tunstall, account of, 94, 97. Moreton, Robert, present vicar of Tong, 143. MORRIS-COURT MANOR, in Bapchild, 125. Morrison, George, possesses Chilton MANOR, in Sittingborne, 158. Mortimer's, 137, 473. MOTE FARM, in Harty, 278, 281. Moteneye marsh, in Rainham, 6. Mottenden, in Hedcorn, A. 562. Mount Richard, possesses Rushitt, in Norborne, 402. Moyle, Sir Thomas, 429, 436. Moyle's, of Buckwell, 14. Munn, Humphry, 383. MURSTON, parish of, 143, A. 574. Murton, John, lessee of Langdon MANOR, in Faversham, 337. Musgrave, Joseph, possesses Borden hall, with the parsonage and advowson of Borden vicarage, 78. Musgrave, Joseph, account of, 78. Muston. See Murston.

## N.

Nailbourne, in Ospringe, account of, 501. Nailor, George, present curate of Davington, 381. Napleton's, of Borden, 75, 76, 77. Napleton, Thomas, of Faversham, 360. Nash, Mrs. lessee of Berengrave FARM, in Rainham, 5; Gawin, Harris, 62. Naylor, George, 455. Neame, Mr. possesses Chapel-house, in Ospringe, 500. NEATS-COURT MANOR, in Minster, 224. Nepean, Evan, M. P. for Queenborough, 243. Nethersole, John, of Barham, 93; Nethersole's, 516. NETHER TOES MANOR, in Bobbing, 200. Neville, Sir Thomas, 109, 196. Newbarrow FARM. See Newburgh. NEWBURGH FARM, in Tong, 140. Newburgh, Edward Barret, lord, 541. NEW GARDENS, alias TENHAM OUTLANDS, 289. NEWHALL, alias BORSTALL MANOR, in Minster, 221. NEWINGTON, parish of, 40, A. 571; manor of, 217. Newington, nunnery of, 48, 218. New Marsh, in Upchurch, 31. Newman, Daniel, occupies a house in Hollingborne, A. 567. NEWNHAM MANOR, in Linsted, 298. NEWNHAM, parish of, 413, A. 578. Newnham, family of, 373, 403, 409, 411, 414, 419. Newton, Richard, 135, 222. Nicholas SEAT, in Ospringe, 502. Nicholson's, of Homestall, 314; of Doddington, 418. Nonsuch MANOR, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Norden, John, 147; Norden's, 6, 12, 139, 432. Norreys, Thomas, 12. Norfolk, Howards, dukes of, 475. North, Oliver, clerk, A. 560. NORTH-COURT, alias NORTH EASLING MANOR, 424. Northfield, church of, 472. Northampton, William Bohun, earl of, 137, 473. Northumberland, Percys, earls of, 278, 464. Norwich, Goldwell, bishop of, 517. NORTHWOOD CHASTENEY MANOR, in Milton, 177, 186; MANOR in Eastchurch, 251; FARM in Bicknor, A. 570. Northwood, John de, 3, 237; entertains king Henry V. at Sittingborne, 152; Simon de, 450. Northwood's, of Dane-court, 180; of Northwood, 251, 257, 493; Northwood's, 18, 64; account of, 178, 186, 388, 463, 525, 535. Northwood, Edward, 398. NORTON, parish of, 401, A. 578. Norton, Sir John, 77; Norton's of Borden, 18; of Northwood, 57; account of, 179, 186, 387, 539; of Lees-court, account of, 259, 287, 336, 483; Norton's, 64, 65, 70, 314, 389. Norton, Thomas, alias Green, 179; Norton's, 30. Nottingham-court. See Higham. Nottingham's, of Higham and Bayford, account of, 110, 156, 138. NOWDES SEAT, in Linsted, 297. Nowell, Elizabeth, 514. NUTTS MANOR, in Leysdown, 267; an estate in Minster, 269.

## O.

Oade-street. See Wood-street. Oak, singular species of, 69. OAKS SEAT, in Ospringe, 502. Offa, king of Mercia, 215, 284. Oldwives lees, in Chilham, running match at, 482, 493. Oldbury, John, 162. Oliver, Nicholas, 495. Oratory, or chapel, at Ospringe, account of, 500. Ordnance, board of, possess Kingsmill MANOR, in Faversham, 339; BRANCH OF, at Faversham, 353. ORE, parish of, 381; mills, 372; manor of, 439; church of, 442. Orreby's, 84. Osborne, Stephen, 253, 261; Osborne's, of Hartlip, account of, 19, 56; — of Nutts, 268. OSPRINGE, parish of, 499, A. 579; place, 500; Maison Dieu, in, 514; account of, 521, 525. Otham, borough of, 51; parish of, A. 569. Otterden, parish of, A. 569. OTTERHAM MANOR, in Upchurch, 29. Otteridge, in Bersted, A. 569. Ovinia, or Shepey, 208. Outeridge, Thomas, A. 561. Owen, Mr. present vicar of Tenham, 296. OWRE MANOR, in Milton, 182. Owre, Robert, 521. Oxenbridge's, 551. Oxford, Vere's, earls of, 236, 434, 469, 473; account of, 474. OXFORD, All Souls college in, possesses Horsham MANOR, in Upchurch, 28, 29; the parsonage and advowson of the vicarage of Upchurch, 32; mill and land in Halstow, 34, 35; lands in Newington, 42; the advowson of Emley rectory, 274; governors of Faversham school, 356. OXFORD, Corpus Christi coll. in, possesses Shepherd's Forstall estate, in Sheldwich, 495. OXFORD, Merton coll. in, possesses Lucies and Tracies MANORS, in Newington, 58, 61. Oxford, Cardinals college in, 66. Oyster fishery, at Milton, account of, 169. Oysters, account of their origin and growth, 352.

## P.

Packman, Mr. lessee of Upchurch parsonage, 32. Page, Henry, of Faversham, account of, 322. Page, Sir Thomas Hyde, 232. Page's key, in Milton, 166. Pagitt's, 56. PAINTERS FARM, in Ospringe, 510; MANOR, A. 579. Palmer's, of Hartlip, account of, 18; of Wingham, 256. Papillon, David, possesses an estate in Throwley, 446; Littles MANOR, in Sheldwich, 495; John Rawstorne, clerk, A. 560. Paradise farm, in Hartlip, 16. Paramour, Thomas, 278, 279, 280. Parishes, parts of separated, 145, 386, 532. Parke, Richard, 543. Parker, Mathew, 161. Parker, Dewy, heirs of,

possess Bavell FARM, in Ospringe, 512. Parliament, held at Faversham, 323. Parliament, abbots summoned to, account of, 327. Parmeter, Mr. possesses Gregories, in Easling, 422. Parrot, Sir John, 135. Parsons's, 336. Partrich, Sir Edward, 551. Parry, Joseph, present vicar of Bobbing, 203. Pashley, Sir John, 6. Patreches, in Newington, 42. Pattison, Mr. possesses a house in Bredgar, 99. Paveley, Reginald de, 32. Pawson, Daniel, 142. Payne, Roger, 442. Peachy's, of Petworth, barts. account of, 182, 183. Pearl barley, manufacture of, 166. Pearse, Thomas, 353. Peche, John, 29. Peirce's, of Challock, 516. Peckham, West, parish of, A. 556; East, a. 557. Peckham, West, preceptory of, 120. Pemberton's, 56. Pemble, Mildred, 479. Pembroke, Hastings's, earls of, 85, 273; Valence's, earls of, 287. Pembroke, Philip-Herbert, earl of, 237, 250. Penchester, Stephen de, 84. Penenden heath, famous assembly at, 50. Penner, Richard, 516. Pennington, Thomas, D. D. present rector of Tunstall, 98, A. 574; possesses the advowson of Kingsdown rectory, 115. Pennington, Thomas, A. M. present rector of Kingsdown, 116, A. 574. Pennington, John, 338; Pennington's, of Philadelphia, 552, 553, 554. Penry, Edward, present vicar of Bapchild, 132. Penton, Henry, 127, 513. Percy, Henry, lord, 464. Percy, Allan, 543. Perie. See Perry-court. Perie's, 540. Perot, Sir Thomas, 249. Perrin, William-Philip, a. 557. PERRY-COURT MANOR, in Preston, 539. Perrywinkle mill, in Milton, 166. Pery marsh, in Harty, 280, 281. Pery, William, 120. Peseiga, or Shepey, 208. Pettenden's, 70. PETTS COURT MANOR, in Bapchild, 127. Petts SEAT, in Bredgar, a. 573. Peverel, Jeffrey de, 449. Peyforer, Fulk de, 463, 508; Peyforer's, 139, 221, 273, 397, 425. Philippa, queen, 222. Philpot, Stephen, 545. Phineux, Sir John, 141. Piggot, Baptiil, 404, 409; Mrs. A. 558. Piggot's, of Cambridge, account of, A. *ibid.* Pigou, Frederic, and others, occupy the Ore powder mills, 372. Pine, de la, family of, 117, 146. Pinke, Alured, possesses Sharsted, in Doddington, 311; Sholland MANOR, 418, and a moiety of the parsonage and advowson of Newnham vicarage, 420, A. 578. PISTOCK MANOR, in Tunstall, 94. Pistor, Ralph, 518. Pits, large ones in the fields near Faversham, 319. Platt, John, 516. Plot's, of Borden, account of, 70, 71. PLUMFORD FARM, in Ospringe, 510; MANOR, 549, A. 579; — alias Denton MANOR A. *ibid.* Podach's. See Pordage's. Pokeshaulle hospital, near Sittingborne, 135. Poley, John Weller, possesses the Postern tithery in Tunbridge, A. 560. Polhill, in Harrietsham, A. 565. Pontiniac, abbot of, 525. Pope's, of Hartlip, 17. POPE'S HALL, in Hartlip, 17. Pordage's, of Rodmersham, account of, 117, 119, 121, 139, 147, 551, 553. Porkelswode, John de, 517. Port, Hugh de, 82, 136, 145, 172, 402, 403, 408, 414, 416, Adam de, 382, 383, 438. Portway, alias Selgrave-lane, in Sheldwich, 494, 535. POSIERS MANOR, in Borden, 73, A. 572. Postern tithery, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Potter, William, 142. Potyn, Nicholas, 336, 508; Potyn's, 139, 221, 273. Poultney, Sir William, 223; Sir John, 436. Powder, manufactory of, 372. POYLES MANOR, in Borden, 71. Poyning's, 72, 278, 464, 536. Prat, Henry, 290. PRESTON, parish of, 531, A. 580; house, 544. Preston, Alice de, 183. Proudé's, of Canterbury, account of, 551. PROVENDERS SEAT, in Norton, 405. Puckleshall, hospital of, St. James of, 135. Pulteney's, 506. See also Poulteney's. Purefoy, Martin, 265. PUTWOOD FARM, in Ospringe, 517. Pye, Thomas, possesses Butters MANOR, in Bredgar, A. 573.

## Q.

QUARANTINE, at Stangate creek, account of, 35. Quadring, Thomas, 287, 388; Quadring's, 405, 517. Quarles, Dr. 421. Queens of England, their dowers, 173. Queen court, in Rainham. See Berengrave. QUEEN-COURT, in Ospringe, 506. Queen down, in Hartlip, 15, 21. QUEENBOROUGH, parish of, 233; castle, 174. Quedsted's, 515. Quintin FARM, in Bobbing, 168. Quintin, one formerly in Bobbing, 194.

## R.

Radcliffe, Robert, 140. RADFIELD HAMLET, in Bapchild, 128. RAINHAM, parish of, 4, A. 571. Randall's, 222, 429. Randolph, Sir Thomas, account of, 468. Rats, very few in Shepey, 214. Rawleigh, Mr. 357. Read, Richard, 399. Reader's, of Bredgar, 75, 101, 102, 104, 105. Reculver, abbot and convent of, 482. Redlingweld, church of, 472. Reynham, Roger de, 9. Reynolds key, in Milton, 165. Rice, John, present rector of Warden, 263. Richards, James, present vicar of Rainham, 15; Henry, 220; George, clerk, A. 558. Richmond, Charles-Stuart, duke of, 184. Rider, Ingram, account of, A. 563. Rigden, George, executors of, lessees of Milton parsonage, A. 574. Right, writ of, famous one, account of, 279. Ringlestone hamlet, in Hollingborne, A. 568. Roberts, Drayton, 514; John, 519. Robesart, William, 94. Roch, Margaret, 77. Rochester bridge, wardens, &c. of, possess a rent charge in Leysdown, 269; Langdon MANOR, in Faversham, 336. Rochester, mayor and citizens of, 221. Rochester, St. Nicholas, parish in, *ibid.* Rochester castle, 402, 405. Rochester, bishops of, Fisher, 515, 523, 525; Glanville, 410; Sandford, 519. Rochester, BISHOP OF, possesses the advowson of Norton rectory, 411. Rochester, priory of, 22, 384, 409, 414, 444, 519. Rochester, DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, possess the parsonage, and advowson of Hartlip vicarage, 23; a pension from Norton church, 411; a pension from Easling church, 437; Judde house, in Ospringe, 520. Rockingham, Watson's, earls of, 335, 452, 465, 478, A. 579; account of, 487, 489, 490, 511. Rockingham, Catherine, countess of, 289, 510, 511. Rode, borough of, 370. RODMERSHAM, parish of, 116. Rogers, Richard, of Brianston, 184. Rokele, Robert, 161. Rokesle, Sir John de, 533, Rokesle's, 536. ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, 193, 292, 373, 396, 503; burial place, 43, 503; roads, 43; stations, 44, 124, 153, 502. Romney, lord, possesses Upleez FARM, near Luddenham, 387. Romney old, church of, 472. Rongostone. See Ringlestone. Rood's, of Ospringe, 521. Roope, Gilbert, 180. Roooper's, 465. Roos, lords, of Hamlake, 453, 473. Roper, Hon. Philip, occupies Dadman's HAMLET, in Linsted, 297. Roper's, of Linsted, 141, 286, A. 576; account of, 299, 408, 543. Roscelin, Thomas, 277. Roydon, Thomas, 93; Roydon's, 312. Round tilt, land so called, 290. Rowena, Hengist's daughter, 134. Ruck's, of Shepherd's Forstal, account of, 495; of Ospringe, 502, 514. Rufin, Adam, 229. Rugmer, prebendary of, in St. Paul's

church, possesses Throwley parsonage and the advowson of the vicarage, 460. Running match on Sheldwich and Old Wives leas, account of, 482. Running lands, in Sheldwich, 493. RURAL DEANS, account of, 527. Rushbrooke, Robert, possesses Northwood MANOR, in Milton, 181. RUSHINDON MANOR, in Minster, 222. RUSHITT SEAT, in Norton, 402, A. 578. Russell, John, possesses a house in Rainham, 4; — John, 13; — John, possesses Otteridge, in Bersted, A. 569; Sir Thomas, 55. Rutton, Mathias, present vicar of Sheldwich, 498. Rutton, Isaac, possesses Ospringe place, 500. Rycil, Margaret, 97.

S.

Sackville, lady, 11. Saffron, formerly gathered at Milton, 171. Sahersted. See Sharsted. Saker's, of Faversham, 358, 399. Salmon, Robert, A. 567. Salter's, 439. Sampson, Christopher, 101; Sampson's, of Nuts, 267. Sandford, Henry, 197, 201. Sandown, in Tenham, 292. Sandway, in Lenham, A. 564. Sare, Thomas, 289; Sare's, of Provenders, account of, 405, 409, 417, 420, 518. Savage's, of Bobbing, account of, 60, 194, 108, 125, 148, 182, 186, 201, 204, 222, 236, 259. Saunders, John, present vicar of Newington, 67. Sawbridge, Samuel-Elias, possesses Petts-court, 128, and Radfield, in Bapchild, 129; Swanley FARM, in Eastchurch, 253; Warden MANOR, 260; Leysdown MANOR, 267; Bartholomew's FARM, in Leysdown, 268; Harty MANOR, advowson and other estates in Harty, 282, 283; Claxfield MANOR, in Linsted, 297; Champion court, in Newnham, 416; Hall-place, in Otterden, A. 569. Sawbridge's, possess Stalisfield MANOR, 441; and lessees of parsonage, 444. Sawkins, Dansey, daughters of, possess Kingsborough FARM, in Eastchurch, 253. Sawsamere's, 428, 540. Saxons, battle of, 132. Say and Sele, Fienes, lords, 428. SAYES-COURT, alias HARTY MANOR, 277. Sayer, Henry Jeremiah Lewson, 376. Sayer's, of Faversham, 479. Sceapige, or Shepey, 208. Schuylenberg, Erengard Melusina de, created countess of Faversham, 321. Scooks, alias Scrooks MANOR, in Ospringe, A. 579. Scott, Thomas, clerk, A. 565. SCRAY, LATH OF, 1. Scribonius, Largus, 171. Scroope, William le, 236. Scuddington FARM, in Tong, A. 574. Sead's, 56. Seagar's, of Borden, 75, 77, 78. Seager's, of Tunstall, 93. Searle, Rowland, 16. Seath, Richard, possesses Tong MANOR and CASTLE, 139; Easthall, in Murston, 147. See's, alias At-See's, 398. SELGRAVE MANOR, in Sheldwich and Preston, 393, 493, 535. Selsey, James Peachy, lord, possesses Grovehurst MANOR, 182; Owre MANOR, in Milton, 183. Sergeant, John, M. P. for Queenborough, 343. Seward's, of Borden, 73. SEWARDS MANOR, in Linsted, 301. Sewers, commissions of, 212, 292. Sexburga, queen, 218. Seymour, Thomas, lord, 223. Shard's, 139, 147. Sharp's, of Great Chart, 432. Sharpnash, alias Sharpness marsh, in Upchurch, 30, 31. SHARSTED MANOR and SEAT, in Doddington, 308. Sharsted de, family of, 309, 314. Sheep, never rot, in Iwade, 204. SHEERNESS, ville of, 217, 229. SHELDWICH, parish of, 481, A. 579; chapel of, 364, 370. Shelve, East, alias Cobham MANOR, in Lenham, A. 565. Shelving, John de, 450. Shenche, John, 463. SHEPEY, ISLAND OF, 207; castle of, 233. Shepey, nuntery of, Minster in, 48, 187, 202, 229. See also Minster. Shepey, Jordan de, 178, 251; John de, LL. D. account of, 216. SHEPHERDS FORSTAL, in Sheldwich, 495. Sherman, William, 103. Sherwin's, of Deptford, 376, 380. SHIPBORNE, parish of, A. 556. Shipway, court of, 339. SHOLAND FARM, 416; MANOR, in Newnham, 418. Short's, 383. Shrimpton, John, 73. Shuckforth, Benjamin, 455. Shulland. See Sholand. SHURLAND MANOR and SEAT, in Eastchurch, 245, 246, 258; LITTLE, alias the PARSONAGE FARM, A. 575. Shurland, Sir Adam de, 220; Sir Robert, his remarkable tomb, story of, 247. Shurland's, 92, 240. Shurland, Philip-Herbert, created baron of, 175, 246. Sidney, Robert, created baron of Milton, 171. Sidney, Henry, created viscount Sidney, of Shepey, 216. Sidney, Thomas, 197; Sidney's, 394. SILEHAM MANOR, in Rainham, 8. Simmons, John, of Ospringe, 500; Mary, of Preston, 546. Simpson, Baptist, heirs of, possess Edwards, in Linsted, 304; Valentine, lessee of Sittingborne parsonage, A. 574; possesses a portion of tithes in Bobbing, A. 575. Sion, monastery of, in Middlesex, 457, 460. Sissill's, 516. SITTINGBORNE, parish of, 150, A. 574. Skeere's, of Doddington, 417, 419. Skipp, Thomas, 30. Slapp's, 415. Slayhills Marsh, in Upchurch, 26. Smith, George, 297; John, of Nowdes, *ibid.* John, of Sturry, 357; Thomas, of Gillingham, 454; Thomas, of Westwood, 546. Smith, John, occupies a house at Whitehill, in Ospringe, 502; John, clerk, A. 563. Smith, Mathew, possesses Tilneys, alias Hornes-lodge, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Smith's, of Dartford, 114; of London, 394; of Preston, 545. Smythes seat, in Ospringe, 501. Snagsbrook, alias Murston MANOR, in Hollingborne, A. 568. Snails, the great white ash coloured, found at Throwley, 448. Snode street, 479. Snode's of Sheldwich, account of, 479. Soam's MANOR, in Iwade. See Helmes. Sole, George, 108; John Cockin, 190, 404, A. 575. Sole's, of Bobbing, 115, 162; account of, 199. Somers, John Somers, lord, account of, 51. Somers, Charles-Cocks, lord, account of, 52, possesses the fee farm rents of Newington MANOR, *ibid.* Somerscales, Rev. Mr. 314. Somptere, William, 120. Sondes, Lewis-Thomas, lord, account of, 490, A. 579; possesses Faversham MANOR and abbey, 335; Darbies-court MANOR, in Stalisfield, 442; Throwley MANOR, and Town place, 452; patron of Throwley school, 458; lessee of Throwley parsonage, 460; possesses Leveland MANOR, 465, and advowson of the rectory, 466; Wood's-court MANOR, 479; Badlesmere MANOR, and advowson of the rectory, 478, 480; Sheldwich MANOR, and Lees COURT, 490; Copshole FARM, and Southouse lands, 492, 495, 496, and Selgrave MANOR, in Sheldwich, 494; lessee of Sheldwich parsonage, 497. Sondes, Edward Watson, viscount, 488. Sondes, Sir George, account of, 334, 484; created earl of Faversham, 320. Sondes, Sir Michael, 403; lady Catherine, 458. Sondes, George and Freeman, their unhappy catastrophe, 486. Sondes's, of Throwley, 442; account of, 450, 457, 459, 464, 466, 477; Sondes's, of Lees court, account of, 484, 493. Southalbans MANOR, in Hedcombe, A. 562. Southborough tithery, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Southdean MANOR, in Stockbury, A. 570. Southouse, Thomas, of Faversham, 363. Southouse's, 388; account of, 495, 496. Southouse lands, in Sheldwich, 492, 495, 496, A. 579. Southwell, Sir Robert, 109, 464; Edward, 488; Southwell's, account of, 476. Spearman, Robert, possesses a house in Newington, 42; lessee of Frognall and Tracies MANORS, 58, 61. Spelman,



Francis, 101. Spencer, Wolley Leigh, present vicar of Upchurch 34. Spiller, Sir Henry, 416. Spillet's, 360. Spilman, Thomas, 265. Spigurnel, Sir Ralph, 535. Spring, chalybeat, near Faversham, 320. Springate, Sir William, 551. Squerie's, 96. Squillarium, Regis. meaning of, 60. Squirrel hunting, custom of, 422. St. Bertin's abbey, at St. Omer's, 455, 466. St. Catherine's hospital, near the Tower, account of, 10, 32, 33; possesses Queen's-court, alias Berengrave, in Rainham, 10; Queendown, in Hartlip, 21; Dandele FARM, in Minster, 224. St. Clere's, of Ightham, 507. St. Eloy, Margaret, 394. St. John of Jerusalem, knights of, 120, 128, 383, 403, 408, 414, 416. St. Leger, Anthony, 370, 439; Nicholas, 436. St. Leger's, 26; of Ulcombe, 9, 197; of Otterden, 139, 146, 221, 273, 441. St. Mary Graces abbey, 26, 27, 100. St. Nicholas's, 493. St. Radigund's abbey, or priory of, 270, 384, 414, 443. St. Sexburgh abbey, in Shepey, 229. St. Stephen's college, or chapel, in Westminster 7, 425, 434, 494, 508, 510. St. Thomas, chapel dedicated to, 525. Stacey, Flint, possesses Yelsted MANOR, and Hill green house, in Stockbury, A. 570. Standard hill, in Newington, 43. Standen, John-Hargrave, present rector of Murston, 150, A. 574. Standgate creek, 35. Stafford, Dorothy, 13. STALISFIELD, parish of, 438. Stanefelle. See Stalisfield. STANGUARD, alias HARTY PARSONAGE, 281. Stanhope's, of Boughton Malherb, 158. Stanley, Richard, 28; Sir William, 54; Charles, 94. Staple of wool, at Queenborough, 234. Starchfield, parish of. See Stalisfield. Starling, Samuel, alias Sterneil, 539. Stede's, of Stede-hill, 88, 141, 142. Steele, Sampson, present vicar of Newnham, 422. Stepedone. See Stuppington. Stephen, king, buried at Faversham, 325. Sterneil, Samuel, alias Starling, 539. Stevens, Sir Thomas, 260, 267, 268. Stevens, Athelstan, present rector of Goodneston, 555. STOCKBURY, parish of, A. 570. STONE, parish of, 393, A. 578; chapel, 503; borough of, 534. Stones, singular ones, in Borden, 69. Stonehouse, Sir John, 509. Streynsham, Thomas, of Faversham, 358, 390; Robert, of Ospringe, account of, 526. Streynsham's, 334. Strong, William, present rector of Norton, 413. Stroud, charity schools in, 221. Stunt, John, possesses a moiety of Scuddington, in Tong, A. 574. STUPPINGTON FARM, in Norton, 407. Sturry, John, clerk, 548. Sutherland's, A. 572. SUTTON BARNE MANOR, in Borden, 69. SUTTON, EAST, parish of, A. 563. Swains Downe, in Iwade, 204. Swale, water of, 209, 276. Swaleman's, 253, 314. SWANLEY FARM, in Eastchurch, 253. SWANTON, alias SWAN-COURT MANOR, in Bredgar, 100. Swift, John, possesses Newhall, alias Borstall MANOR, 222; lessee of Rushendon MANOR, in Minster, A. 575. Swingfield, preceptory of, 439. Sykes's, of Preston, 546. Symes, Richard, A. 558. Symonds, Ralph, 378. SYNDAL FARM, in Ospringe, 520; valley, *ibid*.

## T.

Taddy's, possess Buckland MANOR, 400. Talbot, Richard, 273. Tanges, Adam de, 128. Tapley, James, A. 565. Tappenden, James, possesses Nashes FARM, in Luddenham, 390; Tappenden's, 105. Tassell, James, 390, 430. Taverner, Edward, 175. Taylor, Lushington, occupies a house in Kingsdown, 113. Taylor, James, possesses Frognall MANOR, 288. Taylor, Mrs. Ursula, her charity, 206, 421. Templer, Rev. John, A. 560. TENHAM, hundred of, 284; parish of, *ibid*, A. 576. Tenison's, 394. Tenterden, earl of, 91. TENTHS, Faversham abbey exempted from, 330. Terry, William, 101, 105; Terry's, 434; of Ospringe, 526; of Throwley, 454. TESTON, parish of, A. 557. Tewsbury, Dorothy, baroness dowager of, 360. Teynham, Henry-Roper, lord, possesses Tenham MANOR, 286; Badmangore, Lodge, &c. MANORS, and other estates in Linsted, 300; Loiterton and Stuppington, in Norton, 408, A. 578. Teynham, Sir John Roper, created lord, 292. Teynham, Ropers, lords, 141, 289, 294, 297; account of, 300, 305, 389, A. 576. Thanet, Sackville-Tufton, earl of, possesses Maresbarrow, 8, and Sileham MANOR, in Rainham, 9; Popes-hall MANOR, in Hartlip, 18; Woodland, in Upchurch, 26; Gore MANOR, 28; Moorlands, in Yalding, A. 558. Thanet's, earls of, account of, 10, 12, 17, 28. Theobald, Lewis, the poet, born at Sittingborne, 153. Thomas, Richard, occupies a house in Hollingborne, A. 567. Thomasson, Edward, 362. Thompson's, 265. Thomson, Henry, present rector of Badlesmere, 481; Thomas, 109. Thomson's, of Royton, 205. Thornbury, John, of Faversham, account of, 322. Thornhill's, 7, 9, 95, 128, 129, 281, 282, 283, 509. Thornicroft's, of Sharsted, account of, 310. THROWLEY, parish of, 445; alien priory in, 455. THURNHAM, parish of, A. 569. Thurston's, 105; of Challock, 432. Tibetot, Sir John, 473. Tildesley, Fleetwood, 539. Tilghman's, 126. Tilneys Lodge MANOR, in Tunbridge, A. 560. Titchborne's, of Hertfordshire, 78. Toad, live one, found in the middle of a tree, 298. Todd, Henry John, present vicar of Milton, 192. Toke, John, possesses Swanton- court, in Bredgar, 101. Toke's, of Goddington, 109. Toker, John, possesses the Oaks SEAT, 502; and Brooke FARM, in Ospringe, 514, A. 580. Toketon, Roger de, 415. Toliapis, of Ptolemy, 207. Tomlinson, Mathew, 62. Tomlyn, Ambrose, 183; Tomlyn's, of Sittingborne, 152. TONG, parish of, 132, A. 574; castle, 134. Tong, alias Thong castle, story of, *ibid*. Tong, *semanus* at, 135; James, 289. Tong's, account of, 95, 99, 104. Tooke's, of Dartford, 260. Toppenden, alias Tappenden, *denne* of, in Smarden, 452. Torrington, George, viscount, A. 556. TORRY HILL SEAT, in Milsted, 107. Towers, Rev. Johnson, possesses Haysden and Little Borenden titheries in Tunbridge, A. 560. TOWN PLACE, in Throwley, 450. Townsell, Hugh, 518. TRACIES MANOR, in Newington, 59. Tracy's, of Newington, account of, *ibid*. Trafford, John, 58. Tremseth bridge, in Shepey, 277. Tresse's, alias Tracy's, account of, 60. Trevelai. See Throwley. Troughton's, 41. Trowts, Mark, of Faversham, 360. TUDELEY, parish of, A. 560. Tucker, Rev. John, 39; Stephen, present vicar of Linsted, 307; John, present rector of Luddenham, 393. Tufton, Sir Humphry, 534; Tufton's, of Hothfield, account of, 10, 17, 28; baronets of Vinters, 180; baronets, of the Mote, account of, 199, 201. Tumuli, or barrows, 215, 292. TUNBRIDGE, parish of, A. 559; castle, governors of, 472. TUNSTALL, parish of, 80, A. 572; house, 95, A. 572. Tunstall, viscount, 91. Turner, Thomas, 517. Turris dei inimica, in Dover- castle, 424. Turville, Simon de, 550. Twisden, lady Rebecca, possesses Murston MANOR, 146; Davington-hall, 379. Tylden, Richard, lessee of part of Queendown, in Hartlip, 21; possesses Hogshaws, alias Milsted MANOR, 110, and the advowson of the rectory, 112;

Osborne possesses Torry hill SEAT, in Milsted, 107. Tylden, Richard Cooke, present rector of Milsted, 112; possesses the advowson of the church, A. 570. Tylden's, of Milsted, 20, 21; account of, 109, 111. Tyndale, William, possesses an estate in Hartlip, 21; Ayington MANOR, 61; Bobbing MANOR, 198; parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 202. Tyndale's, of Gloucestershire, account of, 198, 201.

## V.

Valence, family of, 287. Vane, William, viscount, 446, 494. Vanner, Henry, 69. Vaux's, of Northamptonshire, 54, 55. Vavator, William, 55. Vienna, or Vienne, family of, 405, 517. VIGO, alias GORTS MANOR, in Borden, 74, A. 572. Villæ Regiæ, where placed, 171. Vinson, John, possesses a farm at Wood-street, in Borden, A. 572. Viner, Sir Robert, 81. ULCOMB, parish of, A. 564. Umfreville, Gilbert de, 237. Umfrey's, of Dartford, 114, 115. Underdown, Vincent, 303. Underhill, John, clerk, 523. Unkle's, 479. Unwin, John, possesses part of the advowson of Buckland rectory, 400. Vortigern, king of Britain, 132, 133. UPCHURCH, parish of, 24. Upleez farm, near Luddenham, 387. UPPER TOES MANOR, in Bobbing, 200. UPTON MANOR, in Tunstall, 92. Upton's, of Faversham, 451, 454; account of, 455, 520. Vyse, John atte, 106.

## W.

Wade, Mrs. possesses Rushford in Hedcorne, A. 562. Wake, Roger, 108. Walker, T. G. W. present vicar of Hartlip, 24. Walker, Mr. possesses Lewson FARM, in Tenham, 290. Waller, John, lessee of Elwarton MANOR, 395; of Copton, Selgrave, and Hamme MANORS, 534, 535, A. 578; of Perry-court, 544, and of Preston parsonage, 548. Walsingham's, of Scadbury, 378. Walwin, Dr. Francis, 39. Ward's, 516. Warde, parish of. See Iwade. Wardegar's, 28. WARDEN, parish of, 259, A. 575. Wardune, Simon de, 261. Warne, parish of. See Warden, 252. Warren, at Queendown, in Hartlip, 15. Water, John, alias York Herald, 429. Watership, John, 538. Waterhouse, Rev. Mr. A. 563. WATRINGBURY, parish of, A. 557. Watson, Lewis-Monson, account of, 487, 490. Watts's, 573. Walton, William, 450. Walterton, Hugh de, 174; William de, 236. Webbe, Richard, 440; Mr. possesses Little Farborne MANOR, in Harrietsham, A. 566. Wecherlin, Rodulph, 305; account of, 416. Well, famous one, at Sheerness, 232; at Queenborough, 239. Wenman, Philip, viscount, account of, 176; Wenman, and others, possess Milton hundred, 3, A. 571; the fishery at Milton, 169; Milton MANOR, 177; Calehill MANOR, in Minster, 226; Shurland MANOR and SEAT, 250; Northwood MANOR, in Eastchurch, 252. Wentworth, Thomas, 237; Roger, 453. Weregavel, rent of 266. West, Mrs. possesses Paradise FARM, in Hartlip, 16. West, James, 28, 253; account of, 260; Robert, 93. Westbrooke, Mrs. possesses Keycole FARM, in Newington, 63, A. 571. Westland, in Murston, 229. Westley, Rev. John, A. 559. Westminster, St. Stephen's college in, 280. Westmoreland, earl of, A. 567. WESTWOOD MANOR, in Preston, 278, 536. Whalley's, 278. Whatman, Arthur, 516, 524; Whatman's, 512. Wheeler, John, of Faversham, 333. Whiston, Samuel, clerk, A. 562. WHITE'S MANOR, in Lenham, A. 565. Whitaker, John, A. 560. White, George, 455; Mary, 539; White's, of Vinters, 553. WHITEHILL HAMLET, in Ospringe, 501. WHITEMAN'S SEAT, in Dod+ dington, 307. Whitfield's, 101. Whitlock's key, in Milton, 166. Whitmore, Sir Thomas, 62. Whitstaple church, 472. Wiarton, borough of, 51. Wickens, Rev. William, 432. Wickham, William of, 233. Wild's, of St. Martin's hill, 429, 432. WILDERTON MANOR, in Throwley, 453; — NORTH MANOR, 454; — GREAT, alias SOUTH, MANOR, 455. Wilgate green, in Throwley, 446. Wilkins's, of Tong, account of, 138, 142. Wilkinson, John, 236. Wilks, Edward, 447. Williams, Thomas, lessee of Horsham MANOR, in Upchurch, 29; possesses Kingsdown MANOR, 114. Williams, Walter, present vicar of Throwley, 461. Williamson, James, clerk, A. 563. Willis, Philerenis, 446. Wilson, John, of Faversham, account of, 323. Winchelsea, Finch's, earls of, 351, 436. Wine, tenths of, at Tenham, 289. Wingfield valley, in Stalisfield, 441. Winterbottom, Thomas, clerk, A. 561. Wise, Henry, possesses Posiers MANOR, and Vigo, alias Gorts MANOR, in Borden, 74; A. 572; William possesses Wrens FARM, in Borden, A. 572; Cromps, alias Baxon MANOR, in Bredgar, A. 573, John occupies Wrens, in Borden, A. 572. Withred, king of Kent, 123. Wivarlet, lath of. See Scray. Wolgate's, of Wolgate-green, 73, 126, 446. Wollet, Robert, 73. Wolsley, cardinal, 66. Wood, Thomas, of Ospringe, 516; Wood's, 521; — of Tunstall, 93. Wood, atte, family of, 478. WOOD, alias HOAD-STREET HAMLET, in Borden, 68, 74, A. 572. Wood-street house, in Bapchild, 122. WOODS-COURT MANOR, in Badlesmere, 478. Wood, Samuel, occupies a house in Borden, A. 573. Woodgate, William, possesses a house for Tunbridge castle, A. 560; the demesnes of Somerhill, in Tunbridge, *ibid.* Halkwell, in Tudeley, *ibid.* Woodokes, 32. Woodstock MANOR, in Tunstall. See Pistock. Woodward's, of Throwley, 447, 460. Worcester, John Tiptoft, earl of, 54. Worley, John, of Skuddington, 305. WORNEDALE, alias BORDEN MANOR, in Newington, 61; Wornedale's, 61. Wotton, John, clerk, 70; Wotton's, 443. Wraytle's, of Ospringe, 515. Wreight's, of Whitehill, account of, 502. WRENS, alias RAINS FARM, in Borden, 68, 75, A. 572. Writhe, Barbara, 480. WROTHAM, parish of, A. 556. Wulf, Radulph, clerk, 97. Wulrington. See Wilderton. Wurmedall, Roger de, 129. Wyatt's, 26, 72, 100, 287. Wynne, John and Lydia, possess Arnolds MANOR, in Easling, 435.

## Y.

YALDING, parish of, A. 557, 558. Yelsted MANOR, in Stockbury, A. 570. YOKE, alias PETER DODSWELL, MANOR, in Bredgar, A. 573. Yokes seat, in Mereworth, A. 556. Yokes court, in Frinsted, A. 570. YOKES, subordinate manors so called A. 570. York, Richard, duke of, 137; James, duke of, 256. York Herald, John Water, 429. Young, James, clerk, present curate of Leeds, A. 569.

## INDEX.

## A.

Abbeys degraded to priories, 79. Abbot, the heirs of, possess part of Little Hengham, in Woodchurch, 234. Abergavenny, Nevils, lords, 387. Abulcorum Præpositus Numeri, 164. Acrise, manor of, 161. Acton, Sir William, 63. ACTON, borough of, 431; MANOR, in Charing, 443. Adams, Thomas, possesses Great Swifts, in Cranbrooke, 107. Æstuary, large one, near Chartham, 301. Æthelferth, 569. Albermarle, earl of, 175; Keppel's, earls of, barons of Ashford, 537. Alcock, Stephen, 434; John, 579. Alderseys, of Bredgar, 134. Aldon, Thomas de, 323, 372, 387, 396, 423, 492, 532. Aldon's, of Wye, 352. ALDONS MANOR, in Wye, 347, 352. ALDRINDEN MANOR, in Sandhurst, 161; Aldrinden's, *ibid.* Alexander, Edward, 174. Alfred, king, 245. Alien priories, account of, 289. ALLARDS, in Biddenden, 134. Allards, Richard, 140; John, 161; of Biddenden, account of, 134. Allen, Jeffry, 76; William, present rector of Little Chart, 463. Allen's, 61. Alston, Sir Thomas, ——— devisees of, possess Molash parsonage, 297. Amhurst, John, of Boxley abbey, 257. Amyas's, 418. Amos, Thomas, 295. Ancos, Thomas, 228. Anderida, where situated, 164, 166. Andredwald, now the Weald, 164. Andredceaster, now Newenden, 164, 105. Andrew, John, 364. Andrews, John, present vicar of Marden, 64. Andrews, Mary, possesses Delangle-house, in Chartham, 298. Andrews's, of Buckinghamshire, 502, 509, 586. Angel, John, 562, 565. ANGLYE MANOR, 97; FARM, in Cranbrooke, 98. APELDRE, parish of, 250; MANOR of, 226, 227, 245. Apperfields garden, in Eastwell park, 334. Appulderfield's, of Challock, 279; account of, 334, 336, 338, 339. Apslie, Sir Allen, 434; Apslie's, 540. Apulby, John de, 373, 375. Ardern, Thomas, 23. Argal, Richard, 33, 34; Thomas, 211; Argal's, 305. Arnold, Robert, 443. Arsic, William de, 390. Ashbee, John, possesses Barling MANOR, in Egerton, 452. Ashbye, Richard, possesses a house at Newland green, 464. Ashenedene, MANOR OF, 371. Ashenden's, 209. ASHERINDEN, EAST, MANOR, in Tenterden, 209. Asherinden, chantry, *ibid.* Asherinden's, *ibid.* ASHFORD, parish and town of, 526; MANOR OF, 136; vale, 264. Ashford, Keppel's, barons of, 537. Aske's hospital, in Hoxton, 503, 586. Asshetesford, William de, 528. At-Dean's, 336. Atelsworth, in Challock, 569. At-Hale, family of, 227. Athol, Strabolgie's, earls of, 271, 325, 560, 561; Isabel, countess of, 271. Atkinson, William, 416. Atwater, Robert, 436. Atweld, William, 54, 57. Aucher, Nicholas, 189; Henry, 198; Sir Anthony, 488, 529; Aucher's, 210. Aucher's, of Losenham, account of, 167, 169, 193, 444; Aucher's, of Westwell, 422; of Willesborough, 567. Aumere, estate of, 26. Aurelius, Marcus, emperor, 370. Austen, Thomas, 396; Mabella, 476; Edward, of Godmersham, 136; resides at Godmersham park, 325. Austen, Francis Motley, possesses Triggs, in Goudhurst, 68; Frame FARM, in Benenden, 174. Austen, Edward, possesses Witherling MANOR, 294; Eggarton MANOR, in Godmersham, 327; Crundal and Hadloe MANORS, and Little Winchcombe, in Crundal, 373; Barton MANOR and Buckwell, in Boughton Aluph, 390, 392. Austen, Sir Robert, heirs of, possess a house in Tenterden, 205. Austen's, of Tenterden, 92; account of, 205, 207, 215, 223, 256, 282, 283, 489, 562, 565. Austen's, of Goudhurst, 76. Austen's, alias Astyn's, of Godmersham, 323. AYDHURST MANOR, in Staplehurst, 124. Ayerst, Rev. Robert G. 147. Aylesford, Finch's, earls of, 167.

## B.

Babb, H. S. possesses Read MANOR, in Marden, 60. Bachelors, in Egerton, 449. Back, Kennet, 564; Back's, 353. Badlesmere's, 44, 116, 272, 516, 585, 586. Bagnall's, of Frittenden, 117, 118, 222. Bagnall, Anne and Elizabeth, possess the advowson of Frittenden rectory, 118. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 43, 175, 269, 308, 310, 312, 374, 401, 409, 418, 420, 473, 503. Baker, John, lessee of Graveney parsonage, 36; possesses Hawkhurst lodge, 148; lessee of Chartham MANOR, 304; Baker's, of Hawkhurst, 147, 154. Baker, John, 125; Roger, 426. Baker's, of Sissinghurst, 59; account of, 100, 102, 104, 110, 115, 116, 118, 121, 127, 128, 137, 144, 186, 187, 206, 208, 209, 423, 472, 587, 591. Baker's, of Frinsted, 294; of Great Chart, 508. Baldock, William, 25, possesses part of the demesne lands of Shalmesford MANOR, 309; Giles, 420. Baldwin, William, possesses Lovelace MANOR, 490; Frid FARM, in Bethersden, 491. Ballard's, of Horton, account of, 313. Baliol, Alexander, 271, 560. Bancroft, Dr. John, 138. Banks, Sir Joseph, 326. Baptists, meeting-houses for, 93, 120, 159, 204; dipping place for, 110. Bacons water, in Kennington, 546. Bargains, scandalous ones made by king Henry VIII. 322. Bargrave, dean, 304; Bargrave's, 204, 440. Barham's, of Teston, 441. Barker, Mary, 193; Thomas, possesses Streetend-house, in Willesborough, 572. BARKLEY, hundred of, 130. Barley's, 277. BARLINGS MANOR, 452; Hole Farm, in Egerton, *ibid.* Barling's, of Egerton, 449, 452, 454. Barnard, Christopher Vane, lord, 293. BARNEFIELD, WEST, alias LITTLE, hundred of, 73; GREAT, 142. Baron's, 451. Barre, Henry de, 375. Barrell's, of Rochester, 447. Barrey's, of Charing, 442. Barrey's, of Sevington, 573, account of, 578, 581, 582. Barrett, dame Sarah, 34, 232; Thomas possesses Brockton MANOR, in Charing, 440; Barrett's, of Ickham, 152, 372, 440. Barrett, Stephen, present rector of Hothfield, 526, 539. Barrow, Susan, 554; Barrow's, of Hinxhill, 563, 564, 565; of Boughton Aluph, 394. Barrows, or tumuli, 41. Bartelot, Hooker, possesses Chelmington MANOR, 501; Bartelot's, account of, 501, 510. BARTON MANOR, in Boughton Aluph, 385, 389. Basing's, account of, 246. Bate's, of Chilham, 288. Bathurst, Rev Thomas, possesses Brickwall house, 66; Bokingfold MANOR, 69; Rev. Richard possesses Finchcock's SEAT, 72; lessee of parsonage-house and glebe in Goudhurst, 87. Batteley, archdeacon, 267. Battel abbey, 97, 137, 143, 153, 334, 353, 364, 366, 587. Baylis, in Challock, 337, 338. Beacons in Kent, 145; antient one, description of, 215. Beaghan's, of Sissinghurst, 101, 102. Beale, John, 69; Richard possesses River hall, in Biddenden, 136; a feoffee of Biddenden school, 139. Beale's, of Biddenden, 136, 140. Bealde, Thomas, 45. BEAMSTON MANOR, in Westwell, 417. Beameston, John de, 418. Beardsworth, John, possesses Maplesden MANOR, 184; Halden, alias Lambyns court, 187; the Hole, 188, and Frensham, in Rolvenden, 195. Beautitz, family of, 443. Beavor, yoke of, in Ashford, 526, 536. Beavor, John, 536. Beaumont's, 451.

Beckford, John, clerk, 315. Bedford, Ingelram, earl of, 375. Bedford's, 394; account of, 504. BEDGEBURY MANOR and SEAT in Goudhurst, 73; chancel, 84. Bedgebury, Joane de, 66; John de, 73. Bedleston, Little, HAMLET, in Brooke, 381. Bekewell's, 391. Belcher, William, M. D. 68; Samuel, 446. Belke, Thomas, D. D. 282; Belke's, 283, 288, 310. Belknap, Sir Robert, 177, 352, 391; Belknap's, 549, 585, 586. Bellamont's. See Beaumonts. Bello, Abbata de. See Battle abbey. Beltyng's, of Wye, 351. Bending, Peter de, 414, 457, 462. Benge, William, Capellanus, 236. Benger's, 9. BENENDEN, parish of, 173. Benenden, John de, 175, 176. Bennet's, 174. Benson, Thomas, 295. Bentham's, 282. Beornulph, king of Mercia, 321. Bere, Quickmannus de, 505. Berham's, of Sissinghurst, 100, 109. Berkeley, Sir Maurice, 77; lady, a justice of the peace, 520. Berry, Peter, 133; John, lessee of Brooke MANOR, 383. Bertin, St. abbey of, 289. Best, John, 15; Best's, 2. Best, George, possesses OLD SURRENDEN, alias BETHERSDEN MANOR, 489. Best's, of Kennington, 549, 553. Beswick, William, of Spelmonden, 77. BETHERSDEN, parish of, 485. Betmonteston. See Beamston. Betnam's wood HAMLET, in Cranbrooke, 104, 107. BETTENHAM MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 104. Bettenham's, of Cranbrooke, account of, 104, 109, 471, 476. BETHERINDEN, alias SANDHURST MANOR, 160. Betterinden, John de, 160. Bewbridge, borough of, 341. Bewle river, 64. BEWPER MANOR, in Frittenden, 115. Beyham abbey, 107. BIDDENDEN, parish of, 130; PLACE, 131; HOUSE, 133; denne of, 457. Bigge, Egelric, 456. Bilsington, MANOR OF, 558. BILTING HOUSE, in Godmersham and Wye, 320, 350; COURT MANOR, 320. Bilting's, of Bilting, 320, 351. Bing's, of Wickhambreaux, 294. Bishop, Richard, 69; Samuel possesses Newenden, Losenham, and Woods MANOR, 167, 168. Bishopwood MANOR, in Shadoxhurst, 242. BLACKBORNE, hundred of, 220. Blackburn, John, 158, possesses Downgate and Sandhurst MANOR, 161. Blackmore, Thomas, heirs of, possess Ringlecrouch FARM, in Sandhurst, 159; Westwell-house, 204; Pittlesden, 208; lands in Shirley moor, 227. Blackmore, James, 204; possesses Halden-place, in Halden 221; William, 208; Blackmore's, of Tenterden, account of, 204, 215. Blacks forstal, in Challock, 334. Blaxland's possess Graveney MANOR, 33; account of, *ibid.* 35. Blean, antient forest of, 299. Blechenden's, of Mersham, 598. Board's, of Sussex, 58. Bocton, Stephen de, 492; Bocton's, 9. Boddenden's, alias Boddenham's, of Biddenden, 135, 140. Boddington, John, heirs of, possess Nettershall, in Hawkhurst, 151. Bodshead, in Challock, 337. Bokenham, William, 422. BOKENFOLD MANOR, 68; chapel of, in Goudhurst, 70. Bolles, mansion of, in Chartham, 309; Bolles's, *ibid.* Bologne, Eustace, earl of, 386, honor of, *ibid.* 392. Boltshill, in Wye, 363. Boltune. See Boughton. Bond, James, present vicar of Ashford, 545. Bones, monstrous ones, found at Chartham, 301. Bonfoy, Nicholas, 60. Booth, Sir Charles, 55, 56, 490; devisees of possess Winchet hill, in Goudhurst, 71. BORELAND MANOR, and borough of, in Chilham, 282. Boresile, borough of, 202. BOTANY, 5, 20, 29, 41, 254, 432, 516, 568. Boteler, John, of Graveney, 21. Boteler's, of Teston, 156, 243, 577. Botiller's, of Graveney, 31. Bovehatch. See Bowhatch. Bovehoth, in Chartham, 307. BOUGHTON BLEAN, hundred of, 1; parish of, 2; manor of, 5, 29, 38; church of, 26. BOUGHTON COURT MANOR, in Boughton Blean, 9. Boughton, John, 56; Alulphus de, 386. BOUGHTON ALUPH, parish of, 384; rectory and advowson of, 357, 367. Boughton lees, in Boughton Aluph and Eastwell, 385, 400. Boughton in the Bushe. See Boughton Aluph. Bouverie, Hon. William-Henry possesses Sevington MANOR, 578; Elizabeth, *ibid.* Bourne, Thomas atte, 161; Bourne's, of Westwell, 420. Bowden, Edward, 356. BOWER, alias FLEMINGS MANOR, in Molash, 292. Bowhatch hamlet, in Chartham, 299. Bowles, Mr. possesses a moiety of Halden-house, 222; Bowles, 281. Boxhurst, Upper and Lower, in Sandhurst, 159. Boxley, abbey of, 78, 121. BOYS-HALL, in Willesborough, 567; HOUSE, in Mersham, 593. Boys, John, 8, William, 234; Sir John, 425. Boys, Samuel, possesses Elford's SEAT, in Hawkhurst, 147; William possesses Hansill in the same, 151. Boys's, of Hawkhurst, account of, 146, 154. Boys, Edward, possesses the Moat, in Sevington, 580; Boys-hall, and a house in Willesborough, 568; Boy's, of Willesborough and Sevington, account of, 567, 568, 573, 579, 582. Boys, Elizabeth and Mary, possess Boys hall, in Mersham, 594; Boy's, of Mersham, account of, 593, 600. Braborne, Mr. lessee of Hawkhurst parsonage, 156. Bread-and-cheese land, charity of, in Biddenden, 138. Brenchley's, 176. BRENLEY, alias BUTLERS MANOR, in Boughton Blean, 6, 14; chancel of, 14. Brenset, rectory and advowson of, 357, 367. Brent, William, 554; Falcatius de, account of, 569. Brent's, of Charing, account of, 437, 446, 474; of Willesborough, account of, 569. Brett, William, 361, 538; Gregory, 363; Susan, 511; Richard, 599. Brett, Thomas, possesses Spring-grove SEAT, in Wye, 342; Brett's, of Wye, account of, 341, 364. Brett's, of Kennington, 546, 553. Breton, Moyle and Whitfield, possess Hornes, alias Kenardington MANOR, and the advowson of the church, 248, 249. Breton, Moyle, present rector of Kenardington, 249; possesses the parsonage and advowson of Boughton Aluph, 397; Kennington house and farm, 553. Breton, Robert, present vicar of Boughton Aluph, 398. Breton's, of the Elms and Kennington, 196, 247, 367, 385, 390, 392, 395, 396, 397, 535; account of, 552. Brewer's, of West Farleigh, 56, 148. Brickenden, Thomas, 137. Brickwall-house, in Goudhurst, 66. Brickhill house, in Halden, 221. Bridge, borough of, 485. Bridger's, of Canterbury, 230, 232. Bridges, Mrs. possesses a moiety of the Fish-ponds in Chartham, 299; Little Wilmington MANOR, in Boughton Aluph, 394; Bridges's, *ibid.* 522. Brinden, in Cranbrooke, 96. Brinley's, 7. Brisley's, 336. Britons, battles of, 165, 266, 268. Broadnax's, of Godmersham, account of, 323, 329. Brockhull's, of Calehill, 417, 419, 439, 440, 442, 457, 458, 492. Brockman, James-Drake, possesses Old-house, in Halden, 224; Brockman's, 223, 367. BROCKTON, alias BROUGHTON MANOR, in Charing, 440. Broke MANOR, in Westwell, 423. Bromfield, Thomas, 196. Bromford MANOR, in Wye, 347. Bromley green, in Shadoxhurst, 241. BROOKE, parish of, 381; MANOR OF, 209; FARM, in Marden, 60; PLACE, in Ashford, 535. Brooke, Rev. J. K. Shaw, possesses a farm in Hernehill, 19. Bruckland, church of, 260. Broughton, Adam de, 440. Browne, Richard, 235, 502, 586; Sir Edward, 54; John, 278; Sir Matthew, 282; Sir Anthony, *ibid.* Sir Thomas, 586. Browning's, 561. Broxcombe, Adam de, 450. BRUSCOMBE MANOR, in Egerton, 450.

Brydges, Samuel Egerton, possesses Woodchurch-place, 230. BUCKHURST, in Cranbrooke, 106; MANOR, in Frittenden, 116. Buckhurst, Richard, possesses Tremhatch, in Charing, 441. BUCKSFORD, alias NORTH STOWER MANOR, in Great Chart, 508. BUCKWELL MANOR, in Boughton Aluph, 390; mansion of, *ibid.* 391, 395. Bucler, Walter, 352, 356, 357, 358, 366, 396, 480, 488. Bugglesden, in Tenterden, 203. Bull-green, in Bethersden, 487. Bull's, 522. Bullard's, 180. Bungey's, of Chartham, 311. Burgeys's, Thomas, 21, 32, 33, 43. Burham, court at, 130. Burghersh's, 387, 390, 492. BURLEIGH MANOR, in Charing, 442; chantry, *ibid.* 446; Sir John de, 442. Burnt house, in Chartham, 298. Burrs farm, in Goudhurst, 75. Burston's, 353, 550. Burt, Thomas, possesses Lower Boxhurst, in Sandhurst, 160. BURTON SEAT, in Kennington, 550. Burwash's, 449. BUTLERS, alias BRENLEY MANOR, in Boughton Blean, 6. BYBROOKE SEAT, in Kennington, 548. Byrch's, of Canterbury, 230.

## C.

Cade, John, the noted rebel, 417, 516. Cadman's, 336. Cadwell's. See Kadwells. Caer, Andred, where situated, 164. Cæsar, Julius, 264, 266, 300. CAKES YOKE MANOR, in Crundal, 376. Calch, John de, 481. CALEHILL, hundred of, 412; MANOR, in Little Chart, 458. Cambridge, St. John's college in, possesses the advowson of Staplehurst church, 128. Camden, Mr. 266; Richard, 461. Camp, antient one on Shottenton hill, account of, 40. Campion, William-John, possesses Little Chingley MANOR, 79; Combwell MANOR and priory, 81, and portion of tithes in Goudhurst, 87; an estate at Goddard's green, in Cranbrooke, 93. Campion's, of Combwell and Danny, 78; account of, 81, 82, 84, 85, 93. Canterbury, archbishops of, 15, 25, 70, 26, 107, 111, 166, 422, 433, 447, 480, 494, 512, 595; Athelard, 432; Bourchier, 109; Ceolnoth, 456; Courtney, 375; Cranmer, 167, 259, 415, 422, 425, 434, 447, 590; Edmund, 189; Egelnoth, 321; Hubert, 189, 307; Juxon, 63, 340, 428, 495; Lanfranc, 6, 382, 464, 477; Langton, 259, 270; Moreton, 433; Parker, 26, 62, 333, 339, 365, 416, 425, 556; Pole, 483; Peckham, 92, 421; Reynolds, 516; Stratford, 15, 433; Sudbury, 330; Tenison, 109, 428; Warham, 140, 259; Winchelsea, 303, 304; Wilfred, 29, Whitgift, 333, 425, 475. Canterbury, archbishop of, possesses Boughton Blean HUNDRED and MANOR, 6; advowson of vicarage, 17; Hernehill parsonage and advowson, 26; Graveney parsonage and advowson, 36; Marden parsonage and advowson, 62; the advowson of Cranbrooke vicarage, 111; the advowson of Biddenden rectory, 140; the advowson of Sandhurst rectory, 162; the advowson of Halden rectory, 225; the advowson of Woodchurch rectory, 236; the parsonage and advowson of Apuldore, 259; the advowson of Chartham rectory, 316; the advowson of Godmersham vicarage, 330; Craphill rectory and tithes in Wye, 365; Leyton, alias LECTON MANOR, in Westwell, 422; Longbeach wood, 425; the parsonage and advowson of Westwell, 427; the advowson of Little Chart rectory, 462; the advowson of Pluckley rectory, 477; the parsonage and advowson of Bethersden, 495; the advowson of Great Chart rectory, 512; the parsonage and advowson of Kennington, 556; the advowson of Mersham rectory, 600. Canterbury, archbishop of, visitor of Biddenden school, 139. Canterbury, archdeacon of, 79. Canterbury, dean and chapter of, possess the parsonage of Boughton Blean, 16; the parsonage of Cranbrooke, 111; Great and Little Walkhurst, in Benenden, 175; Tenterden parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 218; land in Shirley Moor, 227; Apuldore MANOR, 255; mill in Chartham, 298; Shalmsford mill, 300; Chartham MANOR, 303; Chartham deanry, 304; MANOR, and rectory of Godmersham, 322, 330; woodland in Brooke, 381; Brooke MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 383; the fee of Little Chart MANOR, 457; Great Chart MANOR, 500; Willesborough parsonage and advowson of vicarage, 575; Mersham, 594. Canterbury, priory of Christchurch, in, 29, 159, 160, 165, 166, 174, 177, 209, 227, 254, 300, 302, 304, 321, 330, 339, 381, 413, 424, 427, 432, 456, 499, 500, 512, 590, 594, 595, 600. Canterbury, St. Augustine's abbey, in, 41, 48, 126, 215, 216, 258, 260, 472, 531, 547, 554, 560, 569, 573, 577. Canterbury, St. Gregorie's priory, in, 306, 477, 492, 494. Canterbury, hospital of St. John, in, 6. Canterbury, college in Oxford, 322. Canterbury, city plundered by the Danes, 269. Capell's, of Ivychurch, 231. Capys, Robert, 168. Carew's, 192. Carkeridge, Thomas, 327, 361; Gervas, 351. Carlel, William, 441. Carmelites, order of, account of, 169. Carney, John, 56. Carter, John, account of, 13; possesses Dane court, in Boughton Blean, *ibid.* Carter, Rev. George, possesses Raymonds MANOR, in Wye, 354; Dean-court MANOR, in Westwell, 421; a seat in Kennington, 546. Carter, Mary and Elizabeth, possess a house in Kennington, 546; Carter's, of Kennington, account of, *ibid.* Carter, Thomas, 329; Nicholas, M. D. 572, 575. Carter's, of Crundal, 45; account of, 373; Carter's, of Bilting, 320; Carter's, of Smarden, 483. Cartier, John, possesses Bedgbury MANOR and SEAT, 75; Twysden borough, in Goudhurst, 77. Cartwright, Henry, 44. Casaubon, Meric, 370. Castelyn, John, clerk, 291. Castleman's, 146. Castle toll, in Newenden, 165, 170. Cassingham, denne of, 189, 190. Cassingham's, 189. See also Keinsham. Castweasle borough, 202. CASTWISELL, in Biddenden, 134. Cawarden, Thomas, 423. Cecele, denne of, 152. Cenulph, king of Mercia, 29, 432, 499. Cerringes. See Charing. Cert. See Chart. Certh. See Chart. CHALLOCK, parish of, 332. Chalybeate waters, 91, 170, 299. Chamberlain, Thomas, possesses a house at Keinsham, in Rolvenden, 191. Chambers, Abraham, 47; Chamber's, of Selling, account of, 39. Champneys's, 506. Chapels, domestic, reason of their decay, 314. Chapman, William, possesses Perry Town MANOR, in Westwell, 423. Chapman's, of Molash, 293, 296; Chapman's, of Crundal, 376. Charleymore, in Cranbrooke, 107. Charlton, church of, 271. CHARING, parish of, 429; manor of, 450. Charing Cross, vulgar tradition of, 432. CHART AND LONGBRIDGE, hundred of, 484. CHART, LITTLE, parish of, 455; manor of, 414. CHART, GREAT, parish of, 497. CHARTHAM, parish of, 297; Green, 298; Hatch, hamlet of, 299; downs, 300. CHELMINGTON MANOR, in Great Chart, 500. Chelmington's, *ibid.* Cheney's, of Shurland, 34, 273, 290, 296, 376. Cherringes, Adam de, 432. Chesterfield, Philip, earl of, 451, 495. CHEVENEY MANOR and HOUSE, 54; Great and Little, in Marden, *ibid.* Chewte. See Chowte. Chiche, Thomas, 471. Chicheley, Sir Thomas, 274, 349. Chidcroft's, 451. Chiffinch's, 126. Chilberton, hamlet of, 397. Children, George, possesses Plunden, in Woodchurch, 235; an estate at Frizley, in Cranbrooke, 97. Children, William, possessed

East Asherinden, in Tenterden, 209. CHILES, alias SLOW-COURT MANOR, in Molash, 295. CHILHAM, parish of, 263; HONOR OF, 270, 292; CASTLE, account of, 267. Chillenden, denne of, 52. Chillenden, Thomas, prior of Christ-church, 322, 329. Chingley, alias Bromley, borough of, 64. CHINGLEY MANOR, 78; Great and Little MANOR, in Goudhurst, *ibid.* Chittenden, John, possesses Lilsden, in Hawkhurst, 147; Chittenden's, 460. Chivene, John de, 107; Chivene's, 54. Choute's, of Bethersden, 256; account of, 488, 491, 493; Choute's, of Hinxhill, 562, 563, 572. Christmas, James, 329. Church, Stephen, possesses an estate in Chartham, 310. Chute's, 279, 565. Cilleham. See Chilham. Claget's, 598. Clare, honor of, 371. Clarke, Humphry, 230, 416; Josias, 376. Clarke's, of Woodchurch, 227, 508, 588, 589, 590. Clarkson, Robert, 211. Claxton, William, possesses the demesnes of Wilmington MANOR, in Boughton Aluph, 394; John, Ninn-house, in Great Chart, 505. Claypits MANOR, in Shadoxhurst, 241. Clayton, John, 128; Jasper, 208. Clement's, 286. Clerc's, 588, 589. Clerke, Josias, 396; John, 284; Henry le, 229. Clerke's, of Woodchurch, 234, 236, 588; account of, 230. Cleve Marsh, in Boughton Blean, 2. Clinch's, of Hernehill, 20, 25. Clifford, Lewis, 316. Clifford, barony of, 519; decree concerning, 520. Clinton and Saye, Edward, lord, 347, 365. Clive, Sir Christopher, 265. Clock house, in Challock, 333. Clothing trade, prosperity and decay of, in the Weald, 92, 131. Clyve Marsh, in Boughton Blean, 17. Coast, William Stacey, 304; possesses Chiles, alias Slow- court, in Molash, 295; East Kingsnoth MANOR, and advowson, 587, 591. Cobbe's, of Chilham, 282, 288. Cobham college, 198, 199. Cobham's, of Cobham, *ibid.* Cockride MANOR, in Bilsington, 245, 246. Coit Andred, where situated, 164. Colbranne, John, 24. Coldred, manor of, 80. Colebridge, manor of, 277. Colebrook's, of Chilham, 6; account of, 275, 288. Cole, John, possesses Cheveney- house, 56; Widehurst MANOR, 57, and Tildens, in Marden, 60; lessee of Marden parsonage, 63; of Goudhurst parsonage, 87; possesses Minchin-court, in Shadoxhurst, 241. Cole, Robert, 361; Mr. 594; Dr. William, present rector of Mersham, 602. Coleman, John, possesses a moiety of Shiphurst, in Marden, 57; Mrs. lessee of the demesnes of Godmersham MANOR, 323. Colepeper, Alexander, 69; Thomas, 78; Thomas, 105; Sir Thomas, 211; John Spencer, *ibid.* Colepeper's, of Bedgebury, account of, 74, 84, 192, 193; Colepeper's, 168, 169, 307; lords, 211. COLKINS SEAT, in Boughton Blean, 11, 14. Colkin's, of Boughton Blean, account of, 11, 14, 15. Collier's, of Sandhurst, 162. Collimore, Sir John, 305. Collins's, of Sandhurst, 159. Collington, Nathaniel, clerk, 476. Collkynne, William, 18. Collyns, Margaret, 600. Columbers, Philip de, 423. Combe, Hugo de, 160. Comber's, possesses a part of Little Hengham, in Woodchurch, 234. COMBORNE, in Goudhurst, 70. Combwell, borough of, 64. COMBWEEL MANOR and PRIORY, in Goudhurst, 79, 80, 125, 182. COMDEN MANOR, in Frittenden, 115. Comeden, William de, 73. Comeden. See Camden. Comyn, John, of Badenagh, 325. Comyn's, of Essex, account of, 300. CONGHURST MANOR, in Hawkhurst, 150. Conghurst's, 146, 150. Coningsbrook, MANOR OF, 569; church of, 577. CONINGSBROOK, now KENNINGTON, 547, 548. Constabularie, in Dover castle, 228, 245, 402. Cooke's, of Penshurst, 99; of Cranbrooke, account of, 106, 107, 239. Coomes, in Sandhurst, 160. Cooper, William, 351. COPTON MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 100. Corbie's, of Boughton Malherb, 56, 394. Couchman's, of Cranbrooke, 106. Couci, Ingelran, lord of, 375. Couper's, 54, 57. Coveney's, 564. Covert, Richard, 106; Edward, 122. COURSEHORNE MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 105. COURT AT WALL MANOR, in Ashford, 530. COURT WURTHIN, in Great Chart, 505. Courtail, John, present rector of Woodchurch, 237. Courthope's, of Cranbrooke, 81; account of, 92, 93, 106. Courthope's, of Horsemonden, 55, 56, 70, 71, 241. Courthope's, of Hawkhurst, 151. Cowbeach-green, in Sandhurst, 158. Cracknal's, 309. Craige, John, clerk, 475. CRANBROOKE, hundred and PARISH OF, 90. Cranburne, water of, 299. Cranton house, in Halden, 222. Craphill rectory, and tenths of, in Wye, 365. Crayal's. See Criol's. Craythron-house, in Tenterden, 204. Crevequer, Robert de, 86; Hamon de, 121; Crevequer's, 305, 313. CRIOLS COURT, in Shadoxhurst, 239. Criol, John, 388; Criol's, 160, 239, 240, 402, 409, 528, 552, 562, 577. Crispe's, 24, 508. Crofts, Sir James, 333, 425. Cromer, William, 417. Cromwell, Thomas, lord, 26, 116, 208. Crothall, borough of, 143, 173. Crouch's, 44, 487. Crumpe, John, 208. CRUNDAL, parish of, 368. Culpeper, Thomas, 125; Martin, M. D. 128; Sir Martin, 590. Culpeper's, 80, 256. See also Colepeper's. Cumberland, Elizabeth, 20; Cumberland's, 288. Curbespine, Ralph de, 346, 401, 418, 420, 473. Curd, Christopher, 24. Curteis, Samuel, possesses Lowden MANOR, in Rolvenden, 194; Little Hernden, in Tenterden, 207. Curties, Jeremiah, possesses the scite of Hernden, in Tenterden, 207, 208. Curteis, Richard, possesses Morgieu and Godden MANOR, in Tenterden, 211; Shirley Moor, 227. Curteis, Wm. possesses Thorne- house, in Bethersden, 487. Curteis, Jeremiah, 107, 149; Thomas, 541. Curteis's, of Rolvenden, 194; of Tenterden, 195, 203, 373. Curtesden SEAT, in Goudhurst, 70. Cuthred, king of Kent, 126. Cutts, Sir John, 274, 349. Cyleham. See Chilham.

## D.

Dacre, Anne, lady, 530. Dalyngrygge's, 442. Damsell, Sir William, 353, 356, 357; Sir Richard, 562. DANES, transactions of in Kent, 150, 170, 245, 253, 269, 300, 497. Dane, Sir Allan de, 12. Dane, borough of, 385. Dane Banks, on Chartham downs, 300. DANE COURT MANOR, in Boughton Blean, 12; MANOR in Chilham, 285. Danewood, alias Danord-street, in Crundal, 368. Danger, custom of, 435. Darell, Henry, possesses Horton MANOR, near Canterbury, 314; part of Raywood, 436; Stillely MANOR, 439; Newland MANOR, 440; and Burleigh MANOR and chantry, 442; Little Chart MANOR, 458; Calehill MANOR and SEAT, 459, 461. Darell, John, 446; Sir John, 453, 461, 462. Darell's, of Calehill, 43, 210, 278, 417, 419, 439, 440, 442, 455, 456, 457, account of, 458, 459, 490, 491; Darell's, of Scotney, 78. DARGATE MANOR, 20; Stroud, in Hernehill, *ibid.* Daines, William, 118. Davis, John, D. D. 140; Sir John Brewer possesses Fowlers SEAT, in Hawkhurst, *ibid.* Davis, H. Montague, present vicar of Westwell, 429. Davis's, of West Farleigh, 56, 154. Dawes, Thomas, possesses Mount Ephraim SEAT, in Hernehill, 20; Bethel, 25. DEAL

PLACE, in Wye, 351. DEAN MANOR, in Challock, 335; COURT MANOR, in Westwell, 420. Dean's, of Challock, 336. DEANRY SEAT, in Chartham, 304. Deanries, new ones constituted, 217. Deedes, William, possesses Claypits and Bishopswood MANORS, in Shadoxhurst, 242. Degge, Rev. Staunton, 102. Delangle house, in Chartham, 298. Delangle, Dr. J. Maxm. 298, 316. Delanoy, Susan, 26. Delves, George, 234. Dence's, 108. Denew, Isaac, 47; Denew's, of Canterbury, account of, 308. Denge-marsh, 26, 345. Denge wood, near Chartham, 301. DENNE MANOR, in Chilham, 286. Dennis, Sir Maurice, 353, 356; 488. DENSTED MANOR, in Chartham, 299, 305. Denny, Dorothy, 376. Denton, manor of, 277. Dering, Sir Edward, bart. lessee of Longbeech wood, 333, 425; possesses Surrenden MANOR and SEAT, 470; Malmains MANOR, 471; Shurland MANOR, *ibid.* Everingacre MANOR, *ibid.* West Kingsnoth MANOR, 472; Roting MANOR, 473; and Pevington MANOR, in Pluckley, 475. Dering's, of Surrenden, 441; account of, 465, 471, 472, 475, 476, 570. Dering, Sir Cholmley, his duel with Major Thornhill, 349. Dering, Nicholas, 104; John, of Egerton, 447; Henry, of Shelve, 540; Dering's, of Egerton, account of, 450. Dering, Miss Anne, possesses Wickins MANOR, in Charing, 439; Dering's, of Wickins, account of, 438, 446. Deryngdale manor, in Sussex, 108. Despencer, Thomas, lord le, possesses Tildens, Tubbins and Brooke FARMS, in Marden, 60. Detling, borough of, 119. Develand, yoke of, 577. Digby, William, lord, 152. DIGGS-COURT, in Westwell, 421. Diggs, Sir Dudley, 265, 268, 287, 288, 297, 349, 372. Diggs's, of Chilham castle, 6, 256; account of, 274, 278; Digg's, of Westwell, 421. DINGLEY, alias BORELAND MANOR, in Chilham, 282. Disney, William, present rector of Pluckley, 478. Dissenters many, in the Weald, 131. Ditchfield, Edward, 416. Dyvynne, manor of, 277. Dixon, Robert, 285, 286, 288. Dodde, Robert, 31, 46. DODS MANOR, in Wye, 347. Dodsworth, Rev. Francis, possesses Bachelors, in Egerton, 449. Dover, Fulbert de, 270, 277, 278, 279, 284, 293. Dover, Henry Carey, earl of, 144, 347, 366, 419. Dover Castle, lands held of, 228, 245, 270, 284, 293, 313, 389, 390, 402, 403, 474, 577. Dover castle, Herste tower in, 279. Dover, priory of St. Martin in, 249, 258, 259, 260. Dowel's, of Gloucestershire, 102. Dowle-street, in Pluckley, 463. Dowles, near Apuldore, 252, 253. Downes forstal, in Hernehill, 19. Downgate, in Sandhurst, 160. Downing green and house, in Hernehill, 20. Downton's, 161, 162. Dowthwait, Rev. Mr. 83. Drayner's, alias Dragoner's, of Smarden, 106, 481. Driver, Mr. the surveyor. 498. Drofdenne's, in the Weald, custom of, 100, 177, 435. Drogheda, earl of, 176. Dromwæd, now Crundal, 368, 373, 374, 378. Dropping stone, famous one, in Tenterden steeple, 215. Drury's, 522. Dryland, Richard, 360; Reginald, 441; Dryland's, of Cooksditch, 44, 354. Duckworth, John Basil, possesses a house in Ashford, 534. Dudley, Sir John, 186, 208, 211. Dumborne, borough of, 202, 212. Dunk, 146, 152, 155; Dunk's, of Hawkhurst, account of, 92, 149, 162. Dunk's school and almshouses, in Hawkhurst, 152. Dunkirk, ville of, 299. Dunn, Mrs. devisees of, possess Bybrooke, in Kennington, 550. Dunne, Joseph, present rector of Benenden 183. Dunning, William, possesses Hornes-place, in Aplemore, 257. Duras, Lewis, lord, 42. Durolevum, Roman station, 431. Dyke's, of Sussex, 196. Dyne's, 493. Dyton's MANOR, in Wye, 354.

## E.

Eadsy, a priest, 254. Eadulph, 569. Earth strangely agitated, 202. Earthquake felt at Great Chart, 499. Eastover MANOR. See Esture. EASTWELL, parish of, 398; PARK and HOUSE, account of, 399, 333, 337, 385, 413, 418. Eaton, Henry, possesses West Halks MANOR, in Kingsnoth, 589. Ebene, chapel of, 259, 260. Echyngham, James de, 177. Edgeley, borough of, 450. Edolph, Robert, 563, 564, 565; Edolph's, of Hinxhill, 561. Edynden, Richard, priest, 452. EGERTON, parish of, 449; chapel of, 447. Egerton, Dr. William, 394. EGGARTON MANOR, in Godmersham, 325, 329. ELARINDEN, in Tenterden, 210. Eleanor, queen, 53. Elcheston, court of, 415. Elephants bones dug up at Chartham, 301. Alfred, duke, 301. ELFORDS SEAT, in Hawkhurst, 146. Eliot, Richard, 69. Ella, Saxon chief, 165. Ellenden's, 279, 280. Ellis's, of Kennington, 549; account of, 550, 554, 569, 573, 580; Ellis's, of Woodchurch, 236. Elmhurst, in Egerton, 449. Elmstone, Stephen, possesses Biddenden-house, 133. Elys's. See Ellis's. Emsin, Lower in Chartham, 264. See also Ensinge. Engehurst's, 480. Engehurst MANOR. See Henhurst. Engeham's, alias Edingham's, 233; account of, 235. Engeham's, of Great Chart, 499, 502. See also Hengham's. Engham, borough of, 485. ENSINGE, alias LOWER ENSINGE MANOR, in Chilham, 283. Ensinge's, 283, 288. Enys, Samuel, 22. Epes court, in Hernehill, 21. Eschet river, 526. Essamelesford. See Shalmsford. Essex, Thomas Cromwell, earl of, 26, 116, 186, 192, 208, 228. Estday's, of Saltwood, 598. Estower MANOR. See Esture. Esture MANOR, in Chilham, 279; MANOR, in Ashford, 528; DEMESNES OF, 530. Esture, John de, 402. Estwelles. See Eastwell. Estwelles, Matilda de, 402. Ethelferh, 560. Evans, William, possesses Townland, in Woodchurch, 229. Eveas, Jane, 316. Everden's, of Biddenden, 139, 191. Evering's, 277. EVERINGACRE MANOR, in Pluckley, 471. Everingden-house, in Biddenden, 191. EVERSLEY MANOR, in Charing, 444. Eustachius, abbot of Flai, account of, 342. EXHURST MANOR, in Staplehurst, 126. EXHIBITIONS at Oxford, 358, 445. Ewe, John, earl of, 159. Eyre's, of Brenley, account of, 7. Eytchden, alias Hacchesden 491.

## F.

Fagge, Rev. Sir John, bart. possesses Dingley, alias Boreland MANOR, 283; a moiety of Chilham parsonage, 290, and Mystole SEAT, in Chartham, 312. Fagge's, of Chartham, account of, 311, 316. Fairbrook FARM, in Boughton Blean, 2. Faircrouch, borough of, 64, 119. Falkland, Sarah, viscountess, 174; Lucius, viscount, *ibid.* Fanscomb Beech, in Wye, 343. Fane, George, 105; Sir Thomas, 106; Fane's, of Tudeley, 60. Fanne MANOR. See Vannes. FANNES, alias FANSCOMBE MANOR, in Wye, 343. FANNES, TITHERY OF, in Wye, 365; in Crundal, 380; wood, in Wye, 343. Farewell's, of Brenley, account of, 8, 14. Farleigh, East, manor of, 52, 68, 77. Farnaby, Sir Charles, bart. 580; Farnaby's, of Christ-church, in Canterbury, 351. Favell, Christopher,

54. Faversham, abbey of, 15, 23, 26, 34, 115. Faversham, hundred of, 44; rectory of church of, 45. Faversham, Sir George Sondes, earl of, 42, 444; Lewis Duras, earl of, 42. Fausley MANOR. See Fousley. Faussett, Rev. Brian, 370; Henry Godfrey, his collection of antiquities, 371. Faussett's, 126. Faustina the younger, Empress, 370. Feleberge. See Felborough. FELBOROUGH, hundred of, 263, 272, 299. Fenner's, 353. Fenton, Mr. possesses Winchcombe, in Crundal, 373. FERHURST, GREAT and LITTLE, in Frittenden, 115. Ferleberge. See Felborough. Fermor, Sir Henry, 82. Fermor, Sir Henry, trustees of, possess Castwisell, in Biddenden, 134. Ferrers, lady, 540. Fersingham. See Frensham. Feversham, family of, 31. Field green, in Sandhurst, 158. FIELD FARM MANOR, in Egerton, 451. Field, borough of, 431. Field's, 57. Fienes, John de, 245. Figures, antient, in Ashford church, 541. Fill, alias Fylther MANOR, in Egerton, 451. Filmer, Rev. Edmund, possesses Hinksell MANOR, in Wye, 352; present rector of Crundal, 381. Filmer, Sir Beversham, bart. possesses Tremworth and Fannes manors, and advowson of Crundal rectory, 376, 379. Filmer's, of East Sutton, 309, 352, 376, 378, 379. Finch, Herbert, 160; Sir Thomas, 347, 366, 389, 390, 392, 393, 419, 548, 552; Sir Heneage, 410. Finch, Sir Nathaniel, 280; John, lord, 280, 281; baron of Fordwich, account of, 405. Finch, Heneage, lord, baron of Daventry, account of, 407. Finch's, of Eastwell, 144, 335, 388, 389, 393; account of, 403, 404, 409, 410, 418. Finch, Richard, possesses Finchden SEAT, in Tenterden, 210; Finch's, of Tenterden, account of, 209. Finch, James, possesses Denne MANOR, in Chilham, 286. Finch, John, of Limne, 361, 328, 377. Finch's, of Wye, 344. FINCHCOCKS SEAT, in Goudhurst, 71. FINCHDEN SEAT, in Tenterden 209; Finchden's, *ibid.* Fire, subterraneous, account of, 558. Fisher, John, 104. Fish Ponds, in Chartham, 300. Fitz Auger's, 168, 169. Fitzherbert's, alias Finch's, 160; account of, 405. Fitzherbert's, barony of, 406. Fitzroy, Richard le, 270. Fleete's, 277, 508. FLEMINGS, alias BOWER MANOR, in Molash, 292. Fleming, John de, 293. Fletcher, John, 416. FLISHINGHURST, alias PLUSHINGHURST MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 96. Floyd, Thomas, of Otham, 257. Fludd. See Floyd. Fobert, barony of, 270, 284, 293. Fogge, Sir John, 541, 542, 543; mistake of the chroniclers concerning him, 517; Sir Francis, 372. Fogge's, 12; of Repton, 44; account of, 532; of Chilham, 286, 288. Folkestone, Elizabeth, viscountess dowager, 578. Folkestone, honor of, 581. Foote, John, possesses Ashford and Esture MANOR, 530. Foote, Rev. Francis Hender, *ibid.* Ford MANOR, and park in Godmersham, 323, 324, 329. Ford Mill hamlet, in Pluckley, 463. FORSHAM, in Relvenden, 196; Forsham's, *ibid.* Forstal's, of Shadoxhurst, 238. Forster, Rev. Richard, of Crundal, 377, 378. Fortescue, lady Mary, 182. Foster, William and Richard, possess Hockeridge, in Hawkhurst, 151. Fotherby, John, 180, 460. Foughleslee's, 522. Fowell, John, present rector of Chartham, 319. Fowle, Joseph, possesses Upper Boxhurst, in Sandhurst, 159; Sir John, 162. Fowle's, of Goudhurst, 76; of Sandhurst, account of, 160, 194. FOWLER'S SEAT, in Hawkhurst, 148. Fox, Ralph, possesses Shalmesford-street MANOR, 309; Daniel, possesses a house in Mersham, 593. Frame farm, in Benenden, 174. Francis, John, present vicar of Willesborough, 576. Franklyn, John, 295; Mary, 600; Franklyn's, 44, 296; Franklyn's, of Wye, account of, 351. Frazer, Sir Alexander, 22. FRECHISLEY, alias ABBOTS FRANCHISE, borough of, 94, 97. Fremingham's, 59, 120. Fremoult, Rev. Samuel, 8. French, invasions of, 253, 258. French mill, in Chilham, 264. Frencham, Clement, 198, 512; Frencham's, of Rolvenden, 194. FRENCHAY MANOR, in Apuldore, 257. Frenchhurst, in Sandhurst, 159. Frend, Henry, present rector of Frittenden, 119; possesses a moiety of Halden-house, 222. Frene's, 439, 458. FRENSHAM MANOR, 194; FRENSHAM, alias THE GATE HOUSE SEAT, in Rolvenden, 195. Fresingham. See Frensham. FRID FARM MANOR, in Bethersden, 210, 490, 493. Fridin Bodersden. See Frid farm. Friggs forstall, in Egerton, 449. Frinchenhurst. See Frenchhurst. Frizley, alias Abbots Franchise, borough of, 97. FRITTENDEN, parish of, 113. Frost, John, 151. Fryth woods, in Goudhurst, 73; in Hawkhurst, 145. Fulbert, lord of Chilham, 270. Fulbert, barony of, *ibid.* Fuller, David, 295; Fuller's, of Maidstone, 587. Furnese, Sir Robert, 385. FYLTHER, alias FILL MANOR, in Egerton, 451. Fynch, John, 582.

## G.

Gage, Sir John, account of, 80, 125, 182. Garwinton's, of Well, 285, 373. Gaselyn, Edmund, 402. Gate, family of, 48. GATE-HOUSE, alias FRENSHAM SEAT, in Rolvenden, 195. Gatton, Hamo de, 310. Gavelkind tenure, lands changed from, 189. Gaunt's, 441. Gawin's, 548. Gay, Jeremy, 372. George's, 309. German, William, 360. GERMANS MANOR, in Wye, 354. Ghisnes, Ingelran de, 375. Gibbon, Major John, 127, 152; Gibbon's, origin of, 92, 491. Gibbs, William, possesses Keinsham, in Rolvenden, 191. Gignash, in Westwell, 420. Gilbee, William, lessee of Chartham deanry, 305. Gilbert's, 169. Gilbert, Thomas, 57; Jeffry, 77; chief baron, 195. Gilborne, Sir Nicholas, 434; Gilborne's, of Charing, 430. Giles's, of Challock, 337. Gillam's, 13. Gillingham, manor of, 52, 68. Gipps, George, possesses Howfield, in Chartham, 308; lessee of Bethersden parsonage, 495. Girdler, Thomas, 69. GLASSENBURY, MANOR OF, in Cranbrooke, 94, 151. Gloucester herald, 44. Gloucester, Clare's, earls of, 371, 374; Humphry, duke of, 346. Glover, John, 482; Robert, Somerset herald, 537. Glover, John, present rector of Kingsnoth, 592. Goatley, Richard, 13; Reynold, 361. Goatley's, of Molash, account of, 295, 296. Goatland's, borough of, 385. Gobion, John, 474. Goble, Thomas and James, lessees of Rolvenden parsonage, 199; Peter, 235. Godchepe's, 563, 564. Goddard, Samuel, lessee of Mersham demesnes, 596. Goddards green, in Cranbrooke, 93. GODDEN MANOR, in Tenterden, 210. Godden, John, 56; Godden's, 210, 422, 443. Goddislande, 277. Godeselle. See Goldwell. GODINTON SEAT, in Great Chart, 498, 505. Godinton, John de, 510; Godinton's, 505. Godfrey, Tho. 234; Chamberlain, 364; Godfrey's, 229. GODMERSHAM, parish of, 319, 362. Godmersham, manor of, 131, 332; manor house of, 322. Godolphin, dean of St. Paul's, 383. Godsole, borough of, 292. Godwin, earl, 386. Godwin's, 548. Gold, Lewis, 287; John possesses Burnt-house, in Chartham, 298. Goldhill's, 562. Goldstone, Thomas, prior of Christ-church, 255, 302. Goldstone, Sir John, clerk,



541. GOLDWELL MANOR, in Great Chart, 503; chantry, account of, 512. Goldwell, Nicholas, clerk, 512; Goldwell's, of Great Chart, 441; account of, 503, 505, 506, 509, 510, 511. Goodale SEAT, in Egerton, 450. GOODCHEAPES MANOR, in Hinxhill, 563. Goodwin, Richard, possesses a house on Willesborough leas, 568. Goodwin Sands, story of, 216. Gore, William, 22; Master, Nicholas de, 236; John, 573. Gostling, John, present rector of Brooke, 384. Gotherson, Daniel, 325. Gott, Maximilian, 67; Gott's, of Eggarton, account of, 326, 329. GOUDHURST, parish of, 64; Little, hamlet of, 67. Goulding, Henry, 259; Goulding's, 580. Grand serjeantry, tenure of, 388, 392, 516. Grandorge, Dr. John, 523. Grant, Richard, 283. GRAVENEY, parish of, 28. Graveney, de, family of, 30. Graveney, alias Cleve Marsh, in Boughton Blean, 2. Grebell, Allen, 298. Greenall, Rev. Mr. 108. Greenhill, borough of, 450. Greening, Henry-Thomas, 326. Greenstreet's, alias Greensted's, of Selling, 48, 489. Grey Coats of Kent, 92. Grove, Henry, present rector of Staplehurst, 129. Grove's, of Tunstall, 234. Guildford, Sir John, 95, 541. See Guldeford's. Guildford, George Augustus, earl of, possesses Kingswood, in Boughton Aluph, 385. Guisnes, abbey of, 347. Guldeford, Richard, account of, 247, 256. Guldeford's, 109; account of, 177, 182, 185, 194, 198, 208, 211, 229, 481. Gurney's, 427. Gushorne FARM, in Boughton Blean, 2. Gybbon, Phillips, 195; Gybbon's, of Benenden, 175, 181, 182; of Rolvenden, 180, 181; account of, 187, 191, 197, 198. Gyles's, of Selling, 48.

## H.

HACCHESDEN MANOR, in Bethersden, 491; chapel of, 492, 494. Hachysdenne, denne of, 190. Haddock, Nicholas, 60. HADLOE and CRUNDAL MANORS, 371. Hadloe's, alias Handlow's, of Crundal, 371. Haffenden, Richard, possesses Homewood, in Tenterden, 203; Cranton-house, in Halden, 222; James, *ibid.* Haffenden's, of Tenterden, 203, 215. Haghefield. See Howfield. Hague, Jenkin, possesses a house in Biddenden, 133; Whitfield house, in the same, 137. HALDEN, alias LAMBYN SEAT, in Rolvenden, 178, 185, 187. Halden's, of Rolvenden, account of, 178, 185. HALDEN, parish of, 220; PLACE, 221; HOUSE, 223. HALES-PLACE, in Tenterden, 205, in Halden, 224; borough of, 485. Hales, Sir James, 297; William, 234; Sir Christopher, account of, 307, 388, 403, 409, 552; Sir Edward, 235; James, of Rochester, 122. Hales, Sir Edward, possesses Hales-place, in Tenterden, 205; Elarinden, 210; Tenterden parsonage, 218; possesses lands in Shirley Moor, 227; Henden, in Woodchurch, 231; Frenchay MANOR, in Apledore, 258. Hales's, 9; of Chilham, account of, 285. Hales's, of Tonstall, 194, 224, 257; of Tenterden, account of, 205, 210, 224. Halifax, George Dunk, earl of, 153, 162; possesses Tongs SEAT, in Hawkhurst, 149. Halke, Richard, present vicar of Selling, 50; Richard, 360. Halk's, of Kingsnoth, account of, 589. Hall, Henry, 22; Hannah, 443; Hall's, of Kennington, 242, 549, 550, 557; of Willesborough, 567, 573. Halles, Mary, 461. Halsham, John, 561. Halton, in Godmersham, 323. Hamdens, in Smarden, 482. Hammond, John, possesses Chingley wood, in Goudhurst, 78; William possesses a moiety of the Fishponds, in Chartham, 229. Hammond, Anthony, 278; Hammond's, of St. Alban's, 394. Hammondecot MANOR, in Woodchurch, 509. Hamond, Edmund, 199. Hampton, John, 424. Handloe's, of Crundal, 106, 371, 375. Hanekin, Alanus de, 419. Handfield, John, 540. Hanville green hamlet, in Selling, 39. Harbledown, hospital of, 6. Hardres's, 47. Harfleet, Thomas, 241. Harcourt's, of Wigsell, 151. HAREFIELD MANOR, in Selling, 39, 42. Harey, William, 236. Harlestone, Richard, 69. Harrison, Peter, possesses Acton, in Charing, 443. HARTRIDGE MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 98; Lower, 99; Hartridge's, of Cranbrooke, 98. Harville, in Wye, 343. Harvey, William, 373; Juliana, 378; Eliab, 469. Hastings, John de, 325; lord, 541. Hatch, John Garlin, 282; Hatch's, of Canterbury, 311, 436. Hatch MANOR, in Mersham, 596. Hathewolden. See Halden. Hatten, Edw Finch, account of, 408, 411. Hatton, Geo. Finch, 358, account of, 409; possesses Slipmill, alias Morehouse MANOR, in Hawkhurst, 144; the profits of Challock fair, 334; Otterpley MANOR, in Challock, 335; Wye MANOR, and Dods, Aldons, Westure, Bromford MANORS, and the MANOR OF the vicarage of Wye, 347, 353; town barn, and tithery in Wye, 365; advowson of the vicarage of Wye, 366, 367; town barn and tithery of Crundel, 380; Boughton Aluph MANOR, 388; Seaton MANOR, 389; Wilmington MANOR, 393; and Mardol MANOR, in Boughton Aluph, 395; Eastwell MANOR, house and park, 409; Pothery MANOR, *ibid.* the advowson of Eastwell rectory, 411; Beamston MANOR, 418; and Shottenden MANOR, in Westwell, 419; Kennington MANOR, 548; Ulley MANOR, 552; MANOR OF the borough of East Kingsnoth, 585. Havenden, borough of, 173. Haule, Henry, 361. Haule's, of Wye, 344. See Hall's. Haut, Richard, 285; John, 441, 465; Sir William, 541; Haut's, 257. Hawker's, of Challock, 337, 338, 354. Hawkins, Thomas, 44; possesses Nash SEAT, in Boughton Blean, 11; Shillingheld MANOR, with Stonestyle farm, 285. Hawkins's, of Nash, account of, 9, 14. HAWKHURST, parish of, 142; LODGE, 147; PLACE, 148. Hawkyswell MANOR, in Sevington, 581. Hay, William de la, 190, 391, 418. Haydhurst, denne of, 52. Haydon sewer, at Newenden, 165. Hayes, Sir James, account of, 75. Haselden, in Hawkhurst, 142. Head, Sir Francis, daughters and coheirs of, possess Old Herlackenden, in Woodchurch, 232. Head's, baronets, 34, 232. Hebbinge, borough of, 385. HEMSTED MANOR and SEAT, in Benenden, 173, 177. Hendecot MANOR. See Hammondecot. Henden, John, 89; Sir Edward, 139. Henden's, of Biddenden, account of, 132, 137; of Woodchurch, 230, 231; of Benenden, 175. Hendley, Walter, 115, 192; Hendley's, of Cranbrooke, account of, 97, 98, 105, 106. Hengestelle. See Hinxhill. HENGHAM, GREAT, in Woodchurch, 233. Hengham's, account of, *ibid.* Henghurst, Osbert de, 122; Henghurst's, of Woodchurch, 232. Hengist, king of Kent, 165. Henle, in Goudhurst, 79. Henley, William, heirs of, possess Anglie MANOR, 98, and Bettenham MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 106; land in Shirley Moor, 227. HENHURST MANOR, in Staplehurst, 122; in Woodchurch, 232. Henhurst's, 480. Henman's, 446, 524. Henniker, Sir John, bart. possesses Monkton MANOR, in Marden, 58; family, account of, *ibid.* Hensill, in Hawkhurst, 151. Henwood, alias Hewet, borough of, 526, 509. Herbert, Edward, 58; Mrs. Anne possesses a moiety of Marden MANOR and HUNDRED, 54. Herbert's, alias Finch's, account of, 405. Heringod, Stephen, 414. Herlackenden, Old, in Woodchurch, 231; borough of,

238. Herlackenden's, of Woodchurch 227, 230; account of, 231, 236. HERNDEN, GREAT and LITTLE, in Tenterden, 206. HERNEHILL, parish of, 14, 19; chapel of, 19. Heron, Thomas, 6, 282, 286; Heron's, of Chilham castle, account of, 276; Heron's, of Lincolnshire, 372. Heronden's, of Tenterden, 206; See also Hernden. HERST MANOR, in Chilham, 275, 277, 278. Hethenden, manor of, 386. Hetherington, John, 447. Hevenden, borough of, 130. Hewet's, baronets, 24. Hewit, borough of, 526. Hey, Stephen de la, 210. Heyman's, of Somerhill, 214. Highgate village, in Hawkhurst, 146. High Halden parish. See Halden. Highamden, borough of, 64. Highlord, John, 416. Highwood, in Chartham, 299, 306. Hills, William, 476; Hill's, of Eggarton, 325, 329. Hilton, John, possesses a house in Selling, 39; lessee of Challock parsonage, 339; of Kennington parsonage, 557; Hilton's, of Selling, 47. Hinde, John, 475. HINKSELL MANOR, in Wye, 350. HINXHILL, parish of, 558. Hoare's, 191. Hockeridge, in Hawkhurst, 151; denne of, *ibid.* HOCKREDGE, in Cranbrooke, 99. Hodges, Thomas Hallett, present bailiff of the Seven Hundreds, 89; possesses Wachenden MANOR, in Biddenden, 137; Woodsden, in Hawkhurst, 150; Benenden MANOR, and Moore-court, 177; Hemsted MANOR and SEAT, 179; Camden and Ripton MANOR, 180; and the advowson of Benenden church, 182. Hodges, Joseph, 594. Hoese's. See Husseys. HOLE SEAT, in Rolvenden, 187. Hole, William *atte*, *ibid.* HOLDEN, in Cranbrooke, 99. Holden's, of Cranbrooke, 96; account of, 99. Hollingborne manor of, 113; parish of, 214. Holness, Peter, 13. Holmhurst, denne of, 478. Homestall SEAT, in Shadoxhurst, 239. Homewood, in Tenterden, 203. Honor, land, meaning of, 270. Honeywood, Filmer, lessee of Leyton MANOR, in Westwell, 423; possesses Newland, in Egerton, 449. Honeywood, Sir John, *bart.* possesses Hinxhill and Swatford MANORS, 562; Goodcheap MANOR, 564; Waltham MANOR, 563, and the advowson of Hinxhill rectory, 565; Sir John, 558; John, present rector of Hinxhill, 566. Honeywood's, 288; of Charing, account of, 434, 589; of Petts account of, 436, 446. Hooke, manor of, 80. Hooker, William Jackson, possesses Dargate MANOR, with Yocklets, 23, and Lambert's land, in Hernehill, 24; John possesses Allard's, in Biddenden, 134. Hooker's, of Broadoak, 235; of Great Chart, account of, 501, 511. Hooper, Mrs. 138; Rev. Thomas, 151; Walter, 563. Hope Mill, in Sandhurst, 159. Hope, Hugh, clerk, 543. Hopkins, Bond, commonly called Vulture, his singular will, 343. Horden's, 71. Horyngbroke, demesne of, in Apledore, 258, 260. Horne, Roger, 248; Richard, 541; Horne's, of New Romney, 242; of Apledore, account of, 246, 256, 259. HORNE MANOR, in Kenardington, 245; place, in Apledore, 256. Horner, William, clerk, 138. Horsemonden, John, 82, 83. Horsley, Dr. 431. Horton, priory of, 159, 544. HORTON MANOR, near Chartham, 312; Parva, manor of, *ibid.* 297. Hospital for lepers, 18. HOTHFIELD, parish of, 514; church of, 271. Hothborough, borough of, 255. Hovenden, Samuel, 123; Hovenden's, 97. Hougham's, of Graveney, 33. Hougham, Much and Little, manors of, 277. Howard, John, lord, 393. HOWFIELD MANOR, in Chartham, 306. Hoxton, hospital in, 586. Hudson, Rev. Mr. possesses Silverden, in Sandhurst, 159; the scite of the Moat, in Halden, 222. Hugessen, William Western, 326. Hugeweld. See Howfield. Hughes, Edward, possesses a house in Mersham, 593. Hulse, Richard, lessee of lands in Shirley Moor, 227; of Apledore MANOR, and parsonage, 256, 259; Stephen, 425. Hulse's, 13; of Bethersden, account of, 489, 493. Hunsdon, Henry Carey, lord, 144, 347, 365, 419. Huntingfield, manor of, 277. Hunton MANOR and borough, 51. Hussey, Edward, possesses Taywell, 67, and a moiety of Chingley MANOR, in Goudhurst, 78; William, present rector of Sandhurst, 163; George, 450. Hussey's, 420; of Ashford, 540; of Egerton, 453. Hutchins's, 443.

## I.

Jackson, John, 23; Henry possesses Aldrinden, in Sandhurst, 162. James Walter, 481; Sir John, 567. Jarman, Nathaniel, possesses Brenley MANOR, and Boughton-court MANOR, alias Swafford's tenement, in Boughton Blean, 9. Jarman's, of Brenley, account of, 8. Ibornden, borough of, 90, 130, 173; denne of, 136. IBORDEN HOUSE, in Biddenden, 136. Ideleg'h's, 279. IDEN MANOR and GREEN, in Staplehurst, 126; Green hamlet, in Benenden, 174. Iden's, 417. Idenden, Thomas, 117. Iddenden, Thomas, 152, 154. Jefferson, Mrs. 188. Jemmett, William, possesses a moiety of Hengham, in Woodchurch, 234. Jenkin, William, 149. Independants, meeting houses for, 93. Infanta of Kent, 389. Intrenchments on Swadling downs 300. Inundations in Romney Marsh, 251. Johnson, Mr. vicar of Cranbrooke, 110; Cornelius, the painter, 498; colonel, 553; Johnson's, 125, 364. Jodrel, Philip, 188. Jordan, Edward, a learned physician, 222; John, 223. Ipre, William de, 289. Irby, Anthony, 67. Ireland, Robert de Vere, duke of, 375. Iron ore, where found, 158. Isaak's, 285. Ismay's, 2. Isley, Thomas, 234; Isley's, 59, 121. Judde, Sir Andrew, 529. Julham. See Chilham. Julliberries grave, in Chilham, 264, 267. JUVENIS, alias YOUNG'S MANOR, in Chilham, 275, 277. Juxon, bishop, his remarkable decision on a marriage, 469.

## K.

Kadwell, John, 191; Kadwell's, of Rolvenden, 193, account of, 195, 198. Karlemann, a priest, 381. Kaynesham, John de, clerk, 107. KEINSHAM SEAT, in Rolvenden, 188. Kempe, Sir Thomas, 273, 290, 296, 360, 364, 403. Kempe, cardinal, archbishop, account of, 354, 366, 396, 419, 423, 480; Reginald, 376. Kempe's, of Ollantigh, 123, 128, 279, 343; account of, 348, 363, 369, 372, 376, 377, 387, 392, 561. KENARDINGTON, parish of, 244; manor of, 589; church of, 255. Kenarton, Great, borough of, 255. See also Kenardington. KENCHILL SEAT, in Tenterden, 211. Kenewulf, king of Mercia, 126. Kennet river, 145, 158. KENNINGTON, parish of, 545; HOUSE and FARM, 552, 553. Kenrick, Jarvis, present vicar of Chilham, 292. Kent bridge, in Hawkhurst, 145, Dyke stream, so called, 145, 158. Kent, Goodwin, earl of, 216. Kenwick's, of Boughton Blean, account of, 16. Keppel family, created barons of Ashford, and earls of Albermarle, 537. Key street, near Boughton Blean, 4. Kilburne, Richard, esq THE TOPOGRAPHER, account of, 148; Kilburne's, of Hawkhurst, account of, *ibid.* Killdown heath, in Goudhurst, 66. Kinet's, 489. King, John, at Chilham castle, 270; Edward II. at Wye, 346; Henry VI. at Wye, *ibid.* Henry VII. and VIII. at Charing, 433, 438;

Henry VIII. at Otford, Leeds castle, and Canterbury, 434. King, patron of Shadoxhurst rectory, 243. King-street, in Kennington, 545. Kings Franchise, borough of, 119. Kingsford, alias Kyngesfish-street, in Mersham, 594. Kingsford's, 298, 315. KINGSGATE-HOUSE SEAT, in Rolvenden, 184. Kingsley, William Pink, possesses Burton, in Kennington, 551; Kingsley's, account of, 551, 553. KINGSNOTH, parish of, 583. KINGSNOTH, EAST, manor of, 586; WEST, manor of, in Pluckley, 587. Kingsnoth's, *ibid.* Kingston manor, and church of, 270, 271, 277. Kingswood, in Boughton Aluph, 385. Kipp's, Thomas, 361. Kirkby, Roger, 102. Kirkhoven, John Poliander, 56. Kirril, John, 68. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, 326; Sir Norton, 538; dame Jane, 599. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, bart. possesses Tiffenden MANOR, in Halden, 223; Hatch MANOR and SEAT, 597; Quarrington, in Mersham, 598. Knatchbull's, of Mersham, 538; account of, 596, 600. Knelle, Thomas, 259. Knight, Richard, 57; Thomas, 68, 294, 327, 328. Knight, Thomas May, account of, 324; Mrs. Elizabeth, 320. Knight, Mrs. Catherine, possesses Standen FARM, in Biddenden, 136; Godmersham park and Ford, and Yalland MANORS, 324; Esture MANOR, in Chilham, 281; Diggs-court, in Westwell, 422. Knight's, of Godmersham, 281, 319, 324, 329, 373, 390, 392, 396, 422. Knolle, of Benenden, 177. Knolles, Sir Francis, 561, 565. Knott's, 394. Knowler, John, of Canterbury, 152.

## L.

Laberius, Quintus Durus, 267. Lacton-green hamlet, in Willesborough, 566, 569. Lade, John, lessee of Graveney, alias Cleve marsh, 2; of Boughton Blean MANOR, 6; of Boughton Blean parsonage, 17; John, 4, 27. Lade's, of Boughton Blean, 15. Ladiesden Rokehurst, in Goudhurst, 70. Lake's, of Goudhurst, account of, 67. Lambart, Mrs. possesses Colkins SEAT, in Boughton Blean, 12; Bisby, 12, 13. Lambe, Thomas, 124; Christopher, 452; Lambe's, 44. LAMBERTS LAND MANOR, in Hernehill, 23, 27. Laming, John, possesses Cakes- yoke MANOR, in Crundal, 377. LAMBIN, alias HALDEN MANOR, in Rolvenden, 178, 185, 220. Landpeerage, custom of, in the Weald, 190. Langham, Lambin de, 185. Langton, David, possesses Tongs SEAT, in Hawkhurst, 149; John de, the king's chancellor, 346. Lance, William, 304. Lane, William, possesses Densted MANOR, in Chartham, 306; Lane's, *ibid.* Lawless, John, 103. Lawson, Mrs. lessee of Cranbrooke parsonage, 111. Lef silver, custom of, 435. Lefroy's, 304. Legg, Elizabeth, 600. Leeds, priory of, 57, 86, 115, 228, 305, 378, 544. Leeds, duke of, origin of his family, 537. Leeds abbey, devise of the estate of, 563. Leeds castle, 434. Leicester, Robert Sidney, earl of, 187. Leigh, denne and green of, in Tenterden, 209. Leigh, Thomas, lord, 502, 586. Lenham, East, borough of, 431. Lesnes, abbey of, 62. LESSENDEN, in Biddenden, 135. Lestherst, alias Loffherst, MANOR OF, 80. Leswe, the Saxon word for Lees, 332. Lewis, George, 99. Lewknor's, of Challock, 337, 339. Leyborne, Roger de, 115, 389, 390, 528. LEYTON, alias LECTON MANOR, in Westwell, 422. LICKTOPP MANOR, in Ashford, 533. Ligh, Robert at, 426. LIGHTS NOTINDEN MANOR, in Tenterden, 209. Lilsden, borough of, 64; hamlet, in Hawkhurst, 147. Limen, river of, 164, 245, 250. Limowart, now Shipway lath, 262. LINACRE HALL and STREET, in Eastwell, 400. Lind's, of Cranbrooke, 96. Livings, small ones, augmented, 520. LODDENDEN BOROUGH and SEAT, in Staplehurst, 120. LONGBEECH WOOD, in Challock, 333, 415, 424. Longbridge, court of the half hundred of, 561, 562, 568. Longbridge, alias Willesborough lees, 568. Longevity, instances of, 499. Lone's, 55, 117. London, John Kempe, bishop of, 128, 355; Tho. Kempe, bishop, of, 387. London, St. Bartholomew's hospital in, possesses Lovehurst MANOR, in Staplehurst, 126. London, Sheryngton's chantry, in St. Paul's church, in, 210. London, St. Thomas's hospital in, possesses Fannes, alias Fanscombe MANOR, in Wye, 343. London, dean and chapter of St. Paul's, in, possesses Charing parsonage and advowson, 447; Egerton parsonage and advowson of curacy, 454. London, company of haberdashers in, possesses Great Chart MANOR, 500; Shingleton MANOR, Wurthin mill, 502; and Bucksford MANOR, in Great Chart, 509; Kingsnoth MANOR, 586. Lorenden's forstall, in Challock, 333, 335. LORRINGDEN MANOR, in Challock, 335; Lorryngden's, 336. LOSENHAM, alias LOSSENHAM MANOR and PRIORY, in Newenden, 167, 168, 169, 170. LOWDEN MANOR, in Rolvenden, 193. Love, John, possesses Henhurst MANOR, in Staplehurst, 123; Love's, 128. LOVEHERST MANOR, in Staplehurst, 125, 129; borough of, 119, 126. LOVELACE MANOR, in Bethersden, 489. Lovelace's, of Bethersden, account of, 489, 493. Lourding. See Lorryngden. L. S. A. meaning of, 29. Lucas, Thomas, 228. Lucy, Richard de, 62. Luddenham, manor of, 227. Ludwell, Dr. John, 421, 430; Elizabeth, 445; Ludwell's, 446. Lurdingden. See Lorryngden. Lusher, Thomas, 123. Luton FARM, in Selling, 48. Luxmore, John, present vicar of Tenterden, 219. Lynch's, of Cranbrooke, 108.

## M.

Mackenzie, William, present rector of Smarden, 484. Mackworth's, 246. Maidstone, hundred of, 52, 119; liberty of the corporation of, 60; manor of, 65; college of, 375; Elizabeth Finch, viscountess, 405. MALMAINS MANOR, in Pluckley, 465, 470. Malmain's, 192; of Pluckley, account of, 470, 476. Maminot's, 474. Maney's, of Biddenden, 490, 491. See also Mayney. Mann, Sir Horace, bart. possesses Riseden, alias Gatehouse and Trillenhurst, in Goudhurst, 73; Hartridge, 99; Holden, 100; Sissinghurst, Copton and Stone MANORS, 102; and Milkhouse chapel, in Cranbrooke, 104; Comeden MANOR, 115; Wallinghurst and Buckhurst MANORS, 116; Bewper MANOR, and Great and Little Ferhurst, in Frittenden, *ibid.* Staplehurst MANOR, 121; Biddenden place, 133; Mayney's chancel, in Biddenden church, 140; Lambin, alias Halden, in Rolvenden, 186; Goodale FARM, 450; Wardens, alias Egerton and Bruscombe MANOR, *ibid.* and Fill, alias Field farm MANOR, in Egerton, 451. Mann's, of Canterbury, account of, 307. Mansfield's, 105. Manstone, Roger, 541. Mantell, William, possesses Lights MANOR, 209, and East Asheringden, in Tenterden, 212; Rev. Thomas possesses Dumborne, in Tenterden, *ibid.* Mantell, John, of Tenterden, a wealthy grazier, 212, 214; William, 593. Mantell-house, in Mersham, 594; Mantell's, *ibid.* Mantle's, of Chartham, 309. Manwood's, 313,

481. Maplehurst MANOR, in Staplehurst, 126. Maplesden's, of Marden, account of, 55, 61, 70, 92. Maplesden MANOR, in Rolvenden, 184; Maplesden's, *ibid.* Mapleton, Mr. possesses a house in Selling, 39. Marble, grey turbinated, quarries of, 486. March, Mortimers, earls of, 284. MARDEN, hundred and parish of, 51; manor of, 68. MARDOL MANOR, in Boughton Aluph, 394. Marriage, remarkable one, in the Dering family, 469. Marriott, Anne, possesses Pattenden borough, in Goudhurst, 78; Marriott, Hugh, *ibid.* Marsh, Terrey, heirs of, possess a house in Boughton Blean-street, 3; Scarbut's MANOR, 14; Nathaniel, 8. Marsh's, of Boughton Blean, account of, 13. MARSSES SEAT, in Selling, 39. Marshall, William, clerk, 214; John, 483; Turner, 593. Marshall's, 204; of Halden, 224; of Kennington, 553, 554. Marshall, William, possesses a moiety of Great Hengham, in Woodchurch, 234. Marshall, Rev. Edmund, lessee of Charing parsonage, 447; of Egerton parsonage, 454; vicar of Charing, 448; curate of Egerton, 455. Martyn, John, 296; Martyn's, of Graveney, 20; account of, 32, 34, 35, 43, 97. Mascall, John, 534; Robert possesses a house in Ashford, 535; Mascall's, 396. Mason, Anthony, 234. Master, Elizabeth, 283; Master's, 59, 288, 310; of Woodchurch, 233; of Willesbborough, account of, 571, 572, 573, 575. Masters, Harcourt, possesses Henhurst, in Woodchurch, 233. Matchem, Catherine, 364. Manhood, Collet, 39, 354. Maxton, manor of, 277. Maxwell, Robert, 366, 397. May, Sir Thomas, 323; Thomas, 392; Thomas Broadnax, afterwards Knight, 281, 323; Elizabeth, 581, 589, 599; May's, 422. Maynard, lady Jane, 214. Mayney's, of Biddenden, 123, 128; account of, 131, 140, 210; of Linton, 223. Mayne's school, in Biddenden, 139. See also Maney. Mayo's, 125. MAYTHAM, GREAT, MANOR, 191; hall, 192; LITTLE, in Rolvenden, 193. Maytham, Orabla de, 191; Elwisa de, 193. Mead's, 297. Medway river, head of, 498. Meeting-houses for Baptists, 479, 480. Meopham, Richard, 24. Mercer, John Dunmoll, possesses Newsted MANOR, in Staplehurst, 122; Mercer's, *ibid.* Merdenne. See Marden. Meredith, Sir Roger, circumstance of his will, 563. Merryweather, John, 310. Merry Tree, in Benenden, 174. MERSHAM, parish of, 592. Michel's, 309. MINCHEN-COURT SEAT, in Shadoxhurst, 240. Middleton MANOR, and hundred of, 53. Mildenhall, Roger de, alias Digge, 274. Miles Archiepi, meaning of, 416, 464. Militia, antient, representation of, in carve-work, 498. MILKHOUSE-STREET HAMLET and CHAPEL, in Cranbrooke, 103. Milles, Thomas, of Davington, 537. Millen's, 421. Minikins-court. See Minchin-court. Misson, Judith, 378. Mitchell's, of Richmond, 22, 23; of London, 57. MOAT MANOR, in Sevington, 567, 578, 581. Moats round antient seats, reason of, 584. Mocket, Richard, 320. Modyford's, 281. Moile, Sir Thomas, 115, 228; Moile's, of Eastwell, 134. See also Moyle's. MOLASH, parish of, 292. Molloy, Sir Charles, 239, 243. Molloy, Charles Cooke, possesses Shadoxhurst MANOR, 239; Criol's court, 240. Monk, William, 68. MONKTON MANOR, in Marden, 57. Monson, Lewis, 42, 444. Montfort, Hugh de, account of, 222, 346, 374, 382, 401, 402, 418, 473, 527, 577; Robert de, 560. Monument, curious one, in Goudhurst church, 84. Monypenny, James, possesses Maytham MANOR and HALL, 193; and Forsham, in Rolvenden, 196; Thomas, 320; Monypenny's, of Rolvenden, account of, 192, 198. Moody, Henry, 123. Moore, Charles, 151; Hon. Robert, 530; Moore's, 169. Moore's, of Benenden, account of, 176, 190. MOORE-COURT MANOR and SEAT, in Benenden, 176. More, Charles, present vicar of Boughton Blean, 19. More, Walter, 182; Thomas at, 418. More's, of Benenden, account of, 104, 198, 240. See also Moore. Morecock, Robert, 509. MOREHOUSE, alias SLIPMILL MANOR, in Hawkhurst, 143. MOREHOUSE MANOR, in Kingsnoth, 586, 587. Moreton's, of Esture, account of, 280. Morgan, Anne, lady, 281. MORGIEU MANOR, in Tenterden, 210. Morinis, family of, 466. Morphett, Thomas, present rector of Newenden, 172; vicar of Rolvenden, 200; and curate of Smallhyth, 213. Morris, William, 330. Morriss, Edward, 59. Mortimer, Hugh de, clerk, 330. Moss, Francis, 416. Moter's, alias Mother's, 295. Mottenden, priory of, 63. MOUNT EPHRAIM SEAT, in Hernehill, 20. Moyle, Sir Robert, 364; Sir Thomas, 389, 393, 400, 418, 552. Moyle's, of Buckwell, 247, 353, 390, 391; account of, 392, 396, 397, 552; Moyle's, of Eastwell, 335, 337, account of, 403, 409, 410, 423; of Molash, 293, 294, 296. See also Moile's. Moyse's, 196. MUMFORD'S MANOR, in Kingsnoth, 587, 590. Munn, Thomas, possesses Linacre hall, in Eastwell, 400; Munn's, 191. Murder, fatal one, in the Master family, 571. MYSTOLE SEAT, in Chartham, 311.

N.

Nacolt-wood MANOR, in Wye, 342, 343. NAGDON MANOR, in Graveney, 29, 34. Nailbourne, at Boughton Blean, 3. Nairn, Charles, heirs of, possess Flushinghurst MANOR, 97, and a seat at Milkhouse, in Cranbrooke, 103. Nance, William, present rector of Great Chart, 514. Napleton's, of Graveney, 33. NASH, mansion of, 3, 9; chancel, in Boughton Blean church, 14. NASH-COURT MANOR, in Westwell, 419. Nash's, 122; of Westwell, 419. Netershall, in Hawkhurst, 151. Nethersole, Sarah, 8; Nethersole's, 446. Nevinson, Sir Roger, 21. NEWCOURT MANOR, in Charing, 436. NEW HARBOUR MANOR, in Sevington, 580. NEWENDEN TOWNSHIP, and PARISH OF, 163. Newenden's, 480. Newington, near Hythe, rectory and advowson of, 357, 367. NEWLAND MANOR, in Charing, 439; forstal and seat, in Egerton, 449; green, in Pluckley, 463. Newland, Sir John de, 439. Newman, Robert, S. T. P. 128. NEWSTED MANOR, and chapel in Staplehurst 121. Nifeldune, now Newenden, 163. Nicholson, Nicholas, 443. Nin's, of Great Chart, 504. NINNE-HOUSE MANOR, in Great Chart, 504. Norcross, Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah, lessors of Willesborough parsonage, 576; Norcross's, 573. Norfolk, John Mowbray, duke of, 393; John Howard, duke of, 393, 491. Normanville's, 245. Norris, John, 137; Sir John, 89, 173, 181. Norris's, of Hemsted, 77, 150, 177, 179, 180, 181. Northcourt, manor of, 277. Northerne, borough of, 283. Northpends MANOR, in Kennington, 550. North Stower MANOR. See Bucksford, 508. Northumberland, Percys, earls of, 335, 388, 403, 409, 552. Northumberland, John Dudley, duke of, 186, 208, 211, 548, 556. Northwode, Henry de, clerk, 428. Northwood, William, S. T. B. 47; Sir Roger de, 31. Northwood's, 194, 196, 313. Northwood, manor of, 270. Norton, John, 19; dame

Frances, 214; Norton's, 21, 228. Norwood, George, possesses a house in Charing, 430; Edward possesses the advowson of Sevington rectory, 582; John, 540. Norwood, Edward, present rector of Sevington, 583. Norwich, earl of, 81; John Goldwell, bishop of, account of, 503, 511; arms of the see of, 510. Nott, Charles, 549. Nottingham, Daniel, earl of, account of, 406. Noviodunum, now Newenden, 163. Nowers, Major Anthony, 476.

O.

Odiarne Oak, near Newenden, 167. Offa, king of Mercia, 160, 165, 166, 432, 499. Ogilvy, David, 299. OLD HOUSE SEAT, in Halden, 223. Old Place, in Sandhurst, 160. OLD SURRENDEN, alias BETHERSDEN MANOR, 487. Olde Ovene, alias Owene MANOR, in Selling, 44. Oldfield, Richard, 281. Oliver, Robert, 122. OLLANTIGH SEAT, in Wye, 343, 348; Little, in Crundal, 369. OLD WIVES LEES, 264; manor in Chilham, 281. Olds Lees. See Old Wives Lees. Oldwood, John, 281; Old Wood Lees, in Chilham, *ibid.* Olive, Mr. lessee of Taywell, in Goudhurst, 67. Omenden, borough of, 130, 478; green, in Smarden, 479. Ongley's, 92. Orlovinden MANOR, in Rolvenden, 189. Ore, nominal money, among the Saxons, 345. Orford, Sir Robert Walpole, earl of, 550. Orphan, tragedy of, whence taken, 571. Orset MANOR, in Essex, 386. Osbern's, 315. Osborne's, account of, 537. Ostracites, stone where found, 559, 568. Otford, king Henry the VIIIth at, 434. Otterden, manor of, 478. OTTERPLEY MANOR, in Challock, 334. Otway, colonel Stephen, 553; Otway's, of Smarden, account of, 481, 483. OVENS-COURT MANOR, in Selling, 43. Owen's, of Selling, 43; court. See Ovens-court. Oxenden, Sir Henry, bart. possesses Luton, in Selling, 48; Ensing MANOR, in Chilham, 283. Oxford, Corpus Christi college in; possesses Perrywood and Haresfield MANOR, in Selling, 43; Christ church in, possesses the parsonage and advowson of Hawkhurst, 154, 155, 156; Cardinal's college in, 62; Merton college in, 355. Oxford, exhibitions at, 445. Oxford, Vere's, earls of, 116.

P.

Packington, Sir John, 61. Page's, of Chartham, 309. PAGEHURST, LOWER, in Staplehurst, 124. Pakemanston, 577. Pain, Edward, lessee of Mill, in Chartham, 299. Palace, archiepiscopal, in Charing, 430, 433. Palmer's, 288, 297, 364. Paine's, 440. Pannage, custom of, 435. Papillon, David, possesses a corn mill in Frittenden, 114; Maplehurst and Exhurst MANORS, in Staplehurst, 127; Bowers, alias Flemings MANOR, 293. Papillon, Philip, present vicar of Kennington, 522. Paris, Thomas, 83; Richard, 523; Paris's, 522. Parishes, parts of separated, 2, 29. Park-house, in Kingsnoth, 584, 586. Parker, Sir William, 590; Samuel, 300; Parker's, 124, 310. Parsley, Henry, clerk, 483. Parsons, Philip, present master of Wye school, 359; curate of Wye, 308; rector of Eastwell, 412. Partridge, Sir Miles, 211. Parvocke MANOR, in Challock, 337. PATTENDEN, borough of, in Goudhurst, 64, 77. Pattenden's, of Goudhurst, 77. Pattenson, William, possesses Ibornden-house, in Biddenden, 136; Josias possesses Frensham, alias Gatehouse, in Rolvenden, 196; Brooke- place, in Ashford, 535; Kadwell, 198. Pattenson's, of Biddenden, account of, 133, 136, 195. Pattenson's, of Ashford, account of, 535, 540. Paveley, Walter de, 387, 391, 396. Paul's, of Halden, 221. Paunsherst, Thomas, 440. Pawley, Solomon de, 483. Payne's, of Chilham, 281. Peach, Miss, 75. Pearce, Mr. possesses Buckhurst MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 106. Pearson's, 298. PEASRIDGE MANOR, in Frittenden, 116. Peat, where dug up, 515. Pecke, Sir John, 541. Peckham, Henry, possesses Hawkhurst place, 148. Pegge, Rev. Mr. 359. Peene, Thomas, 124. Peirce house, in Charing, 430. Peirce's, of Charing, 446. Peirs, John, 336. Peirse, Mr. 57. Peke, Sir William, 154. Pelham's, 160. Pemble, Henry, 286. Pembroke, Valence's, earls of, 325; Hastings, earls of, 325; William, Herbert, earl of, 421. Penton, Henry, 152. Percy, Thomas, 561. Perie, manor of, 43; Perie's, *ibid.* Periton. See Perry Town, 423. Perkins, Thomas, heirs of, possesses Sotherton, alias Willesborough MANOR, 570. PERRY-COURT, in Wye, 352; TOWN MANOR, in Westwell, 423; WOOD MANOR, in Selling, 42. Perry's, of Wye, 352. Pested, borough of, 332. Peter, Sir William, 155. Peters, Hugh, 167. Petit, Thomas, 286, 315. Petit's, of Colkins, account of, 11, 14, 34; of Chilham, 283, 288; of Chartham, 310. Petlesden, Thomas, 215. Pett street, in Wye, 341. PETTS MANOR, in Charing, 436. Petworth marble, 486. PEVINGTON, PARISH and MANOR OF, 473, 463; church of, 475. Pevington, Sir Ralph, 474. Peyforer's, 444. Philcocks, heirs of, possess Widhurst, alias Lower Pagehurst, in Staplehurst, 125. Philpot, Thomasine, 377. Piggott, Baptist, A. M. 541. Piers's, 449. Pimpe, John, 59; Pimpe's, 121. Pinkhurst, Arnold, F. present curate of Hawkhurst, 157. Piper, John, possesses Conghurst, in Hawkhurst, 151. Pistings MANOR, 473. PITLESDEN, in Tenterden, 208. Pix's, of Hawkhurst, account of, 151. Pixes Hall, in Hawkhurst, *ibid.* Pixhill farm, in Tenterden, 207. PLACE, alias WOODCHURCH- HOUSE, 229. Placy, manor of, 277. Plague at Ashford, 536. Plantagenet, Richard, story of, 400, 401. Plerynden. See Plunden. Plot, Dr. 431. PLUCKLEY, parish of, 463. Pluckley de, family of, account of, 458, 464. Plumer's, of Cranbrooke, 92; account of, 97, 103, 336. PLUMPTON, GREAT and LITTLE, in Hinxhill, 558. PLUNDEN, in Woodchurch, 234. Pushinghurst MANOR. See Flishinghurst. Podmore, Richard, present vicar of Cranbrooke, 113; vicar of Apledore, 261. Pointz's, 195. Pole, John de la, 372, 375. Polhill, Robert, present vicar of Goudhurst, 88; rector of Shadoxhurst, 244. Polton, manor of, 594. Pomfret, heirs of, possess estates in Biddenden, 133; Pomfret's, account of, *ibid.* Poole, Henry, present vicar of Hernehill, 28. Poole's, of Charing, 421, 430. Pope's, of Hawkhurst, 151. Pordage's, of Rodmersham, 33. POTHERY MANOR, in Eastwell, 409. Pott, James, 147. Potyn's, 444. Povenden, borough of, 478, 485. POUND FARM, in Frittenden, 116. Powell's, of Ewehurst, barts. 423, 587, 591. Poynt, John, bishop of Rochester, 543. Poyning's, 240, 335, 388, 402, 410, 552, 562. Poyning's, barony of, 403. Prat's, 115. Prentice, George, possesses Aydhurst MANOR, in Staplehurst, 124. Presbyterians, meeting-houses for, 92, 120, 204. Preston's, their singular gift of charity, 138. Propchauntis, in Challock, 337. Pudner, Humphry, 22, 372, 440. Pulter, Thomas,

159. PUMP-HOUSE SEAT, in Benenden, 175. Pyles heath, in Goudhurst, 66. Pyrie, Georry de, 423; Pyrie's, of Wye. See also Perry's.

## Q.

QUARINGTON, alias Quatherinton MANOR, in Mersham, 598. Quakers, meeting-house for, 93. Queen Elizabeth, her progress into Kent, 7, 518; her grammar school at Cranbrooke, 108. Queen Isabel, 272. Quia emptores Terrarum, statute of, 465. Quilter, Vincent, 133.

## R.

Radcliffe, Sir Charles F. bart. heirs of, possess New Harbour MANOR, in Sevington, 581. Radcliffe's, of Hertfordshire, account of, 580. Radnor, William Bouverie, earl of, 578. Randolph, Rev. Herbert, possesses Lessenden, in Biddenden, 136. Randolph's, of Biddenden, account of, 135, 139; Randolph's, 239; of Kennington, account of, 551, 553. Repentone. See Repton. Rasel, Richard, 424. Rattington, borough of, 299. Rawlins, Peter, 12, 13; John, 124. RAYMONDS MANOR, in Wye, 353; Raymond's, *ibid.* RAYWOOD, in Charing, 436. READ MANOR, in Marden, 59. Reader, Thomas, clerk, 590. Reading, hamlet of, in Ebene, 202. Reames, Stephen, 33, 34. Reculver, manor of, 6. Redbrooke-street, in Woodchurch, 227. Redford, Thomas, possesses a seat in Hawkhurst, 147. Redhill, in Apledore, 258. REPTON, GREAT and LITTLE MANOR, in Ashford, 531. Retford, John, 152. Revell, Roger, 69. Reynolds, William, 441; Reynold's, 69. Rhee wall, in Romney Marsh, 250, 251. RHODES-COURT MANOR, in Selling, 38, 44. Richards, John, 78; William, 149, 152; Gabriel, 229; Richards's, 162. Richmond, Margaret, countess of, a justice of the peace, 519. Righton's, of Tenterden, 207. Ringesley, Sir Edward, 587. Ringlecrouch-green, 158; farm, in Sandhurst, 159. Ripley, Richard de, 416. RIPPLE-COURT MANOR, in Westwell, 416. RIPTON MANOR, in Benenden, 180. Risebridge river, 64. RISEDEN, alias GATEWAY SEAT, in Goudhurst, 73; school at, 83. RIVER-HALL SEAT, in Biddenden, 136. Rivers, Richard, earl, 541. Roads, execrable, in the Weald, 52, 91, 173. Roberts, Sir Tho. the youngest son of, possesses Glassenbury, in Cranbrooke, 96. Robert's, of Glassenbury, account of, 70, 94, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 123, 126; of Goudhurst, 82; of Hawkhurst, 146, 154; of London, 308. Robinson, Elizabeth, 36. Rochester, dean and chapter of, possesses Goudhurst parsonage and advowson of vicarage, and portion of tithes in Goudhurst, 87; Rolvenden parsonage and advowson of vicarage, 199. Rockingham, Watsons, earls of, 42, 444. Rode. See Rhodes-court. Rodelynden, *denne* of, 107. Rogers's, 134, 481. Rookehurst's, alias Robert's, account of, 94. Rokesle's, 240, 388, 402, 409, 552, 581. Rolfe, William, 24; Nicholas, 320. ROLVENDEN, hundred of, 172; parish of, 183. ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered, 4, 5, 165, 166, 266, 301, 369, 371. ROMAN STATIONS, 164, 269, 431. ROMAN WAYS, 431, 344. ROMEDEN SEAT, in Smarden, 480. Romenel, Robert de, 175. Romney Marsh, great wealth raised from, 212; inundation of, 250. Romney, hospital at, 432. Rooke, Mr. heirs of, possess the demesnes of Esture MANOR, in Ashford, 531. Rookhurst SEAT, in Goudhurst, 70; *denne* of, 94. See also Roberts's. Roos, Thomas Manners, lord, 273; Thomas, lord, 517. Roos, Margaret, lady, 291, 517. Roos, lords, of Hamlake, 272. Roper's, of St. Dunstan's and Brenley, account of, 7, 530. Ross's, 288. Rother, river, 145, 158, 164, 167, 170, 184, 245, 250; bridge, 170. Rotting-street hamlet, in Pluckley, 463, 472. ROTING MANOR, in Pluckley, 472. Rotyngg's, *ibid.* Rowth's, of Brenley, account of, 7, 9, 14. Rowe, Sir Thomas, account of, 105. Ruck, Simon, 295. Rudelingweald MANOR, and church of, 270, 271. Rudlow, borough of, 526, 536. Rumene, Robert de, 382. Running, yearly, at Old Wives lees, account of, 265. Rushout, Sir James, bart. 326. Russell's, 151, 152. Rutland, Thomas Manners, earl of, 273. Rutton, Isaac, Dr. account of, 534, 535. Rye, port and town of, 200.

## S.

Sabbe's, 73. Sackville's, 421. Sadler, Sir Ralph, 380. Saddleton, Elizabeth and Joseph, possess Shalmsford-street MANOR, in Chilham, 311. Sadler, Sir Ralph, 365. Saltwood, manor of, 166, 594. SANDHURST, parish of, 158. Sandpit, borough of, 431. Sands's, 134. Sandys, Samuel, 193; Richard, 394. Sansaver, Ralph, 441. Sarum, John Cowldwell, bishop of, 511. Saunders, Robert, 295. Savoy, master of, 343. Sawbridge, Samuel-Elias, possesses Rhode-court, in Boughton Blean, 45; a farm in Marden, 63; an estate in Wye, and Fannes wood MANOR, 342; Ollantigh SEAT, 350; Craphill rectory and tithes, in Wye, 365; Little Ollantigh, in Crundal, 369; John, 359; Rev. Wanley, *ibid.* Jacob, 378. Sawbridge's, of Ollantigh, account of, 349. Sawyer, John, assignees, possess Craythorne-house, in Tenterden, 204. Saxby, Henry, 122. Saxenhurst, John de, 100, 103. Saxenhurst. See Sissinghurst. Saxon shore, hon. count of, 164. Saxons, in Britain, 268, 269. Saye's, 474. Sayer, Rev. George, possesses part of Raywood, 436; and Petts and Newcourt MANORS, in Charing, 457; Smarden MANOR, and *denne* of, 480; Sayer's, account of, 437, 446. Sbern, Biga, 473. Scales, lord, 541. SCARBUTS MANOR, in Boughton Blean, 13, 14. Scot's, of Conghurst, account of, 150; of Hawkhurst, 154. Scots float, 227. Scott, Sir John, 273. Scott's, of Halden, account of, 223; of Eggarton, 325, 329; of Scott's-hall, 561, 577; of Mersham and Liminge, 570. Seacocks heath, in Hawkhurst, 147. Seager, John, possesses an estate in Frittenden, 114. SEATON MANOR, in Boughton Aluph, 388. SELBRITTENDEN, hundred of, 157. Selbrittenden, John de, 161. Selebertes Chart. See Great Chart. Selgrave MANOR, in Faversham, 265. SELLING, parish of, 38. Septavan's, 316. Serlys, Robert, S. T. P. 360. SEVEN HUNDREDS, 88. Sevington, Sir John de, 578. Sewell, John, clerk, 243. Sewers, commission of, 185. Seyliard's, of Biddenden, 133. SHADOXHURST, parish of, 238. SHALMSFORD-STREET hamlet, 300, 308; mill, 300; MANOR, in Chartham, 309. SHALMSFORD BRIDGE MANOR, in Chartham, 310. Shamelesford, family of, 310. Sharpe, William, possesses Nash court, in Westwell, 420; John, 426. Sharpe's, of Benenden, 175; of Nin-house, 419; of Great Chart, account of, 504, 511; of Egerton, 452. Sharpeigh, in Cranbrooke, 96; Sharpeigh's 69, 96. Sharpye, John, 124.

Shelley's, 229, 549. Shene, monastery of, 62. Shelton, Anne, 214. Shephard's, 278. Sheppards SEAT, in Cranbrooke, 93. Sherifffdoms, hereditary, 519. Sherley Moor, in Apledore, 258, 260. See also Shirley Moor. SHILLINGHELD MANOR, in Chilham, 38, 277, 283; wood of 266, 283. Shillingheld, Guido de, 284; Eudo de, 471. SHINGLETON MANOR, in Great Chart, 502. SHINGLEY MANOR. See Chingley. SHIPHURST MANOR, in Marden, 57. SHIPWAY, lath of, 262. Shirley, Thomas, possesses Hockeridge, in Cranbrooke, 100. SHIRLEY HOUSE and FARM, in Woodchurch, 227; Moor, *ibid.* See also Sherley. Short's, of Tenterdon, 206. Shorter's, account of, 549. SHOTTENDEN MANOR and BOROUGH, in Westwell, 347, 419; hamlet of, 397. Shottenton hill and camp, in Selling, 40. Shoyswell hundred, in Sussex, 142. Shrimpton, John, 55. Shrubcote borough, 202. Shuckborough, Christopher, 313, 315. SHURLAND MANOR, in Pluckley, 131, 465, 471, 478; MANOR, in Shepey, 273. Shurland's, of Pluckley, 471. Shiryngton's chantry, in St. Paul's church, London, 210. Shiryngton, Walter, *ibid.* Sibberston, manor of, 277. Siccocks heath. See Seacocks. Sidney, Sir Henry, 187. Sidney, borough of, 450. Sidnor, Paul, 305. Silverden, in Sandhurst, 159. Simmons, Thomas, possesses Iden MANOR, in Staplehurst, 126; Edward, 128. Simonds, Henry, clerk, 154. Simnalls, in Aldington, 598. Singleton's, account of, 502, 510. See also Shingleton. Singsted green, in Frittenden, 114. Sion, monastery of, 289, 296. Sired, duke, 321. SISSINGHURST MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 100. Skeffington, Rev. J. C. 546. Skipwith, Sir Henry, 274, 349. Skott's chancel, in Rolvenden church, 198. SLIPMILL, alias MOREHOUSE MANOR, in Hawkhurst, 143. SLOW COURT, alias CHILES MANOR, in Molash, 295. SMALLHYTH, alias SMALLIT hamlet and chapel, in Tenterden, 202, 212, 213. SMARDEN, parish of, 478; manor and denne of, 480. Smart, Mr. possesses Anglye FARM, in Cranbrooke, 98. Smith, John, possesses Nagdon MANOR, in Graveney, 34, George, 45; Attained 191. Smith's, of Faversham, 353; of Westenhanger, 187; account of, 529, 540. See also Smyth's. Smithsditch, borough of, 130. Snargate, church of, 260. Snatts, alias Germans MANOR, in Wye, 354. Snodehill, borough of, 485. Socombe down, in Boughton Aluph, 385; borough of, 389. Sodington, William de, clerk, 543. Sole-street, in Crundal, 369. Somerset, Sir George, 105. Somner, Major George, 344. Sondes, Lewis Thomas, lord, possesses Selling MANOR, 42; Harefield and Perrywood MANORS, 43; Ovens-court, 44; the tithes of Rhodes borough, 46; Southouse lands, 47; and Selling parsonage and advowson, 49; Eversley, in Charing, 444; Lewis, lord, 443. Sondes, Sir Michael, 533; Sondes's, of Throwley, 42, 44, 443. South-street, in Boughton Bleau, 4. SOUTHERTON, alias WILLESBOROUGH MANOR, 569. Southouse, in Selling, 46; family of, account of, *ibid.* Southwell, collegiate church of, 355. Speke's, 127. Spelhurst, denne of, 131. Spellsell, John, 474. Spencer, Robert, 102; Spencer's, of Boughton Bleau, account of, 16. Spiers Ash, in Smarden, 480. Spilman, James, 22; Francis, 234. SPILSIL COURT, in Staplehurst, 123, 128. Spondenne, Alexander de, 159. Spraklyn's, of Chilham, 285, 288. Spring-grove SEAT, in Wye, 341. Springet's, of Hawkhurst, 150. Sprot, John, clerk, 378. Sprott's, 395. Squire, Thomas, 19; Margaret possesses a farm in Hernehill, 20; lessee of Hernehill parsonage, 26. St. Alban's, George Beauclerk, duke of, 96. St. Asaph, Thomas Goldwell, bishop of, 503. St. Eustace's well, in Wye, 342. St. Jacob's hospital, in Thanington, 241. St. John's, of Charing, 442. St. John Baptist, his block, at Charing, 446. St. Leger, Sir Anthony, 49; Sir Anthony, 548, 556; Anne, 288; Nicholas, 393; Thomas, 444. St. Leger's, 42, 116, 126, 473. St. Mary Overies priory, 36. St. Nicholas at Wade, parish of, 361. St. Radigund, priory of, 494. Stace's, of Tenterden, 203. Stacey, Richard, 12. STANDEN HAMLET, in Biddenden, 131; borough of, 136. Stangrave's, of Eatonbridge, 123. Stanhope, Henry, lord, 56, 122, 241; Catherine, lady, *ibid.* Stanley, Thomas, 58; Stanley's, 125. Staple-street, in Hernehill, 20. STAPLEHURST, parish of, 119. Staples, Charles, 594. Star walks, in Eastwell park, 399. Stede's, of Harrietsham, 490. Steed, Edmund, 133; Thomas, 305. Stephenson, Mr. possesses Mantell-house, in Mersham, 594. Stephenson's, of Bedgbury, 75. Stephurst, borough of, 113, 130, 478. Stevens, Athelstane, present vicar of Graveney, 38. Stewards, their method of enriching themselves, 579. Stidulfe, Thomas, 60. STILLEY MANOR, in Charing, 439, 458. Stoddart, Rev. Mr. 539. Stokes's, 239. Stokys. See Stokes. STONE MANOR, in Cranbrooke, 100. Stone, James, 138. Stonebridge-green, in Egerton, 450. Stonecrouch hamlet, in Goudhurst, a considerable post-office, 67, 81. Stone-street, in Charing, 432. Stone-style FARM, in Selling, 283. Storm, dreadful effects of, 333. Stour, head of, 498. Stourton, Sir William, 19. Strabolgie's, earls of Athol, 272, 560, 561. Stranfield, William, S. T. P. 169. Strangford, Smythe's, viscounts, 529, 530. Stratford Bow, priory of, 365, 380. Streetend, in Wilesborough, 571. Stringer's, of Goudhurst, account of, 67, 69, 85, 92. Stroud Quarter hamlet, in Biddenden, 131. Stukeley, Dr. 431. Sturmouth, lands in, 421. Suffolk, Charles Brandon, duke of, 154. SURRENDEN MANOR and SEAT, in Pluckley, 463, 465. Surrender, family of, account of, 465, 485. Sutton Valence, manor of, 124. Sutton, Richard, possesses Bilting-house, in Godnersham, 320; William, D. D. 543. Swadling downs, near Chartham, 301. See also Swerdling. Swaffer, Mr. possesses Mumfords, in Kingsnoth, 588. Swaffers tenement, in Boughton Bleau, 9. Swafford's, *ibid.* Swan's, of Southfleet, 305, 344. SWATFORD, alias SWATFIELD MANOR, in Hinxhill, 560; house at Wilesborough, 569. Swattenden, farm of, 108. SWIFTS, GREAT, SEAT, in Cranbrooke, 106. SWINFORT MANOR, in Hothfield, 521. Sybertes Chart. See Great Chart. Symon's, of Marden, account of, 61.

T.

Talbot, Mr. the antiquarian, 431. Tappenden's, account of, 479. Tappington, manor of, 277. Tattershall, Robert, 241. Taylor, Mrs. 156; Mrs. Ursula, 243; Bryan, 286; Edmund, 441. Taylor's, of Biddenden, 133; Taylor's, of Cranbrooke, 138; of Shadoxhurst, account of, 239, 240; of Wilesborough, account of, 567; Taylor's, 588, 589. Tawood, tithes of, 111. Taywell, in Goudhurst, 67. Teale, Mushy, M. D. 440. Teis river, 52. Tempest, John, possesses Sheppards SEAT, in Cranbrooke, 93. Tempest's, of Durham, 44; of Cranbrooke, 98. Tenham, manor of, 38. TENTERDEN HUNDRED,

and TOWN OF, 200; made a distinct jurisdiction, 89; steeple, cause of the Goodwin Sands, 216. Tepingdune. See Tiffenden. Terry's, 570. Teynham, Ropers, lords, 529, 530. Thanet, earl of, possesses Hope mill, in Sandhurst, 159; Westwell MANOR, 416; Ripple MANOR, in Westwell, 417; Hacchesden MANOR, in Bethersden, 492; Goldwell, in Great Chart, 504; Hothfield MANOR, 521; Fousley MANOR, 522; advowson of Hothfield church, 524; Great and Little Repton and Licktopp MANOR, in Ashford, 533. Thanet, earls of, 416, 417, 427, 510; account of, 518, 522, 523, 525, 533. Thanington, hospital of, 436. Thatcher, Thomas, 294; Thatcher's, 296. Thomas, Richard, 82. Thomson, George, 124; John, 305. Thorn house, in Pluckley, 463; SEAT, in Bethersden, 487. Thornden MANOR, in Bethersden, 493. Thornhill, Major, 349; lady Johanna, 357, 359, 362, 364. Thornhill's, of Ollantigh, account of, 349, 363, 364. Thorpe's, 559. Throwley, priory of, 289, 296; manor of, 310, 478. Thun, Ralph de la, 228. Thunland, now Townland, in Woodchurch, 228. Thurnham, Robert de, 79, 125. Thurston's, of Challock, 337, 338. Thwayts's, 280, 288, 303. Tibetot, Sir John, 45. TIFFENDEN MANOR, in Halden, 222. TILDENS, in Marden, 52, 60. Tilden, Mr. 225, 480; Tilden's, of Maden. 60, 549. Tilghman, Christopher, 45. Tilley's, of Classenbury, 70, 94. Tindal's, of Sutton Valene, 99. Tinton, manor of, 238. Tiptoft. See Tibetot. Toke, Nicholas Roundell, possesses Worting farm, 505; Godington SEAT, in Great Chart, 508; Swinfort MANOR, in Hothfield, 522; Wall MANOR, in Ashford, 530. Toke, Nicholas, of Maidstone, 124; John, of Canterbury, 498; Capt Nicholas, his singular activity, 499, 507. Toke's, 410, 470; of Godinton, 505; account of, 506, 508, 509, 510, 522. Toldervye's, 314. Tong, Thomas, 134. TONGS SEAT, in Hawkhurst, 149. Toniford, mill of, 306. Tooke's, 297. Toppenden, alias Tappenden, denne of, 478. Tournay, Rev. Mr. 593; Tournay's, of Hythe, 571. Towers, Christopher, 417. Town Barn tithery, in Crundal, 380. Town borough, 202, 255, 341. Towne's, 554. TOWNLAND MANOR, in Woodchurch, 227, 228. Trebonius, C. the Roman tribune, 266. TREMHATCH MANOR, in Charing, 441. Tremworth downs, in Crundal, 369. TREMWORTH MANOR, in Crundal, 371, 373. Trewonnalle, John de, 293. Triggs SEAT, in Goudhurst, 67. Tring MANOR, in Hertfordshire, 15. Trivet, Sir Thomas, 387, 492. Trollop, Roger, 313. Tubbins FARM, in Marden, 60. Tubbin's, of Marden, *ibid.* Tucker, John, A. M. 426 Rev. John, lessee of Westwel parsonage, 427. Tuesnoad, Edward, 493. Tufton, Sir Humphry, 16; John, 305; Sir John, 504. Tufton's, 416, 492; account of, 517, 522, 523, 524, 525, 540. Tuke, Maurice, 376. Tunland, Richard de, 228. Tumuli, or barrows on Chartham downs, 301. Turner Robert, 298; Jacob, 482, 483; Thomas, D. D. 538. Turner's, of Sandhurst, 158, 160, 161; of Harrietsham, 490. Twayts. See Thawyts. Twisden borough, in Hawkhurst, 158. Twisden, lady Rebecca, possesses Great Cheveney MANOR, in Marden, 55. Twisden, Sir Roger, his treatise on the Weald, 243. Twisden's, of Bradborne, 55, 161; of Wye, 344. Twyman's, of Rushbrooke, 443. TWYSDEN BOROUGH, in Goudhurst, 75. Twysden, Thomas, of Newenden, 171. Twysden's, of East Peckham, 75, 76, 235, 242, 501, 511. Twysenden. See Twysden and Twisden. Twort, Thomas, possesses a moiety of Shiphurst MANOR, in Marden, 57. Tylle, William, alias Selling, mistake concerning, 41. Tyndall's, 123. Tithes, trial concerning, 27.

## V.

Vallance, George, 20. Valoyns, Thomas de, 279; Waretius de, 372. Valoyns, family of, 323; account of, 374, 378, 379, 531, 539, 541. Vane's, alias Fane's, 293, 307. VANNES MANOR, in Crundal, 371, 374, 375. Vautrer, service of a, 388. Ver, Robert de, 544. Vetersture, 577. Vicar, his explanation of a gift to his vicarage, 575. Videan, Richard, 351; Videan's, of Molash, account of, 294, 296. Vidgeons forstall, in Molash, 294. Villæ Regiæ of the Saxons, 269. Vineyards at Chartham, 303; at Westwell, 416; at Godinton, 499. Ulley MANOR, in Kennington, 552. Umphrey, Thomas, clerk, 590. Uncum ad Carnes, meaning of, 393. Upperdown HAMLET, in Chartham, 300. Upper Levels in the Marsh, 227. Usborne, Mrs. possesses Loddenden, 120; Nicholas Toke possesses Spilsil court, in Staplehurst, 124.

## W.

WACHENDEN MANOR, in Biddenden, 90, 137; borough of, 130, 131. Wadetune, 457. Wakeley, James, 430. Walch, William. 296. Walkesley, Sir William, 554. WALKHURST, GREAT and LITTLE, in Benenden, 174. Wall, Thomas, 60. WALL MANOR, in Ashford, 528, 530. Waller, William, 105, 298; John, 123. WALLINGHURST MANOR, in Frittenden, 116. Walpole, Sir Robert, 550. Walter, Abraham, possesses Lower Hartridge, in Cranbrooke, 99; Walter's, 97. WALTHAM, in Hinxhill, 562. Warburton, W. P. present rector of Biddenden, 141. Warde, John Collins, possesses Frenchurst, 159; Edward Collins possesses an estate at Field-green, and Riseden MANOR, in Sandhurst, *ibid.* Warde's, of Sandhurst, account of, 158. WARDEN, alias EGERTON MANOR, 450. Warden's, of Egerton, *ibid.* Warham, William, 436. Warner's, 313. Warren, Samuel, clerk, 541. Warwick, John, earl of, 186, 548. Water, strangely agitated, 203; petrifying, 450. Waterhous, Sir Edward, 236. Waterman, Richard, possesses Hales-place, in Halden, 225; Waterman's, 224. Wathenden, in Biddenden, 587. Watson, Lewis, 444. Watts, Edward, possesses Loringden and Dene MANOR, in Challock, 336, 337; Henry, 553; Watts's, 176. Way-street, in Hernehill, 20. WEALD, DENNES IN, customs for, 189, 190, 435, 594; roads in, bad, 221; tithes of wood in, not payable, 243. Webb's, of Frittenden, account of, 114, 118. Weller, Robert, possesses Kingsgate SEAT, in Rolvenden, 184; Alexander, 197; Weller's of Rolvenden, 151, 184. Welles. See Eastwell. Wenman, Philip, viscount, possesses a moiety of Marden hundred and parish, 54. Wentworth, Roger, 517. Werhard, priest, 29. West-court MANOR, in Detling, 123. WEST HALKS, alias HAWKS MANOR, in Kingsnoth, 588. WEST KINGSNOTH MANOR and BOROUGH, in Pluckley, 472. Westminster, St. Stephen's college in 389, 391, 528. Westmoreland, Fanes, earls of, 60, 307. Weston, Elizabeth, possesses Upper Peasridge and Pound farm, in Frittenden, 117; SEAT, at Upper Wilsley, in Cranbrooke, 94; Thomas, 68; Weston's, of Cranbrooke, 92, 93.



Westrow's, 256. Westure MANOR, in Wye, 347. WESTWELL, parish of, 412; LEACON, 413; park, 415; MANOR, 457; rector of, 397. Westwell-house, in Tenterden, 204. Whatman, Arthur, 14. Wheler, Rev. Granville, 359; Granville Hastings possesses Charing MANOR and palace, 435; Sir George, 357, 358; Wheler's, of Otterden, 431, 435. Whiston, Jonathan, clerk, 495. White, William, 434; White's, of Vinters 33, 421. Whitewell, in Cranbrooke, 100. WHITFIELD HOUSE, in Biddenden, 137. Whitfield, Francis, present rector of Godmersham, 332; lessee of Ashford parsonage, 544; William, 540. Whitfield's, possess a part of Little Hengham, in Woodchurch, 234. Whitfield's, of Biddenden, 137; of Rolvenden, account of 180; of Tenterden, account of, 204; of Patricborne, 240; of Chartham, 304; of Canterbury, 372; of Bethersden, 487. Whitstaple, parish of, 273. Whyvall, George, 57. Wibert, prior of Christchurch, 302. WICKINS MANOR, in Charing, 437; chancel, 446. WIDEHURST MANOR, in Marden, 56. WIDHURST manor, in Staplehurst, 124. Widred, king of Kent, 268. Wightwick's, 564, 568; of Kingsnoth, account of, 588, 590. Wike, hamlet of, 397. Wilcox, Daniel, present rector of Halden, 226; vicar of Bethersden, 496. Wilde, Sir John, 22; Wilde's, of Canterbury, account of, 21. Wildegos, Sir John, 156; Wildegos's, 193. Wildish's, of Molash, 296. Wildman, Thomas, possesses French Mill, 264; Chilham honor and castle, 276, 277; Young's, alias Juvenis MANOR, 278; Herste MANOR, 279; Old Wives lees, 282; Dane-court MANOR, 286, and a moiety of the parsonage and advowson of the vicarage of Chilham, 290. Willesborough, parish of, 566. Williams, Rev. Mr. 196. Willys's, barts. of Cambridgeshire, 22, 24. WILMINGTON MANOR, 392; Little, in Boughton Aluph, 394; borough and hamlet of, 385, 386. Wilmington, Stephen de, clerk, 397; Wilmington's, 392. Wilmot, Thomas, clerk, 542. Wilmot's possess a house in Bethersden, 487. Wilsford, Thomas, 58, 125; Wilsford's, of Cranbrooke, 97; account of, 98, 109. Wilsley, Upper, hamlet in Cranbrooke, 93. Wilton, William de, 270. Winchurst, den of, 68. WINCHCOMBE, GREAT and LITTLE, in Crundal, 373. Winchelsea, innundation at, 251. Winchelsea, Daniel, earl of, 359; Heneage, earl of, 401. Winchelsea, Finch's, earls of, 144, 353, 365, 366, 367, 380, 388, 389, 393, 395; account of, 405, 409, 418, 419, 548, 552. WINCHET HILL, in Goudhurst, 70, 94. Windhill, Thomas, 76. Windmill for grinding feeds, 333. Wise, Humphry, 233; Wise's, 246. WISENDEN, district of and seat, in Bethersden, 492. Witherden, Thomas, possesses Romeden, in Smarden, 482; Wisenden SEAT, and Thornden MANOR, in Bethersden, 493; Wisenden's, 492, 493. WITHERLING MANOR, in Molash, 277, 293; Witherling's, 294. Withersden hamlet, in Wye, 342. Withick's, 440. Wode's, 391. WODITON, alias WOLTON MANOR, in Westwell, 424. Woditon's, of Westwell, *ibid.* Woghurst. See Widehurst. Wolgate, Mary, 426. Wolsey, cardinal, 62. WOLTON, alias WODITON manor, in Westwell, 424. Wolton, John de, *ibid.* Women, sheriffs, 519; justices of the peace, *ibid.* Wood, Tho. 361; Wood's, 9. Wood, tithes not payable in the Weald, 243. WOODS MANOR, in Newenden, 168. WOODCHURCH, parish of, 226. Woodchurch, Sir Simon, 588; Woodchurch's, 229. WOODSDEN, in Hawkhurst, 149. Woodgate's, of Hawkhurst, 151, 154. Wootton MANOR, near Barham, 424. Worcester, John Tiptoft, earl of, 45. Worsted, manufactory of, at Hawkhurst, 146. Worting farm. See Court Wurthin. Wosenden, borough of, 130; green, in Biddenden, 131. Wotton, John, 47; Edward, lord, 447. Wotton's, of Boughton Malherb, 56, 122, 241, 394, 451, 495; of Chartham, 298. Wurthin mill, in Great Chart, 502. Wurtin, Henry de, 510; Wurtin's, 505. Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 121, 192, 512; Wyatt's, 257. WYE, parish of, 327, 328, 340, 376; manor of, 143, 144, 226, 332, 334, 371, 472, 485, 569, 585, 594; liberty of, 94, 97, 131, 143; COLLEGE, account of, 355, 343, 352, 364, 380, 396, 419, 423, 480, 488; GRAMMAR SCHOOL, account of, 357. Wye, moiety of the vicarage of, 347, 365. Wye downs, estate of, 343; COURT, *ibid.* Wyersdale's, of Brenley, account of, 8. Wylford, Henry, 115. Wylmyngton, Bertram de, 189, 190. Wythins, Sir William, 504. Wyvelesbergh. See Willesborough.

Y.

YALLANDE MANOR, in Godmersham, 323. Yates, Hester, 295. Yevele, Henry, 375. Yew trees, remarkable large ones, 85, 359, 453. Yocklets, alias Epes court, in Hernehill, 21. YOUNGS, alias JUVENIS MANOR, in Chilham, 277. Young, Sir William, bart. 316; Thomas possesses the Clock-house, in Challock, 333. Young's, 421. York, Richard, duke of, 284; Cicele, duchess of, *ibid.*

## INDEX.

The letter A refers to the Appendix of additions and corrections to the seventh and eighth volumes, added at the end of this volume.

A.

ABBOTS, alias Cliffe lands, in Capel, 146. ABBOT'S COURT, in Burmarsh, 260. Abdy's, of Surry, account of, 428. ACKHANGER MANOR, in Cheriton, 164, 195. ACRISE, parish of, 111. Acton, in Wittersham, 490, 491; in Charing, A. 547. Adams, Thomas, A. 540. Adams's, 104. Adelyn, Thomas, 85. Adye's, 395. Afterpoole. See Otterpoole. AGHNE-COURT MANOR, in Old Romney, 410, 441. Air, unwholesome, in Romney Marsh, 469. Albeni, family of, 346, 351. Albermarle, Baldwin de Betun, earl of, 17. Albini, William de, 97. Albrincis, William de, 143, 170, 176, 180; Simon de, 131. Albrincis family, account of, 156, 157, 164, 202. Aldersey, Thomas, 402, 403. ALDGLOSE MANOR, in Hastingliegh, 29. ALDINGTON, parish of, 314, A. 550, 554; MANOR OF, 3, 47, 282, 288, 297, 338, 399, 360, 361, 401, 423, 424, 425, 472, 481, 486, 494; church of, 9. ALOESBRIDGE, hundred of, 375. Aldon, Thomas de, 48. Aldridge's, 443. Alford, John, 488. Alien priories, account of, 457. ALKHAM, parish of, 133; MANOR OF, 179. Alkham, Peter, 193; Alkham's, 134, 139. Allard's MANOR, in Biddenden, A. 541. Allard's, 376. Allen's, 85, 86. Allen's, and others, possess Crawthorne, in Hope, 418. Altar, Roman, at Stone,

479. Ambyr, alias Amery-court, in Bleane, 524. Amherst, Col. William, 244; John, 418; Amherst's, 237. Amherst, John, and others, possess Crawthorne. in Hope, 418; John possesses Lower Pagehurst, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Angley, Little, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. Andrews, Phineas, 242; Edward, 355. Andrews, Dr. James, the heirs of, lessees of Rucking MANOR, 354. Ansell's 51, 86. ANTIQUITIES found, 47, 199. Antoninus's Itinerary, 441. Anvill's. See Handville's APDALE MANOR, in Stone, in Oxney, 481. Apledore, MANOR OF, 376, 382; town of, 466; church of, 497. Apledore, family of, 391. Apulderfield, Sir William de, 308. Apuldre, 468. Archdeacon's house, at Limne, 283, 285, 286. Acris, William de, Arden, lands so called, in Cheriton, 195. Ardern, Thomas, 502. Arpinge hamlet, in Newington, 197. Arundel farm, in Elmsted, 34. Arundel, Sir John, 213. Arundel, Albini's, earls of, 97, 346; — Fitzalans, earls of, 213, 347, 349. Ashburnham's, 308, 431. Ashbye, John, possesses a house at Dowle-street, A. 547, 548. Ashenden SEAT, in Tenterden, A. 543. ASHFORD, parish of, A. 549. Athelstane, king, 154. Athol, Straholgie's, earls of, 18, 19, 509. Athulf, king, 494. At-Lese, 530. Avant, John, and others, possess the Place-house, in Woodchurch, A. 543; Midley MANOR, A. 555. Auberville's, 69, 71, 131, 289, 291. Aucher, Sir Anthony, 124, 126, 149, 186; Aucher's, 101, 195; of Bishopsborne, 84, 88; of Otterden, 214. Audley, James de, 213. Audintune, Stephen de, 448. Avennes, John de, 18. Averanches, barony of, 122, 134, 137, 148, 149; account of, 157, 164, 190, 191, 202. Averanches, family of, 143, 156; account of, 157, 170, 202. Averanches, tower of, in Dover castle, 157. Averlinges, William de, 150. Austen, lady Rachel, 397, 418; Austen's, barts. 397, 418, 455, 496. Austen, Edward, of Godmersham, 490; possesses Bower, alias Flemmings MANOR, in Molash, A. 544; Edward, A. 545. Austen, John, possesses Bokingfold MANOR, in Goudhurst, A. 539; Buckhurst and Great Swifts, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. Awkeridge. See Acrise. Ayerst, Rev. Robert Gunsley, possesses a third part of Malmains MANOR and FARM, in Alkham, 135, 136; and of Sotmere MANOR, in Capel, 146. Ayerst, Jane, possesses a third part of Malmains MANOR and FARM, in Alkham, 135, 136; and of Sotmere MANOR, in Capel, 146.

## B.

Bachelor's, of Romney, 461. Badlesmere's, 86, 444, 509, 526. Bagnal, Henry, clerk, 300; — Anne and Elizabeth, and others, possess the advowson of Frittenden RECTORY, A. 541. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 21, 28, 92, 97, 112, 120, 129, 154, 200, 346, 369, 410, 425, 488, 521. Baker, Hercules, 244, 250; John, 323; Sir John, 279. Baker's, of Sissinghurst, 31; of Caldhams, 136, 144, 166, 185; Baker's, of Romney, 458, 460, 461. Balderston, Mr. possesses Brook FARM, in Westwell, A. 546. Baldock, William, 128, 403, 501, A. 543. Baliol, Hugh, 18; Baliol's, 5. Baliol college, in Oxford, 5. Ball, David, present rector of Aldington, 327. Barnfield's, 429. Banke, lands, in Cheriton, 195. Banks, Sir Joseph, and others, possess Merrud, 316. Baptists, meetings of, 172. Barbes, Robert de, 129. BARDINDEN MANOR, in Rucking, 356. Bargrave, Dr. Isaac, 438. Bargrave, hamlet of, in Newington, 198. Barling, Clement, clerk, 435. Barnes, Miles, clerk, 90, 188. Barnham's, 348, 351, 520. BARONS, returned to parliament for Hythe, 240. Barnsley, Rev. George, 228. Barrett, Tho. 138; Paul, 453; Barrett's, of Aveley, 201. Barrett, Thomas, alias Bassett, 181. Barrow, Maurice, 340. Barton MANOR, in Canterbury, 36. Barton, Elizabeth, the Holy Maid of Kent, story of, 296. Barton's, 137. Basant, Peter, 334. Basing's, 489. Bassett's, of Romney, 461. Batchelor, Isaac, 300. Bate, Thomas, 429; Bate's, 436. Bathe, Henry de, ordinances of, 470, 475. Bathurst, Rev. Richard, possesses Brickwall house, in Goudhurst, A. 539; Rev. Thomas, *ibid.* Benjamin, 454. Battell, abbey of, 432. Battely, Nicholas, 405; — Dr. his Antiq. Rutup. 423. Bayley's, 166. Beake's, 335. Beale's, 403. Bean, Robinson, 251. Beane's, 104, 166. Bearcroft, Philip, clerk, 110. Beauchamp's, 306. Beauvoir, Rev. Osmund, account of, 529. Beckingham, Rev. James-Charles, possesses a fourth part of Stelling MANOR, 93. Beconfield, alias Tangreton MANOR, in Whitstaple, 514. Bedeford, Richard de, 367. Bedlestone, hamlet of, in Brabrone, 15. Bedingfield, Timothy, 8, 267, 268; Thomas, 87; Bedingfield's, 292. BEECHBOROUGH SEAT, in Newington, 198, 202. BEKEHURST, alias SHORNE-COURT MANOR, 67. BELGAR MANOR, in Lid, 427. Belhouse, family of, 200, 201. Beling's, 30. Belknap's, 356, 442, 426. BELLAVIEW, in Limne, 291. Benenden, parish of, A. 542. Benson, John, clerk, 359. Bere, Nicholas de, 442. Beregrave, John de, 198. Beresford, Michael, 502; Beresford's, 436. BEREWICK, alias BERWICK MANOR, in Limne, 288. Bergavenny, Nevills, lords, 48, 49. Berkeley, Sir Charles, 453. Bernys, Richard, 291; John, 312. BERRY-COURT MANOR, in Old Romney, 442. Bertie, Hon. Peregrine, 128. BERTRAMS MANOR, in Newington, 202. Berworth, William, 442. Besborough house, in Hernhill, A. 538. Best's, 7, 8, 41, 531. Betun, Baldwin de, 17. Bexhill, John, possesses Capells court, in Ivehurch, 402. Bickerstaff, Sir Charles, 488. BIDDENDEN, parish of, A. 541. Bigg, Egelred, 40, 47. BILSINGTON, parish of, 344, A. 554. BILSINGTON INFERIOR, MANOR OF, 347; SUPERIOR, alias PRIORY, MANOR OF, 349, 351. Bilsington, MANOR OF, 361, 376, 382, 424, 472; PRIORY, 345, 349, 428. Bilcherst MANOR, in Hawking, 149. Billerika, in Limne, 292. Birch, Stephen, possesses Southhigh MANOR, in Elmsted, A. 551. BIRCHOLT FRANCHISE, hundred of, 1, A. 550. BIRCHOLT BARONY, hundred of, 10, A. 550. BIRCHOLT, parish of, 10, A. 551. Bird, William, 402, 403; Thomas, 516. BISHOPS ENBROOKE MANOR, in Cheriton, 193. Bishop's, of Sussex, 487. Blackburn, John, possesses Silverden, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. BLACKMANSTONE, parish of, 272, A. 553. BLACKMANSTONE, MANOR OF, 406, 407, 472. Blackmore, James, possesses the scite of Cobbes-place, in Newchurch, 342; Thomas, possesses Little Cheney-court in Ivehurch, 403; Wittersham college MANOR, 488; Ebeney priory MANOR, 495; and the parsonage, 497; Blackburne's, of Tenterden, 488, 497. BLACKWOSE, alias CANONS-COURT, in Newington, 205. BLADBEAN, alias JACOBS-COURT MANOR, in Eleham, 101, 102, A. 552. Blake, Patrick, 397. Blaxland, Mrs. resides at Graveney-court, A. 538. BLEANE, parish of, 524. Blechenden, Mr. tenant of Bilsington priory, 345; Peter, 408; Blechenden's, of Aldington, 321, 322, 324, 325. Blehem. See Bleame.

Blen, Sir Hamo de, 526, 532. Bletching-court. See Scotney. Blount's, 411, 429. Blythe, Richard, 495. Bocking, Edward, D. D. 297. Bocton, Stephen de, 128. Bodesham. See Botisham. Bokingfold MANOR, in Goudhurst, A. 539. Bolingbrooke, George St. John, viscount, 127, 502, 511. Bolingbrooke, St. John's, viscounts, 128, 130. Bologne, earl of, 54. Bond, James, present curate of Bilsington, 352. Bones, large quantity of, in Folkestone & Hythe churches, 169, 185, 251. Bonneville's, 306. BONNINGTON, parish of, 331, A. 554; MANOR OF, 472. Bonnington Pinn Farm, 335. Bonnington's, 122, 333, 334. Bonomi, the architect, 220. Boothe, Thomas, 207. Borough, English, custom of, 97. Borough, Sir Edward, 383. Borowart, lath of, 498, 500. BOTANY, 249, 424, 457, 509. Boteler, Sir Philip, 243, 363; Boteler's, of Teston, 224, 237, 243, 390; Boteler's, of Bleane, 531. BOTELER'S COURT MANOR, in Bleane, 521, 531. Bothwelle, 519. Botolph's, alias Butters Bridge 286. BOTTSHAM MANOR, in Elmsted, 40. Boucherie, Mrs. possesses Amery court, in Bleane, 525. BOUGHTON UNDER BLEANE, parish of, A. 537; BOUGHTON COURT MANOR, A. 537. Bouchier, John, 71. Bourne's, 355. Bouverie, Hon. William Henry, possesses Orlestone, Capell, Ham, and Brenset MANORS, and the advowson of Orlestone rectory, 361, 363, 364, 371, 390; Bouverie, Wm. earl of Radnor, 361; Bouverie's, account of, *ibid.* Bower, alias Flemming MANOR, in Molash, A. 544. BOWICKE, alias Boyke MANOR, in Eleham, 101. Bowles, Mrs. and others, possess the advowson of Frittenden rectory, A. 541. BOYNTON, alias BONNINGTON MANOR, in Swingfield, 122. Boys, Sir Edward, 113; Robert, clerk, 405; William possesses Elfords, in Hawkhurst, A. 542; Samuel, A. 542; Boys's, of Hoade-court, account of, 528, 532. Boxhurst, Upper and Lower, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Boxley, abbot of, 341. BRABORNE, parish of, 14, A. 551. Braborne Combe. See Combe. BRANDRED, manor and hamlet of, in Acrise, 114. Brandred, Robert, 136; Brandred's, 145, 167. Bream's, 187. Bramston's, of Essex, account of, 428. BREDMER, alias BROADMED MANOR, in Folkestone, 166. Bredgman, John, 251. Bregland's, 334. Brenchley, John, possesses Brockton, in Charing, A. 547. Brenley MANOR, in Boughton Bleane, a 537. BRENSSET, parish of, 388; PLACE, 390; MANOR OF, 363. Brent's, 104, 357. Brett, Thomas, LL. D. 359; Nicholas, clerk, 188; A. 546. Brett's, of Romney, 461. Brewer, John, 454, 455. Brice, John, 102. Brickwall house, in Goudhurst, A. 539. Bridger's, of Limne, 300. Bridges, Sir Brook, possesses Combe FARM, in Braborne, 22; Saltwood castle and MANOR, and the Grange FARM, 224; Thomas possesses Lyghe court, in Liminge, 86. Britons, battles of, 169, 252. Broadmead MANOR. See Bredmer. Broadnax, Robert, of Cheriton, 195; Thomas, of Hythe, 223; Broadnax's, 261. Broadnax FARM, in Burmarsh, 261; in St. Maries, near Romney, 406. Broadstreet, in Liminge, 80, A. 552. BROCKET MANOR, in Ebene, 496; Brocket's, *ibid.* BROCKHULL, alias THORNE MANOR, in Saltwood, 224. Brockhull Bushes, in Saltwood, 226. Brockhull, William de, 190, 194; Brockhull's, of Saltwood, 166; account of, 224, 229, 307, 308. Brockman, Henry, of Liminge, 88; William, 243; James-Drake possesses Cheriton MANOR, 191; Swetton MANOR, 192; the advowson of Cheriton rectory, 196; Arpinge FARM, 197; Bargrave FARM, 198; Newington MANOR, and Bertrams, 202; BEECHBOROUGH SEAT, 204; lessee of Combe woods, 206; possesses the parsonage and advowson of Newington vicarage, 208; Brockhull MANOR, and Brockhull Bushes, in Saltwood, 226; an estate in Burmarsh, 262; Newington Fee, alias Dimchurch MANOR, 267; a fee-farm rent from Aldington MANOR, 320; Newington Brenset MANOR, 389, and the parsonage and advowson of Brenset vicarage, 393; Julius-Drake, present rector of Cheriton, 197; present vicar of Newington, 210. Brockman's, of Liminge, 100; of Beechborough and Newington, 191, 192, 202; account of, 203, 207, 208, 262, 267. Brockton, in Charing, A. 547. Brokeman's, 442. Brome, James, clerk, 196, 209. Bromley-green, in Orlestone and Warehorne, 361, 366. Brompton's Pot, in Eleham, 81, 96. Brook FARM, in Westwell, A. 546. Brook, John K. Shaw, clerk, lessee of Eleham parsonage, 109. BROOKLAND, parish of, 382, A. 555. Broome's, 135. Browne, John, 136; Benjamin, 412; Browne's, of Beechworth castle, 135, 136, 145, 167, 227, 436, 456. Browning, John, possesses Southlygh MANOR, in Elmsted, 41; lessee of the hospital estates in Hastings, A. 551; Browning's, 308. Brydges, Samuel-Egerton, possesses Selsted FARM, 121; St. John's, 124; and the rectory and advowson of Swingfield curacy, 126; Swanton MANOR, in Liddon, 130; Evering MANOR, in Alkham, 138; Rev. Edward Timewell possesses Smersole FARM, and Swingfield park wood, 121; woods in Liddon, 127. Buck, Robert, 135, 146. Buckhurst, Thomas D. 74. Buckhurst, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. Buckingham, Staffords, dukes of, 92, 93. Buckland, near Faversham, 413. Bucler, Walter, 208, 392. Budden, Sir William, 452. Bunce, Mr. of Canterbury, 505. Burcherde, Richard, 61. Burgate, Thomas, 35. Burgh, Hugh de, 200, 277, 278, 313, 416; Thomas, lord, 418. Burgh, Borough's, lords, 383. Burghersh's, 48. BURMARSH, parish of, 258, A. 553; MANOR OF, 266, 472. Burnet, James, clerk, 264; Alexander, clerk, *ibid.* 405. Burnt-house, in Chartham, A. 544. Burt, John, 75, 76, 289; two sons of possess a part of Berewick & Otterpool MANOR, 291. Burton, in Kennington, A. 549. Busbridge's, 67. Butler's, 276. Byrche, Rev. William-Dejovas, 138. Bythric, a Saxon, 293.

## C.

Cade, Laud, clerk, 323. Calcyth, synod at, 216. CALCOT, in Midley, 412. CALDHAM MANOR, in Capell, 144; Caldham's, *ibid.* Caldicot, Little. See Calcot. Caldwell, John, M. D. 327. Cale, John, 12, 13. Cambridge, master, &c. of St. John's college in, possess Trienstone MANOR, in Burmarsh, 261, 514; master, &c. of Emanuel college in, possess lands in Liddon, 130; Christ college in, 393. Canons court. See Blackwose. Canons, alias Chiltern Langley priory, 340. Canister-hall, in Selling, A. 538. Canterbury, archbishops of, 233, 288, 425, 447, 497, 517; Alphage, 367; Arundel, 343; Becket, 222; Boniface, 98, 108; Bouchier, 88, 516; Chicheley, 431; Courtney, 219, 222; Cranmer, 32, 60, 79, 88, 94, 106, 115, 140, 145, 148, 149, 155, 193, 223, 275, 279, 298, 318, 350, 370, 396, 402, 413, 444; Cuthbert, 82; Janibert, 425, 465; Juxon, 26, 45, 132, 187; Lanfranc, 43, 82, 301, 353, 354, 358, 425; Morton, 318; Parker, 187, 313, 396, 398, 437; Plegmund, 465; Ralph, 83; Sancroft, 217; Sheldon, 187, 517; Stratford, 3; Tenison, 132, 151; Theobald, 83; Tillotson, 185; Warham, 88, 222,

296; Whitgift, 187; Winchelsea, 343; Wulfred, 35, 216. Canterbury, ARCHBISHOP OF, possesses the parsonage and advowson of Braborne vicarage, 26; the advowson of Hastinghly rectory, 32; the parsonage and advowson of Elmsted vicarage, 43, 44; the advowson of Horton rectory, 62; Brandred MANOR, in Acrise, 115; Liddon MANOR, 128, the parsonage and advowson of Liddon vicarage, 131, 132; the parsonage and advowson of Alkham vicarage with the chapel of Ferne, alias Capel, 140, 147; the tithes of Evering ward in Alkham and Swingfield, 141; land in Capell, 143, 146; Flegg's-court, in Hawking, 149; the advowson of Hawking rectory, 151; the parsonage and advowson of Folkestone vicarage, 187; Combe MANOR and woods in Newington, 206; the parsonage and advowson of Postling vicarage, 217; the advowson of Saltwood rectory, with the chapel of Hythe, 229; the advowson of Blackmanstone rectory, 275; the advowson of Eastbridge rectory, 279; the parsonage of Sellindge, 313; Poulton Stansted MANOR, in Aldington, 316; the advowson of Aldington rectory, 325; the advowson of Newchurch rectory and vicarage, 343; Bilsington priory, 350; the advowson of Rucking rectory, 358; Warehorne rectory, 374; the advowson of Snargate rectory, 377; the advowson of Snavy rectory, 398; the advowson of Ivechurch rectory, 404; the advowson of St. Maries, near Romney, 408; the parsonage and advowson of Lid vicarage, 437; the advowson of Old Romney rectory, 444; the advowson of Wittersham rectory, 492; Harwich borough and fishery, 514; the parsonage and advowson of Whitstaple curacy, 517. Canterbury, see of, 43, 44, 55, 62, 127, 147, 206, 217, 222, 229, 275, 279, 297, 301, 317, 325, 343, 358, 374, 398, 402, 404, 408, 437, 481, 492. Canterbury, archdeacon of, his house at Limne, 285, 286; possesses the parsonage and advowson of Limne, 301, 302, 350. Canterbury, dean and chapter of, possess Orgarswicke MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 271; Rucking MANOR, 354; Fairfield MANOR, parsonage and advowson of curacy, 380, 381; Brookland parsonage and advowson of vicarage, 387; Aghne-court MANOR, in Old Romney, 442; the parsonage and advowson of Stone vicarage, 484; the Pollard oyster grounds in Seasalter, 500; Seasalter MANOR, 501, and the parsonage and advowson of the vicarage, 503; Shouart MANOR and rents in Whitstaple, 522. Canterbury, priory of Christ- church in, 35, 47, 82, 138, 154, 221, 232, 270, 288, 317, 353, 354, 358, 367, 380, 425, 441, 467, 487, 494, 500, 503, 525. Canterbury, Eastbridge hospital, master of, possesses Bleane MANOR and Hoade COURT, 527, 528, 529; St. Gregories priory in, 43, 82; St. Sepulchre's priory in, 341, 524. CANTERWOOD MANOR, in Eleham, 103. Cantis, William, possesses Goodman's MANOR, in Bleane, 525. CAPEL MANOR, in Warehorne, 363, 370; Capel's, 371. CAPELL, parish of, 142; Capell, alias Mauregge, chapel of, 140. CAPELL'S COURT, in Ivechurch, 401. Capell's, alias At Capell's, of Ivechurch, 402, 404. Carden's, 310. Carectatæ, what, 483. Carkeridge's, 407. Carter, Rev. George, possesses Hurst MANOR and advowson of rectory, 329, 330; present rector of Hurst, 331. Carter, George, of Kennington, 432, 482. Casaubon, Meric, clerk, 409, 445. CASEBORNE MANOR, in Cheriton, 194; Caseborne's, *ibid.* Cason, John, 322. Castilion, John Baptist, 395. Castle hill, in Folkestone, 168. Cataractonium, station of, 81. Cawne, Sir Thomas, 368. Ceritone, family of, 190. Cestreton, Ralph de, 128. Chadwick, James, 454. Chafy, William, present rector of Swaycliffe, 523. CHALLOCK, parish of, A. 545. Chalybeat spring at Folkestone, 152. Champneis, Miss Frances, and Rev. Henry-William possess Westenhanger MANOR, in Stanford, 76; Berewick and Otterpoole, in Limne, 289, 291. Champneis, Rev. Henry-William, A. 552; Champneis's, of Westenhanger, account of, 74, 289, 291. Chapman, John, D. D. rector of Aldington, 231, 326, 327. Chapman, John, possesses Perry town, in Westwell, A. 546. Chapman's, 195. CHARING, parish of, A. 547. Charles's, of Addington, 489. CHART, GREAT, parish of, A. 548. Chartham, parish of, A. 544; MANOR OF, 376. Chartons MANOR, near Farningham, 190. CHENE-COURT MANOR, in Ivechurch, 402. Cheney's, of Shurland, 348, 402, 417, 418. CHERITON, parish of, 188; rectory of, 209. Cherryng, Adam de, 458. Chesterfield, Philip, earl of, 43. Chestfield MANOR, in Swaycliffe, 521, 531. Chestwill, James de, 522. Cheyn-court. See Chene-court. Chicheley, Florence, 431. Children, George, possesses Berry-court, in Old Romney, 443, A. 540, 543. CHILHAM, parish of, A. 544; barony of, 509. Chilton FARM, in Alkham, 133. Chowte's, of Bethersden, 418. Christmas's, 443. Chylton, Thomas, 207. CINQUE PORTS, 232, 449; origin of, 450. Clache's, 411. Claphill hamlet, in Aldington, 315. Clare, Walter de, 437. Clarke, John, clerk, 207; Clarke's, of Ashford, 357. CLAVERTIGH MANOR, in Eleham, 106; FARM, 109. Clerke, Josias, 49; John, 322; Clerke's, 324. Cliffe, Allen, 413. Clifford, Walter de, 512. Clifton, Sir Gervas, 363; Cliftons, barts. 333. Clinton, Sir John de, 177; Clinton's, 158, 167. Clinton, tower in Dover castle, 157. Clinton and Saye, Edw. Fynes, lord, 73, 99, 181, 183, 186, 191, 193, 202, 223, 267, 389. Clinton and Saye, lords, 139, 143, 150, 159, 165, 171, 172. Cloake's, 36. Cloke, John, 42. Clopton's, 201. Cosenton's, of Cosenton, 101. Clowes wood, in Bleane, 518, 525, 531. Cluse MANOR, in Bleane, 521, 525, 531. Clynton, lords. See Clinton. Coates, Odiarne, possesses Stanford MANOR, 67; William, possesses Broadnax FARM, in St. Maries, near Romney, 406; Coates's, of Romney, 458, 461. Cobbe, Benjamin, lessee of Googie-hall, and lands in Newchurch, 342; Robert, lessee of Scotney, alias Bleching- court MANOR, in Lid, 431. Cobbe's, of Cobbes-court, 85; of Aldington, 311; account of, 316; Cobbe's, of Newchurch, 334, 341, 461. Cobbes-place, in Newchurch, 341; Cobbe's, alias Lodge land, 342. Cobham, Sir Thomas, 383; Cobham's, of Sterborough, *ibid.* Cobham, John, alias Brooke, 334. Cock, Henry, heirs of, possess the Oaks, alias Bishops Enbrooke MANOR, in Cheriton, 194. COCKLESCOMBE MANOR, in Liddon, 128; MANOR and BOROUGH, in Braborne, 22. Cockride MANOR, in Rucking, 348. Codd's, of Watringbury, 105. Codham's Corner, in Seasalter, 503. Coc, Robert, 294. Coldham MANOR. See Caldham. Coldwell, John, clerk, 230. Colebrooke's, of Chilham, 320, 321. Coleman, Richard, lessee of Godmersham MANOR and parsonage, A. 545. Colepeper, Thomas, 329, 520. Colliers hill, in Mersham, 316. Colkins, in Boughton Blean, 538. Collens, John, possesses Frizley, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. Collier, John, 51. Collins, James, possesses Frenchurst, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Collins's, of Hythe, 241, 371, 251. Columbels, alias Columbers, family of, 11, 212, 216. Colvyle's, 293, 295. COMBE MANOR, in Braborne, 21, 29; MANOR in Hastinghly, 29; MANOR in Hawking, 149; MANOR in Newington, 206; in Limne, FARM, 183, 298. Combe's,

21. Comyn, John, earl of Badenagh, 18. Conant, John, present rector of Sellindge, 314. CONDIES HALL, in Whitstaple, 512. Consecration of churches, form of, 216. Cooke, Sir Philip, 426. COPHURST, in Aldington, 323. Copperas houses at Whitstaple, 507. Coppyn, George, 452. COPTHALL, in Aldington, 323. Cornwallis, William, present vicar of Eleham, 110; present rector of Wittersham, 493. Coronation, services at, 245, 347, 348. Cosenton's, 112, 116. Cosmus Bleane. See Bleane. Cotman, Rev. Joseph, A. 547. Coventry, John, clerk, 372; Thomas, trustees of, possess Shottlesfield MANOR, in Eleham, 100. Covert's, of Slaugham, 341, 495, 497. COURT AT, alias COURTUP- STREET, in Limne, 292; chapel of, 296. COURT AT WEEK MANOR, in Snaue, 396, 472. Court at More. See More-court. Cowper, Peter, earl, possesses Swaycliffe MANOR, 520; and advowson of rectory, 523; earls, 520. Cow-street fair, at Folkestone, 177. CRANBROOKE, parish of, A. 540. Cranmer, Robert, 224. Cranston, James, 51. CRAUTHORNE, alias CRAYTHORNE MANOR, in Hope; All Saints, 417, 472, A. 555. Crauthorne's, 417. Craythorne-house, in Tenterden, A. 543. Crevequer, Hamo de, 143; Hugh de, 146. Crevequer's, 40, 157, 164, 191, 488, 525, 526, 532. Criol's, 11, 64, 69, 71, 118, 122, 131, 143, 164, 191, 198, 206, 289, 291, 339, 406, 407, 487. Crispe's, 223; of Grimgill and Quekes, 511, 512, 516. Crispini, Roman family of, 424. Cromer, William, 241. Cromp, Richard, 247. Cromwell, Thomas, lord, 159, 165, 181, 186, 201. Cropley's, 431. Crosby's, 322. CRUNDAL, parish of, A. 546. Culpeper, Thomas, 41. See also Colepeper. Cumbe's, 21, 149. See also Combe's. Cundie, William, 512. Cundies-hall, John de, 512. Curbespine, Ralph de, 129, 212. Curson, Francis, A. 537. Curteis, Jeremiah, 370, 416; George possesses Dumborne, in Tenterden, A. 543; Robert possesses Lights, alias Ashenden, *ibid.* Richard possesses Heronden, *ibid.* Curteis and Roberts, Messrs. possess Whitfield-house, in Tenterden, A. 543. Customs, establishments of, 423, 450. Cuthred, king of Kent, 354.

## D.

Dacre, Thomas-Barrett-Lennard, lord, 201. Dallet's, 436. DANE MANOR, in Elmsted, 36. DANES, transactions of in Kent, 40, 82, 154, 170, 179, 466, 481. Daniel, Vincent, 437. Daniels, John, 502. Dannel, George, 426. Dapister, Alured, 155. Darell, Henry, of Little Chart, account of, 547. Dashwood, Sir Francis, 455. Davis's, 167. DEANE, alias DANE-COURT, in Elemsted, 36; in Brenset, 390. Deanry, rural, at Liminge, 89. Desbouverie's, account of, 161. Dechair, Richard Blacket, present vicar of Postling, 218. Deedes, William, M. D. 19, 325; Julius, 242, 243, 270, 322; Mrs. Margaret, 247; Deedes's, of Hythe, account of, 238, 250, 251, 525. Deedes, William, possesses Braborne-court lodge, 19; a SEAT at Sandling, in Saltwood, 220; a SEAT at Hythe, 239; Aldington MANOR and demesnes, 320; Shrympenden MANOR, 321; Ruffins hill, 322, and Copthall, in Aldington, 323; Falconhurst, alias Goldenhurst FARM, in Hurst, 329; Old Chene- court, in Ivechurch, 403; Belgar MANOR, in Lid, 429. Defray, John, clerk, 443. Delangle, Theophilus, clerk, 378. Delves, John de, 213. Dene, chapel of, in Elmsted, 43. Dene, Ansfrid de, 367. DENGEMARSH, in Lid, 431, 421, 422, 423, 424, 446, 469; PLACE, 432. Dengeness, in Lid, 424, 432. Denis, Sir Peter, account of, 407. Denne, of Lid, heir of, possess an estate in Eastbridge, 276; Denne's, 19. Denstroud common, 524. Denton, Robert de, 527. Denward, Mrs. possesses a fourth part of Stelling MANOR, 93. Desbouverie, Jacob, 107, 181, 243, 244; Desbouverie's, 167. Despencer, Philip le, 86. Despencer, Francis, lord le, 397. Thomas, lord le, possesses Court at Week MANOR, in Snaue, *ibid.* Woodrove, in Ebeney, 496. Dering, Richard, monk of Christ- church, 297. Dering, Sir Edward, bart. 242; account of, A. 548. Dering, Sir Edward, possesses Burmarsh MANOR, with Abbots-court, 261; More MANORs, in Rucking, 357; Eastchurch and Honichild MANOR, 278, 416; Tinton MANOR, in Warehorne, 370; Dean-court, in Brenset, 391; land in Lid, 433; a part of Condies-hall, in Whitstaple, 513; Chestheld MANOR, in Swaycliffe, 522; Clowes wood and Boteler's court, in Bleane, 525, 531. Dering, John-Thurlow, possesses Wickins, in Charing, A. 547. Dering's, of Heyton, 67, 68; of Egerton, 104. Dering's, of Surrenden, 277, 278; account of, 432, 456, 513. Deringsdroff and Marsh, in Lid, 433. Deringus de Morinis, 68. Detling, William de, 166. Dicconson, William, 214, 307, 310. Digby, Henry, 403; Kenelm, 445. Diggs, Joane, 25; Diggs's, of Chilham, 320. DIMCHURCH, parish of, 264, A. 553; WALL, in Romney Marsh, account of, 265, 473. Dimock, Henry, present rector of Blackmanstone, 275. Dingley's, 118. D'Issonden, Ralph de, 98. Dix, Joshua, present rector of Old Romney, 445. Dixwell, Col. 121; Basil, 144, 242; Dixwell's, of Terlingham and Brome, 93, 160, 181. Donations, Saxon, curious specimen of, 288. Dover pier, 6, 173; town and port of, 171; burgesses of, 339; priory of St Marain's in, 114, 339, 497; hospital of Maison Dieu in, 277, 278, 313, 416; castle, 31; lands held of, 54, 85, 122, 128, 134, 136, 137, 144, 149, 157, 165, 190, 192, 193, 194, 213, 261, 273, 290, 295, 305, 308, 332, 341, 362, 369. Dover, Richard, suffragan bishop of, 340; Fulbert de, 509. Dour river, source of, 134. Dowle-street, in Pluckley, A. 548. Dowles FARM, in Elmsted, 34. Drake, Rev. Ralph, 191, 202; account of, 203, 208, 226, 267; William, heirs of, possess Little Ovens, in Selling, A. 539; Drake's, of Cambridgeshire, 56. Dray, Freebody, 458. Drayton, his Polyolbion, 477. Drelingore HAMLET, in Alkham, 134. Dryden, Jonathan, clerk, 196. Duckworth, J. Basil, A. 549. DUDMANSWIKE, alias NEW BARNE LEES, in Hope, 418. Duke's, 102. Dumborne, in Tenterden, A. 543. Duncombe, Mr. of the West, 309. Dunders MANORs, in Elmsted, 34. Dunk, John, possesses Stocks FARM, in Smeeth, 3. Dunk's, of Smeeth, 9. Dunkirk, HAMLET OF, 173. Dunn, Rev. Mr. A. 542. Dunning, William, 418. Durant's, 461.

## E.

Eatchend borough, in Liminge, 78. Eadbald, king, 170, 179. Eadred, king, 518. Eadsy, priest, 288, 487. Eanswith, St. 154, 180, 185. Earthquakes felt in Kent, 220. EASTBRIDGE, parish of, 276, 472, A. 553; MANOR OF, 266, 417; cullet of, 85. East Lyghe, 85. See Lyghe- court. EASTWELL, parish of, A. 546; MANOR, 472. Eaton, Lott, possesses a part of Sweet Arden

MANOR, in Cheriton, 195. EBENEY, parish of, 493; PRIORY, manor of, 494. EBOLESTONE, alias WELL- COURT MANOR, in Bleane, 530. Echingham's, account of, 411, 429. Echinghill, or Eachend HAMLET, in Liminge, 80. Ediva, queen, 317. Edolph, John, 22; Edolph's, 390. Egbert, king, 366. EGERTON, parish of, A. 547. Eldred, John, 137, 298, 320; Eldred's, 167. ELEHAM, parish of, 95, A. 552; MANOR OF, 118; Parkwood, 109. Elen-hill SEAT, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Elford's SEAT, in Hawkhurst, A. ibid. Elgar's, 101. ELLENDEN MANOR, in Seasalter, 501. Ellis's, 368. ELMSTED, parish of, 33, A. 551. Elnesbroc, Walter de, 192. Elwes, of Berkshire, 36. Emmerson, Thomas, 430. Enbrook, stream of, in Cheriton, 189. Enbrook, family of, 192. ENSBROOK MANOR, in Cheriton, ibid. Engelbert, Walter, 155. Engham's, 356, 371. Eppes's, 452. Erasmus, Roterodamus, 326. Essex, Henry de, 16, 22, 369. Essex, Thomas Cromwell, earl of, 149, 159, 165, 181, 191, 201, 222, 223, 269, 389. Estday, Henry, 251; Estday's, of Saltwood, 220. Estotinges. See Stowting. Estraites. See Street. Estrei, lath of, 498. Estretone, 339. Ethelbert, king, 169. Ethelwulf, king, 366, 494. Eve's, 414. EVEGATE MANOR, in Smeeth, 3. Evelyn, Mr. his discourse on forest trees, 25. Evelyn, William, Capt. of Sandgate castle, 183; William, 245; William Glanville, 194. Evelyn, William-Glanville, possesses Oxenden FARM, in Saltwood, 227; Bellevue, 292, and Wellop MANOR, in Limne, 298; lessee of Limne parsonage, 302. Everden MANOR. See Evering. Evering MANOR, in Alkham, 137; ward tithes, 141; Evering's, 137, 157, 193. Eversfield's, 383. EVINGTON-COURT SEAT, in Elmsted, 34, 36; yoke of, ib. family of, ibid. Evyas, Theobald, 501. Ewe, earls of, 47, 97, 98. EXHURST MANOR, in Staplehurst, A. 541.

## F.

Fagge, Rev. Sir John, A. 544; Fagge's, of Limne, 299; of Sussex, 383; of Brenset, 390, 392. Fairbrook FARM, A. 537. FAIRFIELD, parish of, 379; MANOR OF, 382. Falconers Hurst. See Hurst. Falconer, Godfrey le, 328. FALCONHURST, alias GOLDENHURST FARM, in Hurst, 329; MANOR OF, 472. Fane, Hon. John, 243; George, of Badsell, 418; Thomas, 520; Fane's, 376. Fanscombe MANOR, in Hastings, 29. Farewell's, of Boughton, 525. Farnabye, Sir Charles, 23, 244, 245. Farrer, Anthony, 512. Farthingsole FARM, in Eleham, 109. Fauconer's, alias Falconer's, 328. Faversham, abbot and convent of, 501. Faussett, Rev. Bryan, 62, 63. Fector, Peter, possesses Hoptons MANOR, in Alkham, 137. Fermor's, alias Godfrey's, of Lid, account of, 426. Ferne, alias Capeil, chapel of, 140. Fettiplace's, 430. Fiens, 185. Filoll, Dorothy, 307. Finch, John, trustees of, possess an estate in Eastbridge, 276; Mrs. possesses Dering's place, in Lid, 434; Mr. 74; hon. Heneage, 242; John, of Limne, 277, 278, 342; Saville, 434; Finch's, of the Moat and Eastwell, 260; of Limne, 299. Finchcocks SEAT, in Goudhurst, A. 539. Finchden, in Tenterden, A. 543. Fineux's, 123. Finnis, Robert, possesses a part of Sotmere MANOR, in Capell, 146. Fitzalan, Sir John, 213; John, lord of Clun and Oswalter, 347. Fitzbernard, Ralph, 341, 448; Fitzbernard's, 86, 444. Fitz-Dering's, of Heyton, 68. Fitzgerald, Maurice, 18. Fitzneal, William, 36. Fitzpain, Roger, 510. Fitz-Peter, Jeffry, 176. Fitz-Reginald, Peter de, 305. Fitz-Roger's, 306. FLEGG'S-COURT, alias HAWKING MANOR, 148. Flegh's, 148, 150. Fleet, Thomas, possesses Well, alias Wild-court, in Bleane, 531. Flete, tithes of, 179. Fletcher, Brice, 7. Fogge, George, of Braborne, 100. Fogge's, 85, 203, 204, 407; of Repton, 71, 72, 118, 190, 191. FOLKESTONE, hundred of, 120; PARISH OF, 152, A. 552; TOWN OF, 143, 170; barony of, 122, 127, 134, 136, 148, 149; account of, 157, 164, 166, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 202; MANOR OF, 122, 130, 135, 179; park, 135, 192; PRIORY OF, 156, 179; parsonage, 147. Folkestone, Sandwich de, family, barons of, 158; Bouverie's, viscounts, account of, 162. Font, curious one, at Brookland, 384. Foord's, Messrs. possess Grimgill, in Whitstaple, 512; James occupies Chestfield, in Swaycliffe, 522. Ford forstall, in Folkestone, 152. Ford-mill HAMLET, in Little Chart, A. 548. Fordice, John, M. P. for New Romney, 456. Fordred, William, 8, 23, 61, 77, 299, 311, 324. Foreman, John, and others, possess Shiphurst MANOR, in Marden, A. 539. Foreland MANOR. See Stretchland. Forsworn, Kent, where, 480. Fotherbye, Charles, D. D. 327. Fowle, John, 268, 436; William-Winge, present rector of Burmarsh, 264; rector of Snargate, 378; governor of Southlands hospital, in New Romney, 459. Fowle, Joseph, possesses Upper and Lower Boxhurst, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Foxhole FARM, in Swingsfield, 121. Franklyn, John, 323; Franklyn's, of Wye, 407. Frauncy's, John, 458. Freeman, Thomas, present sequestrator of Liddon vicarage, 132. Frenchurst, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Frith, or Fright, chase of, in Aldington, 315. FRITTENDEN, parish of, A. 541. Frizley, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. Frogwell HAMLET, in Newington, 198. FRYERNE, alias HOLYROOD-PARK MANOR, in Stelling, 94. Fuller, Rose, 455. Furnese, Sir Henry, 123; Furnese's, of Waldershare, 128, 391, 455, 460, 502, 511. Fynch, Vincent, alias Harbert, 25. See also Finch. Fynes, lords, Clinton and Saye, 73, 93, 139, 143, 150. See also Fines, and Clinton.

## G.

Gadsley's, 357. Gale, Dr. his comment on Antoninus's Itinerary, 81, 199, 219. Garwinton's, 103. Gascoyne, Thomas, 403. Gate, Sir John, 510, 517. Gate silver, custom of, 530. Gay's, of Elmsted, 37, 41, 42. Gellibrand, Rev. Joseph, possesses Poundhurst MANOR, in Rucking, 357. Geohagan, Ignatius, 93. Gerard, Stephen, 85. Gibbins Brook, in Stanford, 66. Gibbon, William, 223. Gignash SEAT, in Westwell, A. 546. Gibbs's, of Capell, 145. Gilbert, Sir Humphry, 214; Gilbert's, 316. Gimminge Brooke, in Stanford, 66. Gipps, George, lessee of Elmsted parsonage, 44; George, clerk, 303; George, 304, 274, 329. Glanville, William, 194, 244, 250, 292, 298. Gloucester, Thomas, duke of, 510. Goddard, Samuel, possesses Bonnington, alias Kennetts MANOR, with Bonnington Pin FARM, 335; Goddard's, ibid. Godden, Robert, possesses Finchden SEAT, in Tenterden, A. 543. Godfrey, David, possesses Great Hodiford, in Sellindge, 311; Sarah, ibid. William possesses Packmanstone MANOR, 340; Peter, of Lid, 433; Thomas, 311, 435; Chamberlain, 401; Edward, of Apuldore, 495. Godfrey's, of Hodiford, 311, 312, 313, 340; of

Aldington, 321, 322, 323, 325; of Lid, 383, 401, 412; account of, 426, 436, 453. Godman, Thomas, 136; Godman's, 167. GODMERSHAM, parish of, A. 545. Godwin, earl, 170, 232, 233, 276, 293, 425. Gokin, Richard, 9. GOLDENHURST, alias FALCONHURST FARM, in Hurst, 329. Golde, Henry, clerk, 297. Goldfynch, Saundir, 125. Golding, Sir Thomas, 277; Mr. possesses Rhodes-court, in Selling, A. 539. Goldstone, Thomas, prior of Christ-church, 380, 441, 494, 500. Goldwell SEAT, in Aldington, 317. Gomeldon, Thomas, 214, 299, 307; William, 431; Gomeldon's, of Sellindge, 123; account of, 309. Goodmans MANOR, in Bleane, 525. Googie-hall, in Newchurch, 342. Goring, Sir Charles Mathew, 390. Goudhurst, parish of, A. 539. Gould's, 520. Goulsoun, Christopher, 516. Goulston's, 454, 461. Grafton, in Whitstaple, 509. Grange FARM, in Saltwood, 224. GRAVENEY, parish of, A. 538. Gravier, David, 311. Gray, John, M. D. 355. Graydon's, of Fordwich, 34, 135. Green, Thomas, alias Norton, 531. Green's, 292, 298, 531. Greenford, John, 130. Greenhill, Stephen, possesses Simnells, in Aldington, 323. GREENSHIELDS, alias GRIMGILL MANOR, in Whitstaple, 511. Gregory, Francis, present vicar of Stone, in Oxney, 486; William, present vicar of Bleane, 536. Gregory's, of St. Maries, near Romney, 408. Grimgill MANOR. See Greenshields. Grove, Rev. Harry, possesses Exhurst MANOR, in Staplehurst, A. 541; Grove's, 271, 481. Grove MANOR, in Hastingleigh, 29. Grubbe, Robert, 513; Grubbe's, 100. Grundy, John, 495. Guestling, court of, 450. Guildford Marsh, 469. Guildford, Richard, 355. Guildford, Catherine, countess of, 123; George-Augustus, earl of, possesses North, alias Hall-court MANOR, and Boynton, alias Bonnington MANOR, in Swingfield, 123; Holyrood, alias Fryerne-park MANOR, in Stelling, 94; lessee of Fairfield MANOR, and advowson of curacy, 380, 381. Guines, Baldwin, earl of, 200; abbey of, 207, 392. Guldeford's, 296. Gurney, Hugh de, 307. Gusborne FARM, A. 537.

## H.

Haddington, Thomas, earl of, 430. Hadloe's, 294. Haffenden, Stephen, 323; James, heirs of, possess an estate in St. Maries, near Romney, 408; Haffenden's, of Romney, 461. Hagene. See Aghne-court. HALDEN, parish of, A. 543. Halfden, a Saxon prince, 221, 232. Hales, Sir James, 106; Edw. 242, 243; Sir Edward, 320; lessee of Stone parsonage, 484; possesses Brocket MANOR, in Ebene, 496; Sir Thomas, 244; Sir Christopher, 519. Hales's, 103; of Tunstall, 274, 292, 298, 304, 402, 407, 496; of the Dungeon, 86, 290, 333, 336. Halford, Richard, clerk, 90, 91; Richard, 135; Halford's, of Canterbury, 105, 146. Halke, John, 31; Halke's, 11, 13. HALL MANOR, in Smeeth, 4; alias WINGMERE MANOR, in Eleham, 104; alias NORTH COURT, in Swingfield, 122; HALL-COURT, alias MALMAINES MANOR, in Alkham, 134. Hall, Peter de, 136; Hall's, of Kennington, 274. HALMEDE, alias HALL-COURT MANOR, in Alkham, 135. Halsham's, 19. HALTON MANOR, in Alkham, 138; MANOR, in Folkestone, 165. HALTON, William de, 138. HAM, hundred of, 360; MANOR, in Warehorne, 363, 370; Ham- street HAMLET, 361, 366. Hambrook, Stephen and Richard, possess Burnt-house, in Chartham, A. 544. Hammill-green HAMLET, in Warehorne, 366. Hamo, Vicecomes, 41, 525. Hamon, Alexander, 102, 116; Hamon's, of Acrise, 113. Hamond, George, 67; Hamond's, 512. Hammond, James, 119; Hammond possesses Foxhole MANOR, in Swingfield, 121; Anthony present vicar of Limne, 303; rector of Ivechurch, 406. HAMPTON MANOR, in Braborne, 22, A. 551. Hampton's, 22. Handfield FARM, in Bircholt, 12. Hanetone, land of, 22. Hangres, hills so called, 80. Hanifield, Clemencia de, 500. Handville-green, A. 538. Handville's, account of, 11, 13. Harbledown, hospital of, A. 537. Hardres, Upper, church of, 95. Hardres, Sir Thomas, 67; Hardres's, 35, 41, 93. Hardwick, lord chancellor, 133. Harefield, A. 538. HARINGE MANOR, in Sellindge, 307. Harman, Mrs. possesses the dissolved hospital in Romney, 458. Harnett, Peter, possesses Cocklescombe MANOR, in Liddon, 129. Harpsfield, Nicholas, LL. D. 230. Harpur, Sir George, 489. Harrison, Mrs. possesses Acton, in Charing, A. 547; Tho. possesses Heyton MANOR, in Stanford, A. 552. Harvey, Dr. William, the eminent physician, account of, 177, 184, 298; Thomas, 206; John, 242; Harvey's, 183, 185. Harwood, Ralph, 118. HARWICH, borough of, in Whitstaple, 505, 506. Harte, Thomas, 434; Harte's, of Sellindge, 313, 436. HARTRIDGE, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. HASTINGLIGH, parish of, 27, A. 551. Hastings, John de, 18. Hastings, in Sussex; steward of the Rape of, 429. Hatch, alias Smeeth heath, 2. Hatch's, 357. Hatton, George Finch, A. 546. Haut's, 29, 30, 41, 86, 92, 103, 273, 274, 290, 368, 395. HAWKHURST, parish of, A. 542. HAWKING, parish of, 147. Hawkins's, of Nash, 335, A. 537. Hay, Humphry, 67. Hayman, Thomas, possesses Sellindge MANOR, 307; Haringe MANOR, 308; Great Wilmington and Somerfield, 310. Hayman, Peter, possesses New Langport, alias Septvans MANOR, in Lid, 431. Hayte's, 67. Hayward, Mrs. possesses Ellenden MANOR, in Seasalter, 502. Hazelden, William, lessee of the parsonage-house in Goudhurst, A. 539. Head, Sir Francis, heirs of, possess Westbrooke, in Lid, 434. Healthiness of air, instance of, 95. Heaton, Henry, clerk, 406. HEANE, hundred of, 210. Hearn forstall, in Folkestone, 152. Herne, lands in, 511. Hede, burgesses in, 83. Hedelinth, lath of, 498. Helchin-house, in Elmsted, 34. HEMINGE MANOR, in Braborne, 20. Hencle's, 104. Henden's, 376, 490, 496. Heneage, Thomas, 510. HENEWOOD FARM, in Postling, 215. Henewood, Edmund de, 215. Hendley, Walter, 260, 341, 396, 417, 494, 497. Henhurst, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Henniker, John, 456. Henshaw, Edward, 513. Herbert, Sir Charles, 99. Herdson's, of Folkestone, 93, 139, 143, 150, 160, 165, 181, 185, 191, 202. Heringod's, 35, 47, 50, 277. Herlackenden's, of Woodchurch 402. Herlackenden, Old, borough of, 365. Hernden MANOR, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Hernehurst, 519. HERNEHILL, parish of, A. 538. Heron, Thomas, 320, 321. Heronden, in Tenterden, A. 543. Herring fishery, at Lid, 422. Herrys's, at Crixey, 224. Hervey, 273, 298. Hethe, 221. Hetherington's, 100. Hewett's, 94, 295. Hey, Rev. Thomas, 124, 126. Heyman, Mary, 116; Peter, 241, 242, 291, 312; Sir Henry, 242; William, 299, 311; Heyman's, 94, 106, 307; account of, 309. HEYTON MANOR, in Stanford, 67, A. 552. Heyton's, 68. Hieron, Sampson, clerk, A. 544. Hill, John, clerk, 108. Hills, Avery, 20; Hills's,

102. Hills, extraordinary instance of their slipping forward, 287. Hinxhill, parish of, A. 549. Hyda. See Lid. HOADE COURT MANOR, in Bleane, 528. Hoadley, bishop, A. 540. Hobday, Stephen, 150; Hobday's, 20, 195. Hockeridge, in Cranbrooke, A. 540; in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Hode-house, in Acrise, 111. Hodges, Thomas, possesses Parker's MANOR, in Warehorne, 372; a house at the Lecon, in Warehorne, 366; Hodges's, 372, 373. HODIFORD, GREAT and LITTLE, in Sellindge, 310. Hodiford, John, *ibid.* Hogben's, 323. Holgate, Rev. George, possesses the advowson of Stowting rectory, 51; present rector of Stowting, *ibid.* Hollway, William, 87. Holm, fishery, in Lid, 432. Holme trees, wood of, in Lid, 422. Holmestone, in Lid, 423. Holt, in Elmsted, 34. Holy Maid of Kent, story of, 296. Holyngbroke, William, 462. HOLYROOD MANOR, alias FRYERNE-PARK MANOR, in Stelling, 94. HONYCHILD MANOR, in Hope All Saints, 277, 406, 416, 417, 472, A. 555. Honeywood, Sir John, possesses the court leet of the hundred of Bircholt Franchise, 2; Evegate-hall MANOR, and Scott's hall, 4, 5, 8; Braborne MANOR, 20; Helchin house, 34; Holt, *ibid.* Evington SEAT, 39; and Bottsham, in Elmsted, 41; Clavertigh MANOR, in Eleham, 106; Enbrook MANOR, 193, and Caseborne MANOR, in Cheriton, 194; Sene, alias Singe FARM, 205, and Blackwose, alias Canons-court, in Newington, 206; Street MANOR, in Limne, 296; Cophurst, in Aldington, 324; Lyghe- court, in Liminge, A. 552; Sir John, A. 550; — John, clerk, 264; lessee of Bleane MANOR, alias Hoade-court, 529; — Filmer, possesses the Honeywood FARM, in Postling, 215; Radbrook and Pedling MANOR, in Saltwood, 227; — William, possesses Lyghe-court MANOR, 87; Longage, in Liminge, A. 552; — Mary, of Charing, 9; Honeywood family, account of, 37, 227, 41, 42, 215, 241, 418. Honeywood FARM, in Postling. See Henewood. Hooker, John, of Brencley, A. 541. Hopday's, 168. HOPE-HOUSE FARM, in Folkestone, 167. HOPE, ALL SAINTS, parish of, 415, A. 555. Hopley, Musgrave, A. 543. HOPTONS MANOR, in Alkham, 136; Hopton's, 137. Horn-street, in Cheriton, 189. Horne MANOR, in Kenardington, A. 543. Horne's, 194. HORTON MONKS, parish of, 52. A. 552; MANOR, 472; PRIORY, 17, 22, 25, 30, 53, 54; account of, 58, 369, 417. Horton Kirkby MANOR, 101, 112. Hrocing. See Rucking. Houghton, William, possesses a fourth part of Stelling MANOR, 94; Hougham's, of Hougham, 167. Hount's, 355. Howdell, William, present vicar of West Hyth, 258. Howland, Mr. possesses Tinton house, 366; Harman possesses the court-lodge, and part of the demesnes of Tinton MANOR, in Warehorne, 370; Howland's, of Warehorne, *ibid.* Hugessen, William, possesses Little Hodiford, in Sellindge, 311; Hugessen's, of Provender, 316. Hughes, Henry, 144. Hulse, Richard, 356. Hume's, 84. Hund's, of Lid, 426. Hunt, Robert, and others, lessees of Trienstone MANOR, in Burmarsh, 261. Huntingdon, William de Clinton, earl of, 158, 167. Hurleigh, John, 487. HURST, parish of, 327, A. 554. Huton, Godfrey le, 328. HYTHE TOWN, and PORT OF, 229, 231, 255. Hythe, West. See West Hythe.

## I.

Jackman's, 295, 376. Jacks-court. See Jacques-court. Jacob, William, 183; Mr. his observations on the Pudding-pan rock, 508; Jacob's, of Dover, 30. Jaques, alias Jack's court, in Lid, 429. James II. king, honesty of his private treasurers, 309. James, Sir Henry, 430. Jamys, Matilda, 408. Jarman, Nathaniel, 537; Jarman's possess Brenley MANOR, in Boughton Bleau, *ibid.* Jarpenville, William de, 448. Ibbott, Thomas, clerk, 355; Susannah, heirs of, possess Westburies MANOR, in Rucking, 356. Ickham, MANOR of, 394, 401. Jeake, Samuel, 430. Jeffordstone, culet of, 85. Jekin, Thomas, 372. Jemmett, William, lessee of Orgarswike MANOR, 271; possesses Apdale MANOR, with Praul's FARM, in Stone, 481. Jenner, Dr. John, possesses a part of the advowson of Midley RECTORY, 413; present rector of Midley, 414. Jenkin's possess Stowting HUNDRED and MANOR, 33, 49, A. 551; Jenkin's, 33; account of, 49. Jenkins, Sir Lionel, 242; William, 512. Ikenild way, 80, 81. Ikin's, 426. Ingelthorpe, Sir Edmund, 306, 308. Jnsmith, Edmund, 166. Johnson, Thomas, present vicar of Seasalter, 504; present curate of Whitstaple, 517. Jones, Mr. possesses a house in Stanford-street, 64. Jordan, Thomas, present rector of Bircholt, 14; John, 137. Ireland, Robert de Vere, duke of, 510. Isaac, William, 103; Isaac's, of Bridge, 513. Isurium, station of, 81. IVECHURCH, parish of, 400. Juxon, Elias, clerk, 327.

## K.

Keate, Mr. his observations on the Pudding-pan rock, 508. Keinsham, in Rolvenden, A. 542. Kellows MANOR, in Saltwood, 221. Kelsey, Mr. possesses a house in Hawking, 147; lessee of Fleggs-court, 149. Kelshe, Richard, present curate of Fairfield, 381. Kelway, Robert, clerk, 251. Kempe, Sir Thomas, 340; Tho. possesses Brenset-place, 390; cardinal, archbishop of York, 392; Reginald, of Crundal, 49, 50. Kempe's, of Ollantigh, 49, 336. Kenchill, in Tenterden, A. 543. Kenardington MANOR, 348, 472; Great, borough of, 365. Kenardington, parish of, A. 543. Kennet's parochial antiquities, 216. Kennet, Basil, clerk, 218, 269; Laude, lessee of Braborne parsonage, 26. Kennett, Thomas, possesses Heminge MANOR, in Braborne, 20. KENNETTS, alias BONNINGTON MANOR, 333, 334. KENNINGTON, parish of, A. 549. Kenrick, William, 242. Kent, Hubert de Burgh, earl of, 200, 277, 278, 416. Kent wall, in Lid, 421. Keriel, Sir Thomas, 407; Keriel's, of Westenhanger, 71. Kidder, Thomas, lessee of the demesnes of Hastlingh and Aldglose MANOR, 29, 30. Kight, Arthur, clerk, 461. KING, THE, patron of Acrise rectory, 117; of Burmarsh rectory, 262; of Sellindge vicarage, 313; of Hope rectory, 419. King, Mr. lessee of Seasalter MANOR, 501. Kingsley, Thomas Pincke, possesses Burton, in Kennington, A. 549; Kingsley's, 321, 372. KINGSMILL-DOWN HAMLET, in Hastlingh, 30. Kingsnoth, Henry, and others, possess Midley MANOR, A. 555. Kirkby, William de, 35, 48, 50; Kirkby's, 105. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, possesses the rents and services of Braborne MANOR and PARK, and Pound FARM, 20; Pent and Shrine FARM, in Postling, 211; Postling MANOR, 215; New Cheney-court, in Ivechurch, 403; John, 298. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, and others, possess Merrud, 316. Knatchbull's, 223, 403, 453. Knevett's, 201. Knight, Mrs. possesses Palstre MANOR, 490, and Owlle MANOR, in Wittersham, 491; Richard, of Hythe, 285; Valentine, 312; Nicholas, 429; Thomas, 456, A. 544; Mrs.



Elizabeth, A. 545; Knight's, of Hythe, 251; of Limne, 299, 323; Knight's, 335, 336; of Godmersham, 490, 491. Knott, Valentine, 50. Knowler, John, 403. Knute, king, 154, 288. Kyriell's, 291, 299.

L.

Lad's, alias Lade's, of Eleham, 101, 103. Lade, Michael, 67; John possesses Gushborne FARM, in Boughton Blean, A. 537; John, A. 538; Lade's, of Faversham, 412. LADWOOD MANOR, in Eleham, 103. Lancaster, duchy of, 28, 29, 33; Henry, duke of, 182. Lancaster, Thomas, 461. Lambarde, Thomas, of Romney, 461. Lambert, Mrs. A. 538. LAMBIN MANOR, in Rolvenden, 486. Lamport, MANOR OF, 447. See Langport. Langdon, abbot of, 94, 192, 193. Langhorne, William, A. M. 151, 185, 188. LANGPORT, hundred of, 415; OLD MANOR, 425, 448; NEW, alias SEPTVANS MANOR, in Lid, 430. Langley's, of Knolton, 530. Lapis Populi, 169. Lauderdale, Maitlands, earls of, 333. Lavendene, priory of, 205. Lause's, 528. Lecon green, at Warehorne, 366. Lee, Richard, 520; Sir John de la, 528, Leeds, priory of, 116. Leicester, Simon Montfort, earl of, 17, 28; Sidney's, earls of, 395, 495. Leigh's, of Liminge, 85. Le Hangre, 68. LEMANIS PORTUS, station of, 64, 81, 256, 282, 284, 465, 466. Lennard, Sir Samuel, 244. Lentwardyn, Richard, 487. Lessington's, 167. Lewes, church of St. Pancrase in, 54, 58. Lewknor's, 19, 99, 102, 103, 113. Lewis, John, clerk, 117, 231, 279. Leyborne's, 98, 339. LID, parish of, 420. LIDDEN, parish of, 127. Light-house at Dengeness, 424. Lights in Tenterden, A. 543. Lilsden, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Limenarcha, or lord warden, 287. Limene, river of, 282, 285, 286, 354, 366, 440, 447, 465, 466, 467, 468. LIMINGE, parish of, 78, A. 552; park, 79; monastery in, 82; MANOR OF, 118, 232; church of, 119. LIMNE, parish of, 282, 318, A. 553; vicar of, 257. Limne, port of, 234, 236, 254, 255. Linacre, Thomas, M. D. 326. Lincoln, Edward Clinton, earl of, 159. Lintwell, in Liminge, 80, 198. Lipyeat's, of Swaycliffe, 512. LITTLE CHENEY-COURT, in Ivechurch, 403. LITTLE CHART, parish of, A. 547. Lodenden, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Loftie's, of Smeeth, 3, 9. Lolley, abbey of, in Normandy, 179, 180, 186. Lombe, Sir Thomas, 333. London, governors of St. Thomas's hospital in, possess Hastinghlygh, Aldglose MANOR, and other estates in Hastinghlygh, 29, 30. London, Ironmongers company in, possesses a rent out of Eleham MANOR, 100. London, Bridewell hospital in, 29; mayor and commonalty of, 55; Thomas Kempe, bishop of, 49. Longage FARM, in Liminge, 79, A. 552. Longley, John, possesses Calcot MANOR, in Midley, 412. LONINGBOROUGH, hundred of, 78. Lovejoy's, 295. Lovelace's, of Bethersden, 356, 531. Loughborough, Alexander, lord, 84. Louth, Simon, clerk, 535. Loundes, Charles, possesses an estate in Eastbridge, 276. L. S. A. meaning of, 35. Luckhurst, Elizabeth, possesses Craythorne-house, in Tenterden, A. 543. Ludwell, Elizabeth, 312. Lumley, Martin, 430; Lumley's, 412. Lushington's, of Elmsted, 34, 36, 42, 135. Lutteridge's, 129, 130. LYGHE-COURT, alias EAST LYGHE MANOR, in Liminge, 85, A. 552. Lynch, Robert, M. D. sisters of, possess Heyton MANOR, in Stanford, 68; Rev. George, 68, 210. Lypeatt's, of Swaycliffe, 522.

M.

Macdonald, Donald, lessee of Poulton Stansted MANOR, in Aldington, 316. Maidstone, All Saints college in, 487. Mackenzie, William, 430. Malbraines, John, A. 549. Maldon, in Surry, college at, 108. MALMAINS, ALKHAM, MANOR OF, 134, FARM, 135. Malmains, Henry de, 85; Malmains, 134. Maltravers, John, lord, 213. Maminot, barony of, 128. Mann, James, 194; Sir Horace resides at Egerton, F. A. A. 547; Mann's, 333, 427. Maney's, 490. Manley, Thomas, 105. Mansell, John, clerk, 347; account of, 349, 351, 428. Mantell, William-Augustus, possesses Horton priory, 61; Walter, 313; Mantell's, of Horton priory, account of, 60. Mantell, Mrs. and her daughters, possess Kenchill, in Tenterden, A. 543. Manwood, Peter, 453; Manwood's, 103, 271, 516. Maplehurst, MANOR, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Mapleton, Mr. A. 538. Marchant's, 329. MARDEN, parish of, A. 539. Mareschall's, earls of Pembroke, 17. Marinis, family of, 273, 290. Markham, lady, 20. Martin's, 430. Marriage, curious contract of, 293. Marsh, Nicholas, possess Hode house, in Acrise, 111; John possesses an estate at Brandred, 115; Richard possesses a house at Hearn forstall, in Folkestone, 152; a part of Sweet Arden MANOR, in Cheriton, 195; John possesses Snave MANOR, 395; Mrs. resides at Boughton-street, A. 537; Terrey, heirs of, possess Scarbutt's MANOR, in Boughton Blean, A. 538; William, present rector of St. Maries, near Romney, 409; Marsh's, of Brandred, 115; of Canterbury, 36; of Nethersole, 395. Marshal of the king's birds, office of, 448. Marshall, William, 481; Rev. Edmund, A. 547. Marsham, John, 193; Hon. Charles, 245. Marsham's, lords Romney, account of, 457. Martin's, 461. Mascall, Robert, possesses Old Langport MANOR, in Lid, 427; a house in Ashford, A. 549. Mascall's, of Ashford, 319; of Romney, 461. Master, Richard, parson of Aldington, 296, 297, 326; Master's, 100, 251. Mauregge, alias Capell, chapel of, 140. Mawhood, Collet, resides at Boughton Blean parsonage, A. 538. Maxwell, Robert, 208. May, Thomas, of Godmersham, 490, 491; May's, of Bibrooke, 22; May's, 329. Maytham, in Rolvenden, 479. Meadman, John, 516. Menel, Sir Walter, 436; Mr. 490. Menzies, William-Philip, present rector of Orlestone, 365. Mereworth, Roger de, 190. Merrett, John, 306. Merrud MANOR, 316. Merswarum now Romney Marsh, 465. MERSHAM, parish of, A. 549. Merton college, in Oxford, warden and fellows of possess the parsonage and advowson of Eleham vicarage, 109. Merton, Walter de, 108. Mervyle, lands of, 185. Methodists, meeting of, 172. Michel, John, 137. Michelgrove's, 328. Micklethwaite, John, possesses Hawkhurst-place and Herden MANOR, A. 542. Middleton, Dr. Conyers, 56; Edward, 428. MIDLEY, parish of, 410, A. 555. Milky down, in Newington, near Hythe, 198, 199. Milles, Jeremiah, clerk, 231. Minet, Hughes, possesses Capel Sole FARM, 142; Capel, alias St. Mary le Merge MANOR, 144; Capel's, *ibid*. Minster abbey, in Thanet, 40. Mingay, John, 452. MIZLINGS, alias SOUTHLIGH MANOR, in Elmsted, 34. Moile, Sir Thomas, 340. MOLASH, parish of, A. 544. Monger, Joshua, 105. Monins, Richard, clerk, 141; Monins's, 128, 130, 223, 276. Monkenlands, in Eleham, 106. Monks Horton parish. See Horton Monks. Montchensie's, 18. Montelfont, James, clerk, 436.

Montfort, Hugo de, 129, 199, 221, 232, 339, 353, 354, 368, 369; Montfort's, 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 17, 53, 56, 58, 212, 273, 276, 277, 290, 293, 294, 305, 307, 332, 361, 362, 416. Montesquieu, baron de, possesses a fourth part of Stelling MANOR, 93. Monypenny, James, possesses Keinsham MANOR, in Rolvenden, A. 542. Moore, Nicholas, 107; Dr. Henry, 403; Charles, clerk, A. 538. Moraunt's, 367. Mordaunt, Sir Charles, possesses Bircholt MANOR and advowson of rectory, 12, A. 551. MORE MANOR, in Rucking, 357; COURT, in Ivechurch, 401; HALL, in Folkestone, 166. More, Mathew at, 357; More's, of Ivechurch, account of, 401. Moreton, George, 241. Morinis, family of, 41, 67, 68; See also Marinis. Morphett, John, possesses Pixwell, in Tenterden, A. 543. Morris, Drake Morris, 55, 56; Mr. of Horton, 309; Morris's, of Horton, account of, 55, 56, 61. Morton's, 307. MOUNT MANOR, in Eleham, 101, 102. Mount Bottom, lands, in Eleham, 109. Mount Morris SEAT, in Horton, 52, 56. Mountjoy, Blounts, lord, 411, 429. Moyle, Sir Thomas, 333; Walter, 355. Moyse, John, alias Tenterden, last prior of Bilsington, 350. Muneville, Nigell de, 156, 164, 179, 186; Hugo de, 294; Muneville's, 143. Murray, Hon. and Rev. lord George, A. 538. Myston, dame Anne, 228.

## N.

Nackington, tithes in, 534. Nailbourne at Eleham, account of, 80, 96; at Alkham, 134. Nairn, Mrs. possesses Plushinghurst, and a house at Milkhouse, in Cranbrooke, A. 540; Mrs. of London, lessee of Cranbrooke parsonage, A. *ibid.* Nares, Rev. Edward, A. 541. Napleton's, 276. Nash, Gawin Harris, 390. Nash-court, in Westwell, A. 546. Natyndon, tithes in, 533. Needham, John, 502. Nesse, in Lid, chapel at, 438. Nethersole's, 20, 101. Nevill, Edward, lord Bergavenny, 48; Sir Edward, 223. Nevinson, Stephen, clerk, 230. NEW BUILDINGS, in Saltwood, 225, 226. NEW CHENEY COURT, in Ivechurch, 403, 405. NEWCHURCH, hundred of, 337; parish of, 319, 338, A. 554. Newenden, 466. Newhall, in Dimchurch, 266, 473. NEWINGTON BERTRAM MANOR, 165, 202. NEWINGTON, near HYTHE, parish of 197; MANOR, alias NEWINGTON BELHOUSE, 199, 267. NEWINGTON FEE, alias DIMCHURCH MANOR, 267, 472, A. 553. NEWINGTON BRENSET MANOR, 389. New Inn green, in Stanford, 66. Newland's, 442. Newman, George, LL. D. 452; Sir George, 502. Nodd, mansion of, in Midley, 433. Norlands, alias Northlands, in Ebene, 496. Norman's, 461. Norris, Charles, LL. B. 27. NORTH, alias HALL-COURT MANOR, in Swingfield, 122. North, Brownlow, clerk, 439. Northlye HAMLET, in Elmsted, 34. Northsture, 319. Northumberland, Percys, earls and dukes of, 70, 165, 191. Northwood, alias Whitstaple, PARISH and MANOR OF. See Whitstaple. Norton, John, 501, 530; Norton's, 334. Norwich, John Salmon, bishop of, 177. Norwood, Rev. Edward, possesses the Shooters land, in St. Maries, near Romney, 407; Jaques-court, in Lid, 430. Nott, Valentine, 299; Nott's, 20. Nouse field, in Midley, 434. Nutt and Walker, Messrs. 130. Nutt, Mr. and others, possess Whitstaple MANOR, and St. Agnes court lees FARM, 511.

## O.

OAKS, alias BISHOPS ENBROOKE MANOR, in Cheriton, 193. Odiarne's, 490, 491. Offa, king, 270, 353, 354, 425, 441, 465. OLD CHENE-COURT, in Ivechurch, 402. See also Chene-court. Oliver, Thomas, possesses Peasridge MANOR, in Frittenden, A. 541. Ollantigh, in Wye, A. 545. Orner's, 308. Ore Boys, 105. Organers MANOR, in Newchurch, 341. ORGARSWIKE, parish of, 270, A. 553. Orlanstone, family of, 395. Orlaweston, in Lid, 421. Orlestone, parish of, 360, A. 554; MANOR, 472. Orlestone, family of, 362, 371. Osborne, John, possesses Lilsden, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Ospringe, Maison Dieu in, 261, 514. OSTENHANGER, parish of, 66, 76; MANOR and SEAT, in Stanford, 69; Poynings, Barons of, 289. Otford, Richard de, 334, 335. OTTERPOOLE MANOR, in Limne, 290. Otway, Stephen, 321. Ovens-court MANOR, in Sellenge, A. 538; Little Ovens FARM, in the same, A. 539. Owlle MANOR, in Wittersham, 490. Oxenden, Sir Henry, possesses Eleham MANOR, 99. Oxenden FARM, in Saltwood, 227. Oxford, warden and fellows of All Souls college in, possess Googie-hall, in Newchurch, 342; Scotney, alias Blething-court, in Lid, 431; the parsonage and advowson of New Romney vicarage, 463; All Souls college in, 457; Magdalen college in, 458; lectures mathematical founded in, 496. Oxford, mayor of, 348; Vere's, earls of, 510. Oxney, appendage to Aldington MANOR, 319. OXNEY, island and hundred of, 478, 480. OXROAD, alias OSTRUDE MANOR, in Eleham, 104. Oyster fishery, at Whitstaple, 507.

## P.

PACKMANSTONE MANOR, in Newchurch, 339, 472, A. 554. PADLESWORTH, parish of, 118; church of, 84, 88. Pagehurst Lower, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Paget, Thomas, 368. Paisfor, Osbn de, 488. Palester, Colonel, 520. Palgrave, John, 495. Palmer's, of Wingham, 124, 126; Palmer's, of Howlets, 436. PALSTER MANOR, in Wittersham, 488. Palsworth. See Padlesworth. Panns, George, 355. Papillon, Thomas, possesses Longage FARM, in Liminge, 79; Bowick, alias Boyke MANOR, 101; Mount-court MANOR, 103; Oxroad, alias Ostrude MANOR, 104; Canterwood MANOR, 104, and Ladwood MANOR, in Eleham, 103; Acrise MANOR and PLACE, 113; Padlesworth MANOR, 119; Shottlesfield MANOR, in Eleham, A. 552; David possesses Broadnax FARM, in Burmarsh, 261; Bonnington MANOR, 333, and advowson of rectory, 336; Scott's-hall annuity, 363; David, 455; Philip, clerk, present curate of Swingfield, 126; present rector of Bonnington, 337. A. 554; Papillon's, of Acrise, 79, 116; account of, 113. Paramor's, 512; of Whitstaple, 516. Park farm, in Braborne, 19. Parker, Roger, 274; William, of Warehorne, 362. Parker's, 355; of Warehorne, 371. PARKER'S MANOR, in Warehorne, *ibid.* PARKGATE FARM, in Eleham, 109. Parrot, Thomas, 487. Parsons, Philip, present rector of Snave, 399. Parsonage-house, in Goudhurst, A. 539. Pashley's, alias Passele's, 4, 383. Patten, Thomas, clerk, 504, 517. Paveley's, 48. Payler, Thomas Watkinson, possesses Arundel FARM, in Elmsted, 34. Payne, Robert, clerk, 229. Peachy,

lady Elizabeth, possesses Brookland MANOR, 384. Peake, Humphry, clerk, 90, 117. Pean FARM, 174; in Cheriton, 189; in Newington, 198. Peasridge MANOR, in Frittenden, A. 541. Pearce, Mr. possesses a corn mill in Cheriton, 189; — Mr. A. 540. Pearse's, 355. Pearson, Charles, possesses Whitstaple MANOR and St. Agnes court lees FARM, 511. Peckham's, 368, 489. PEDLING MANOR, in Saltwood, 227. Peirce, John, possesses Hall, alias Wingmere MANOR, in Eleham, 106. Peirce-house, in Charing, A. 547. Pembroke, marshalls, earls of, 17; Valence's, earls of, 18. Penchester tower, in Dover castle, 54. Pent FARM, in Postling, 211. Penton, Henry, 403. Pepper, William, and others, lessees of Trienstone MANOR, in Burmarsh, 261. Perkins, Sir George, 443. Perry town, in Westwell, A. 546. Perryn MANOR, in Liddon, 130. Perry's, 520. Peterborough, Thomas White, bishop of, 324. Peters, Peter, M. D. 138. Peverel, honor of, 261. Peyforer's, 411. Philipott, John, Somerset herald, account of, 178. Philpot, William, 43; William possesses Fryerne park, in Stelling, 94; Joseph, 461. Pilcher's, 125; of New Romney, 408. Pimpe's, of Nettledsted, 4. Pincerna, William de Albini, so named, 97, 346, 351. Pinfold, Charles, possesses More- court MANOR, in Ivechurch, 401. Pinn-house, in Bonnington, 331, 335. Pinnenden heath, great assembly at, 353, 354, 426. Pinyon Quarter, in Wittersham, 486. Pitlidsen's, 491. Pix's, 461. Pixes hall, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Pixwell, in Tenterden, A. 543. Place-house, in Woodchurch, A. 543. Planers, William de, 305. Playze college, in Essex, 506. Plecy college, in Essex, 510, 516. PLUCKLEY, parish of, A. 548. Pole, Edward, present vicar of New Romney, 464. Pollard, John, 105. Pollard, oyster ground in Seasalter, 500. Pomfret, John, clerk, 344; Josiah, clerk, 399. Pontiniac, abbot of, 44, 313, 457, 462. Porter, John, Bishop of Clogher, A. 548. Porteus, Bielby, clerk, 359, 492. Portus Lemanis, 441. POSTLING, parish of, 210; MANOR OF, 247. Potter, John, clerk, 439. Pound FARM, in Braborne, 20. POUNDHURST MANOR, in Rucking, 356. POUNDS, alias STEPHENS MANOR, in Bircholt, 12. POULTON STANSTED MANOR, in Aldington, 315. Powell, Thomas Symonds, 99, 103; Giles, present rector of Acrise, 117. Pownall, governor, his observations on the Pudding-pan sand, 508. Poynings, Sir Edward, 29, 30, 65; Thomas, baron of Ostenhanger, 73, 289. Poynings's, 31, 69, 76, 118, 138, 143, 164, 191, 289, 291. Poynings, barony of, 70. Praul's FARM, in Stone, in Oxney, 481. Preceptory of St. John's, in Swingfield, 123. Prentice, George, A. 541. Price, Rev. Ralph, possesses Liminge MANOR, and advowson of rectory and vicarage, 85, 88, 89; present rector and vicar of Liminge, 90, 91. Prior, Arthur, 105. Priset's, 355. Promehill, parish of, 421, 422, 446. Prowse, Thomas, 12. Pudding-pan rock, near Whitstaple, 508. Punde's, 12. Purshouse, A. present vicar of Braborne, 27; present rector of Horton, 63. Putot, William de, 305. Pybus, Henry, clerk, 32. Pyx, Michael, 107.

## Q.

Queen Elizabeth, her progress into Kent, 74. Quakers, meeting of, 172. Quarry hills, range of, 153. Quekes, John, 511. Querling, in Cheriton, 189.

## R.

RADBROOKS MANOR, in Saltwood, 227. Radcliffe, Sir Charles Farnabye, possesses Hampton MANOR, in Braborne, 23, 245; lady, possesses Hampton MANOR, A. 551; Radcliffe's, of Hertfordshire, 23. Radnor, Jacob, earl of, claims a right to Swinfield Minnis, 122; possesses Halton and Wolverton MANOR, in Alkham, 139; Folkestone HUNDRED and MANOR, Wallon MANOR and Folkestone park, 163, 165, 177; Bredmer MANOR, 166; Morehall MANOR, 167, and the scite and MANOR of Folkestone priory, 181; and Ackhanger MANOR, in Cheriton, 195. Radnor, Jacob, earl of, 150; account of, 162, 163, 187. Rainsford, Sir John, 201. Raisback, John, clerk, 268. Raittinge, Christopher, M. D. 207. Raileigh, Henry de Essex, baron of, 17, 222. Randolph, Rev. Thomas, 230; present rector of Saltwood, 231; Rev. Herbert, A. 541; Randolph's, of Biddenden, 319. Rayfield, Thomas, 490. Rayham FARM, in Swaycliffe, 518. Rayner's, 166. Reade, Henry, 390; Reade's, of Folkestone, 185; Reade's, 357; of Brookland, 384. Reading-street HAMLET, and borough of, in Ebeney, 478, 479, 493. Reculver parsonage, A. 537. Redford, Thomas, possesses Hawkhurst, alias New Lodge, A. 542. Remington, Sir Robert, 452. Retling, Sir Richard de, 56. Reyner's, 521. Reynolds, Mr. possesses Bankhouse FARM, and Sweet Arden, in Cheriton, 145. Rhee wall, in Romney Marsh, 467. Rhode Minnis, in Liminge, 79. Rhodes-court, in Selling, A. 539. Ricant, Sir Peter, 490. Riceborough Monachorum, rectory of, 413. Richards, Walter, 130; Richards's, of Braborne, 25. Richmond, Stuart duke of, 189. Richmond's shave, in Cheriton, 190. Rider, Ingram, possesses Bilsington Inferior MANOR, 349; lessee of Bilsington priory, 350; possesses Bilsington Superior, alias Priory MANOR, 351, and advowson of curacy, 352; Rider's, of Boughton Monchensie, 348. Rigden, John, possesses Dowles FARM, in Elmsted, 34; Geo. 121; William lessee of Combe MANOR, in Newington, 206; Broadstreet-house, and a house at Eachend, in Liminge, A. 552. Risby, Richard, 297. Roberts, Sir John, 84; Roberts's, of Glassenbury, 402. Robertsbridge, abbot and convent of, 495. Robinson's, of Horton, 55; account of, 56. Rochester, Hamo, bishop of, 228, 246; Fisher, bishop of, 261, 297, 514. Rochester castle, lands held of, 412. Rogers, Francis, clerk, 141. Rolfe, Nicholas, 152; William, 207; Rolfe's, 103; of Folkestone, 195. ROLVENDEN, parish of, A. 542. Rokeby, Mathew, lord, possesses Dunders, with the park land in Elmsted, 34; Up-Horton 55; Sherford, alias East- Horton MANOR, and Mount Morris SEAT, in Horton 58. Rokesle, Sir Richard de, 69, 118, 143, 164, 289, 291; Rokesle's, 191. ROMANS, in Britain, 168, 256, 283, 284; antiquities found, 199, 219, 220, 508; ways, 81, 219, 284. Romenel, Robert de, 369, 425, 426; family of, 447, 448. ROMNEY MARSH, account of, 465, 468; 6, 258, 266, 471, A. 543, 546, 552; custom of tithes in, 358, 373, 377, 393, 398, 404, 409, 419, 463. ROMNEY, OLD, parish of, 439. ROMNEY, NEW TOWN, and PORT OF, 446; 235, 439, 457, 469; vicarage of, 419. Romney, Sir Robert de. See also Romenel. Romney, Henry Sidney, earl of, 456; Marsham's, lords, account of, 457. Rooke, Laurence, 62; Sir George, 403; Sir William, 531; Rooke's, of Horton, 55, 61. Roos, William, lord, of Hamlake, 527.

Roper, Francis, A. 538; Roper's, of St. Dunstan's, 391, 513, 518, 522, 525, 531. Ros, Anschitillus de, 101, 112. Rosamond's tower, in Westenhangar-house, 64, 65. Rot, Azor, 339. Rother river, 283, 440, 447, 451, 465, 468, 478. Roting-street, in Little Chart, A. 548. Routh, Sir John, 525. Roydon, Thomas, 277. RUCKING, parish of, 352, A. 554; MANOR, 472. Rudston's, 489. RUFFINS-HILL, in Aldington, 321. Ruffin's, of Aldington, *ibid.* Rumbald, feast and whittings, 175. Rumeneia, river, 465, 466. Rummy, Sir William de, 448. See also Romenel and Romney. Rushout's, 121. Russell's, 402; Russells's, of Lid, 436. Rutton, Isaac, 251; Rutton, Isaac, M. D. 501. Rymer, Thomas, clerk, 117, 126. Rype, at Lid, 423. Rye, port of, 468.

S.

Sackville, Richard, 73; lord George, 244. Salburga, 15. Salkeld's, 85, 87. SALTWOOD, parish of, 218, A. 553; MANOR, 232, 233; castle, account of, 219, 321. Salt-works, at Whitstaple, 507. Sandford, Thomas, clerk, 209; John, clerk, 405. SANDGATE CASTLE, 182; HAMLET OF, in Cheriton, 189. Sandling, Great, in Saltwood, 220. Sandwich de, family of, 158, 164. Sandys's, 193. Sankey, Richard, possesses Kingsmill-down, in Hastingligh, 30, 31. Savile, Sir Henry, provost of Eaton, 496. Savoy hospital, in London, 29. Sawbridge, Samuel-Elias, possesses Liminge park, and Westwood, in Liminge, 79, 89; Sawbridge, A. 539; John, 244. Sawkins's, of Liminge, 79, 85, 87, 88, of Canterbury, 443. Saxons, battle of, 169, 252. Say, Jeffrey de, 159; Say's, 30. Say, barony of, 128. Sayer, George, possesses Bladbean, in Eleham, 102; Mrs. A. 552; Sayer's, of Sandwich, 102. Sayer, Rev. Mr. of Charing, A. 547. Scarbutts MANOR, in Boughton Blean, A. 538. Scoteni, family of, 431. SCOTNEY, alias BLETCHING- COURT MANOR, in Lid, 431. Scott, Sir Thomas, 11; Cecilia, 20; Thomas, of Liminge, 101; Sir Edward, 242, 411, 429; Reginald, 452; Reginald's, of Scotts-hall, account of, 4, 5, 9, 19, 21, 24, 68, 304, 362, 371, 390; Scott's, of Liminge, 79, 88. SCOTTS-HALL SEAT, in Smeeth, 2, A. 550. Scotts-hall, annuity out of Orlestone MANOR, 363. Seabrook stream, 189, 198; mill, in Cheriton, 189. Sea holly, or holm trees, at Lid, 423. SEASALTER, liberty and parish of, 499, 506. Seavans-court. See Septvans. Sedley, Sir Charles, 416, 453, 454; Sedley's, 370, 416. Segrave, John de, 158, 177. SELLINDGE, parish of, 303, A. 554. Selling, William, prior of Christ- church, 379; Selling's, of Saltwood, 166, 225. SELLING, parish of, A. 538. Selsted hamlet, in Swingfield, 121. SENE, alias SINGE FARM, in Newington, 204. SEPTVANS, alias NEW LANGPORT MANOR, in Lid, 430; Septvans's, family of, 430, 434. Sergeantry, lands held by, 190, 328, 347, 350. Sewers, commissions of, in Romney and Walland Marshes, 467, 471, 475. Shannon, Richard, viscount, 243. Sharp, Barling, possesses Nash- court and Gignash, in Westwell, A. 546. Sharpe, Jacob, 20; Richard, present vicar of Brookland, 388. Sharsted's, 307. Shatterden, Daniel, 104. Sheep, in Romney Marsh, account of, 469. Shelley, Sir William, 426; Shelley's, 22, 329. Shelving's, 167. Shepway cross, in Limme, 287. SHERFORD, alias EAST HORTON MANOR, 55. Shiphurst MANOR, in Marden, A. 539. Shirley, Sir Thomas, 428; Thomas, 487. Shoesmith, Thomas, guardians of, possess Blackmanstone MANOR, 274, A. 553, 554; Deringsdroff, in Lid, 434. Shooters land, in St. Maries, near Romney, 407. Shottenton-hill, in Selling, A. 538. SHOTTLESFIELD MANOR, in Eleham, 100, A. 552. SHOURT MANOR, in Swaycliffe, 518, 522. Shrine FARM, in Posting, 211. SHRYMPENDEN MANOR, in Aldington, 321. Sibbersnoth, appendage to Aldington MANOR, 319. SIBETON MANOR, in Liminge, 86. Siberton, borough of, in Liminge, 78. Siddenham, Nicholas, 319. Sidley's, of Aylesford, 370. See also Sedley. Sidney, Algernon, 121; Henry created earl of Romney, 456; Sidney's, of Peshurst, 395, 495. SILLOWSBREG, alias SILWELL MANOR, in Newchurch, 341. Silverden, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. SIMNELLS, in Aldington, 322. Simnell, Robert, *ibid.* Simmons's, of Smersole, 121, 125. Simonds, Richard, 149. Singe FARM. See Sene. SINGLETON, alias BONNINGTON MANOR, 332, 333, 334. Skeffington, Hon. and Rev. W. C. 430. Skinner, Henry, 247; Skinner's, of, Lid, 436. Slabrook stream, 220, 240. Slater's, 139. Slodden, Elizabeth-Farewell, possesses Fairbrook FARM, in Boughton Blean, A. 537; Slodden's, of Broadstreet, 80. Smallhyth, 478, 479; ferry of, 489. Smarden, parish of, A. 548. Smart, Mr. possesses Little Angley, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. Smeeds FARM, in Hastingligh, 29. SMEETH, parish of, 2, A. 550. Smersole FARM, in Swingfield, 121; William, 125; Thomas, 149. Smith, Mr. possesses a third part of Malmains MANOR and FARM, in Alkham, 135, 136; Alexander, James, present vicar of Alkham, 142; Sir William, 214, 310; Edward, 319; Thomas, of Romney, 461. Smith's, alias Smyth's, of Westenhangar, 68, 74, 123, 214, 291, 304, 340, 511. Snaith's, of Addington, 489. SNARGATE, parish of, 375. SNAVE, parish of, 394, A. 555; MANOR, 472. Snaves, 395. SNAVELEEZE MANOR, 394. SNAVEWICK, alias COURT- AT-WEEK-MANOR, in Snaves, 416, 481, A. 555. Snoad, Charles, lessee of Brookland parsonage, A. 555. Soame, Sir William, 520. SOMERFIELD MANOR, in Sellindge, 308. Somery, Roger de, 347, 349. Somner, William, the antiquary, 60; his treatise on gavelkind, 353; William, clerk, 91; John, 107. Sondes, Edward, lord, 455; Lewis-Thomas, lord possesses Colkins, in Boughton Blean, A. 538; Ovens court, in Selling, *ibid.* Lewis-Thomas, lord, 538, 539. SOTMERE MANOR, in Capell, 145, 147. Southbrooks Marsh, 469. Southland, William, 452; John, 459. Southligh MANOR, in Elmsted, 41, A. 551. See also Mizlings. Southre, member of Aldington MANOR, 319. Sparkes, in Challock, A. 545. Spencer, Alban, 136; Spencer's, 135, 146, 520. Spencer, George-John, earl lessee of Aghne-court MANOR, in Old Romney, 442. Spicer, David, 87, 88; Spi cer's, 56, 80, 83. Spong, William, possesses Maplehurst MANOR, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Spracklyn, Adam, 443. Springett, Robert, possesses Finchcocks, in Goudhurst, A. 539. Springham, Richard, 402, 403. Squire, Mr. A. 558; Squire's, 371. ST. AGNES COURT-LEES MANOR, in Whitstaple, 511. St. Anthony and his pig, figure of, 65. ST. AUGUSTINE, lath of, 498. St. Augustine, abbey of, 15, 21, 40, 56, 259, 262, 268, 339, 384, 395, 396, 398, 448, 482, 519. St. Bartholomew's hospital, near Hythe, 228, 245, 246. St. Botulfe, chapel of, 172. St. Clere's, 29. St. Cosmus and Damian, in the Bleane. See Bleane. St. Crispin and Crispianus, tomb of, 423. St. Eadburg's well, at Liminge, 80. St. Eanswith, 172, 176; St. Eanswith's water, at Folkestone, 174.

ST. JOHN'S, PRECEPTORY OF, in Swingfield, 123. St. John of Jerusalem, knights of, 123, 126, 128, 149, 332, 333, 336. St. John's, viscount St. John, 128, 502. St. John's hospital, in Hythe, 245, 247. St. Laurence's, 308. St. Leger, Sir Arnold, 68; Sir Anthony, 418; Ralph, 501; Sir John, 502; St. Leger's, of Ulcombe, 428; St. Leger's, 350, 351. ST. MARTIN'S POUNTNEY, hundred of, 399. ST. MARIES PARISH, near Romney, 406. ST. MARY LE MERGE, alias CAPELL MANOR, 143; chapel of, 141. St. Mildred, 82; St. Mildred's abbey, in Thanet, 518. St. Nicholas, chapel of, near Hythe, 209. St. Owen, Bernard de, 155. St. Radigund's, abbey of, 106, 136, 139, 140, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 205, 206, 212, 216. Stace's, 481. Staffords, dukes of Buckingham, 93. Standen, MANOR of, 179. STANFORD, parish of, 63, A. 552; church of, 84, 88; land in, 302. Stanley, William, 323; Stanley's, 214, 310. Stanwix, Joseph, 512. Staplegate's, 347. STAPLEHURST, parish of, A. 541. Stapleton, Sir Thomas, 397. STELLING, parish of, 91; Stelling Minnis, 79, 91. Stephens, alias Pounds MANOR, in Bircholt, 12. Steeple, curious one, at Brookland, 384. Stinton, George, clerk, 493. Stocks FARM, in Smeeth, 3. Stoddart, Charles, present rector of Newchurch, 344. STONE, parish in Oxney, 480; near Faversham, 484. Stone-end, at Lid, 423. Stonehouse's, of Berkshire, 395. Stonestreet-green HAMLET, in Aldington, 315. Stone-street, Roman way, 46, 52, 64, 79, 91, 284, 286. Storms, dreadful ones, 448, 467, 468. Stoughton, Thomas, 102. Stour river, principal head of, 46, 211. STOWTING, hundred of, 33, A. 551; PARISH OF, 46, 318, A. 551. Strabolgie's, earls of Athol, 18, 19, 509. Strangford, Philip, viscount, 237, 242, 511. Strangford, Smyth's, viscounts, 74, 121, 123, 214, 291. Stretchland MANOR, in Bircholt 12. STREET, hundred of, 281. Street MANOR, in Limne, 292, 294, 472, A. 553. Strickland, William, 513. Stringer, William, 411; Stringer's, 336. Strode, Col. governor of Dover castle, 234, 451. Stroughill's, alias Struggle's, 355. Stuppenye's, 436. Sturry, MANOR OF, 518, 519. STUTFALL CASTLE, in Limne, 284, 441. Sugar-loaf, in Orlestone and Warehorne, 371, 366. Swabert, king, 40. Swanscombe, MANOR OF, 412. SWANTON MANOR, in Liddon, 129. SWAYCLIFFE, parish of, 518, A. 555. SWEET ARDEN MANOR, in Cheriton, 194. Swetton MANOR, in Cheriton, 191. Swifts, Great, SEAT, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. SWINGFIELD, parish of, 120; Park wood, 121; Minnis, ib. 122. Swingfield's, 122, 124. Swyt, Arden, William de, 194. Sydall, Elias, clerk, 405. Symonds, Thomas, 99, 103. Symons, William, 108; James, 323. T.

Talbot, Thomas, 118. Talboyes, Ralph, clerk, 230. Tangreton William de, 514. TANKERTON MANOR, in Whitstaple, 513. Tate, Sir Richard, 60. Tattenham, estate of, 304. Tatteshal, Robert de, 346. Taylor, James, possesses Elmsted MANOR, 36; Edward, present rector of Rucking, 360. Taylor's, of Elmsted, 42; of Liminge, 84. Taylor's, of Bifrons, 187; Taylor's, 371; of Shadoxhurst, 401; — of Seasalter, 503. Telegraph, in Selling parish, A. 538. Tenison, Edward, clerk, 439, 492. TENTERDEN, parish of, A. 543. Terlingham, MANOR OF, 179. Terry, James, 412. Teynham, Henry-Roper, lord, 511, A. 538; Ropers, lords, 391. Thanet, Sackville, earl of, possesses Caldharn MANOR, in Capell, 145; the profits of Warehorne FAIRS, 366; Warehorne MANOR, 368; Dengemarsh MANOR, in Lid, 432. Thevegate MANOR. See Evegat. Thomas, John, possesses Hopehouse FARM, in Folkestone, 168; Thomas's, of Alkham, 195; Thomas's, 436. Thornden wood, 518. Thorne, alias Brockhull MANOR, in Saltwood, 224. Thornton, John, D. D. 326. Thurbarne's, 452. Thwayts's, 295, 376. Tighe, Sarah, 482. Timewell, Benjamin, 138. Timms, Thomas, possesses Dane court, in Elmsted, 30. Tims, John, present rector of Hawking, 151; present curate of Folkestone, 188. Tindal, William, possesses Midley MANOR, 412. Tintern, abbey of, 437. Tinton house, in Warehorne, 366. Tinton MANOR, in Warehorne, 368, 373, 472, A. 554. Tiptoft's, 86, 306. TIRLINGHAM MANOR, in Folkestone, 164, 122, 191, 195, 202. Titentone, 339. Toke, Francis, present rector of Orgarswike, 272; Nicholas- Roundell, A. 548. Toldervy, Christopher, 241. Tong, John, 185. Tonge, William, 125. Tongs, in Hawkhurst. A. 542. Tooke's, of West Cliffe, 418. Tookey's, of Romney, 461. Topcliffe's, 195. Torold's, 193. Tournay, Rev. Thomas, possesses Mount Bottom lands, in Eleham, 109; Robert, heirs of, possess the scite of Brockhull MANOR, 226; New Buildings, in Saltwood, 227; William, present rector of Eastbridge, 280; present rector of Hope, 420; Rev. William possesses Mount Bottom, in Eleham, A. 552, 553; Thomas, possesses Brockhull, A. 553, and New Buildings, in Saltwood, *ibid.* Thomas, clerk, 492; Tournay's, of Saltwood, account of, 225, 226, 228, 229. TRIENSTONE MANOR, in Burmarsh, 261. Trivet, Thomas, 48. Tucker, Joseph, 430. Tufton's, of Hothfield, 145, 368, 432. Turbeville's, 306. Turnacenses, Roman detachment of, 283. Turner, William, 79, 101, 116; Turner's, of London, 333. Twisden, Thomas, 368. Twort, John, and others, possess Shiphurst MANOR, in Marden, A. 539. Twyman's, 512. Twysden's, Sir William, 454; Twysden's, 276, 277, 416. Tyler, Mr. and others, possess Shiphurst MANOR, in Marden, A. 539. Tylle, William, alias Sellinge, prior of Christ-church, 304. Tylle's, 308. Tithes, custom of, in Romney Marsh, 358, 262, 263, 269, 343, 358, 373, 377, 393, 398, 404, 409, 419, 463.

V.

Valence, Sir Stephen de, 48. Valence's, earls of Pembroke, 18. Valentia, William de, 166. Valoigns, Ruolanus de, 36; Waretius de, 85; family of, 167, 190, 202, 203, 204. Vaughan, Cuthbert, 277, 416. Veal's, of Capell, 144. Ver, Robert de, 16, 22, 25, 54, 58, 369, 416, 417. Verien, John, clerk, 229. Verney, Sir Edmund, 453. Vicecomes, Hamo, 41. Vinon, Hugh de, 41. Underhill, in Cheriton, 189. Unwin, John, possesses a part of the advowson of Midley rectory, 413. Vortimer, king, 169. Usborne, Nicholas-Toke, possesses Loddenden SEAT, in Staplehurst, A. 541.

W.

Wadenhale, Roger de, 500. Wake, Rev. Charles, account of, 529. Wakeley, Mrs. possesses Peirce-house, in Charing, A. 547. Wald, an appendage to Aldington MANOR, 319. Wall, Nathaniel, 329.

WALLAND MARSH, account of, 474, 469. Waller, William, of Groombridge, 418. Walter, Stephen, and others, possess Lower Pagehurst, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Waltham, church of, 43. WALTON MANOR, in Folkestone, 158, 165, 179. Wannefleet fishery, in Lid, 422. Warburton, W. P. present vicar of Lid, 439. WAREHORNE, parish of, 365, A. 554. Warguin, Isaac, M. D. 461. Warlee, Richard, possesses a farm in North Lye, in Elmsted, 34. Warley, Jonas, D. D. 107. Warner's, 418. Warren, a noted one, for rabbits, on Braborne leas, 15. Warren, John, 134. Warwick, John-Dudley, earl of, 73, 223, 319. Waste, none to the king, in Romney Marsh, 470. Waterman, John, 370, 416. Watson, hon. Edward, 455. Watson, Thomas, possesses Henhurst, in Staplehurst, A. 541. Watton, Robert, 489, 491. Watts, Richard, 356. Webster, William, present rector of Dimchurch, 270. Weddeol, John, 325. Weddeburn, Alexander, 84. Welfitt, William, present rector of Hastingligh, 32; present vicar of Elmsted, 45. WELL, alias WILD-COURT, in Bleane, 530. Weller, Laurence, 228. WELLOP, MANOR OF, in Limne 288, 297. Wentworth, Roger, 86; John, clerk, 392. Wesingmersc, in Romney Marsh, 465. WESTBERIES MANOR, in Rucking, 354. WESTBROOKE SEAT, in Lid, 432, 434. WESTENHANGER MANOR and SEAT, in Stanford, 63, 64, 68. WEST HYTHE, parish of, 254, 302; port of, 234, 466. West Langdon, abbey of, 127, 131. Westminster, St. Stephen's chapel in, 98. Weston, William, resides at Upper Wilsley, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. WESTWELL, parish of, A. 546. Westwood, in Liming, 79. Wetherden, Joseph, 541. Whale, drove on shore at Seasalter, 500. Wheat shocks, covered with matting in wet weather, 142. White's, 31, 317, 324, 334, 335. Whitfield, John, 94; Walter, 454, 455; Whitfield's, 261. Whitfield-house, in Tenterden, A. 543. Whiting's, 12. Whitmore, Mr. 298; James, 320. WHITSTAPLE, hundred of, 505; PARISH of, *ibid.* Whorwood, Thomas, 20. Wickins SEAT, in Charing, A. 547. Wightwick's, 461. Wigmore, William de, 104. Wigmore, fishery of, in Lid, 432. Wilcocke, Edward, 429; Wilcocke's, 436, 461. Wilcock's, 22, 23, 452. Wild-court. See Well-court. Wild's, 531. Wilde, Colonel Dudley, 102; Uluuile, 339. Wildgoose, Alexander, 376. Wildman, James, of Chilham- castle, A. 544. Willett, John W. M. P. for New Romney, 456. Williams, Sir John, 99, 107; John, 333. Williams, Charles, present rector of Warehorne, 374; Edward, 442; William's, of Eleham, 103. Willop MANOR, 472. Willoughby's, 307. WILMINGTON, GREAT, MANOR, in Sellindge, 308. WILMINGTON, LITTLE, MANOR, in Limne, *ibid.* Wilmington's, *ibid.* Wilsford, William, 145. Wilsley, Upper, SEAT, in Cranbrooke, A. 540. Wilson, Frederick, possesses Tongs, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Winch, Richard, heirs of, possess Hockeridge and Pixes- hall, in Hawkhurst, A. 542. Winchelsea, Thomas Finch, earl of, 260. Winchelsea, port of, 468. Windlesore, Hugh de, 367. Winge, John, 452. Wingham, MANOR OF, 481. Windsor, lords, 411, 413. Wise's, of Sandwich, 67. Withersden, well at, in Wye, A. 545. WITTERSHAM, parish of, 486; COLLEGE, MANOR OF, 487. Wollet's, of Eastry, 133, 136. Wolton, Thomas de, 527, 528. WOLVERTON MANOR, in Alkham, 138. Wombwell, Thomas, 291. Wool, tithe, custom of, in Romney Marsh. 263, 269, 343. Woollett, Daniel, 102. Woolverton FARM, in Alkham, 133; MANOR, in Folkestone, 165. See also Woolverton. Wood, Robert, 105; John, present vicar of Brenset, 394; Wood's, 102, 383. WOODCHURCH, parish of, A. 543. Woodman, Mrs. lessee of Brookland parsonage, 387. Woodnesborough, lands in, 511. Woodroffe, Alice, 431. WOODROVE MANOR, in Ebeney, 495. Woodward, Josiah, D. D. 344. Worcester, Tiptoft's, earls of, 306. Worger's, 166. WORTH, hundred of, 253. Wotton's, of Boughton Malherb, 43, 99, 426. Wrec, none in Romney Marsh, to the king, 470. Wright, Oliver, 144. Writtle, Mr. 190; Writtle's, 430. Wroth's, 101. Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 41, 274, 290, 341, 368, 395, 487, 489; Mr. the architect, 424. WYE, parish of, A. 545; COURT, *ibid.* MANOR OF, 254, 432; college of, 208, 392; curate and schoolmaster of, 208, 392. Wyk, land of, 259. Wynne, Sir Rowland, and others, possess Condis-hall, in Whitstaple, 513; Chestfield MANOR, in Swaycliffe, 522; Clowes wood, 525, and Boteler's-court, in Bleane, 531.

Y.

Yate's, 397. Yew trees, remarkable large ones, 25, 50, 94. York, Philip, possesses Chilton FARM, in Alkham, 133; York's, of Dover, *ibid.* York, John Kempe, archbishop of, 208, 392. Young's, of Capell, 144; of Ashford, 407.

Z.

Zouch, Richard, LL. D. 241.

## INDEX.

A.

ABBEYS become priories, 402. Abbot, John, lessee of the Place house, in St. Dunstan's, 33. Abbots summoned to parliament, 447. Abergavenny, George Neville, lord, 497. Acol hamlet, in Nonington, 251; Acol's, of Acol, *ibid.* A'Courte, Simon, 323. Adams, John, 244. Adelold, the chamberlain, 594. ADISHAM, parish of, 180; MANOR OF, 350, 574. Adrian, Thomas, 280, 282; Adrian's well, in Littleborne, 148. Abye, Edward, 356. Ælvetone. See Elmstone. Æthelwulf, king, 306. Agricultural Society, 592. Aisse. See Ash. Alcocke, William, 51; Stephen, 587. Alberman, William de; Albineto, earl of, 255. Albineto, or Albeni, William de, 254, 594. Albrincis, family of, 202, 453, 483. Alday's, of Ash, 200, 201, 222, 232. Aldelyn. See Aldon. Aldersey, Farnham, 335. Aldhun, præfect of, Canterbury, 330. Aldon, Thomas de, 453. Aldric, king, 580. Aldworth's, 607. Alexander, John, possesses Upper Goldstone FARM, in Ash, 197. Alianor, queen, 424. Alkin's, of Canterbury, 37, 561. Alkham's, of Alkham, 459, 465. Allen, William, 200. Almonry, meaning of, 600. Almonry FARM, or parsonage, in Norborne, 594, 601. Almot, Richard, 317. Alnod, cilt, 254. Alphew, Thomas, 347. Athol, Strabolgie's, earls of, 341.

Andesdoor, Upper, FARM, in Waltham, 323. Andred, forest of, 168. Andrews, William, 442; Thomas, 519; Andrew's, 360, 362, 460. Angell's, of Surry, account of, 433. Ankerton dane, tithes of, 469. Anschitil, the archdeacon, 415. ANTIQUITIES, Roman, 76, 192, 218, 219, 262, 339; British, 112, 310. Antoninus's Itinerary, 503, 510. Appington. See Apulton. Appleford's, 314. Appleton, Thomas, 154, 247; Roger, 459. Apulderfield Sir William de, 70; Apulderfield's, 127. APULTON, in Ickham, 171. Apylton, William de, *ibid.* Arcadii Vallum, 28. ARCHERS-COURT MANOR, in River, 437, 438, 439. ARCHERS-COURT, LITTLE, in the same, 440, 441. Archer's, of River, 440, 459. Arcliff chapel, in Dover, 536. Armsborough, 101. Arsic, William de, 483; Manasses, 550. Arcis, William de, 209, 226. Arundel, Fitzalan's, earls of, 294, 496, 497. Arundel, Thomas, 366. Arviragus, king, 477. ASH, parish of, 191, 239; curate of, 195. Ashburnham, Sir John, 325; Stephen, 481; Bertram de, 492. Ashdowne, Mr. 542. ASHENFIELD MANOR, in Waltham, 320, 324. Asheton, Sir Robert de, 479, 496. ASHLEY hamlet and farm, in Norborne, 598; parsonage or grange of, *ibid.* 583; borough of, 579, 583. Astley, Rev. Bernard, 297. Atchequer's. See Septvans and Harfleet. Atkins's, 22. Atterton, in River, 440. Auberville's, 409, 410. Aucher, John, 74; Sir Anthony, 294, 331; Robert, clerk, 349; Aucher's, 7; of Bishopsborne, account of, 283, 332, 334, 336, 341. Averanches, family and barony of, 202, 401, 453. Austen, Edward, 241; Austen's, of Bexley, 49; of Ickham, 170, 177, 178; of Adisham, 183. Ayerst, William, clerk, 130. Aylmer, Hon. and Rev. 421; Matthew, 521, 522; Aylmer, lords, 521. Alyworth's, 42, 51.

## B.

Ba, or Baa, Thomas de, 170, 177. Baa MANOR. See Bay FARM. Backhouse, William, S. T. P. 179. Bacon, Mr. – his Liber Regis, 582. Badlesmere's, 341, 395, 473, 495; priory of, 473. Baggs's, 80. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 44, 57, 149, 153, 159, 163, 254, 256, 268, 277, 300, 304, 351, 359, 387, 389, 415, 419, 422, 429, 434, 464, 471, 482, 492, 508, 509, 552, 593, 594. Baker, John, 33; possesses a house in St. Stephen's, 42; of Deal, 564; Sir John, 582; Thomas, 280; Hercules, 395; admiral, Edward, 467. Balcanqual, Walter, clerk, 349. Balderston's, 175. Baldock, William, possesses Poldhurst MANOR, 11; Dene FARM, in Stourmouth, 126; William, 378, 561; Tho. 379. Ballard's, 314. Bambridge's, 212. Bandred's, 440. Banister, Ralph, 188. Baptford, Robert, 358. Baptists, at Dover, 515. BARAKERS, GREAT and LITTLE, in Bridge, 288. Bargar, Robert, 259, 289. Bargar's, alias Bargrave's, of Bifrons, account of, 280; of Bridge, 289. Bargrave, John, 20, 284. Bargrave, Isaac and Elizabeth- Herring, lessees of Ashley grange, in Norborne, 598. BARHAM DOWNS, account of, 339. BARHAM, parish of, 110, 256, 350. BARHAM, hundred of. See Kinghamford. BARHAM-COURT MANOR and SEAT, 352. Barham, Richard Harris, trustees of, possess Tappington MANOR, 362; Parmested MANOR, in Kingston, 348. Barham's, of Canterbury, 361. Barne, or Barnes, Wm. 357, 456. Barneville, William, 145. Barnham, Benedict, 232. Barony, lands held by, 483. Barrell's, of Rochester, 325. Barrett, Thomas, possesses Lower Garwinton, alias Wingate MANOR, 152; lessee of the demesnes of Ickham MANOR, 169; possesses Lee SEAT, in Ickham, 173; lessee of Whitfield parsonage, 399; possesses Linacre-court and Bewsfild MANOR, 396; Bere-court, in West Cliff, 422; lessee of West Cliff parsonage, 425; possesses a farm at East Studdal, 580; Thomas, 342, 349, 523; Barrett's, of Lee, account of, 173, 177. Barrington, Mr. his observations on the statutes, 517. Barry, Richard, 519; Barry's, of Sevington, 465. BARTON MANOR HOUSE OF, in Ash, 208. Barton MANOR, tithery of, 207, 208. BARTON MANOR, in St. Stephen's, 43; in Buckland, 465. Barton, Thomas, 608. Basilisco, a piece of ordnance so called, 490. Bassa, a priest, 115. Bassett, Thomas, 493; Ralph, lord, of Drayton, 495. Barwicke, Alured, 559. Batteley, John, S. T. P. 184; Nicholas, 273, 275. Bateman's, 313. Bathe, Henry de, 345. Baud, Sir William le, 325. Baugh, Isaac, possesses Wolton MANOR, 151, and Upper Garwinton MANOR, in Littleborne, 154; Well-court, in Ickham, 175; a house in Bekesborne, 267; the scite of Old Howlets, and A NEW BUILT SEAT near it, 267, 272; Cobham-court MANOR, in Bekesborne, 273. BAY FARM, in Ickham, 169. Beake, Thomas, possesses Barton house, in Ash, 208; Beake's, of Saperton, 159, 165, 208, 346. Beal, Thomas, 307. Bean, Charles, clerk, 357. Beauchamp wood, in Nonington, 254. Beauchamp, Sir John, 496. Beaufort, John, marquis of Dorset, 496. Beaulieu, priory of, 278. Beaumont, John, lord, 496. Beauvoir, Osmund, S. T. P. 158. Bechele, Sir Howard de, 69. Becker, Mr. resides at Gilton parsonage, in Ash, 192; Michael, 456. Beckingham, Stephen, possesses Oswalds, in Bishopsborne, 329; Gosley wood, 287, 330; Bishopsborne MANOR, and Bourne PLACE, 333; Stephen, 283, 332. Beckingham, Reverend John-Charles, possesses a fourth part of Upper Hardres MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 306, 309; resides at Oswalds, in Bishopshorne, 329; rector of Upper Hardres, 309; Beckingham's, of Bishopsborne, account of, 333, 336. Bedesham, in Nonington, 254. Bedleshangre, 594. Beecher, Sir William, 520. Beke's, of Bekesborne, 269. BEKESBORNE, parish of, 266. Belke, Thomas, D. D. 165. Bello Loco, priory of, 278. Bellamont's, earls of Leicester, 45. Belsey, William, possesses Boswell Banks MANOR, in Ewell, 435. Beltinge, borough of, 84; Beltinge ware rand, 117. Bemboe's, 172. Benger, Henry, 452. Bennet, William, 269; Ellen, 572. Benson, John, cl. 384; hon. lady Frances, resides at Ripple, 569; possesses the Vine FARM, in Norborne, 584. Bentley, admiral, Sir John, 464; Bentley's, of Buckland, 467, 468. BERE-COURT, in West Cliff, 421. Bere, borough of, 320. Bere, William de, 422. BEREACRE MANOR, in Bridge, 288. Berewick, J. de, iter of, 78, 103, 144, 407. Berham's, of Berham, account of, 352. Berkeley, George, 522. Bersted, Walter de, 494. Bertha, queen, 216. Berton, tithes of, 207. Best's, of Canterbury, 442. Bethlem hospital, governors of, possess Cottington, in Sholdon, 608. Betshanger, family of, 591. BETSHANGER, LITTLE, FARM, in Norborne, 591; tithery of, 596. Betshanger, East, alias West-court, in Norborne, 597. Beverley FARM, in St. Stephen's, 43. Beverley's, of Hall-place and Fordwich, 9, 59. Bevesfel. See Bewsfild. Bewe, John, 253. BEWSBOROUGH, hundred of, 374, 409; cross, 374. BEWSFIELD, alias WHITFIELD parish of, 394. BIFRONS SEAT, in

Patricborne, 280. Big, Alured, 160. Bigg, Egelric, 28; John, 302; Bigg's, 65. Biggs, Thomas, possesses Castney court, in River, 442; Maxton MANOR, in Hougham, 460. Bigod, Hugh, 493. Bikenore, John de, 553. Bind, Sir Thomas, 11. Bing, George, 519. Bingham, John, 542. Birchington, in Thanet, 514. Birkett, Edward, present vicar of Norborne, 604. BISHOPS, SUFFRAGAN, account of, 528. BISHOPSBORNE, parish of, 328; MANOR OF, 350, 352. Bishopsdenne, North and South, woods, in Bleane, 5. Bishopstone, in Reculver, 114. Black Friars, in Canterbury, district of, 2. BLACKMANBURY, alias BRIDGE MANOR, 287; borough of, *ibid.* Blackwood's, 446, 594, 595. Blackwose, cell of, 447. Blake, Col. Robert, 497. Blakinborough, borough of, 135. Blakyslond's, MANOR OF, 48. Blaxlands, in Sturry, 76; borough of, 75. Blaxland's, 60, 61, 73. Blean, forest of, 2, 3; hospital of. See Harbledown. Blechenden, Henry, 25. BLENGATE, hundred of, 67; borough of, 101. Blomer, Rev. Ralph, 332. Bludden, hamlet of, in Adisham, 180. Boars, wild ones, in Blean forest, 3. Bockeland. See Buckland. Bochoit, wood of 4; FARM, in Petham, 311. Bockland, ville of, 594. Bocton under Blean, MANOR OF, 12, 116. Bocton, Elias de, 442. Bodar, of Dover castle, 490. Bohun, Humphry, earl of, 493. Boleyne, the usual port from Britain, 502, 503; watch tower at, *ibid.* Boloigne, Eustace, earl of, 482, 492. Bolingbrook, St. John's, viscounts, 159, 376, 560, 592. BONNINGTON, in Goodnestone, 245; prebend, in Wingham college, 234. Bonnington, William, 232; Bonnington's, of Bonnington, 245, 247. Bookey, Matthew, 204. Borough, Sir Edward, 420. Boroughs, Gilbert, clerk, 348. Borne. See Patricborne. Bornes, Margerie de, 278. BOSENDENNE MANOR, in Blean, 5. Bosingham hamlet, in Upper Hardres, 304. Bossington, in Adisham, 180. BOSWELL BANKS, alias TEMPLE and DOWNE MANOR, in Ewell, 434. BOTANY, 115, 148, 219, 292, 413, 526, 593. Boteler, Sir Philip, 146; Ralph, of Sudeley; 473; William, of Eastry, 593, 596; Boteler's, 19; of Fleet, in Ash, 210. Botiller, Thomas, 349. Boughton, Sir Edw. 48, 76. BOURNE, alias BISHOPSBORNE, MANOR OF, 330; PLACE and SEAT, in the same, 329, 331. Bourne's chantry, 269, 275. Bourne, James de, 275; John de, 331; Helen de, 355. Bourne, Rev. Obadiah, 569; Bourne's, of Bekesborne, 269, 283. Bowle, John, 467. Bowler, Robert, 569, 571. Bows and arrows, remarkable large ones, 476. Bowtell, John, D. D. 285, 286. Boxley, church of, 129. Boys, Sir John, of Bonnington, account of, 246, 381; John, D. D. 578; John, possesses land in Little Mongeham, 597; resides at Little Betschanger, 592; his scientific knowledge in agriculture, *ibid.* William, 433; Sir Edward, 520; Boys's, of Bonnington, account of, 245, 248, 249; of Hode-court, 257; of Nonington account of, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 266, 377, 378, 395, 396, 456; of Bekesborne, 268; of St. Gregories, 324, 377, 378; of Denton, account of, 360, 361, 362. Bradsole MANOR, in Polton, 446; abbey. See St. Radigund's. Braems, Arnold, 520; Braems's, of Bridge, 279; account of, 288, 289. BRAMLING MANOR, in Ickham, 170; hamlet and borough, 167. Brandon, William, 197; Francis, *ibid.* Mary, 273. Brandred, MANOR OF, 534; Brandred's, 440. Bray, John Raven, possesses A HOUSE in Great Mongeham, 574. Braybrooke, Reginald, 272; Henry, 494. Breach down, in Barham, 350; borough of, *ibid.* Breadless-street, in Hothe, 97. Bredenstone-hill and lordship of, in Dover, 501, 525. Bredgar, church of, 24. Bregge, atte, family of, 314. Brenchley, MANOR OF, 356. Brent, Roger, 11, 19; Brent's, 48; of Wilsborough, 307. Breton, Robert, 461; Breton's, of the Elmes, in Hougham, account of, 454. Brett, Jerom, 25; Thomas, LL. D. 587, 592; Brett's, of Ash, 221; of Wye, 394, 596. Brewse's, alias de Braiosa's, 160. BRIDGE and PETHAM, hundred of, 276. BRIDGE, parish of, 286; PLACE, 288. Bridges, Sir Brook William, possesses Hopland, in Westbere, 70; Trapham, in Wingham, 228; a seat in Rolling, 241; lessee of Chistlet lodge and park, 103; possesses GOODNESTONE MANOR and PARK, 244, and the advowson of curacy, 250; Rolling MANOR and HAMLET, 244, and Bonnington, in the same, 247; Acol, in Nonnington, 251; lessee of Curleswood, alias Park FARM, in the same, *ibid.* Brook, 249; Bridges's, of Goodnestone, barts. account of, 243. Bridges, Margaret, 258; Thomas possesses Hauts-place, in Petham, 314; Edward, 356; Bridges's, of Thanet, 313; of Wootton, account of, 367. See also Brydges. Brigham's, 233. Britons, remains of, 310. Broadnax, William, 152. Broadoak common, in Sturry, 76; MANOR. See Meadgrove. Broadley's, of Dover, 546. Broadstairs, in Thanet, 113. Broadway, borough of, 310. Brockestele, 359. See Boswell Banks. Brockhull's, 188. Brockman's, 422. BROME MANOR and SEAT, in Barham, 350, 353, 354. Brome's, of Farnborough, 246, 371. Bromley, Robert, 433. BROOK SEAT, in Reculver, 117; HOUSE, alias MOTE FARM, in Ash, 192, 193; street, in the same, 193; SEAT, in Wingham, 230. Brooke, Ralph, alias York herald, 121; Alicia de, 124; Rev. John, R. S. possesses Newnham, in Wickhambreaux, 159; Petham parsonage, 318; Joseph, 159; John, 193, 301; John, 221; Sir Thomas, 272, 301; Brooke's, of Ash, 222; of Town Malling, 318. Brooks, Basil, 162. Brooker, James, 356, 362. Brooksgate, borough of, 110. Broom's, 441. Brostall. See Boswell Banks. Brotherhood farm, in Harbledown, 14, 16. Broumston's, 313. Browne, Sir George, 162; Sir Thomas, 263; John, 269; Benedict, 433; Browne's, of Beechworth castle, 23, 30, 162, 164, 440, 441; Browne's, 76, 197; of London, 608. Browning, Mr. possesses Yoklets, in Waltham, 320. Brydges, Rev. Edward Timewell, possesses part of Shelving MANOR, 356; Wootton MANOR and COURT, and advowson of rectory, 368, 372; present rector of Wootton, 273; Brydges's, of Wotton, 368. See also Bridges. Brydges, Samuel-Egerton, possesses Kingston MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 342, 349; Denton MANOR and COURT, and advowson of rectory, 360, 363. Buckingham, Humphry Stafford, duke of, 496; Henry, 497; George Villiers, duke of, 497. BUCKLAND, near Dover, parish of, 463; borough of, 534; Buckwell, in Sturry, borough and farm of, 75, 76. Bullein, gates of, 305. Bunce, Catherine, 52. Bunnington's, 155. Burgage tenure, in Dover, 524. Burghersh, Robert de, 494. Burg, Borough's, lords, 420, 421. Burgh, Hubert de, 397, 439, 484, 485, 493, 535; John de, 543. Burghersh, Bartholomew de, 495; Robert de, *ibid.* Burley, Sir Simon de, 137, 194, 496, 568. Burial ground, Roman, 192, 218. Burnby's, 52. Burnes. See Bishopsborne. Burnes, Godric de, 331. BURNT-HOUSE, alias WEST-COURT MANOR, in Norborne, 596. BURSTED MANOR, in Bishopsborne, 333. Butland, borough of, 75. Butler, chief, office of, at king Richard II.'s coronation, 294. BUTLER'S FLEET MANOR, in Ash, 211. Butler, Thomas, 245; Butler's. See



Boteler's. Butler, James, heirs of, possess the fee of Wadenhall MANOR, 322; Butler's, of Sussex, ib. BUTTER-STREET and FARM, in Shebbertswell, 375, 378. Buxton, borough of, 350. Byer court. See Bere-court. Byrch, Rev. Wm. Dejovas, 273, 342, 361. Bysmere's, 92.

## C.

Cabot, Francis, 456. Cadbury, Thomas, 269. Cæsar, Julius, 214, 262, 310, 339, 476, 489, 502, 565. Cage, Lewis, possesses West Langdon MANOR and abbey, 404. Calais, right angle across the channel to, 412; distance from Dover, 491; port of, 503. Calamy, Edmund, 302. Calcot, common and borough, in Sturry, 75, 76. Caldecot MANOR, 2. Callan, Maurice, clerk, 426. Callard's, account of, 465. Cambridge, master and fellows of St. John's college in, possess Down-court MANOR, in Staple, 186, master and fellows of Emanuel college in, possess Chequer, alias Chequer and Chilton MANOR in Ash, 201; scholarships in, ibid. Cambridge, Edmund, earl of, 496. Camden, Richard, 219. Camoys, Robert de, 495. Canons, alias Chiltern Langley, priory of, 132, 137, 194. Canons row, in Wingham, 234. Canary seed, sowed in Kent, 85. Canterbury, archbishops of, Abbot, 15, 98, 399; Arundel, 53; Athelard, 365, 369; Baldwin, 49, 51, 227; Becket, 15, 352; Boniface, 227; Brightwald, 112; Chicheley, 269, 399; Corboil, 530, 541; Courtney, 231, 562; Cranmer, 98, 227, 270, 271, 330, 403, 404, 446, 448, 551, 533, 534, 553, 566, 571, 582, 587; Hubert, 11; Juxon, 27, 40, 124, 223, 261, 298, 327, 393, 400, 408, 418, 462, 468, 563; Kilwardby, 13, 121, 233; Lanfranc, 12, 72, 116, 122, 198, 204, 206, 209, 210, 321, 322, 326; Langton, 53, 393, 428; Meopham, 227; Moreton, 97; Parker, 15, 96, 98, 223, 267, 270, 271, 274, 563, 587; Peckham, 13, 122, 195, 201, 207, 209, 212, 230, 234, 239, 247, 249, 253, 260; Ralph, 318; Reynolds, 39, 227; Sancroft, 14, 15, 383, 393; Secker, 14; Sheldon, 14, 15, 108, 223, 383; Stigand, 351; Stratford, 17, 122; Tenison, 40, 547; Theobald, 320; Warham, 53, 231, 335, 529; Whitgift, 15, 98, 383, 393; Winchelsea, 13, 92, 123, 227; Wittlesey, 17, 18; Wlfred, 330, 351. Canterbury, archbishop of, possesses North and South Bishopsden wood, in Blean, 5; the tithes of Poldhurst MANOR, 12; the advowson of St. Michael, Harbledowne rectory, 19; the parsonage and advowson of Thanington curacy, 26; the parsonage and advowson of St. Dunstan's vicarage, 38, 39; Rushborne tithery in Westbere, 72; the advowson of Sturry vicarage, 83; woodlands in Herne, 84, and advowson of Herne vicarage, 94; Ford, alias Shevlingford MANOR and palace, 97, 98; Reculver MANOR and fishery in it, 117; Reculver and Herne parsonages, 122; Chistlet MANOR, park, and advowson of vicarage, 103, 108; Fishpool downs, and woods in Littleborne, 148; Littleborne MANOR, 150; the advowson of Ickham rectory, 178; the advowson of Adisham rectory, 184; Overland parsonage, 195; Goldstone parsonage, 198; Fleet and Richborough titheries, 210, 212; Overland and Goldstone parsonages, all in Ash, 210, 223; and the advowson of Ash curacy, 223; Curleswood, alias the Park farm, in Nonington, 251; Nonington parsonage and advowson of curacy, 261; Woolwich wood, in the same, 262; the parsonage of Wimlingwood, 266; Bekesborne MANOR, and remains of palace, 270; the parsonage and advowson of Bekesborne, 274; Nackington parsonage and advowson of curacy, 298; Bockholt FARM, in Petham, 311; tithery of Swerdling, 316; the alternate presentation of Petham and Waltham vicarages, 318, 327; Waltham parsonage, 327; the advowson of Bishopsborne with Barham annexed, 336; Covert-wood MANOR, 338, 351; Westcourt MANOR, 381; and the parsonage, and advowson of Shebbertswell vicarage, 382; Coldred MANOR, 388; and the parsonage, and advowson of Coldred vicarage, 392; the parsonage, and advowson of Whitfield curacy, 399; Guston and Frith, alias Fright MANOR, and Guston parsonage, 407, 408; Reach, alias Ridge MANOR, in St. Margaret's Cliff, 416; the parsonage, and advowson of St. Margaret's vicarage, 418; the parsonage, and advowson of River vicarage, 443, 444; Farthingloe MANOR, with Vinson Dane, alias Wellclose, in Hougham, 458; Siberston tithery, 458; Little Hougham court, alias Hougham parsonage, and advowson of vicarage, 461; Dudmanscombe and Barton MANOR, in Buckland, 466, 471; the parsonage, and advowson of Buckland vicarage, 468 a mill in Charlton, 470; part of the great tithes of Charlton, 474; Dover priory, 533; the priory MANOR, with those of Frith, Guston-court, Ash, Dudmanscombe, and Brandred, the small tithes of Guston, and the three fairs in Dover, 534; the advowson of St. James's rectory in Dover, 547; Pysing MANOR, 554; the parsonage, and advowson of Sutton curacy, 563; the advowson of Great Mongeham rectory, 578; Little Mongeham MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 581, 582; Norborne parsonage, or almonry, 582, 601; the tithery of Little Betshanger, 593, 596, and of Finglesham, ibid. Ashley grange, or parsonage, in Norborne, 598; the advowson of Norborne vicarage, 601; Hull and Sholdon MANOR, 606; the parsonage of Sholdon, and advowson of chapel, 611. Canterbury, see of, 15, 53, 89, 92, 97, 121, 207, 226, 260, 270, 274, 298, 312, 315, 318, 320, 321, 322, 327, 330, 352, 365, 372, 382, 388, 392, 399, 404, 407, 408, 411, 416, 418, 443, 458, 461, 534, 554, 578, 581, 582, 586, 601, 606. Canterbury, archbishop's palace in, ville of, 2. Canterbury, archdeacon of, possesses the parsonage, and advowson of St. Stephen's vicarage, 54; the advowson of Stodmarsh donative, 146. Canterbury, archdeacons of, 46, 50, 53. Canterbury, dean and chapter of, possess Thornden MANOR and woods in Blean, 5; Highsted, in Chistlet, 105; the parsonage and advowson of Preston vicarage, 140; Littleborne parsonage, and advowson of vicarage, 156; Ickham MANOR, 169; Bramling MANOR, in Ickham, 171; Adisham MANOR, 182; part of Geddings, 369, and Hill-house, in Wootton, 370; the parsonage, and advowson of West Cliff, 425. Canterbury, the king's school in, 201. Canterbury, Christ church priory in, 2, 4, 24, 28, 49, 60, 168, 170, 181, 269, 311, 315, 330, 369, 425, 530, 531, 532. Canterbury castle, district of, 2. Canterbury city, fee farm of, 13; burgesses of, 44; mayor and commonalty of, possess Stodmarsh parsonage, 146; mayor and commonalty of, 150. Capel's, 136, 139. Carey, John, lessee of Highsted, in Chistlet, 105. Carrell's, 356. Carter, John, possesses Little Wenderton, in Wingham, 231. Carter, Stephen, possesses Winkleton Oaks FARM, in Ripple, 564. Carter's FARM, in Ash, 199. Cartwright's, of Ash, 220. Cason, John, 344. Cassivilaun, king, 310. Castelli Feodarium, book so called, 494. Castle-guard rents, payment of, 486. Castlehaven, Mervin, earl of, 232, 233. CASTNEY COURT MANOR, in River, 442. Cavendish, Sir William, 432. Cavendish, Richard Chandler, 449. Cayley, William, 522. Cecil, Sir Edward, 520. Cenulph, king, 314, 351, 365, 369. Ceoldred, king, 385, 386. Cerlentone. See Charlton. Cernells, in Waltham, 323. Chadwick, James, 521; Robert, 576

Chafy, William, present vicar of Sturry, 84. Chakbon, Isabell, 100. Chandler's, 448, 449. Chamberlains, tithery, in Deal, 566. Champania, Robert de, 553. Champs, Solomon de, 439, 440. Champneis, Salamon, 608. Chandos barony, claim to, 368. Chapel plain, in Dover, 536. Chapman, William, 521. Charles Ist, king, 485; IId. 524; Vth emperor, 490. Charleton, Thomas 257. CHARLTON SEAT, in Bishopsborne, 333. CHARLTON PARISH, near Dover, 470. Chauns, Solomon de, 440. Chiche's, 80, 295. Chicheley, Sir Thomas, 138. Chicke, Capt. 338. Childerston MANOR, 127. Childmas, Thomas, 81. Chilham, Hamo de, 320. Chilham, barony of, 341, 452, 457, 472. Chillenden, prior of Christ- church, 169. Chiltern Langley, priory of, 568. CHILTON MANOR, borough and hamlet, in Ash, 201. Chilton prebend, in Wingham college, 202, 234. Chilton, in Alkham, 427. Chilton, William de, 201, 202. CHILVERTON, alias HOUGHAM MANOR, 453. CHISTLET, parish of, 101; MANOR, 69. Chisteley. See Chistlet. Chitty, John, 414. Chekeshille MANOR, 127. Chelesford's, 395, 396. Chelmington, borough of, 110. Cheney, Sir Thomas, 58, 497; Thomas, 290; Cheney's, 79, 117, 278, 279, 285. CHEQUER MANOR, in Ash, 199, 200. Chequer's, alias Septvans's, of Ash, account of, 199, 200; alias Harflete's, 207. Chester, Edward, earl of, 402. Chetham, Thomas, bishop suffragan, 529. Chorepiscopus. See Bishops suffragan. Chowte, Philip, 294. Christ-church house, in Bekesborne, 270. Church, Christian Roman one, 478, 489. Church, Hougham-street, 451. Churches, elections in, scandalous custom of, 513. Churchill, Charles, the celebrated poet, 541, 545. Churchill's, of Shebbertswell, account of, 378, 379, 561. CINQUE PORTS, jurisdiction of, 56, 451, 470, 471, 475, 492, 499, 514. Cistilei, alias Sturigao, 77. Clarembald, abbot of Faversham, 3, 6. Claringbold, Thomas, 379; John, 382. Clark's, 307. Clark, Thomas, possesses Little Betshanger, in Norborne, 592. Clavering hospital, in Harbledown, 18. Claudius, Roman emperor, 214, 477. Clere, Matthew de, 492. Clitherow, Roger de, 591. Cliff at Dover, height of, 490. Cliff, West. See Westcliff. Clifford rectory, 306; Clifford's, 151, 160, 174. CLINCHEs, alias HOPENHALL MANOR, in Westbere, 71. Clinton, William de, 495; John, lord, 196. Clinton and Saye, Edward, lord, 196, 388, 432, 446, 448, 571. Clinton, William, earl of Huntingdon, 568. Clitherow's, of Ash, 195, 196, 222. Clive, Christopher, 118. Clive's, alias Cliff's, 456. Clopton, John, 347. Clottingham, Sir Robert de, 434. Cnolton, ville of, 594. Cnute, king, 77, 311. Coope, Henry, 302. Cobbe's, of Reculver, 114, 121. COBHAM-COURT MANOR, in Bekesborne, 272. Cobham, barony of, *ibid*. Cobham, John de, 300, 301; Henry de, 495, 496, 560; Reginald de, 493, 496. Cobham's, 80, 272; Cobham's, of Sterborough, 420; lords, 301, 485, 505; Brooke's, lords, 272, 497. Cockaine, William, account of, 323. Cockering MANOR, and FARM, in Thanington, 21, 26. Cocklicoe, house in Dover castle, 486. Cockman, John, M. D. 197, 335. Coffin, antient one, dug up at Wingham, 225. Cogan, John, 150. Coke, Edward, 403. Colkin's, 257. Cold Harbour FARM, in Norborne, 591. COLDRED, parish of, 385, 433; church of, 383. Colebrooke's, of Chilham, 197. Colepeper, Tho. 104, 270, 283, 287, 322, 331, 332, 336, 341, 356; Alexander, 152. Colepeper's, of St. Stephen's, 47. Colepeper's, 23, 293, 294. Colfe's, 95. Collins's, 24. Colret. See Coldred. Colubels, Ranulph de, 300, 508, 585. Comb, John, 317. Combe, John de, 454. COMBE FARM, in Buckland, 465. Comes Littoris Saxonici, 499. Combwell, abbot and convent of 398, 399. Combwell, abbey or priory of, 402. Conn, Sir John, 104. CONSTABLES OF DOVER CASTLE, list of, 492; OFFICE OF, 500. Constabularie, barony of, 446. Country's, 118, 268. Contraband traders, lights inimical to, 515. Cooke, John, clerk, 260, 596. Cooper, Robert, 456. Cooting, in Adisham, 180. Copeldike, John, 479. Coperland, in River, 440, 441. Coppin, Edward, clerk, 372, 373. Coppin's, 277, 371; of Wootton, account of, 366, 367, 372. Coppinheath, alias Greys MANOR. See Grays. Copshall. See Popshall. Copthall, in Wickhambreaux, 159. Corder, Gawin, 420. Corbett, John, LL. D. 283, 332, 334; Mrs. Elizabeth, 334, 336. Corneck, Mrs. possesses Great Wenderton, in Wingham, 232. Cornish, George, 9. Cornhill, Reginald de, 171, 174. Cornelai, hundred of, 415, 416, 549. Cornwallis, hon. James, S. T. P. 179, 185; John, 269. Coronation, privileges of the barons of the cinque ports at, 501. Cosmus Blean, vicarage of, 298. Cosnan, John, 162, 236. Cottenham, borough of, 167. COTMANTON-COURT, in Sholdon, 608, 609; chapel of, 600, 602, 603. Cotterell, borough of, 310. Cottington. See Cotmanton- court. Covert-wood MANOR, in Kingston, 338, 351. Courcelis, Mr. 196. Court Ash, MANOR OF, 534. Courteene, Sir William, 207. Cousemaker, Evert George, 221. Courthope's, of Stodmarsh, 144. Cowley, William, possesses premises in Ash, 198. Cowper, hon. Spencer, clerk, 67; Sir William, 227, 252. Cowper, Peter, earl, possesses Fordwich MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 58, 66; Overland MANOR, in Ash, 194; Wingham-court, 227; Ratling MANOR, in Nonington, 252; Cowper's, earls Cowper, account of, 58, 64, 194, 225. Coxhill hamlet, in Shebbertswell, 375. Craft, borough of, 101. Cranmer's, 314. CRANESBROOKE alias WHITEACRE MANOR, in Waltham, 323. CRAYFORD HOUSE, alias STONEHALL, in Great Mongeham, 575. Crayford's, of Mongeham, 89, 569, 572; account of, 575, 577, 605, 607. Crevequer, Hamo de, 29, 56, 409, 420, 464; Hugh, 483; Crevequer's, 257. Crey, Sir Simon de, 494. Crickledshall and Crickshall. See Crixall. Criol, Bertram de, 493, 553, 574; Nicholas de, 494; Criol's, 193, 300, 324, 396, 402, 409, 410, 420, 447, 560, 608. Crippen's, 282. Crispe, Thomas, 105; John, 366; William, 479; Crispe's, 61, 88, CRIXALL MANOR, in Staple, 188; Rough, in the same, 186. Crofts, Herbert, 370. Cromer's, 211. Cromwell, Oliver, 441; Thomas, lord, 196, 347, 446, 448. Cruddeswode, in Nonington, 253. Cudred, king, 315. Culmer, Richard, 20; Carr, possesses Huseys FARM, in Stourmouth, 126. Culpeper, Thomas, 97, 388, 399; Culpeper's, 255. See also Colepeper. Cumbwell, prior and convent of, 393. See also Combwell. Cundy, Agnes de, 160. Cunnick, John, 446. Curbepine, Ralph de, 359, 387, 389, 429, 508. Curfew land, in St. Margaret's at Cliff, 416. Curleswood, alias the Park FARM, in Nonington, 251. Curling's, 170. Curteis, Sir George, 154. Customs, establishment of, 517.

D.

Dacre, Ropers, lords, 35. D'Aeth, Sir Narborough, possesses Wickhambreaux MANOR and advowson of rectory, 162, 165; Rowling- court, 245; lessees of hospital lands in the same, *ibid.* possesses Kettington FARM, in Nonington, 251; lessee of Norborne parsonage, or almonry, 582, 583; possesses Tickness, alias Tickenhurst MANOR, and Great and Little Tickenhurst FARMS, 594; Francis, cl. 400. Daines, Robert, 175. Dale, Thomas, last prior of St. Radigund, 448. Dane-street HAMLET, in Adisham, 180; Dane Pitts, in Ripple, 565. Danes, transactions of, in Britain, 215. Daniell, John, 433. Danitone. See Denton. Darell, his history of Dover castle, 494. Darell's, 61, 65. Darley, John, cl. 91. Dartford, priory of, 133. Danbridgecourt, Sir Eustace de, 239. Dauling, John, cl. 436. Dawes, Bethel, 575; Dawes's, of Hernehill, 316. Dawkes, Thomas, 548. Dawkins's, 80. Day, John, 395. Deadmanscombe MANOR. See Dudsmancombe. Deal, tithes in, 566. Deane, borough of, 191, 224. Deanries, new ones, instituted, 81, 601. Dechair, Richard Blackett, present vicar of Shebbertswell and of Coldred, 384, 393. Deedes, William, possesses Ripple MANOR, 567; Julius, cl. 579; Deedes's, of St. Stephen's, 42. Dekewer, John, 539. Delangle, John Maximilian, cl. 384. Delce, family of, 294. Delanoy, Thomas, present curate of West Langdon, 405; of Guston, 409; rector of East Langdon, 558. Den, Sir Alured de, 345; Den's, 559. Dene FARM, in Stourmouth, 126; MANOR, 127; estate of, 149; chapel of, 326. DENE MANOR, in Wingham, 225, 228; Dene's, *ibid.* Denew, John, 567; Denew's, 42, 51, 394. Dengewood, 311. Denis's, 171. Denmark, George, prince of, 498; Christian VII. king of, 525. Denne, Thomas, possesses Watmer hall, in Sturry, 76; John, lessee of Chistlet demesnes, 103; possesses tithes in the same, 108; Mrs. Elizabeth possesses Burstled MANOR, in Bishopsborne, 333; Denne, William, 413; Rev. John, 569. Denne's, of Watmer-hall, 73; Denne's, of Chistlet, 106; Dennes, possess Santon, in Preston, 135; lessees of Littleborne MANOR, 150; of Littleborne, 155; possess Trendley park, in Wickhambreaux, 164; of Dennehill, 170, account of, 344, 348; of Ickham, 172, 176, 177; of Wenderton, 208, 231, 232, 238; of Burstled, account of, 333, 336, 347; of Patriborne, 284. DENNEHILL SEAT, in Kingston, 344. DENTON, parish of, 358; Sir Simon de, 359. Denward, Thomas, 283, 332; Elizabeth possesses a fourth part of Upper Hardres MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 306, 308, 309. DEPEDEN MANOR, in Petham, 316; John de, 316. Dering, Sir Edward, possesses woods in Blean, 7; a moiety of the Place house, in St. Dunstan's, 35; and of Beverley FARM, in St. Stephen's, 43; Sir Edward, 206, 264, 353, 357, 397; Charles possesses Ridgway MANOR, in Herne, 86; May Deacon SEAT, in Barham, 357; Barham-court MANOR and SEAT, 353; George resides at Rolling, in Goodnestone, 242; Dering's, of Surrenden, 307. Derrington, borough and hamlet of, 350, 351. Desborough, Col. John, 497. Despencer, Sir Philip, 341; Hugh, junior, 495. Deve, J. cl. 51. Devereux, Sir John de, 496. Dickenson's, 245. Dicks, Catherine-Anne, 362. Digge, Thomas, 433. Diggs, Sir Dudley, 325; William, 340; Diggs's, of Barham, 80, 343; account of, 354, 357, 371, 390, 608, 301, 302; of Denton, 366; of Newington, 371. DIGGS-COURT, alias NETHER HARDRES MANOR, 301; alias OUTELMESTON MANOR, in Barham, 353. DIGGS-PLACE, in Barham, 354, 424. Dilnot, John, 596; Laurence possesses West Studdal, in Norborne, 598. Dingley, Nicholas, cl. 349. Dissenters, in Dover, 515. Dix, Joshua, present curate of Nackington, 299; John, 362. Dixon's, 51. Dixwell, Sir Basil, 354, 446, 521; John, 520; Dixwell's, of Brome, account of, 354, 355, 357. Dodsworth, Frederick, possesses Ashenfield, in Waltham, 325. Dofra, Dofris, now Dover, 507. See also Dover. Dogate, Anne, 128. Doget's, 269. Doilie, Thomas, 440. Dorante, John, 154; Dorante's, 271. Dormer's, 172. Dorset, John Beaufort, marquis of, 496; Lionel, earl and duke of, 498. Donneslonde, in Norborne, 601. Dover, Fulbert de, 341, 361, 452, 455, 483; Solomon de, 438, 439; Gregory de, 440. DOVER CASTLE, 476, 438, 472, 524; lands held of, 257, 377, 390, 401, 420, 423, 442, 445, 446, 457, 459, 483, 527, 552; keeper of, 516, 517. DOVER, TOWN and PORT OF, 470, 475; corporation of, 451; barons returned to parliament, for LIST OF, 518. Dover, barons, earls, and dukes of, 526, 527. Dover, honor and barony of, 527. Dover harbour, trustees of, possess Diggs-place, in Barham, 354; Singledge FARM, in Coldred, 385; Solton, in Westcliffe, 424. Dover, priory of, 391, 393, 470, 509, 524. DOVER PRIORY, MANOR OF, 534, 405, 407, 463, 471. Dover, Richard, suffragan bishop of, 132, 137, 194, 568. Dour river, 427, 470, 511. DOWN-COURT, in Staple, 186. DOWNHAMFORD, hundred of, 142. Downing, Bladen, present curate of Nonington, 262. Drake, a merchant, 487. Drason, Richard, 52. Drelingore hamlet, in Alkham, 427. Dryland, Richard, 258. Dubris Portus, STATION OF, 470, 506; now Dover, 475, 503. See also Dover. DUDMANSCOMBE MANOR, in Buckland, 465, 470, 471, 534. Duncombe, Rev. John, 84. DUNKIRK, alias WESTGATE, ville of, 2, 3. Dunkirk, distance of from Dover, 491. Durlock bridge, in Staple, 185. Durovernum, STATION OF, 291, 506. Durrant, Simon, 172; William, cl. 309. Dynley's, 205.

## E.

Eadbald, king, 181, 478, 530, 584, 588, 606. Earde, John, 358; Earde's, alias Yerds, 359. Earthquake felt in Kent, 562. East, John, possesses Great Walmestone, in Wingham, 233. Eastbridge hospital, district of, 2; hospital of, 17, 89, 275, 298; master of, possesses the parsonage of St. Nicholas, Harbledowne, 18. EAST-COURT, alias PALMERS MANOR, in St. Margaret's Cliff, 413. East Hougham, street of, 451. East-street, in Ash, 192. Easternmouth, borough of, 110. Eastry, hundred of, 364, 365, 369; MANOR OF, 252, 330, 364. Eaton's, 413, 546. Ece See Ash. Eche, near Sandwich, 193. Edington hamlet, in Herne, 85. Edesham. See Adisham. Edgforth's, 51. Edolph's, of St. Radigund's, 448, 449. Edmund, king, 376. Edred, king, 115. Edward IV. king, 485. Edwards, Benjamin, 578. Edwlf, king, 170. Egbert, king, 115. Egelhorne, 351. Elcock, George, 356, 357. Eleanor, queen, 420. Eleham, MANOR OF, 304. Elgar, Nathaniel, 138, 207. Elliot, Captain, possesses Greys, alias Ores MANOR, in Chistlet, 105. Ellis's, of Ash, 222. Elliwood, Thomas, 519. Ellwood, Thomas, 537, 538. Elmerstone. See Elmstone. ELMES, alias Lee, in Ash, 196. Elmes, alias HOUGHAM MANOR, 453. Elmsted, chapel of, 326. ELMSTONE, parish of, 131. Elwyn, Thomas, 114. Engham's, 196; of Goodnestone, account of, 242, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253. Ent, Sir George, 177. Ermenseul, Saxon idol, 300. Erpingham,

Sir Thomas, 496. Eshmerfield manor. See Ashenfield. Esmeresfield, chapel of, 326. Esole, borough and hamlet of, 251. See also St. Alban's. Essela. See Ashley. Essex, John, the last abbot of St. Augustine's, 79; Henry de, 438, 492. Essex, Thomas Cromwell, earl of, 196, 347, 446, 448. Estchequer MANOR. See Chequer. Estreia, Estry, lath of, 369, 430, 585; hundred of, 509. Estry, Henry de, prior of Christ- church, 425. Esturai. See Sturry. Estursete, hundred of. See Westgate. Eswalt, Eswelle. See St. Alban's. Ethelbert, king, 77, 102, 120. Ethelred, 376; palace of, 113, 115. Etwelle. See Ewell. Evering, Sir Nicholas, 447. Ewe, Richard, earl of, 492. Ewell, Edward, 91, 92. EWELL, parish of, 426, 511. Exchequer, table of, at Dover, 509. Excise, establishment of, 517. Eyre, Robert, 45; Adam le, 89. Eythorne, borough of, 191; MANOR OF, 263.

## F.

Fagge, Rev. Sir John, cl. 68; present vicar of Chistlet, 109; Captain, 435. Fagge, Thomas, 442, 460; Fagge's, 197. Fair Maid of Kent, 161. Fane, Thomas, 152; Fane's, 519. Farbrace, George, trustees of, lessees of Dudmanscombe MANOR, in Buckland, 466; of Dover priory MANOR, and those of Frith, Guston- court, Ash, Dudmanscombe and Brandred; the small tithes of Guston, and the three fairs in Dover, 534; Farbrace's, 317, 546. Farmer, Henry, 162; Farmer's, 80. Farrer's, 208, 218. FARTHINGLOE, alias Venson DANE MANOR, in Hougham, 458. Farthingloe, Matilda de, 459. Fasham's, of Deal, 575, 578. Faunce, Sir Robert, account of, 344. Faversham, abbot and convent of, 5, 6. Faversham, alias Abbots Blean woods, 6. Faussett, Henry Godfrey, possesses Heppington MANOR and SEAT, in Nackington, 295; North Court, alias Lower Hardres MANOR, 302; Youngs FARM, in Lower Hardres, *ibid.* Faussett's, 590; Rev. Mr. 339, 376; Faussett's, of Heppington, account of, 295, 297. Fector, Peter, possesses Hills- court and Levericks, 204; Goshall MANOR, 206; Wingham Barton MANOR, 208, and Richborough castle, in Ash, 218; Long-lane FARM, in Shebbertswell, 376; a farm at Lower Whitfield, 394; Fector's, 525. Felons punished by drowning, 549. Field, lady Louisa, 468. Fielding, Allen, present minister of Stodmarsh, 147; and vicar of St. Stephen's, 55; Charles, 244. Fienes, John de, 483, 492, 496, 552; James de, 492; Alan de, *ibid.* Sir James, lord Say and Sele, 496. Firming Barton MANOR. See Barton. Finch, lady Elizabeth, 58; Sir John, *ibid.* account of, 63; lady Mabella, 86; Finch's, of Coldred, 391, 392. Finet's, of West Cliff, account of, 423. Fineux, Sir John, 127; William, of Hougham, 460; Fineux's, of Herne, account of, 87, 91, 230, 252; Fineux's, of Hougham, account of, 454; of Swinfield, 607. Finnis, Robert, lessee of the demesnes of Coldred MANOR, 388. Finglesham, borough of, 583; farm of, 596. FINGLESHAM HAMLET, 595; tithery of, in Norborne, 593, 596. Fisher, Thomas, 9. Fishpool downs, in Littleborne, 148. Fitzalan, Thomas, earl of Arundel, 496. Fitzbernard, Ralph, 324; Robert, 509. Fitz-Gilbert, Richard, 305. Fitzhaut, Sir Piers, 313. Fitzparnell, earl of Leicester, 45. Fitzpier, Geoffry de, 493. Fitzurse, Sir Randal, 352. Fitzwilliams, Adam, 483. FLEET MANOR, in Ash, 209; tithery of, 210; chapel of, 212, 222. Fleetwood, Col. 497. Fletes, in Ash, 226. Flenguessam. See Finglesham. Fobert, barony of, 341, 361, 452, 455, 457, 459. Foche, William, 92, 95; Edward, 106, alias Essex, John, the last abbot of St. Augustine's abbey, 566; Foche's, alias Foach's, of Wootton, account of, 369, 372; Foche's, 559; account of, 561, 562; of Ripple, account of, 566. FOGGE'S COURT, in Great Mongeham, 574. Fogge, Sir John, 325; John, 361; Sir Francis, 453; Fogge's, of Repton, 30, 188, 211, 295; Fogge's, of Bekesborne, 267, 273; of Great Mongeham, 574; Fogge's, 23, 284, 465, 560. Folkestone, alias Averanches, barony of, 401, 453; hundred of, 451. Fonnereau, Henry, 311. Foord's, lessees of Thornden MANOR, 5. Foote, John, possesses Sturry MANOR and parsonage, 79; Hawe MANOR, in Herne, 88; Charlton SEAT, in Bishopsborne, 334; Rev. Francis Hender, 79, 88; Foote's, of Charlton, account of, 334, 336. Foote, Samuel, the comedian, 545. Forage, custom of, 485. FORD PALACE, in Hoth, 96, 97. FORD, alias SHELIVINGFORD MANOR, 97. FORDWICH, town and parish of, 56; corporation of, 75. Fordwich, Sir John Finch, baron of, 58; account of, 63; lady Mabella, baroness of, 86. Forester of the Blean, office of, 6. Forster's, 172. Fortescue, Nicholas, 249. Fotherby, Charles, 337, 357; Fotherby's, of Barham, 86, 188, 189; account of, 353, 357. Foulmead, hamlet of, in Sholdon, 584, 605. Fowell, Dr. John, 329; present rector of Bishopsborne, 337; Petronell, 335. Fowley's, 11. Fox, William, possesses Staplegate, alias Nackington MANOR, 294; Fox's, 293. Frankner's, 423. France, Philip, king of, 340; Lewis, dauphin of, 484. Francis's, 413. Freeman, Thomas, present sequestrator of River vicarage, 444; Freeman's, 435. French, land at Dover, 509, 532. FREDVILLE MANOR and SEAT, in Nonington, 257. FRIGHT, alias FRITH MANOR, in Guston, 407, 534. Frogham, borough of, 251. Frost, John, cl. 337. Fulbert, alias Fobert, barony of, 341, 352, 376, 452. Fuller, Rose, 410; John Trayton possesses Oxney MANOR and rectory, 410, 411. Furnese's, of Waldershare, 7, 159, 206, 375, 388, 391, 397, 403, 522, 551, 555, 559, 592, 597, 598. Fynch, John, 559.

## G.

Gage, Edward, 366; Sir John, 388, 399. Garrett, John, possesses Weddington, in Ash, 203; Robert, 367, 372, 373. Garside, Thomas, possesses Sutton-court, alias East Sutton MANOR, 560. GARWINTON, UPPER, in Littleborne, 151, 152; MANOR OF, 163; Lower, MANOR. See Wingate. Garwinton, Roger de, 151; Sir Thomas, 307; Garwinton's, 151, 153, 174, 175, 306, 343, 347. Gascoigne's, 494. Gason's, 172. Gauden, bishop, 91. Gaunt, 218. Gayler, John, 323. Gayson, John, 170. Gecham. See Ickham. GEDDING, borough and hamlet, in Wootton, 364, 365, 369. Geddinges, Robert de, 370. Gemecot, Catherine, 260. Genlade, water of, 110. Geohagan, Ignatius, 283, 284, 332. Gessoriacum See Bologne. Gestling, or North Stream, water of, 549, 596. Gestlinges, John de, 365. Gibbs, Richard, possesses Bay FARM, in Ickham, 170; Gibbs's, of Elmstone, 133, 134; Gibbs's, of Ickham, 178. Gibbons's, of Bishopsborne, 333, 335, 342; of Dover, 413; of West Cliff, account of, 421, 424, 600. Gilbert's, 71, 73, 76. Gillow's, of Stourmouth, 128, 170. GILTON TOWN, hamlet of, in Ash, 192; Roman burial ground at, 218, 219. Gilton parsonage, in Ash, 202, 209, 212. Ginder, Thomas, 232, 238, 346. Gipps, George, possesses

Bosenden MANOR, in Blean, 6; possesses a SEAT in Harbledown, 8; resides at Hall SEAT, in Harbledown, 10; lessee of Poldhurst tithery in the same, 12; New-house, in Thanington, 22; Thanington MANOR, 23; lessee of Thanington parsonage, 26; of St. Dunstan's parsonage, 39; of Rushborne tithery, 72; lessee of Gilton, alias Goldston parsonage, in Ash, 198, 223; of Bekesborne parsonage, 274, of Nackington parsonage, 298; Geo. 322. Gloucester, Hugh de Audley, earl of, 308. Richard de Clare, earl of, 324; Hugh Despencer, earl of, 495; Humphry, duke of, 496; Richard, duke of, 497; Clare's, earls of, 29. Gaol, county one, in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 33. Gociston. See Guston. Goddard, Mr. possesses part of Upper Andesdore and Cernels, in Waltham, 323. Godden, Robert, gentleman, cl. 121. Godfrey, Benjamin, possesses Buckwell, in Sturry, 76; Godfrey's, of Heppington, account of, 295, 297. Godwin, earl of Kent, 480, 492, 507. Godyngton's, 300. Gokin's, of Ripple, account of, 566. See also Gookin. Goldsborough, Peter, 377. GOLDSTON, alias GOLDSTANTON MANOR, in Ash, 195, 204; UPPER and LOWER FARMS, 197; HOUSE, in Ash, *ibid.* GOLDSTON, alias GOLDSTANTON parsonage or tithery, in Ash, 198, 206, 210, 223. Goldston, prior of Christchurch, 269. GOODNESTONE, alias GUNSTON, near Wingham, parish of, 239, 241, 584. Goodneston's, 242, 248, 253. Goodhugh's, 80. Goodwyn, John, 154. Gookin, Jane, 19; Thomas, 570; John, 592. See also Gokin. Gore-end, in Thanet, 113, 514. Gosfridus, Dapifer, 22. GOSHALL MANOR, in Ash, 195, 198, 204; tithery of, 206. Goshall, Sir John, 195, 220, Goshall's, 204. Gosleywood, 287, 329. Gostling, John, present rector of Milton, near Canterbury, 32. Gouceston. See Guston. Grai, William de, 104. Grand serjeantry, lands held by, 269. Grandacre, in Waltham, 320. Grandison, Otho de, 495. Gratian, William, cl. 316. Graves, in Hougham, 452, 525. Gray, Dr. of Canterbury, 114; Gray, Sir John, 161; lady Hester, 346; Sir Charles resides at Barham-court, 353; baronets of Denne-hill, 346. GRAYS, alias ORES MANOR, in Chistlet, 104. Graydon, Benjamin, possesses Hermesland SEAT, in Fordwich, 62; John, 73; Graydon's, of Fordwich, account of, 65. Graystock, Ralph, baron of, 473. Gregory, Francis, present curate of Thanington, 27; John, present rector of Elmstone, 135; of Preston, 142; Gregory's, 317. Greene, John, cl. 184. Greenland, Mary, 80. Greenshield's, 88. Greenways, lands, in Ripple, 566. Greenwich, hospital at, 479. Gresham, William, 335. Grey, Richard de, of Codnor, 493. Grove, family of, 186. Grove, hamlet of, in Wickhambreaux, 159; ferry and house, in Littleborne, alias Marley FARM, in Norborne, 596. GROVES SEAT, in Staple, 186. Grypping, a method of fishing so called, 169. Guestling, or Brotherhood of the cinque ports, 501. Guldeford, Peter de, 377. Guildford, George Augustus, earl of, possesses Upton-court, in Shebbertswell, 378; Newssole FARM, 385; Coldred MANOR, 389; Popeshall, 391, and a portion of tithes in Coldred, 391; lessee of Coldred parsonage, 392; possesses Little Pising and Pinham, in Whitfield, 398; lessee of Guston MANOR and parsonage, and the Frith, alias Fright MANOR, 407, 408; possesses East Langdon MANOR 552; lessee of Pysing MANOR, 554; possesses the advowson of East Langdon rectory, 556; a moiety of Minacre HAMLET, and a FARM in Napchester, in Norborne, 599. Guildford, Frederick, earl of, 498; Francis, earl of, 552; earls of, 388, 389. Guildstanton. See Gilton town. Guldeford's, 371, 377, 497. Gunman, James, possesses Upton wood, alias Shebbertswell MANOR, 378; lessee of Woodland, in Shebbertswell, 383; possesses Buckland MANOR, 465; lessee of Barton MANOR, 466, and Buckland parsonage, 468; of great tithes in Charlton, 474; possesses Otterton, alias Ankerton-dane tithery, in Buckland, 469; Gunman's, of Dover, 546. Gunston, parish of. See Goodnestone. GURSON FLEET MANOR, in Ash, 209. GUSTON, parish of, 405; vicarage of, *ibid.* MANOR and borough of, 534; pastures of, 551. Gyldford, Henry de, 371. Gybbs, William, 194.

## H.

Hacket, Walter, 446. HACKINGTON, alias ST. STEPHEN'S, parish of, 42. Haimo, the sheriff, 44. Hadde's, 70, 316, 318. Haghe MANOR. See Hall and Hawe. Haldene, a Saxon prince, 311. Hale, Thomas, 25. Hales, Sir Thomas Pym, 22, 274, 522, 523; Judge, 23; Sir Edward possesses Hall MANOR, Barton MANOR and HALES PLACE, in St. Stephen's, 43, 48; Sir Christopher, 46, 104, 152, 255, 347; Robert, 50; Sir Philip, 175; lady resides at Dene, in Wingham, 229; Sir James, 293, 301, 394, 440, 460; James, 397; Sir Stephen, 301; John, 566; Hales's, of Thanington, account of, 22, 25, 295; of St. Stephen's, account of, 47; of Bekesborne, 151, 154, 267; account of, 271, 273, 302. HALES-PLACE SEAT, in St. Stephen's, 43, 48. Halkes's, 114, 317. HALL, alias BEVERLEY MANOR, in Harbledowne, 8. HALL MANOR, in St. Stephen's, 45. Hall, Rev. Henry, 19; Hannah possesses Rushborne, in Westbere, 72; Hall's, 198. Halle, Thomas, 25; Halle's, of Herne, 22, 86. Hallet, James, possesses Higham MANOR and PLACE, in Patrixborne, 284. Halley, Dr. 214. Halsey, Capt. 354. Hamon, Thomas, 308. Hammond, John, 255; William possesses ST. ALBAN'S MANOR and SEAT, in Nonington, 256; lessee of the parsonage of Wimplingswold, 266; William, of Canterbury, possesses Swerdling MANOR, and lessee of tithery, in Petham, 316; Hammond's, of St. Alban's, 245, account of, 255, 259, 260, 381; Hammond's, 210. Hamond, Thomas, the hermit of Reculver, 114; John, 371; Hamond's, 321. Hampton, borough of, 84. Hampton, Martin de, cl. 177. Hancock, William, 11. Handloe, Nicholas de, 345; Handloe's, 48. Handvile's, Handfield's, or Hanville's, of Waltham, account of, 320. Hannington, Henry, cl. 399; William, 461; Hannington's, 528. Hanville, alias Handfield green, in Waltham, 320. HARBLEDOWNE, parish of, 7; HOSPITAL OF, 12, 23, 116, 122; master of, possesses lands in Rowling, 245. Hardes. See Hardres. HARDRES, LOWER, parish of, 299; UPPER, parish of, 304. Hardres, Sir William, 283, 284, 332, 334, 522; Peter, clerk, 309; Hardres's, of Hardres-court, 48; account of, 305, 308, 309. Hardwick, Philip York, earl of, and lord chancellor, account of, 527. Hardy, John, 290. Harfield's, 366. Harflete's, of Ash, 194; account of, 199, 200, 201, 203, 207, 221, 222, 228. See also Septvans. Harris, Thomas, 361. Harlestone's, 61. Harman's, of Crayford, 459. Harold, king, 242; earl, 480, 492. Harris, Christopher, cl. 238; Thomas, 347. Harrison, Peter, 72; William resides at Bourne-place, 329. Hart, William, 528. Harvey, Richard, 257, 600; Harvey's, 434; of West Studdal, 597. Harwich, borough of, in Whitstaple, 2. HASEDEN MANOR, in Westbere, 69. Hastings, town and port,

jurisdiction of, 234, 266, 268. Hastings, John de, 137. Haslyn, John, cl. 348. Hatch, borough of, 101. Hatley, Thomas, 232. Hatton, Tho. lessee of Reach, alias Ridge MANOR, in St. Margaret's at Cliff, 416. Havenfield, in Nackington, 291. Haut, Richard, 343, 361; Haut's, 97, 153, 175, 289, 294, 325, 347; of Bishopsborne, 283; account of, 331, 335, 355; of Petham, account of, 313, 315; of Wadenhall, account of, 322. HAUTS PLACE, in Petbam, 313. Hautsborne. See Bourne-place. HAWE, MANOR OF, in Herne, 86; borough of, 84. See also Hall. Hawker, Jane, 596. Hawkins, Mr. possesses woods in Bleane, 7; Abraham, 65. Hazeling wood, in Ickham, 167; in Whitfield, 394. Head, Sir John, clerk, 179; Sir Francis, 204; baronets, 177. Heart-hall, in Patrixborne, 277. Heaton's, of St. Thomas's hill, 38. Hedges, Sir Charles, 521. Helburg, alias Hilborough, 117. Helles's, 203, 206; court. See Hills-court. Hemphall, in Fordwich, 60. Hendley, Walter, 132, 194, 232. Heneage, Sir Thomas, 397. Henece's, 242. Henniker, John, 523. Henrietta-Maria, queen, 485. Henry II. king, 484, 489; VIII. king, 98, 305, 485, 490. Henshaw, Edward, 35. HEPPINGTON MANOR and SEAT, in Nackington, 294. Herbaldowne. See Harbledowne. Herbert, Sir Thomas, 279; James, 382; Arthur, 521. Herdson, Henry, 446. Hereford, Humphry, earl of, 493. Herle, Sir Robert, 496. Hermensole FARM, in Lower Hardres, 300. Hermesland SEAT, in Fordwich, 61. Hermit, one formerly at Reculver, 113, 114. Hermitage, at Richborough, 316. HERNE, parish of, 84; vicar of, 123, 124. Herne-bay rock, 117. Heron, Thomas, 197. Herenden's, 198. Herring, Mrs. possesses New farm, in Ripple, 569; Rev. John, 569; present rector of Great Mongeham, 579; Ashley FARM, in Norborne, 598; Herring's, 333. HERSING MANOR, in Westbere, 69. Herste, John de, 457. Hevington. See Heppington. Hextal, William, 456. Hey, Thomas, present rector of Wickhambreaux, 166; possesses WINGHAM COLLEGE, and parsonage, 236, and the advowson of curacy, 240. Heyman, Sir Henry Pix, present curate of Whitfield, 400; Sir Peter, 520. Hicham, 458. See also Hougham. Hickham. See Ickham. Higgs, Griffin, cl. 426. Higham, in Littleborne, 148. HIGHAM MANOR and PLACE, in Patrixborne, 283, 284, 331. Higham's, 155, 283. Highsted, in Chistlet, 105. Hill's, 206, 323, 324. HILLS COURT, in Ash, 203. Hills's, of Hills-court, account of, 370; Hills's, 121. Hills, Mrs. possesses a house in Buckland, 464. Hilsborough, in Reculver, 114. Hipplesley, Sir John, 520. Hoad borough. See Hothe. Hobday's, 356, 459. Hode, alias Hothe-house, in Patrixborne, 282. Hoden hamlet, in Ash, 193. Hodgekin's, 172. Hodgson's, of Dover, 547. Hoese's. See Hussee's. Hoile, Thomas, possesses Finglesham FARM, in Norborne, 595. Holand, Sir Thomas, 161; Holand's, 423. Holderness, Robert Darcy, earl of, 498. Hole, Daniel, 221. Holles, Denzill, lord, 258. Holness, Thomas, lessee of Littleborne parsonage, 156; Holness's, lessees of Bramling MANOR, in Ickham, 171; Andrew, 164. Holt hamlet, in Nonington, 251. Honpit, alias Houndpit, in Bridge, 287. Honeywood, Filmer, possesses Cockerling MANOR, in Thanington, 21; Iffens, and other woods, near Canterbury, 28; Milton MANOR, near Canterbury, and advowson of rectory, 31, 32; Little Archers COURT, in River, 441; Sir John possesses the alternate presentation to the vicarages of Petham and Waltham, 318, 327; Temple Waltham MANOR, 321; the rents of Wadenhall MANOR, 322; Whitacre, alias the Walnut-tree FARM, in Waltham, 323; lessee of Waltham parsonage, 327; John, cl. 318, 319, 328; Honeywood's, of Marshall and Charing, 31, 441. Hooker, Richard, 20; Dr. Richard, rector of Bishopsborne, 335, 337. Hooper, George, lessee of Cotmanton, alias Cottington- court, in Sholdon, 608. Hoopoe, bird so called, account of, 525. Hopenhall MANOR. See Clinches. HOPLAND MANOR, in Westbere, 69; farm and tithes in the same, 70, 71; Hopland's, 69, 70, 104. Horn, Thomas, lessee of paper mills in Buckland and Charlton, 464, 470; of Combe FARM, in Buckland, 466; Horne's, of Apledore, 390. Hospitallers. See Knights Hospitallers. HOTHE, parish of, 96; borough of, 75; chapel of, 92, 94; HOUSE, in Patrixborne, 282. HOUGHAM, parish of, 451; COURT, alias NORTH-COURT MANOR, 455; MANOR, alias THE ELMES, 457; COURT, LITTLE, alias the PARSONAGE, 461. Hougham, borsholder of, 534. Hougham, Richard, of Ash, 221; William, 284, 332; Benedicta de, 355; William possesses a fourth part of Upper Hardres MANOR, and of the advowson of rectory, 306, 309; Hougham's, 139; of Ash, account of, 202, 211, 222; of Hougham, account of, 453, 460. How-bridge, 584. HOWLETS SEAT, in Bekesborne, 271. Hudleston, Thomas, possesses a third part of the advowson of Ripple rectory, 572. Hugessen, William, possesses Stodmarsh MANOR, 145; Mr. 537; Hugessen's, of Stodmarsh, account of, 144, 534. HULL, MANOR OF, 605; COURT, alias LONG FARM, in Sholdon, 606. Hundreds, parts separated, 185. Hunsdon, Henry Carey, lord, 526. Hunt, Stephen, 106; Hunt's, 172. Huntingdon, William-Clinton, earl of, 137, 195, 495, 568. Huntingfield, William de, 493. Hurlestone, Samuel, 176. Hussee's, 127. Husseys farm, in Stourmouth, 126. Hussey's, 228, 559. Hutchesson, Thomas, cl. 134. Hythe, barons of, 447.

## I.

Jacob, Mrs. possesses Sextries, alias Nackington MANOR, 293; Jacob's, of Faversham, *ibid.* Jacob's, 42, 51; of Ripple and St. Stephen's, account of, 567. James, Alexander, present vicar of St. Margaret's Cliffe, 418, and of Buckland, 469. James's, 51. Janeway, James, cl. 371, 373. I'Ann's, George, cl. 155. Jaques, Robert, 133, 134. Ibbetson, Richard, D. D. 52. ICKHAM, parish of, 167. Idley's, 244. Jeken, Margaret, 392; James, present lay rector of Oxney, 411; possesses a house and lands at Marton, in East Langdon, 554; a portion of tithes in Marton, 555; Grove, alias Marley FARM, and another FARM, in Finglesham, 596. Jenkin, Robert, 73; Henry, 129. Jennings, Martha, possesses Tancrey island, in Fordwich, 59; Jennings's, of Fordwich, *ibid.* 65. Jermye, John, 154. Jermyn, Stephen, 293; Henry, 526. Jesus hospital, in Canterbury, 324. Jeoffery, Francis, 175. Jews synagogue, in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 34. Iffins wood, near Canterbury, 21, 28, 291, 310. ILEDEN, or Ilding SEAT, in Kingston, 342. Ina, king, 386. Inborough, borough of, 135. Infirm Barton. See Barton. Innes, Peter, 349. Innys, Gilbert, cl. 109. Intrenchments, remains of, 310, 375, 376, 386, 428. Joclet, land of, 326. John, king, 340, 428. Johnson, Sylas, 76; Thomas, present rector of Charlton, 475; Johnson's, of Fordwich, 58, 60. Jones, David, cl. 308; Jones's, of Chistlet, 106. Isaac, John, 607. Isaac's, or Isaak's, 70, 154, 175, 211, 252, 271, 282, 343, 347, 361.

Isill-street, in Nonington, 251. Juliers, Elizabeth, daughter of the marquis of, 239. Jull, John, 144; Thomas, possesses a part of Lower Goldston FARM, and Goldston- house, in Ash, 198.

## K.

Kake-street, in Waltham, 320. Kancia, Walter de, 288. Kasey, Macobus, cl. 290. Kelly, R. possesses Whitacre, alias Cranesbrooke MANOR, in Waltham, 324. Kelsey, Thomas, 520. Kempe, Sir Thomas, 138, 568, 571; Edward, 528; Kempe's, of Ollantigh, 325. Kendall's, 211, 495. KENFIELD SEAT, in Petham, 312. Kenrick, Matthew, cl. possesses Sapington MANOR, in Petham, 314. Kent, earls of, 161, 207, 242, 397, 439, 484, 493, 495. Kent, Infanta of, 568. Ker, John, laird of Frogden, 546. Keriell, Jane, 220; William, 410; Sir Thomas, 560. Kersony-court. See Castney- court. Ketch, John, 233. KETTINGTON, farm and borough of, in Nonington, 251. Kien, Christopher-Ernest, 221. KING, the patron of Westbere rectory, 73; of Lower Hardres rectory, 303; possesses the Maison Dieu, in Dover, 535. King, Thomas, lessee of lands in Shebbertswell, 383; Mr. his observations on castles, 489. KINGHAMFORD, hundred of, 328. Kingsdown, district of, 416; ville of, 514. Kingsford, Mr. lessee of a paper mill in Buckland, 464; Kingsford's, 6; of Tunford, 22, 25. Kingsley, Charles, possesses Crixall, in Staple, 189; Thomas Pinke, possesses Renville MANOR, in Patricborne, 283; Kingsley's, 189; account of, 282. KINGSTON, parish of, 338; MANOR OF, 341. Kitchell, Thomas, 212. Knatchbull, Joane, possesses A HOUSE in St. Stephen's, 42; George, 73. Knevet, Edward, 347. Knight, Thomas, 241; Knight's, of Godmersham, 152. Knights templars, 320; account of, 431; house of, in Dover, 536. See also Templars. Knights hospitallers, 321, 435, 525. Knights, of Dover castle, 470. Knights bottom, in Charlton, ib. Knowler, Gilbert, possesses Lottinge MANOR, 88, and Underdowne MANOR, with Sees-court, alias Stroud- house, in Herne, 89; Gilbert, 346, 347; Thomas, 90; John, 106, 175; admiral Charles, 167, 177; Knowler's, of Herne, account of, 85, 92; of Canterbury, 91; Knowler's, of Hothe, 97. Kyryel's, of Limne, 447. See also Keriell's and Kirriel's.

## L.

Lacy, Robert, 455. Ladbrook, Edward, cl. 273. Lade, John, possesses a house at Hanville green, in Waltham, 320; John, 356; Lade's, of Barham, 357. Lamb, Thomas, lessee of River parsonage, 444. Lambart, Col. John, 497; John, alias Folkestone, last prior of Dover, 533. Laming, Roger, 395. LANGDON, EAST, parish of, 549; MANOR OF, 401, 405; rector of, 405, 603. LANGDON, WEST, parish of, 401; church of, 557. LANGDON ABBEY, account of, 401, 410, 411; abbot and convent of, 391, 393, 404. Langeduna, 351. Langford's, 314. Langham park, in Bishopsborne, 330. Langton's lodge, in Sturry, 50. Langley, William, 314; Edmund de, 496. Larkey valley, near Canterbury, 28. Larkins's, 165. Latimer, William, lord, 193, 211, 496; George Nevill, 211. Latimer, barony of, 211. Latimers Fleet MANOR, in Ash, ibid. Latintone. See Hackington. Lavendene, priory of, 447. Laurence, Judge, resides at Harbledowne, 8; Thomas, 412; Laurence's, 288, 423. Legrand, Robert, 192; Legrand's, 357. LEE SEAT, in Ickham, 172; alias Elmes, in Ash, 196; Lee's COURT, alias Nether Hardres MANOR, 301. Lee, Henry, 301; John, cl. 337; Lee's, 440. Leeds, MANOR OF, 163. Leigh, Richard de la, 172, 178. Leicester, Lora, countess of, 45; Bellamonts, earls of, 45; Montfort's, earls of, 45, 340; John Sidney, earl of, 498. Leith, George, 421. Leman, Philip, possesses a moiety of Hougham, alias North- court MANOR, 456. LEMANIS PORTUS, 310. Lennard, William, 519. Lepers, hospitals for, 193, 466. Lese-at, family of, 314. Lever, James, 302. Levett, Francis, 265. LEVERICKS MANOR, in Ash, 203; Leverick's, 203, 220. Leyborne, Roger de, 494; Leyborne's, 132, 137, 193, 567. Liddel, Mr. possesses a house on Herne common, 85. Liddon Spouts, at Hougham, 427. Lilley, Mrs. possesses Blaxlands, in Sturry, 76. LINACRE-COURT MANOR, in Whitfield, 395, 396. Linsey bottom, in Upper Hardres, 306. LINSORE, alias LINCHESTORE MANOR, in Upper Hardres, 306. Lisesora. See Linsore. Lisle, Arthur-Plantagenet, viscount, 497. LITTLEBORNE, parish of, 147, 271; MANOR OF, 142. Littleborough, near Sandwich, 216. Litchfield, Roger, 594, 597; Litchfield's, 257, 289, 294. Litheridge, Mrs. possesses a house in Bekesborne, 277. Livingsborne, parish of, 274; MANOR OF, 275. See also Bekesborne. Lloyd, Edward, cl. 571, 572, 573. Lobsters, the finest flavored, where caught, 412. Lode Manage, court of, at Dover, 518, 547. Lodelow, Sir Henry, 592. Loftie, John, present vicar of St. Dunstan's, 41; perpetual curate of Wingham, 241. London, bishop of, 15; Henry de Wingham, bishop of, 225; Thomas Kempe, bishop of, 325; Henry, bishop of, 494; mayor and commonalty of, 227; skinnners company in, 609. LONG FARM, alias HULL- COURT, in Sholdon, 606. Long-lane farm, in Shebbertswell, 375. Longley, Benjamin, cl. 220. Longspee, William, 492. Lora, countess of Leicester, 45. Lords lands, in Reculver, 117. Lorn, marquis of, 522. Lothaire, king, 143. LOTTINGE MANOR, in Herne, 88. Lovejoy, Mrs. Elizabeth, 14, 50. Lovelace, Leonard, 16; Lovelace's, 6, 7. Lovel's, 325. Loverick's, 92. Louth, Simon, cl. 20. Louting MANOR. See Lottinge. Lowndes, John, 379, 381. Lucius, king, 478. L. S. A. in Saxon grants, meaning of, 181. Lucksford's, 24. Lukedale, chapel of, 157; Matilda de, 174. Lukin, Roger, 231. Luttrell, hon. Henry, 523. Lyddon spouts, in Hougham, 452. Lygate, Reginald, 49. Lygo, Oliver, 537. Lynch, Rev. Dr. 15; Simon, 133, 194; Gervas, cl. 135; John, D. D. 179, 185; lady, possesses GROVE SEAT, in Staple, 188; lessee of Down- court MANOR, ibid. possesses Great Pedding MANOR, 192, and Gurson Fleet MANOR, in Ash, 210; John, cl. 337; Sir William, 404; Lynch's, of Grove, account of, 186, 190, 192; Lynch's, 210; of Ripple, account of, 569, 571. Lysore wood, 307. Lyon, John, present minister of St. Mary's, in Dover, 546; his History of Dover castle, 490, 506. Lypeatt, James, 5.

## M.

Mabb, John, 433. Macaree, Martha, 317. Mac Mahon, Sir Randal, 352. Madekin. See Maydeacon. Magminot, Gilbert de, 359; Walkelin de, 492. Maidensole hamlet, in Little

Mongeham, 580, 582. Maidstone college, or hospital of, 562. Maimage down, in Norborne, 598. MAISON DIEU, hospital, in Dover, 387, 388, 397, 423, 438, 439, 472, 511, 524, 532, 535, 543. See also St. Mary's, in Dover. Makingbrooke MANOR, in Herne, 89. Malmains, Henry, 391; Sir Richard, 479; Roger de, 594; Malmain's, of Hoo, 396; of Waldershare, 447, 460. Maminot, barony of, 257; William, 483. Manekin's, 459. Mann, Sir Horace, 329. Mantle, Walter, 356. Manwaring, Sir Henry, 520. Manwaring's, 321. Manwood, Sir Roger, 43, 49, 50, 52, 54, 608. Manwood's, of St. Stephen's, account of, 46, 47, 50, 52, 207, 231, 245. March, Edmund, earl of, 161; Roger, earl of, 495. Margate, in Thanet, 514. Markham, lady Sarah, 360. Mareys, Thomas, clerk, 128. Marin's, family of, 59. MARLEY, HAMLET and FARM, in Norborne, 596. Marshal, William, 492. Marsh, Terry, 190; John, possesses Old COURT, in Nonington, 253; John, lessee of the tithes of Farthingloe MANOR, with Venson Dane, alias Welleclose, in Hougham, 459; Rev. Mr. possesses Grandacre, in Waltham, 320; William, possesses Upper FARM, in Sutton, by Dover, 561; Joseph, possesses Sutton FARM, alias Winkelton, 561; lessee of Sutton parsonage, 563; Marsh's, of Brandred, 253; of Nethersole, account of, 264, 265, 361; of East Langdon, account of, 554, 556. Marton, alias Cheney, borough of, 277. MARTIN HAMLET, in East Langdon, 554, 557: portion of tithes in, 555; borough of, 550, 551. Martin, Katherine, 222. Martyn's, of Graveney, 11; Anne, 19. Master, Elizabeth, 237, 238; Streynsham, 421, 555, 559; Streynsham's, of Brooke, 118, 230, 237, 238; of East Langdon, 144, 403; account of, 551, 555, 556. Masters, John, 197; Masters's, of Goldstone, 221. Matson, Henry, 547; Matson's, 354; of Shebbertswell, 381; of Westcliff, 424. Mawer, Kaye, present rector of Westbere, 74. Maxton MANOR, alias Mayston, 80. May, Thomas, 152; Christopher, *ibid.* John, resides at Stroud-house, in Herne, 89. Maycot, Anthony, 99; Sir Cavalliero, 121; Maycot's, of Reculver, 80, 118, 560. MAY DEACON SEAT, in Barham, 356. Maynard, Capt, Robert, 578. Maypole-street, in Hothe, 96. MAYSTON, alias MAXTON MANOR, in Sturry, 80. MEADGROVE, alias BROADOAK MANOR, in St. Stephen's, 48. Maletune. See Milton. Mennes, Sir John, 260. Merriweather's, of Shebbertswell, 282, 370, 378, 560. Merseday's, 9. Mersham, Thomas, possesses a third part of the advowson of Ripple rectory, 572. Merton, priory of, 278, 285. Methodists meeting, at Dover, 515. Mewssole. See Newssole. Miller's, 370. Milles, Richard, possesses Clinches, alias Hopenhall MANOR, 71; lessee of Reculver and Herne parsonages, 94, 122; possesses Heart-hall, in Bekesborne, 277; NACKINGTON HOUSE, 297; Christopher, 72, 90, 99, 119; Milles's, of Herne, 91; of Nackington, account of, 296, 297. MILTON, parish of, near Canterbury, 28. MINACRE HAMLET, in Norborne, 598. Minchard, Robert, 221. Minet's, of Dover, 546. Minster, nunnery of, 77. Mint, in Harbledowne, DISTRICT OF, 2; alias Claverings, PRECINCT OF, in the same 16, 18. Mint for money, in Dover, 509. Mitchell's, 233, 302. Moels, Nicholas de, 493. Moland, in Nackington, 299; — alias MOLLAND MANOR, in Ash, 199, 221; Moland's, 199. Moulin, Peter du, cl. 184. Mompesson, Henry, 353, 357. MONGEHAM, GREAT, parish of, 573; LITTLE, parish of, 564, 579. Monger's, 88. Moningham. See Mongham. Monins, Richard, 19; Edward, 204; Richard, cl. 436; John, lessee of Siberston tithery, in Hougham, 458; possesses the advowson of Charlton rectory, 473; John, of Dover, 607; Monins's, 86; of Waldershare, 390, 397, 457; of Dover, 472. Monken Langdon. See Langdon, West. Monyn, John, 396. Montague, Anthony Browne, viscount, 162. Montague's, 520. Monte Mirteto, convent of, 156. Montesquieu, baron of, possesses a fourth part of Upper Hardres MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 306, 309. Montfort, Simon de, 45, 496; Hugh de, 269, 419, 420, 423, 429, 430, 431, 508; Henry, 494; Montfort's, 438, 445. Moorfield, Robert, 52. Morden, Charles York, baron of, 527. More, Sir Thomas, lord chancellor, account of, 37; John, 519. Morgan, Richard, present vicar of Reculver, 125. Morrice, Mary, possesses Crayford-house, alias Stone hall, in Great Mongeham, 576; Rev. James, possesses Norborne MANOR, 587, 588; West-court, alias Burnt-house, in Norborne, 597; a FARM in Sholdon-street, 605; Morrice's, of Betshanger, 587. Morris, Thomas, 317. Morse, John, 346. Mortimer, John de, 300; Roger de, 495. Mote farm, alias Brooke house, in Ash, 192. Moulson, Peter, 212. Moulton's, 457. Moyle, Sir Thomas, 138, 568, 572; Moyle's, 323. Mullets, caught at Herne, 85; in Thanet, 113. Mundingeham, Mundlingham. See Mongeham. Muscles, caught at Herne, 85.

## N.

NACKINGTON, parish of, 291; HOUSE, 296; MANOR, alias THE PARSONAGE, 298. NAILBOURNE, at Petham, 311; at Bishopsborne, 329; at Kingston, 338; at Barham, 350; at Drelingore, 427, 452. Nairne, John, present rector of Stourmouth, 130; of Kingston, 349. Nance, William, present rector of Harbledowne, 21. NAPCHESTER, HAMLET OF, in Norborne, 598. Napushurst, 398. Nareton, borough of, 375, 534. Natendon. See Nackington. Naylor's, of Renville, 282, 289. NELLS, alias LEES, in Ash, 196. Nepeau's, of Hougham, account of, 454, 461. Nesbitt, Nehemiah, present curate of Ash, 224. Nethergong, borough of, 375. NETHERSOLE HOUSE, 264; alias OLD NETHERSOLE SEAT, in Wimplingswold, 263. Nethersole, John, 258; Stephen, 346; John, 348; Christopher, 539; Edward, 592; William possesses West-street, alias Parkgate FARM, in Norborne, 595; Nethersole's, 51, 152; of Barham, 357; of Nethersole, account of, 263, 264, 265. Nevill, Ralph, lord, 211; Geo. lord Latimer, *ibid.* NEVILLS FLEET MANOR, in Ash, 210, 211. Newbregge, Thomas, 257. Newcastle, Thomas Holles, duke of, 258. Newe, Tho. cl. 95, 100. NEW FARM SEAT, in Ripple, 569. New House, in Thanington, 21. Newingate, in Canterbury, aldermanry of, 354. Newnham, in Wickhambreaux, 159. Newman, Anne, possesses A HOUSE in Westbere, 68; George, LL. B. 519; Newman's, of Westbere, account of, 68, 73, 74. NEWSOLE MANOR and FARM, in Coldred, 385, 393. Newssole, Thomas de, 398. New-street, in Ash, 192. Newton's, 11. NEW-WORK, alias ST. MARTIN'S PRIORY, in Dover, 531. See St. Martin's priory. Nigell, the physician, 415. Nicholas, Edward, 520. Nicholl, Elizabeth, 346. NONINGTON, parish of, 239, 251; tithery of, *ibid.* 266. Norborne, MANOR OF, 394, 395, 401, 549, 550, 560, 579; vicar of, 557; parsonage or almonry, 583. See also Norborne. Norreis's, 196. North, Frederick



North, lord, 498; Hon. Francis, present lieutenant of Dover castle, 498. North Bleau woods, 6. NORTHBORNE, parish of, 583; COURT, alias ABBEY, 588; Court-lodge FARM, 590; mansion of, 591; MANOR OF, 605, 606; vicarage of, 609; church of, 610. See also Norborne. NORTH-COURT, alias STOURMOUTH MANOR, 127. NORTH-COURT, alias LOWER HARDRES MANOR, 301. NORTH COURT alias HOUGHAM COURT MANOR, 455. Northgate, in Canterbury, hospital of, 122. Northampton, Henry Howard, earl of, 479, 497. Northington MANOR, in Downhamford hundred, 283. North stream, water of, 549. Northwood, Rev. Edward, possesses Linsore MANOR, in Upper Hardres, 306; Roger, 493; Northwood's, 395. Norton, Valentine, 155; John, 314; Norton's, of Fordwich, 9, 59, 65, 86; of Lees-court, 11. Norwood FARM, in Herne, 85; Norwood's, 442. Notbeame, 222. Nowell, Herbert, 395, 396.

## O.

Oak, the Fredville, remarkable large one, 259. Oakman's, of Deal, 392. Offa, king, 4, 168, 394, 398. Oldcastle, 222. Old chapel, in Dover, 536. Old court HAMLET, in Nonington, 253; Street HAMLET, in the same, 251. Oldmeade, Adam, 171. Old Park-hill, 429; PLACE SEAT, in Ewell, 433. Omested's, 188. Omer's, alias Homer's, of Staple, 189, 190; of Ash, 592. Ordnance, establishment of, 517. Ore, John de, 366. Orlanstone, family of, 390. Ormond, James, duke of, 498. Osborne, Dr. 429; William, M. D. Possesses Ewell, alias Temple Ewell MANOR, Park-place, the parsonage and advowson of the vicarage of Ewell, and the tithery of lands in Coldred, 433, 435; Osborne's, 61, 67. Ostrasham, Roger de, 508. Oswalds SEAT, in Bishopsborne, 329. Otterton, alias Ankerton Dane, tithery of, in Buckland, 469. Ovenden, in Adisham, 180. OVERLAND MANOR, and borough, in Ash, 193; chapel and parsonage, 195, 222. Outelmeston, borough of, 350. OUTELMESTONE, alias DIGGS COURT MANOR, in Barham, 353. Oxenbridge's, 295. Oxenden, in Nonington, 251. Oxenden, Sir Henry, possesses Mackingbrooke MANOR and Underdowne FARM, in Herne, 89; lessee of Reculver demesnes, 117; Brooke, in Reculver, and other demesnes there, 118; Apulton, in Ickham, 172; Ovenden, Bossington, and Cooting, in Adisham, 180; lessee of the demesnes of Adisham MANOR, 183; possesses the bailiwick of Wingham MANOR, 228; Trapham, 230; and Brooke, in Wingham, 231; BROME MANOR and SEAT, 355, and part of Shelving, in Barham, 356; Geddings, with Hill-house, in Wootton, 370; Sir George, 118; of Surat, 184; Henry, resides at May Deacon, in Barham, 357; Oxenden's, 89, 172; account of, 228, 230, 231, 236, 237, 238, 251, 355, 356, 362. Oxford, scholarships in, 233. Oxford, Vere's, earls of, 209, 218, 473. OXNEY, parish of, 409; district of, 416.

## P.

Packe, Thomas, 598. Paganel's, 442. Page, Thomas, 293, 294. Paine, Mr. his paper manufactory at Buckland, 464. Paisforer, Osborne, 352, 552, 594. Palace, Saxon one, at Norborne, 588. PALMERS MANOR, in St Margaret's cliff, 413; lands, in Ripple, 566. Palmer, Sir Henry, 154, 164, 175, 176, 467; Palmer's, of Bekesborne, account of, 271, 273, 282, 284, 289; of Wingham, 151, 162; account of, 234, 238, 240. Palmer, Charles Fyshe, possesses a third part of the advowson of Ripple rectory, 572; John, present rector of Adisham, 185. Pandulph, the pope's legate, 428. Papillon, David, possesses Woolwich MANOR, in Wimplingswold, 262; lesse of Dover priory, 533; Thomas, 520, 537; Philip's, 521, 522, 539; David, 522. Paramor street, in Ash, 193. Paramor, Thomas, gent. 58, 60; clerk, 556, 557; John, 167, 572, 596; Henry, 592; Paramor's, of Ickham, 178; of Ash, 193. Parishes, united in great towns, reason of, 512; parts of separated, 44, 148, 162, 241, 584. Parliament, abbots summoned to, 447. Parliament, livery or wages to members of, 519. Park, at Trendley, in Wickham, 163. Parker, Mr. lessee of Overland parsonage, 223. Parker, Samuel, cl. 179; John, possesses Coldharbour FARM, in Norborne, 591; of Shepperdswell, 381; of Finglesham, 595; of Bekesborne, 267. PARK-GATE FARM, in Ham, 594. PARMESTED MANOR, in Kingston, 346. Partherich's, of Bridge, 279, 288. Partridge, Henry, possesses Elmstone MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 133, 134. Passage from Dover, over sea, antient price of, 516. Passenger, packet boats at Dover, so called, 510. PATRIBORNE, parish of, 277; MERTON, MANOR OF, 278; MANOR OF, 287, 426. Payler, Thomas Watkinson, possesses Ileden, in Kingston, 344. Pearce, Thomas, present rector of Little Mongeham, 583. Peccam Jacobus, 358. Pecke, Sir Gilbert, 420; Sir John, 495. Peck, Thomas, 421. Peckham, Richard, possesses Molland MANOR in Ash, 200; lessee of Bekesborne demesnes, 270. Pedding, Great, FARM, in Ash, 192; prebend of, in Wingham college, 234. Peke, Capt. 597; Peke's, of Hills-court, account of, 203, 204, 221. Pembroke, William-Herbert, earl of, 6. Pembrugg, Sir Richard de, 496. Pencestre, or Penchester, Stephen de, 377, 494. Pennington, Montagre, present curate of Sutton, by Dover, 564. Pepper, Thomas, 538; Pepper's, 457, 460. Perch, honor of, 420; Geoffrey, earl of, 445. Percival's, of Dover, 257, 360, 362. Pere, Benjamin, 322. Perhamsted, 168. Pesinges. See Pising. Peters, alias De la Pierre's, account of, 342. PETHAM, parish of, 310; MANOR OF, 315. Petit, Thomas, 105; Petit's, of Shalmsford, 151; of Dandelyon, 362. Pettit, Edward, cl. 384. Pettiward, Roger, cl. 384. Petyt's, 289. Peverel, honor and barony of, 423, 527. Peverel, William, 431, 481, 492; Galfridus, 483. Peyton, Sir Robert, 361; Sir Thomas, 404; Peyton's, of Iselham, 359; of Knolton, 594. Pharos, Roman or watch tower, at Dover, 489, 511, 525. Phelp, Christian, 91. Philpot, Charles, present rector of Ripple, 573; Philpot's, 313. Philipott's, of Shebbertswell, account of, 377. Picage, custom of, 534. Pictavensis, William, 481. Piggott, Granado, 455. Pigssole HAMLET, in Great Mongeham, 574. Piham. See Pinham. Pilots, establishment of, 518. Pincerna, Thomas, 210; William de, 254; Robert, 345. Pine's, alias de la Pine's, 117. Pinham HAMLET, in Whitfield, 394; lands of, 397; in East Langdon, 552. PISING, LITTLE, MANOR OF, 397; MANOR, in East Langdon, 552. Pising, Diamonda de, 553. Pitman, Robert, present vicar of Westcliffe, 426. PITT, RIGHT HON. WILLIAM, present governor of Dover castle, and lord warden, 498. Pity, chapel of our Lady of, in Dover, 536. PLACE-HOUSE, in St. Dunstan's, 33, 34; in St. Stephen's, 43, 46, 47; in

Shebbertswell, 378. Plague, at Dover, 452, 525. Planker, Bartholomew, 413. Plumtree, John, possesses Sole MANOR, 257, and FREDVILLE MANOR and SEAT, in Nonington, 259; lessee of Westcourt, in Shebbertswell, 381; Plumtree's, account of, 258. Plumsted, MANOR OF, 48. Poictiers, William de, 380. Pointer, James Methurst and Ambrose, possess Westcliffe MANOR, alias Walletts-court, 421; James Methurst, 598. POLDHURST, alias POLDRE MANOR, in Harbledowne, 10. POLTON, parish of, 443, 444; Polton, de, family of, 445, 446, 450. Pontiniac, abbot of, 543. Poole, Sir John de la, 272. POPSHALL MANOR, in Coldred, 389, 393; borough of, 385; church of, 391. Poor priests, hospital, in Canterbury, 38, 145. Pordage's, alias Porredge's, 273, 276. Port, barony of, 390, 553; Hugh de, 389, 483. Port, Hugo de, 552. Potter, Robert, possesses Butterstreet FARM, and the Place- house, in Shebbertswell, 379; Thomas, lessee of tithes and glebe, in the same, 383; John, D. D. 579. Powell, John, cl. 128. Pownall, Philemon, 381; Pownall's, 574. Poynings, Thomas de, 325; Thomas, lord, 447; Sir Edward, 497. Poyshe, William, 595. Pratellis, John de, 278. Pratis, John de, *ibid.* PRESTON, hundred of, 131; parish of, 135; MANOR OF, 131. Preston, Robert, 523. Price, Joseph, present vicar of Littleborne, 158. Princes well, in Harbledowne, 15. Prison, in Dover castle, melancholy description of, 490. Pritchard, Thomas, cl. 372. Proude, alias Prude, John, 219; Proude's, 152, 192, 250, 320, 323. Pudner's, 297. Pybus, Samuel Small, M. P. for Dover, account of, 523. Pysing, portion of tithes in, 554. See also Pising. Pyott, Robert Thomas, possesses Stoneheap FARM, in Norborne, 590, 597; Pyott's, of Canterbury, 590.

## Q.

Quadring's, 258. Quakers burying-ground, in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 34; meetings of, at Dover, 515. Queen Anne's bounty, governors of, 27, 32, 40, 146, 405, 408, 547, 563. Queen Elizabeth's pocket pistol, at Dover castle, 490. Queensbury, James Douglas, duke of, 527. Quilter's, 186.

## R.

RACES, county ones, run on Barham Downs, 339. Raculf, 109; Minster, 115. Radby, church of St. James of, in Dover, 547. Rainsford, Sir John, 347. Raleigh, baron of 439, 492. Rand, Nordash, 569, 572, 576; Capt. Andrew, 570. Randolph, Thomas, present vicar of Petham, 319; and of Waltham, 328. Ratesburg, Ratesbro, or Richborough, 215, 511. RATLING, borough, of, 251; street, *ibid.* MANOR OF, in Nonington, 252; prebend of, in Wingham college, 234, 253. Ratray, John de, 556. Ratling's, 252, 260. Ratcliffe, Hounstone, present rector of Ickham, 179. REACH MANOR, in St. Margaret's Cliffe, 414. Read, Stephen, 257. Rebow, Sir Isaac, 31. RECULVER, parish of, 109; MANOR OF, 12, 86, 350; parsonage of, 13; church of, 92, 100. Rede, in Bridge, 287. Regis Balthazzar, D. D. 184, 583. Regulbium, 109. RENVILLE MANOR, in Patrixborne, 282. Reptacester, 213. Retling's, of Nonington, 606. See also Ratling. Revell, Thomas, 522. Reynham, Roger de, 586. Reynolds, Edward, possesses a HOUSE, in Herne, 85. Rhudde, Durand, cl. 384. Rice, Mrs. possesses A HOUSE, at Bramling, in Ickham, 167; Henry, *ibid.* RICHBOROUGH, hamlet of, in Ash, 212; tithes of, *ibid.* Richborough HAVEN, account of, 213, 214, 219, 502. Richborough CASTLE, account of, 215. Richard, Fitzroy, 377. Richards, William, 442, 460; Richards's, of Rowling, 245, 247, 248, 250. Richardson, Sir Thomas, 325; Richardson's, 9, 325, 608. Richmond, James Stuart, duke of, 497; Henry Fitzroy, duke of, *ibid.* Ridge MANOR. See Reach. Ridgway MANOR, in Herne, 86. Ridley, Nicholas, S. T. B. 95. Rigden's, 302. Ringelton, ville of, 594. Ringwold, parish of, 514. Ripa and Riparia. See River. RIPPLE, Parish of, 564; MANOR OF, 405, 558. Ripple, Solomon de, 104, 150, 581, 586. Ripley. See Ripple. Ritupas, Ritupis, Portus, 213. Ritupiae statio, 213, 214. Rivallis, Peter de, 493. RIVER, parish of, 430, 437, 511. Rivett's, 218. Roberts, Sir John, 150; Roberts's, of Harbledown, 8, 9, 19, 22, 590; of St. Dunstan's, account of, 35, 37; Roberts's, 220. Robins, John, 519. Robinson, Charles, possesses Mayton MANOR, in Sturry, 80; Rev. William, 361, 364. Roby, Samuel Fasham, possesses Great Mongeham MANOR, 575; Edward, *ibid.* Rocheley, 358. Rochford, George Boleyn, viscount, 497. Rochester, castle of, 30, 278; priory of, 129; see of, 129. Rochester, bishop of, possesses the advowson of Stourmouth rectory, 129; Gundulph, bishop of, 129; Glanville, bishop of, *ibid.* Rochester, dean and chapter of, possesses River MANOR, 439. Roching, 168. Rockingham, Lewis, earl of, 388, 552; Catherine, countess of, 397, 598. Rosse, William, possesses Hersing, alias Hasenden and Hopland MANOR, 70. Rogers, William, cl. 91; Richard, bishop suffragan of Dover, 360, 529; Elizabeth, possesses Wickham Bushes MANOR, 371. Rokeby, Mathew, lord, possesses Depeden MANOR, in Petham, 317. Rokesle, Richard de, 257, 324. Rolfe, Thomas, 211. ROLLING HAMLET, in Goodnestone, 241; family of, 244. ROMANS, in Britain, 110, 213, 476, 477, 499, 500, 502, 506; antiquities, 110, 192, 216, 310, 350, 375, 376, 386, 489, 565; burial-ground, 218; camp, 291; church, 530; stations, 214, 218, 291, 506; roads or ways, 219, 287, 291, 300, 304, 310, 320, 339, 340. Romanel, Robert de, 508. Romney, Henry Sidney, earl of, 498. Rondeau's, of St. Dunstan's, 36. Rooke's, of St. Laurence, 200, 422. Rooper's, 128. Rooper, John, 45. Roper, John, 127, 205; Roper's, of St. Dunstan's, account of, 34, 37, 38, 43, 260, 442. Rouse, Sir Edmund, 49; Richard, 441. Rouse's, of Dover, 546. Roussell, James de, 285. <Routoupiiai> urbs, 213, 214. Rowling MANOR and HAMLET. See Rolling. Rowning, Thomas, 25. RUSHBORNE, borough of, in Westbere, 69, 71. Russell, John, 208; Michael, heirs of, possess FARM, at East Studdal, 580. Rutland, Francis, 172; William, 233. Rutter's, 257. RUTUPIÆ ports, account of, 110, 115, 213, 502, 503, 511; shore, account of, 213. See also Richborough. Rymer, Thomas, clerk, 382, 384.

## S.

Sackville, Sir Richard, 432; lord George, 522. Sadler, Ralph, 79. Salisbury, William, earl of, 492. Salubrity of air and situation, instances of, 386. Samphire, dreadful trade of gathering it, 526. Sanders, Edward, 202; of Norborne-court, account of, 588. Sandewey, John, 121. Sandford's, 152.

Sandwich, Sir Nicholas de, 30; Sir Ralph de, 494; family of, 199, 200, 209, 492. Sandwich, town and school of, 47; cinque ports of, 56; port and haven of, account of, 215, 425. Sandwich, earl of, 49. Sandys, Edwin Humphry, possesses A HOUSE in Kingston, 338; Sir Richard, 599; Sandys's, of Norborne-court, account of, 589, 599; of Canterbury, 590. Sankey, Daniel, possesses St. Jacob's hospital, in Thanington, 25. Santon, borough of, 135; FARM, in Preston, 136. Sayer, Stephen, possesses Bishopstone, in Reculver, 114. Saperton, in Littleborne, 159. SAPINGTON, borough of, 310; MANOR, in Petham, 314. Sare, Adam, 455. Sarestone, John, cl. 238. Sarum, William de, 493. Savage's, 417. Savin's, of Bekesborne, 268. Savoy, Peter de, 493. Sawbridge, alderman, 513. Sawkins, Jacob, 36; Sawkins's, of Liminge, 313, 317, 323. Saxon shore, account of, 110, 214. Saxons in Britain, 215, 499. Saye, barony of, 257, 442; Jeffry, 315; family of, 205, 279, 387. Say and Seal, James-Fienes, lord, 496. Sayer, William, the last abbot of Langdon, 403; John possesses Bradsole MANOR, and St. Radigund's abbey, in Polton, 449; Sayer's, of Charing, 449. Scotland, abbot of St. Augustine's, 57, 376. Scotland Minnis, in Ewell, 429. Scott, Cecilia, 360; Sir John, 496; Sir William, 497; William, 574; Scott's, 295. SCOTT'S, alias FOGGE'S COURT, in Great Mongeham, 574. Scranton's, 37. Sea, John, 92; Sea's, alias atte Sea's, 89. Sea's COURT, in Herne, 89. Sea baths, at Dover, 571. Seal of Odo, bishop of Baieux, 163. Seaton, borough of, 167. Seddon, Richard, 382. Sedley's, of Southfleet, 410, 411. Segrave, Stephen de, 493. Selby, Sir William, 90. Sellinge, prior of Christ-church, 169. Seniclas's. See St. Nicholas's. Septem Vannis. See Septvans. Septvans, John, 222; family of, 22; of Milton, near Canterbury, account of, 29; of Ash, account of, 199, 200, 201, 232; Septvan's alias Harfleet's, 222. Sergeantry, (grand) lands held by, 29, 440. Sethe, Robert, 92. Severus, Roman emperor, 110, 214. SEXTRIES, alias NACKINGTON MANOR, 292. Shapter, William, possesses premises in Ash, 198. Sharpe, Jacob, 263; possesses Old Nethersole, in Wimplingswold, 264. Shatterling, hamlet of, in Staple, 185. SHEBBERTSWELL, parish of, 375. Shelbury, John, 249. Sheldon, George, 301. SHELFORD MANOR, in St. Stephen's, 48. Shells found at Reculver, 114. SHELVING MANOR, in Barham, 355; borough of, 350, 364, 365. Shelving, John de, 453; Shelving's, 97, 331, 355. Shelvingford MANOR. See Ford. Shelvington. See Bourne-place. Shepherd, Samuel, 574, 578. Shepway, court of, 501; cross, near Limne, *ibid.* Sherman, William, 465. Sherwin, George, 308. Shindler, Thomas, 596. Shirley's, 568. Shoart, borough of, 42. Shocklidge, George, cl. 600. SHOLDON, parish of, 605; chapel of, 600, 602. Sholdon's, of Sholdon, 607. Short, George, 16; Short's, 61, 65. Shottenton, borough of, 110. Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, 446, 594. Shourt, borough of, 142. Shuldeford MANOR. See Shelford. Shurland, Sir Robert de, 494; Shurland's, 279. SIBERSTON MANOR, in Hougham 457; tithery of, *ibid.* Richard de, *ibid.* Sibwold, alias Upton MANOR, 378. Sibbertswold. See Shebbertswell. Sidley, Sir Isaac, 175; Mr. 253; Sidley's, of Great Chart, 175, 273, 282. Sidney, Henry, viscount, 498. Sidoniensis Episcopus, 529. Silkwood's, 598. Simpson, Richard, possesses Little Walmestone, in Wingham, 233; Edward, LL. D. 522. Singleledge HAMLET and FARM, in Coldred, 385, 424. Singleton, Thomas, M. D. 221; Singleton's, 200. Sirmensis Episcopus, 529. Six, James, 597. Sladden, John, 442. Sladden, William, 578; Sladden's, of Dover, 460. Slaughter's, 203, 207. Slingsby's, barts. 280. Smith, Col. resides in St. Dunstan's, 33; John, cl. 165, 233; John, 293, 294; Thomas, 279; William, 188; Mr. 232; Alexander James, sequestrator of Ewell vicarage, 436; Smith's, of Westenhanger, 79, 88, 608, 609. Snow, Ralph, 14. Snowdown, in Wimplingswold, 262. Snowlings wood, in Whitfield, 394. Soap manufactory in Fordwich, 60. Soldank, Hugh de, 69, 71, 559. Soldone. See Sholdon. SOLES MANOR, in Nenington, 256; family of, 257. Solly, Edward, possesses Mote FARM, alias Brooke house, 192; Joseph possesses Neville Fleet, in Ash, 212; Richard Heaton possesses St. Margaret's Cliffe, alias Palmers, alias East-court MANOR, 414; Mrs. Christian, 541; John, 396; Solly's, 192, 194, 233, 597. SOLTON, in West Cliffe, 422. Somner, Mr. John, 14. Somerset, Edmund, duke of, 496. Somes, Sir Thomas, 354. Sondes, lord, possesses woods in Blean, 7. Soratta Silva de, 13. Sotherton, Sir John, 322. South Barham, HAMLET OF, 351. SOUTH-COURT, alias HOUGHAM MANOR, 453. Southland, Sir William, 178; Southland's, 173. Spanish armada, or invasion, 565, 597. Sparrow, John, 378. Spence's, 138. Specula, or Roman watch towers, 477, 503. Spicer, John, 606; Spicer's, 252. Spigurnel, Sir Ralph, 496. Spilman's, 316, 318. Spracklin, Sir Adam, 212; Spracklin's, 311, 316. Spylman's, 301. Stafford, Edmund, earl of, 308. Stallage, custom of, 534. Standley, William, cl. 571. Stanton, Henry de, iter of, 78, 102, 143, 149, 406, 565, 581, 586. STAPLE, parish of, 185. STAPLEGATE, alias NACKINGTON MANOR, 293. Staplegate, ville of the borough of, 2; family of, account of, 293. Stapleton, Robert, 321. Starling, Samuel, 233. State, council of, 497. Stede's, 70. Stephens, Anne, 204; Edward, 519. Stephenson, William, present rector of Fordwich, 67. Stocker, John, 255. Stockett's, 51. Stoddard's, 594. STODMARSH, parish of, 142. Stodwald. See Studdal. Stokes, William, 520, 521; Stokes's, of Waterend, 434, 560. Stoks's, alias Stokys's, 173. Stonehall, in Stourmouth, 126. STONEHALL, alias CRAYFORD HOUSE, in Great Mongeham, 575. Stoneheap FARM, in Norborne, 590, 597. Stone-house, in Wickhambreaux, 158. Stone-street, borough of, 310. Stone-street, road or way, 291, 304, 310, 320. Stoning, Rev. John, 342. Stoughton's, 192, 591, 592. Stour, the lesser, river, 267, 277, 287, 328, 329. STOURMOUTH, parish of, 126. Stowting, hundred of, 320. Stracey, Hardinge, possesses the scite of Nethersole HOUSE, 264; DENNE-HILL SEAT, in Kingston, 346. Strangford, Smith's, viscounts, 75, 79, 88. Stransham's, 314. STREET END SEAT, in Petham, 310. Strensham, Thomas, 36. Strete, John, cl. 308. Strickland, William, 35. Stringer, Phineas, possesses Archers-court, in River, 441; Hougham, alias Chilton, alias South COURT, and the Elmes SEAT, in Hougham, 455; Siberston MANOR, in the same, 457; Stringer's, of Dover, account of, 455. Strode, Col. 513. Stroud, borough of, 84; HOUSE, in Herne, 89. Stroud's, 560. ST. ALBAN'S COURT MANOR, in Nonington, 254. St. Augustine, 115, 478. St. Augustine, abbot of, 81. St. Augustine, abbot and convent of, 56, 60, 67, 71, 77, 82, 102, 106, 132, 136, 139, 142, 143, 145, 148, 150, 153, 155, 156, 163, 287, 292, 293, 306, 324, 376, 385, 394, 396, 398,

406, 411, 550, 554, 559, 561, 560, 580, 582, 584, 591, 593, 594, 595, 598, 600, 605, 610. St. Augustine, parish church, at Richborough, 216, 217. St. Bartholomew's hospital and chapel, in Buckland, account of, 466, 516. St. Clere, Guy, 495. ST. DUNSTAN'S parish, near Canterbury, 33. St. Dunstan's place. See Place-house. St. Gregories priory, 4, 11, 12, 26, 38, 72, 198, 206, 210, 223, 274, 297, 299, 321, 323. ST. JACOB'S, alias ST. JAMES'S hospital, in Thanington, 21, 24, 43. St. James of Rudby, church of, 510. St. John's hospital, in Canterbury, 116, 174. St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, possess lands in Rowling, 245. St. John of Jerusalem, knights of, 316, 321, 525. St. John's, of Basing, 390; viscounts, 560, 592. St. John's, in Thanet, parish of, 514. St. Laurence's, 70, 606. St. Laurence hospital, near Canterbury, 108, 299, 315. St. Leger, John, 200, 201, 228; Greyland de, 553; Edward, 577; St. Leger's, 170, 208. ST. MARGARET'S AT CLIFFE, parish of, 410, 412; borough of, 534. St. Martin's, in Canterbury, borough of, 2. St. Martin's PRIORY, in Dover, 379, 392, 393, 406, 408, 413, 414, 416, 417, 457, 458, 461, 465, 466, 468, 471, 507, 530, 541; college of, 540. St. Martin's church, in Dover, 478, 510, 530, 540. St. Martin's, legend of, 533. St. Mary's hospital, alias the Maison Dieu, in Dover, 387, 397, 438, 439, 472. See also Maison Dieu. St. Mary's parish, in Dover castle, 491. St. Nicholas hospital, in Harbledowne, ville of, 2. ST. NICHOLAS PARISH, in Harbledowne, 16; church, in Thanet, 92, 94; vicar of, 123, 124. St. Nicholas, Thomas, 219; St. Nicholas's, 186, 193, 205, 231. St. Osyth priory, 318, 319. St. Peter's parish, in Thanet, 514. St. Pierre, John, cl. 372. St. Radigund's abbey, account of, 447, 449. St. Radigund's, abbot and convent of, 382, 400, 438, 443, 445, 447, 450, 553. St. Sansone, Ralph de, 471. ST. STEPHEN'S, alias HACKINGTON, parish of, 42, 276. St. Thomas's hill, near Canterbury, 34; SEAT at, 35. St. Thomas, Martyr, 402. STUDDAL, EAST, HAMLET, in Little Mongeham, 579; WEST, HAMLET, in Norborne, 597, 598. Sturigao. See Sturry. Sturigao, alias Cistlei. See Chistlet. STURRY, parish of, 74; MANOR OF, 86. Sturry Bere. See Westbere. Sundridge, lord, 522. Suffolk, Theophilus Howard, earl of, 497. Surry, Thomas Holand, duke of, 161. Sutton, Mrs. and others, possess Upper Andesdoor and Cermels, in Waltham, 323. SUTTON, near Dover, parish of, 558, 567; curate of, 582. SUTTON COURT, alias EAST SUTTON MANOR, 559. SUTTON FARM, alias WINKLETON, 560. Swan, John, cl. 363; Swan's, of Denton, 360. Swansham, John de, 300, 302. Swarling MANOR. See Swerdling. Swerdling downs, in Petham, 310. SWERDLING, alias GREAT SWARLING MANOR, in Petham, 314. Swingfield, commandery of, 429, 525. Swift, William, cl. 20. Syberstone, MANOR OF, 460. Sydal, Elias, D. D. 579. Sydnor's, 356. Sympson, Alicia, 260; Sympson's, of Canterbury, 233.

## T.

Talbot, William, 294; John, 569. Tame, Robert, 410. TANCREY ISLAND, in Fordwich, 58. Tancrey, family of, 59. Tapaline, William, 454. Tappenden's, possess Stourmouth MANOR, 128. TAPPINGTON, alias TUPTON MANOR, in Denton, 361. Tatton's, 190. Taylor, Ursula, 27, 146; Edward possesses Patriborne, Merton, and Cheney MANOR, 279, 280; BIFRONS SEAT, and Hothe HOUSE, 282, and the parsonage and advowson of Patriborne vicarage, 285; Bridge-place, 288; Great and Little Barakers, 289, and the parsonage and advowson of Bridge curacy, 290; Mary, 285; Taylor's, of Bifrons, account of, 280, 281, 284, 286. Teale and Culmer, Messrs. lessees of Preston parsonage, 140 Tedcroft, John, 465. Teddeman, Mary, 19. Templars, HOUSE OF, 428; at Dover, 511, 536. Templars, Knights, 320, 340, 431, 435. TEMPLE EWELL, MANOR OF, 393, 430. See Ewell. Temple Waltham MANOR. See Waltham. Temple, Capt. 434. Terrey's, 91. Terry's, 190. Teutonicus, alias Teyes, Walerand de, 493. Teynham, Henry Roper, lord, 79, 88. Teynham, Ropers, lords, 35, 127, 159, 205. THANINGTON, parish of, 21; parsonage of, 24. Thomas, Sir William, 7; William, present curate of Goodnestone, 250. Thompson, John, cl. last master of the Maison Dieu, in Dover, 535; Thompson's, of Ramsgate, 257. Thompson, Henry, present rector of Lower Hardres, 303; possesses Petham MANOR, and Kenfield SEAT, in Petham, 312; Thomas, 317; Martha, 382; Thomson's, of Petham, account of, 312, 317. Thornbury, Thomas, 269. Throgmorton, George, 559. THORNDEN wood, 2; MANOR OF, in Blean, 4; borough of, 84. Thornden, Richard, alias Stede, bishop suffragan, 529. Thornhill, Timothy, 404; Thornhill's, 401, 403. Thornhurst, Sir William, 91. Thornton, John, prior of St. Martin's, and bishop suffragan, 529. Thorpe, George, D. D. 14, 179, 201, 337. Three Barrow down, in Wimplingswold, 262, 375. Thurbarne's, account of, 207, 218. Tibetot's. See Tiptoft's. Tichborne, Mary Magdalen, 128. Tickenhurst. See Tickness. Tickenhurst, ville of, 594. TICKNESS, alias TICKENHURST, borough of, 583; manor, borough, and hamlet of, 593; Great and Little FARMS, 594. Tiddeman's, of Harbledowne, 8. Tillard, James, possesses STREET END SEAT, in Petham, 311; Norborne Court-lodge FARM 590. Tilt and tournament, held at St. Stephen's, 44. Tindale, William, cl. 413. Tingewike, Nicholas de, 117. Tiptoft's, 341. Toldervy, Christopher, 221. Toke, John, possesses Goldstone MANOR and FARM, in Ash, 197; present vicar of Ash, 276; William, present vicar of Patriborne, 286; Nicholas, 442; Thomas, 545; Toke's, of Bere-court, account of, 422. TONIFORD MANOR, in Thanington, 23; Toniford's, of Toniford, *ibid*: Toomer, S. possesses Preston MANOR, 138; Twitham- Hills MANOR, in Ash, 207. Tournay, Robert, 70; William, present rector of Denton, 364; present vicar of Hougham, 462; present rector of St. James's, in Dover, 548. Town Borough, in Waltham, 319, 320. Tracey, Thomas, 370. TRAPHAM, in Wingham, 228. Treasury field, in Ickham, 168. Trees, found underground, 115. TRENDLEY, alias TRENDESLEY PARK, in Wickham, 150, 159, 162. Trevannion, John, M. P. for Dover, 523. Trinity house, 518. Trinoda Necessitas, meaning of, 181. Tripp's, of Wingham, 228, 238. Trotter's, 260. Trout, at Fordwich, account of, 63; fine flavoured, in the lesser Stour, 167, 267. Tucker, John, cl. 27, 32; possesses Norwood, in Herne, 86; Tucker's, 188. Tufton, John, 79. Tumuli, or barrows, 262, 339, 340, 350, 375, 376, 428, 438. Tungricanorum Militum Praepositus, 478. Tunford. See Toniford. Tupton. See Tapington. Turner, John, possesses a part of Lower Goldstone FARM, and Goldstone HOUSE, in Ash, 198; Mr. resides at Charlton SEAT, in Bishopsborne, 334; Edward, 378; Turner's, 210; of Ileden, account of, 344, 348. Twine, de Rebus Albionis, 340.

Twisden, Roger, 360; Robert, cl. 363. Twitham, borough of, 191, 224; marsh, in Ash, 199. TWITHAM HILLS MANOR, in Ash, 206. Twitham HAMLET, in Wingham, 230, 241; prebend of, in Wingham college, 230, 234. Twitham, Alanus de, 230; Twitham's, 206. Twittam. See Twitham. Two Sisters, or Reculver spires, 113. Twyman's, of Rushborne, account of, 71, 73. Twysden's, of Wye, 325. Tygenhurst. See Tickness. Tyler-hill, in St. Stephen's, 43.

## V.

Valavine, Peter, cl. 139. Valoigns, Walter de, 127; Waretius de, 453; of Swerdling, family of, 22; account of, 315, 316. Vane's, 24. Vanner, Harry, 249. Varham, Vincent, lessee of Ford palace, 98. Vassalage in Kent, so late as anno 1407. Vaughan, George, 212; John, 293. Vaults, extraordinary ones, under the chalk cliffs at Dover, 517. Venner, John, possesses Shelford and Meadgrove, alias Broadoak MANOR, 49; Venner's, of Bosenden, 6. VENSON DANE, alias FARTHINGLOE MANOR, in Hougham, 458. Ver, Robert de, 438. Verrier's, 361, 561. Viccomes, Hamo, 29. Victualling-office, establishment of, 517; OFFICE, in Dover, 535. Villæ Regiæ of the Saxons, 115. Villiers, George Bussy, 522. Vincent, Richard, 366; Sir Francis, 520. Vine farm, in Norborne, 584. Vineyards, in Kent, 102, 148, 225. Ullock, Henry, cl. 578. UNDERDOWN MANOR and FARM, in Herne, 88, 89; Underdown's, 231. Upper Hall, chantry of, in Ash church, 222. UPPER FARM, in Sutton, near Dover, 561. Uppetone, de, family of, 377. Upstreet, HAMLET OF, in Chistlet, 101. UPTON WOOD, alias SHEBBERTSWELL MANOR, 376. Upton-court, in Shebbertswell, 377. Upton, George, 59; Upton's, 413.

## W.

Waddell, Henry, cl. 139. WADENHALL MANOR, in Waltham, 321; chapel of, 326. Wadenhale, Thomas de, 322. Wadhams, 188. WADLING, alias WATLING MANOR, in Ripple, 567. Wadnall. See Wadenhall. Wainfleets, in Hothe, 97. Wake, Sir James, 480. Waldershare, parish of, 385, 386. Waleran, Robert, 494. Wales, Edward, prince of, 494; Henry, prince of, 496. Waley's, Sir William, 22, 86. Walker, John, 456; Mrs. lessee of Farthingloe MANOR, with Venson Dane, alias Wellclose, in Hougham, 459; of Hougham parsonage, alias Little Hougham-court, 461. Waller, Walter, 294; Sir Hardres's, 440; Sir Thomas, 519. WALLETT'S COURT, alias WESTCLIFFE MANOR, 419. WALMESTONE, GREAT and LITTLE, MANOR, in Wingham, 232, 233. WALNUT-TREE FARM, in Waltham, 323. WALTHAM, parish of, 319; MANOR, 326. Walton MANOR. See Wolton. Walwin, Francis, D. D. 184, 579, 583. Wamston MANOR. See Walmestone. WANSON FARM, MANOR, in St. Margaret's Cliff, 413. Wanston FARM. See Wanson. Wantsun, water of, 110, 114. Ward's, 194. Warde's, of Dover, 528. Wardens of the cinque ports, LIST OF, 492; their summons to parliament, 495; OFFICE OF, 498. Warden and assistants of Dover harbour, origin and account of, 505. Warham, Hugh, 170; Edward, 238; Warham's, of Wenderton, 231. Warley, Lee, possesses Stone-hall, in Stourmouth, 127. Warner, Henry Lee, possesses Lees-court, alias Nether Hardres MANOR, 301; John, cl. 337. WARREN, of DOVER CASTLE, account of, 491. Warren, Thomas, 519; Warren's, of Ripple, account of, 570. Warwick, earl of, 487; Richard Nevill, the great earl of, 496; Robert, earl of, 497. Warwintone. See Garwinton. Watch tower, Roman, 477, 505; or Roman Pharos, at Dover, 489, 529. Waterend, Great and Little, FARMS, in Ewell, 426, 428. Watling-street way, 340. Watling MANOR. See Wadling. Watts, Thomas, cl. 141. Webb, Charles, 36; Mrs. possesses St. Thomas's-hill SEAT, in St. Dunstan's, *ibid.* WEDDINGTON, in Ash, 202. Weekes's, 289. Welde, Henry, cl. 165. Weldish's, 70. Well, district of, in Ickham, 174, 272. WELL COURT, in Ickham, 174. Well, famous one, in Dover castle, 481. WELLCLOSE, alias VENSON DANE, in Hougham, 458. Welly's, Thomas, prior of St. Gregory's, and bishop suffragan, 529. WENDERTON, GREAT and LITTLE, in Wingham, 231, 232; borough of, 224. Wenderton, John de, 231; Wenderton's, 170, 230. Wengham, Henry de, 225. Wentworth, Roger de, 341; Thomas, lord, *ibid.* Westbeach, borough of, 101. WESTBERE, parish of, 68; borough of, 101. Westbere, Hugh de, 70. WESTCLIFFE, parish of, 419. WEST-COURT MANOR, in Shebbertswell, 379; alias BURNT-HOUSE MANOR, in Norborne, 596. WESTGATE, hundred of, 1; MANOR OF, 8, 22, 29, 34, 44, 69. WESTGATE, alias DUKKIRK, ville of, 2, 3. West Hougham, hamlet of, 451. Westmoreland, Francis, earl of, 152; Ralph Nevill, earl of, 211. Westermouth, borough of, 110. Weston, John, 209; Benjamin, 520. WEST STREET, hamlet of, 594; alias PARK-GATE FARM, in Norborne, *ibid.* WHATMER-HALL SEAT, in Sturry, 76. Whethall's, alias Whetnall's, 456. White, Charles, cl. 19; Capt. John, 52; John, 175; William, 312, 587. WHITE FRIARS, in Canterbury, district of, 2. WHITEACRE MANOR, in Waltham, 322, 326; Nigell de, 323. WHITFIELD, alias BEWSFIELD, parish of, 394, 397. Whitfield, John, 133; Henry, 134; Whitfield's, of Street-End, 310. Whitehill wood, 277. Whitsan, port of, 503, 510. Whitstaple, hundred of, 293. Whorwood's, of Denton, account of, 360, 362. Whotton, William, 280. WICKHAMBREAUX, parish of, 158. WICKHAM BUSHES MANOR, in Wootton, 371. Widred, king, 148, 478, 530, 540. Wightred, king, 379. Whitwick, Richard, cl. 100. Wike, near Canterbury, 174. Wild, Thomas, 592. Wilde's, of Ash, account of, 196, 197, 198, 253. Wilford, Sir Thomas, 460. Wilkins, David, D. D. 583. Williams, Thomas, cl. 106; Edward, cl. 302. Williams's, baronets, 354. Willis. See Willys. Willoughby, William, lord, 397; Willoughby's, 465. Wills, William, possesses Tunford, in Thanington, 24. Willys, Thomas, 233, 302; Willys's, of Nackington, account of, 296, 297. Willys's lands, in Nackington, 292. Wilmot, lady, (widow of Sir Robert) possesses Hall, alias Beverley MANOR, in Harbledowne, 10; Robt. Mead, 22; Wilmot's, of Harbledowne and Chaddesden, barts. account of, 9, 590. Wilford, alias Wilsford, Francis, 260; Wilford's, of Ileden, account of, 343. Wiryngton, estate of, 149. WIMLINGSWOLD, parish of, 262, 239; prebend in Wingham college, 234. Wilson, Anne, 317; G. C. possesses Polton MANOR, 446; Timothy, cl. 577. Winchester, Winifred, marchioness of, 432. Winchelsea, Elizabeth Finch, countess of, 58; Finch's, earls of, *ibid.* Winchester, John, 264, 265. WINGATE, alias LOWER

GARWINTON, in Littleborne, 151. Wingate, Simon de, *ibid.* WINGHAM, hundred of, 191; borough of, *ibid.* parish of, 224; MANOR OF, 193, 208, 242, 252, 263; BAILIWICK OF MANOR, 227; tithes in, 198; river, 225. WINGHAM COLLEGE, account of, 195, 201, 207, 212, 222, 230, 234, 240, 249, 253, 260, 266; church of, 201, 222. WINGHAM BARTON MANOR, in Ash, 207. Winkelond. See Winkleton. WINKLETON, alias SUTTON FARM, 560; tithes of, 561. Winkleton Oaks FARM, in Ripple, 564. Wingmere, borough of, in Eleham, 256. Winter, Mr. possesses A HOUSE, in Herne, 85; Winter's, 172, 233. Wiseman, William, 433; Wiseman's, 559. Wivell, Edward, 465. Woditon's, of Wootton, 365, 366. See also Wootton. Wollage HAMLET and WOOD. See Woolwich. Wollet, Ingram, 230; Edward, 590. Wollet's, of Harbledowne, 9. Wolton, Thomas, 89; John de, 151. Wolton, alias Wolton, MANOR OF, 151. Wolwiche, Richard de, 263. Womenjole, parish of. See Wimplingswold. Wood, John, present vicar of Herne, 96; Whittingham, 221; William, cl. 248; Kingsford, lessee of the parsonage of St. Margaret's Cliffe, 418; Wood's, 45, 228. Wood, alias Woodchurch, in Thanet, 514. Woodeton. See Wootton. Woodling, alias Watling MANOR. See Wadling. Woodland's, 45. Woodroffe, Rev. Mr. possesses a moiety of Hougham-court, alias North-court MANOR, 456. Woolwich hamlet and wood, in Wimplingswold, 262. WOOTTON, parish of, 364. Woodward, Leonard, possesses a moiety of Minacre HAMLET, in Norborne, 598. Worcester, Tiptoft's, earls of, 161, 164. Workhouse, erected for united parishes, 443; excellent regulation of one, 555. Wraith, Richard, possesses a portion of tithes in Chistlet, 108. Wroth's, 203, 206. Wrotham, William de, 492. Wyatt, Mr. the architect, 174. Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 331. Wynne, Sir Rowland, possesses a moiety of Beverley FARM, in St. Stephen's, 43; a moiety of the Place-house, in St. Dunstan's, 35. Wye, hundred of, 319, 324. Wyborn, Robert, 138, 140; John, 559; William possesses the mansion of Norborne- court, and Long-lane FARM, 590, 591; James, lessee of Hull and Sholdon MANOR, 606; possesses Hull-court, and Long-lane FARM, in Sholdon, 607; Wyborn's, of Sholdon, account of, 606, 610. Wyngham, Sir Walter de, 377, 383.

## Y.

Yarmouth, town of, 509. Yates, lady, resides at Bridge- place, 287. Yerd's, alias Eard's, of Denton, 359, 361. Yngworth, Richard, prior of Langley, and bishop suffragan, 529. Yoklets, borough of, 320; estate of, in Waltham, *ibid.* York, Simon, possesses Wanston FARM, in St. Margaret's Cliff, 413; Sir Joseph, 522; account of, 527; York's, of Dover, account of, *ibid.* 547. York and Albermarle, Edward, duke of, 496; Henry, duke of, 497; James, duke of, 498. Ytching, MANOR OF, 291. Young, William, cl. 106; Alexander, cl. 165; Sir Richard, 520; Young's, 307. YOUNGS FARM, in Lower Hardres, 302.

## Z.

Zouch, Edward, lord, of Harringworth, 497.

## INDEX.

The letter A refers to the Appendix of additions and corrections to the ninth and tenth volumes, added at the end of this volume.

## A.

ABBOT, JOHN, possesses Upper Each, in Woodnesborough, 123; Thomas, 384; Rev. William, 397; Mr. 442, A. Abbot's, of Ramsgate, 123, 400, 401. Abbot's wall, in Thanet, 266. Acol Achole FARM, in Thanet, 279, 306, 345. Acholt ville, in Thanet, 311. Adam, Thomas, 303. Addelam, now Deal, 2, 4. Adelold, 2, 137. Adisham, MANOR OF, 145, 147; parish of, 429, A. Æstuary, near the Isle of Thanet, 218. Agar, Hon. Gertrude, 350. Aimolde. See Hamwold. Aislabye Rawson possesses Dane Court SEAT, in Tilmanstone, 82. Albineto Albini, William de, 88, 136, 138. Albrincis,; Simon de, 28; family of, 435, 436, A. Alcher, earl, 368. Alday's, of Sandwich, 180. ALDELOND, ALLAND, Grange, in Minster, 281. Alexander, Alexander, LL. D. 350. Alga, or sea-weed, 224 Alkin, Thomas, possesses the White Friars in Sandwich, 182; Alkins, of Canterbury, 129. Alland, Allen, Grange. See Aldelond. Allen, John, 345. ALL SAINTS, parish of, in Thanet, 245; borough of, 238, 245; church of, 236, 247. All Saints church, in Bread- street, 118. Alterages, what, 289. Amber found in Thanet, 220. Ambry or Almonry FARM, in Monkton, 260. Amulets, British, found in Thanet, 229. Amyand Claudius, 176. Anchoress, one at Sandwich, 201. Anglo-Saxon architecture, curious specimen of, 76. Anlaf, the Danish chief, 296. Anschitill, the archdeacon, 4. Antiquities found, 229, 230, 329, 330, 363, 368, 432, A. Appleton, Thomas, 114, 131, 139, 284; Appleton's, 143. APULTON, DISTRICT and MANOR OF, 57, 58. Archer's Court MANOR, in Whitfield 436, A. Arcis, William de, 430, A. Arden's, 86. Arderne, Thomas, 180. Arundel, Albini's, earls of, 136. Ash, parish of, 429, A. Ashenden, Thomas, 397. Athanaton, now Thanet. Athol, Strabolgie's, earls of, 30. Atte-Hall's, 112. Auberville's, of Westenhanger, 25, 28, 435, A. Augustine, lands in Thanet, 266. Avere, William, 33. Avercorn, service of, 260. Austen's, 308, 401. Austone, tenement of, in St. John's, in Thanet, 339. Awstyn's, or Astyn's, 82. Ayerst, Robert Gunsley, clerk, 389. Ayling, John, clerk, 259. Aythorne. See Eythorne.

## B.

Bacun, John, 411. Backhouse, J. H. present rector of Deal, 23. Badlesmere's, 30, 31, 65. Baiaæ, coast of, 362. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 4, 38, 51, 57, 67, 72, 74, 88, 125, 130, 133, 135, 137, 155, 156. Baker, John, 324, 360; Baker's, of Caldhams, 96, 350. Balam, Anthony, 54. Baldock, Mr. 132, possesses Hammill-court, in Woodnesborough, 442. Baldpates, Roman coins so called, in Thanet, 230. Banks, Sir Joseph, bart. 26. Baptists, meetings for, 166. Barfield. See Barville. Barfreston, Amicia de, 72. Barfriston. See Barson. Bargander frequents Thanet, 232. Bargar's. See

Bargrave's. Bargrave, Isaac, lessee of Eastry court, and resides there, 105; dean, account of, *ibid.*  
 Bargrave's, 86, 104; account of, 105, 115, 116, 117. Barham, parish of, 434, A. Barne's, of London, 138. Barnes, Elizabeth, 131. Barnsole, borough and hamlet of, 36, 123. Barracks erected at Deal, 13. Barrett, Thomas, 279. Barrowe, Ethelred, 328, 344. BARSON, parish of, 71, 440, A. church of, 431, A. Bartholomew's gate, in Thanet, 362. BARTLETT's, alias THONETON, in St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 240. Barton-field, in Canterbury, 196. Barton's, 131; chantry in Sandwich, 215. BARVILLE, GREAT and LITTLE, in Tilmanstone, 82. Bathing in the sea; preferable at Margate, 321; machines for, 323. Baths, warm ones at Margate, 323; at Ramsgate, 387. Battely, Dr. his *Antiq. Rutupinæ*, 410. Baugh, Isaac, lessee of Bekesborne parsonage, 431, A. Beacon, one, in Thanet, 357. Beagrim's, in Sandwich, 197. Beake, William, possesses Saperton, in Wickhambreaux, 429, A. Beale, Benjamin, inventor of the bathing at Margate, 323. Beaumont, admiral Basil drowned. 15. Bede, Venerable, 218. Bedford, Mrs. lessee of Newland grange, in St. Laurence, 382. Bekesborne, parish of, 431, A. Belknap's, 31. Belmont SEAT, near Ramsgate, 378. Benchkin, John, 141. Benskin's, of Woodnesborough, 138, 139. Bere's, alias Byer's, 250, 303, 383. Bereham, land of, 65. Beresford, Gilbert, present rector of Fordwich, 427, A. Berewic, J. de, iter of, 273, 333. Berry, Thomas, 131. Bertie, Henry, 53; hon. Susan, 53, 59; Peregrine, *ibid.* 283. Bethlem hospital, governors of, possess Hartanger MANOR, in Barson, 75; a farm at Clyvesend, in Thanet, 385. BETSHANGER, parish of, 44, 439, A. Bifrons SEAT, in Patixborne, 105. Billingsley, Samuel, 59; Billingsley's, 86. Bing's, 350. BIRCHINGTON, parish of, 227, 236, 258, 294, 312, 345, 444, A. chapel of, 259, 262, 263; church of, 311. Birchington, Stephen, monk of Christ-church, 234. Bishopsborne, parish of, 434, A. Bix, William, 129. Black wand, borne by the mayor of Sandwich, 164. Blanch, John, 205. Blaxland, Henry, 244. Blean, alias Hothe MANOR, 444, A. Blechenden, Thomas, 140; John, 307; Blechenden's, 143, 258, 259. See also Blychenden. Blengate, hundred of, 236. Blome, Elizabeth, 287. Blychenden, Thomas, 138. Bobdale wood, in Thanet, 225. Bocoland. See Buckland. Bodkins FARM, in Swalecliffe, 192. Bolder flints, 210. Bolingbroke, George, viscount, 41, 283, 284, 381. Bookey, Mathew, cl. 143; capt. William, 400. Borlase, Dr. his history, 330. Borowart, lath of, 255. BOTANY, 19, 232. Boteler, William, 74, 112; possesses and resides at a house at Brook-street, in Eastry, 99; Katherine, 114. Boteler's, of Eythorne, 69; of Brook-street, account of, 99; of Heronden, account of, 107, 109, 137, 138; of Eastry, 116, 117, 441, A. Bowdon, Sir John, 65. Boxley, MANOR of, 121. Boyman's, of Sandwich, 211. Boys, Thomas, 21; Christopher, 27; Edward, of Betshanger, 39; Boys's, of the same, 40; account of, 45, 48; Sir Edward, 173; John, 172; Boys's, of Fredville, 68; of Eythorne, 68, 73, 77; of Barson, 76; of Denton, 77; of Hoad, 73; William, of Tilmanstone, 79; of the same, 86; William, of Sandwich, 112; possesses Statenborough, with Gore FARM, in Eastry, 113; account of him, *ibid.* 441, A. his Collections for Sandwich, 122; Boys's, of Sandwich, 134, 181; account of, 441, A. John, of Betshanger farm, 438, A. 440, A. possesses Each FARM, in Woodnesborough, 442, A. his treatise on the state of agriculture in Kent, 223. Brabant, persecution for religion in, 160. Bradley's, of Sandwich, 211. Bradstow, in Thanet. See Broadstairs. Bradstow, our lady of, 365. Bradhall, William, 239. Brandon, Philip, present curate of Upper Deal, 14. Brandred, MANOR of, 5. Bray, John, junior, lieutenant of Sandowne castle, 13. Braybrooke, Robert de, 411. Brent, Edward, 175. Breton, William and Eliab, possess Downbarton MANOR and Shoart, 239; Bartlett's, alias Thoneton, in St. Nicholas, 240; Richard, 301, 421. Brett, John, 66; Charles, 176; Jerom, 240; Brett's, of Wye, 46. Brewse, William de, 429, A. Brice, Richard, possesses Manston MANOR, in St. Laurence, 381. Bridger, Peter, 360. Bridges, Sir Brook William, possesses South, alias Upper Hamwold, in Woodnesborough, 134; lessee of the demesnes of Monkton MANOR, 256; resides at Gunston, 431, A. — lady, possesses Gunston house and park, and resides there, *ibid.* Bridges, Mrs. Mary, possesses a house in St. Nicholas, 237; John, lessee of St. Nicholas-court FARM, 241; Thomas, 443, A. Bridges's, of St. Nicholas, 237, 240, 243, 244, 245; John possesses Frosts, in St. Nicholas, 242; of Glamorganshire, account of, 237; John, 243. Bridges's, of Wootton, 435, A. See also Brydges. Bridewell and Bethlem hospitals, governors of, possess Garlings FARM, in Thanet, 314. Bridle roads, frequent in Thanet. Brightlingsea, in Sussex, a member of Sandwich, 152. Brimsdale FARM, in Eythorne, 64. Britons, in Thanet, 229, 230. BROADGATE, alias BROCKMANS MANOR, in Birchington, 305. Broadley, John, 115; Mrs. possesses Upper Hales, in Thanet, 241. BROADSTAIRS, ville of, 227, 364. Brockhull, Thomas, 134. Brockman, John, 305. Brockmans MANOR. See Broadgate. Brome's, 435, A. Brompton HAMLET, in Thanet, 356. Broode-stairs, in Birchington, 296. Brooke, Samuel, 308; Robert, 349, 399; Edward, 383, 384; Mathew, clerk, 401; Brooke's, of Margate, 350. Brook-street, in Eastry, 99. BROOKSEND MANOR, in Birchington, 304. Brotherly's, 401. Broughton's, of Sandwich, 211. Browne, Sir Thomas, 65, 73, 75; Miss possesses Chapel-hill house, in Thanet, 314. Browne, James, 343; Edward, 441. A. Browne's, 401. Bryan, William, 112. Brydges, Samuel Egerton, 279; possesses Gatehurst, in Denton, 435, A. See also Bridges. Buchard, William, 186. Buck, Robert, 389; Buck's, of Yorkshire, possesses a moiety of Ellington, in Thanet, *ibid.* Buckett, John, 397. BUCKLAND VILLE, and FARM OF, in Woodnesborough, 111, 130; tithes of, 131, 138. Buckland barns, in Woodnesborough, 131. Buckland, parish of, 437, A. Buller, John, 301; William, 307. Bulwark, Great and Little, in Deal, 12. Bunce, Wheler, present rector of Ham, 44; vicar of St. Clement's, in Sandwich, 215. Bunce, William, clerk, 211; Bunce's, 42. Burdett, Edward, 14. Burchett, Josiah, 175, 176, 212. Burkett, John, cl. 259. Burial ground, ancient Roman one, at Eastry, 101; at Margate, 331. Burt, John, 137. Burton, Francis, 271. Burley, Sir Simon de, 39, 411. Burville's, 86. Busby, Thomas, 244. Bushell, John, 131; Benjamin, lessee of Birchington parsonage, 309, with Wood parsonage annexed, 311. Butler, Henry, 431, A. Butts for archery, in Eastry, 101; in Thanet, 237. Byer's, alias Bere's, 250, 303, 383. See also Bere's. Byrch, Rev. William Dejovas, 279; Byrch's, of Canterbury, 434, A.

## C.

Cæsar, Julius, 6, 7, 24. Cæsar, Sir Thomas, 66. CALLYS, or CALLIS GRANGE, in Thanet, 360, 375, 376. Calonne, M. de, 435, A. Calthorpe, 88, 94. Cambridge, scholarships in Gonville and Caius college, 192; in St. John's college, 235, 296. Cambridge, president, &c. of Queen's college in, possess St. Nicholas court, in Thanet, 241. Camden, earl, 447, A. Canary seed, sown in Thanet, 222. Cannon, John, junior, lessee of Walmer parsonage, 28; James possesses a moiety of Lydde Court In-grounds, 148. Canons, alias Chiltern Langley, priory of, 39, 303. Canute, king, 154. Canterbury, archbishops of, 5, 58, 79, 130, 155, 156, 192, 426, A. 427, A. 430, A. Baldwin, 42, 118, 260; Becket, 104, 183; Corboil, 141; Cranmer, 28, 187, 382; Cuthbert, 271; Edmund, 42; Islip, 118, 260; Juxon, 28, 61, 247; Langham, 120, 261; Meopham, 69; Moore, 208, 387; Moreton, 81, 158; Parker, 191, 212, 227, 238, 268, 297, 310, 313; Peckham, 5, 119; Reynolds, 60; Richard, 259; Robert, 403; Stigand, 4; Stratford, 238; Theobald, 288; Theodore, 270; Wake, 13, 86; Warham, 342; Whitgift, 212; Winchelsea, 245; Wulfred, 65. Canterbury, archbishop of, possesses Court, Ash, and Deal Prebend MANORS, 5, 6; patron of Deal chapel, 14; possesses a portion of tithes in Deal, 22; the advowson of Deal rectory, *ibid.* the parsonage and advowson of Walmer curacy, 28; Southwood, in Waldershare, 58; the parsonage and advowson of Waldershare, 60; the parsonage and advowson of Tilmanstone vicarage, 86; the advowson of Eastry vicarage, 119; Word, Minnis, 145; the parsonage and advowson of St. Nicholas vicarage, 247; the advowson of Monkton vicarage, 261; the advowson of Minster vicarage, 291; Salmestone, with Deane, 336; the advowson of St. John's vicarage, 354; the advowson of St. Peter's vicarage, 376; the advowson of St. Laurence vicarage, in Thanet, 405. Canterbury, see of, 5, 103, 111, 238, 245, 259, 336. Canterbury, archdeacon of, possesses the parsonage and advowson of St. Mary's vicarage, 202, and the advowson of St. Clement's vicarage, in Sandwich, 212. — archdeacons, Gheast, 212; Redman, 213. — school, scholarships for, 235. — deans of, 192. — dean and chapter of, 147, 191; possesses Eastry MANOR, 104; parsonage, 119, and MANOR of the almshouse of Christ-church, in Eastry, *ibid.* Monkton MANOR, 256; parsonage, 260; Aldeland grange, in Minster, 282; Brooksend MANOR, 305, and parsonage of Birchington, 309; Caley's grange, in St. Peter's, 360, 361, 372; Ossunden grange, in St. Laurence, 381. — priory of Christ-church, in, 65, 103, 106, 117, 147, 149, 154, 155, 156, 245, 259, 304, 341, 409, 414, 415; priors of, 256. — St. Augustine's monastery in, 2, 130, 137, 208, 236, 265, 266, 272, 278, 281, 283, 333, 340, 351, 360, 374, 381, 382, 384, 385, 404, 407, 409, 412, 414, 415, 418. Canterbury, hospitals in, 361, 372. — mayor and commonalty of, lessees of Caley's grange, in Thanet, 361, 372, — 452, A. Canteys, Nicholas, 349. Cantium of Ptolemy, where situated, 357. Capell's, 86, 109, 385. Cardiff, Thomas, *cl.* 348. Carey, Sir Philip, 275, 276, 278; John 285. Carraway's, 401. Carricke, a great one sunk in Sandwich harbour, 159. Carter, John, 8. Casaubon, Meric, *cl.* 263; account of, 292, 293. Casby's, 401. Cason, John, 143; Cason's, of Woodnesborough, 140. Castillon, John, D. D. 293. Caves in Thanet, why made, 225. Caylas, count, his antiquities, 330. Cecil-square, at Margate, 322. Celts found near Margate, account of, 229. Ceoldred, king of Mercia, 122. Cerdice, Saxon chief, 406; Cerdices Oran, 407. Chadwick, Robert, 47. Chambers, Samuel, sheriff, knighted, 448, A. Chambers wall FARM, 243. CHAMBERLAINS FEE MANOR, in Deal, 2. Champneis, William, 92; Champneis's possess Ringleton, in Woodnesborough, 137. Champneis's, of Westenhanger, *ibid.* Chancellor, lord, 447, 449, A. Chaplain, antient, stipend of, 290. Chapel hill house, in Thanet, 314, 444, A. Chapel bottom, 339. Charlton, parish of, 437, A. Cheap-row, in Minster, 285. Chenalopex, or bargander, frequents Thanet, 232. Chenoltone. See Knolton. Chesmunds wood, in Thanet, 225. Chesterfield, Philip, earl of, 280. Chewney, Nicholas, *cl.* 244, 348, 443, A. Chiche's, 240. Chilham, barony of, 30. CHILLENDEN, parish of, 92, 95, 441, A. Chillenden's, 96. Chilson HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 378. Chistlet, parish of, 428, A. Cholwick, Mr. 434, A. Christ's hospital, governors of, possess a rent charge out of Hartanger, in Barson, 75. Christ-church, MANOR of the almshouse of, 119. Christians-court FARM, in Woodnesborough, 126. CHURCH-GATE FARM, in Woodnesborough, 126. Church, William, 234. Church livings, differently estimated in East and West Kent, 43. Chute, Arthur, 240. Chychele, Wm. archdeacon of Canterbury, 341. Cilledene. See Chillenden. Cinque Ports, jurisdiction of, 1, 9, 24, 29, 121, 152, 155, 236, 250, 296, 310, 312, 355, 377, 386, 388, 389, 407, — wardens of, 12, 39, 146, 165, 178, 204, 205, 390, 412. Clapham, Christopher, 301. Clare, honor of, 75. Clare's, earls of Gloucester, 26. Clarke, John, 92. Clements, Nathaniel, 277. Clerk, Richard, D. D. 285, 292. Cleve, Thomas, 348. CLEAVE-COURT SEAT, in Monkton, 256. Cleveland, John, 176. Cleves, lady Anne of, 12. Cleybrooke's, of Thanet, 233, 342, 348. Cleymond, John, *cl.* 239. Cliff End, Great and Little, HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 378; MANOR, 385. See also Clyvesend. Cliff end, in Minster, 232, 265. Clifford's, 48. Clinton, William de, 180, 200, 339. Clitherow's, 131. Clyvesend, in Minster, 265. CLYVESEND MANOR, in St. Laurence, 385; See also Cliff's end. Cnolton, ville of, 137. See also Knolton. Cnute, king, 272, 278, 414. Cobb, Francis, 324, 444, A. Cobb's of Margate, 350. Cobham, Henry Brook, lord-warden, 390. Cobeham, John de, 231. Cock's, Thomas, 45, 48. Coenulph, king of Mercia, 64. Coin, gold one, found at Woodnesborough, 124; British, found in Thanet, 230; Roman, 332, 368. Colby's, 52. Cold Friday borough, 122; street, 123, 124. Coldred, parish, of, 435, A. fortifications at, *ibid.* Colebrooke's, of Chilham castle, 251, 257. Coleman's, of Minster, 287, 351. Collard, Henry, possesses Sarre MANOR, 251. Collard, Ambrose, possesses Waschester FARM, in Minster, 279, 443, A. Ambrose, 343. Collet, Mathew, 41, 42. Collins, Wm. 239. Colt, Stephen, 21. Colubels, Ranulph, 72. Colyswood, in Thanet, 225. Combes, Bartholomew, 211. Conant, John, present master of Sandwich school, 194; rector of St. Peter's in Sandwich, 209. Condie's, 67, 198, 200. Condie's chantry, in Sandwich, 215. Constantine, emperor, coin of, 229. Conway, Capt. 391. Conyngham, Ellen, countess dowager of, possesses Minster abbey and MANOR, 277. Conyngham, earls and viscounts 176, 276; account of, 277, 328. Cooke, William, 111; Cooke's, 374. Cooksborough, in Statenborough, 112. Coombe



HAMLET, in Woodnesborough, 123. Coppin, John, 348, 435, A. Thomas, 399; Coppin's, of Deal, 21. Cophthall, in Wickhambreaux, 429, A. Corbie's, of Boughton Malherb, 280. Corn gavel, rent, in Thanet, 275, 276. Cornhill, Reginald de, 280. Corporations, inimical to strangers, 161. Cosnan, John, 92; Mrs. 429. Countess Pillar, in Thanet, 363. COURT ASH, alias DEAL PREBEND, manor of, 4, 5. Court leet and baron, ill consequence of the neglect of, 265. COURT-STAIRS, alias PEGWELL, manor of, 281; HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 378. Cousemaker, George, 126; Cousemaker's, account of, 139. Coutts, Thomas, 56. Cowell's, 244, 350. Cowfield, Henry, 180. Cowper, Peter Lewis, earl, possesses the tithes of Chamberlain's Fee, in Deal, 22; Felderland and Upton farms, in Word, 145; Clyvesend MANOR, in Thanet, 385. Cox's, of Tilmanstone, 80, 81, 86. Coxens, 401. Crawthorne, Bertrine de, 186. Crayford, Edward, 240; Crayford's of Mongeham, 83. Craythorne, borough of, 36, 78. Cressemer, Drue Astley, clerk, 115. Crevequer, Hamo de, 25, 106, 179; Crevequer's, 141, 250, 251; barony of, 125, 127. Crickett, Richard, possesses Appleton MANOR, in Waldershare, 59; Crickett's, of Sandwich, 200. Criol, Nicholas de, 26, 27, 28, 40; Criol's, 26, 27, 250, 382, 402. Crispe, Henry, alias Bonjour, story of him, 299, 300, 348; Anne Gertruy, 305. Crispe's, of Thanet, 181, 233, 241, 257, 258; of Quekes, account of, 297, 304, 306, 307, 308, 420. Cromwell, Oliver, the protector, 299. Cullin's, 244. Culmer, Richard, the noted fanatic, 288; account of, 293; Richard, 369. Culmer's, of Thanet, 365, 372, 374. Cultivation, high state of, in Thanet, 223. Cumberland, duke of, 448, A. Curbespine, Ralph de, 51, 57, 72. Curling, William, 344; Curling's, of Thanet, 233, 401; lessees of Tilmanstone parsonage, 86. Customs, establishment of, at Margate, 328. Cuthred, king of Kent, 64. Cymene, the Saxon chief, 406; Cymenes Oran, 407. Cyrie Sceat, or Church Scot, a Saxon custom, 260.

## D.

D'Aeth, Sir Narborough, possesses North-court MANOR, 80, and South-court, in Tilmanstone, 81; Knolton MANOR, house and advowson of rectory, 92, 94; Shrinkling MANOR, 106; Sandowne MANOR, 150; Wickhambreaux MANOR, and advowson of rectory, 429, A. — Francis, cl. 68; Sir Thomas, 88; Thomas, 175; D'Aeth's, barts. of Knolton, 87; account of, 91, 93, 94. DANDELION, in Thanet, 337; family of, *ibid.* See also Daundelyon. Dane, Robert, 65; Thomas, 304. DANE-COURT MANOR and SEAT, in Tilmanstone, 81; MANOR, in St. Peter's, in Thanet, 359. Dane Pits, in Walmer, 25. Danes frequent Sandwich, 153, 154, 197; infest the Isle of Thanet, 225, 231, 271, 272. Danes and Saxons, battle of, 364, 368. Danson, Thomas, 200. Dare, Mrs. possesses a house in Felderland, and resides there, 100; possesses Hackling FARM, in Word, 145; William, 115; Dare's, of Fenderland, 117. Darell, Robert, 300. Daubridgecourt, Sir Nicholas, 132. Dauling's, of Ringwold, 32, 33. Daundelyon, Marcellus, abbot of St. Augustine's, 234; John, 349. See also Dandelion. Dawes, Bethel, 20, 21. Dawney, hon. Henry, 92. DEAL, TOWN and PORT OF, 1; formerly a member of Sandwich, 152; UPPER, village of, 14. DEAL PREBEND, manor of, 5. Deal, boatmen of, their dexterity in saving ships from wreck, 17. Denne, John, cl. 372. Deanries, new ones, instituted and abolished, 404. Deer, Domneva's, story of, 269, 296. Degnez, John, 429, A. Dekewer, John, possesses the Middle FARM, in Heronden, 109; John, 183, 196, 200, 371; Dekewer's, of Sandwich, 201; of Hackney, 373. Deleway, Thomas, 254. DENE MANOR, in Thanet, 338, 346; chapel, 314. DENN-COURT MANOR, in Woodnesborough, 132, 184, 185. Denne's, 304. Denton, parish of, 92, 434, A. Derine, son of Sired, 4. Dering, John, of Egerton, 105; Sir Edward, 42, 55, 148, 431, A. Charles, lessee of Ossunden grange, in Thanet, 381; George, 431, A. Charles, *ib.* Despencer, Hugh le, 31. Deveson's, of Sandwich, 211. Diggs, Dudley, 349; Sir Dudley, 431, A. Dudley's, 350, 351. Dilnot, John, 3. Disgavelled lands, 68, 73, 280. Dixwell, Sir Basil, 77, 91. Docksey, William, 140, 143. Dodmore, Ralph, 112. Dodsworth, Rev. Francis, 293; present vicar of Minster, 294. Dola, now Deal, 1. Domitian, Roman emperor, coin of, 230. Domneva, alias Ermenburga, daughter of Ermenfred, 102, 268, 270, 271, 278. Dover, town and port of, 155, 236, 295, 296, 310, 312, 325, 355, 437, A. members of, 29; mayor and jurats of, 366. Dover castle, lands held of, 31, 38, 44, 51, 58, 72, 75, 77, 125, 126, 127, 130; constables of, 24, 56, 411, 412. Dover, Richard, suffragan bishop of, 39, 303. Dover, Fulbert de, 30. Douglas, Sylvester, 56; Rev. Mr. his *Nœnia Britannica*, 122. Dowden, John, 131. DOWNE BARTON MANOR, in Thanet, 238, 240. Downhamford, hundred of, 236. DOWNS, channel of, 15. Downs house, in Word, 148. Drake, Francis, 173. Drapers hospital, in Thanet, 345. Druids, instruments of, found, 331. Ducarel's, 47. Dudley and Ward, John, viscount, 407, 421. Dudsmancomb MANOR, 5. Dumpton HAMLET, in Thanet, 356, 397. Dun-Street, in Thanet, 229. Dundas, Mr. Secretary, 447, 449, 451, A. Dunkirk, ville of, 425, A. Dutch Admiralty, agent for, at Deal, 11. Dutch, parsimony of, to save the ship duties, 18. Dutch, settlers at Sandwich, 162, 168. Dyge, John, 65. Dyneley's, alias Dingley's, 126, 282, 284, 380, 384.

## E.

EACH, alias UPPER EACH MANOR, in Woodnesborough, 123; Each End, *ibid.* FARM, in the same, 442, A. Eadburgate, near Sandwich, 156. Earthquakes, felt in Kent, 14, 374. Eastanores, Eastanscore, now Stonar, 406, 409, 410, 414. Easterige, now Eastry, 102. East India Company, agent for, at Deal, 11. EASTRY, hundred of, 35, 439, A. parish of, 98, 441, A. street, borough of, 36; MANOR, 436, A. church of, 150, 151. Eastry, Henry de, prior of Christ-church, account of, 101. Eaton, Richard Monins, clerk, 32, 33. Ebbsfleet, in Thanet, 229, 230, 265, 266, 409, 410. Edburga, St. abbess of Minster, 271, 278. Eddius Stephanus, 154. Edgecumbe, Richard, lord, 54. Ediva, queen, 255, 258. Edolph's, of St. Radigund's, 32, 33. Edsworth's, 427, A. Egbert, king of Kent, 102, 248, 268. Eleanor, queen, 156. Elector Palatine, embarks at Margate, 320. Electrum, amulets of, found in Thanet, 229. Elgar's, 131, 211. Eleham, parish of, 198. ELLINGTON, in Thanet, 388. Ellington, family of, *ibid.* Elliot, George, of Upton, in Essex, 298, 304. Ellis's hospital, alias St. Thomas's, in Sandwich, 183; chantry, 215. Ellis, Thomas, 183, 215, 216.

ELMINGTON, Elmton MANOR, in Eythorne, 67. Elmstone, parish of, 428, A. Elmston's, 372. Elware, Thomas, 114. Elys, Thomas, of Sandwich, 132, 198. Elys's, 133. Emma, queen, 154, 197, 410. Emptage's, of St. Nicholas, 244. England, Mr. the organ builder, 441, A. Epps, Thomas, 259. Ermenfrid, brother of king Egbert, 268. Ermengitha, sister of Domneva, 268, 271. Espine, Dna del, 284. Estenburge. See Statenborough. Estre, in Huntingdonshire, 101. Estrea, now Eastry, lath of, 72, 103; hundred of, 155; church of, 117. Ethelbert, king, 410. Ethelbright, son of Ermenfrid, 102, 268. Ethelred, king, 103, 154, 258. Ethelred, son of Ermenfrid, 102, 268. Evans, Owen, cl. 423. Everard's, of St. Nicholas, 134, 244. Everden's, of St. Nicholas, 244. Evers, Thomas, 397; Ever's, 401. Ewe, countess of, 89, 136. Ewell, parish of, 436, A. Ewell, Robert, cl. 76; Ewell's, 77. Exeter, John, 359. EYTHORNE, parish of, 62, 92, 440, A. Lower, borough of, 37.

## F.

Fagg, Thomas, 41, 42; William, 234; Sir John, present vicar of St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 253; John, heirs of, 397. Fairs and wakes, origin of, 344. Falkland, Carey's, viscounts, 278. Fane, Sir George, 173. Farbrace, George, trustees of, lessees of Court Ash. Dudmanscombe and Brandred MANOR, 5. Farnaby, John, 68. Farrer, Josias Farrer, possesses Cleves-court, in Monkton, 257, 293; Updowne, in St. John's, Margate, 315. Fasham's, 20. Faussett's, of Heppington, 433, A. Fawkner's, 117. Fayernes gate, in Thanet, 313. Feast, sumptuous one, in the Mote park, 449, A. Fector, John Minet, possesses Updowne place, in Ham, 42; Peter, possesses a SEAT, in Eythorne, 63; Green FARM, in the same, 64; Grove MANOR, in Woodnesborough, 130; Fector's, account of, 63. Felborough, upper half hundred of, 428, A. Felderland, or Fenderland, borough and hamlet of, 36, 100, 145. Fellows, Edmund, cl 308. Felons, formerly punished by drowning, 146. Fenn, Edward, 239. Fennel, growing in Thanet, 232. Feoffees houses, in Minster. Ferrers, Henry, 128. Fermor, Rev. John Shirley, 277. Ferry at Sarre, in Thanet, 248, 249. Field, Sir Charles Ventris, 437, A. Fienes, John de, 38, 44. Finch, Nathaniel, sergeant at law, 174; Mrs. possesses St. Nicholas court FARM, in Thanet, 241; John, of Limne, 243; Mr. lessee of Monkton parsonage, 260; Finch's, of Sandwich, 180. Finglesham, in Norborne, 111. Fish, monstrous one, cast on shore in Thanet, 367. Fishery, at Margate, 327. Fitz-Adam, Simon de, 75. Fitzbernard's, 38, 39, 40. Fitzgerald, Captain, 92. Flanders, persecution for religion in, 160. Fleet, William, 128, 129; Fleet's, of St. John's, in Thanet, 314. Fleet HAMLET, in St. John's, in Thanet, 314. Fleets, royal ones, rendezvous at Sandwich, 157, 171. Flemming, one murdered at Stonar, 416, 417. Flemmings, settle at Sandwich, 208. Flemmings, Great and Little, HAMLET, in Woodnesborough, 123. Fleta de, family of, 314. Florentinus, St. 287. Fog, Thomas, 27. Fogge, Sir Thomas, 39; Richard, 84; Fogge's, of Repton, 26, 40; of Tilmanstone, 81, 82, 86. Folet, William, 79, 111. Folkestone, barony of, 179. Fontibus, Ingelram de, 75. Forbes, John, M. D. 349. Fordwich, a member of Sandwich, 152; parish of, 427, A. Foreman, Luke, possesses Stonar MANOR and advowson, 421, 422. Forster, Wm. cl. 68; Elizabeth, 70; Mr. Justice, 423. Fowell, John, D. D. 129. Fox, Hon. Charles James, 301, 338, 364. Fox, General, 446, 447, A. Foying, employment of, in Thanet, 228, 362. Francis, Michael, 134. Freeman, Thomas, cl. 74. French, burn and plunder Sandwich, 156, 157, 158, 171, 197, 200; burn Stonar, 411. Frenchbourn, Christopher, 346. Friend, Anne, 114, 441, A. John, lessee of Brooksend MANOR, 305, 444, A. Captain George, 307. Friga, Saxon goddess, 124. Frisket wood, in Thanet, 225. Froghill, in St. John's, Margate, 346. FROSTS, in St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 242, 243. Fryne's, alias Friend's, 117. Fuller, Thomas, of Statenborough, 112, 113, 116, 441, A. Edward, 234; Fuller's, of Statenborough, 115, 117. Fuller's earth, falsely supposed to be found near Ramsgate, 378. Fulnetby, Thomas, 197. Furnese, Sir Henry, 167, 175, 195, 200, 381; Sir Robert, 301; Furnese's, of Waldershare, 40; account of, 54, 59, 60, 83, 148, 149, 283; of Sandwich, 205. Fylmer, Robert, 205. Fynch, John, 239.

## G.

Gallia hatchets, 330. Garden of Kent, where, 147. Gardeners, settle at Sandwich, 161, 168. Garland's, 240. Garling ville, FARM and HAMLET, in St. John's, Margate, 314, 329, 345; MANOR, alias WESTGATE. See WESTGATE. Garling green, in Petham, 432, A. Garrett, Thomas, possesses Upper Court, in St. Laurence, 383; Nether-court, in the same, 384; Mark Sellers, *ibid.* John possesses a moiety of Ellington, in St. Laurence, 389; Garrett's, of St. Laurence, 401. Garrow, William, possesses a house at Pegwell, in St. Laurence, and resides there, 378. Garwinton's, of Bekesborne, 341. Gason, John, 167; Gason's, of Aulton, 96. Gatehurst, alias Gattridge, in Denton, 435, A. Gaunt, Robert, 33. Gedding, borough of, 36. Genlade, stream of, 218. Gentlemen farmers, in Thanet, 222. George, Edward, resides at Statenborough, 441, A. Gestling, water of, near Sandwich, 146. Gibbon, John, occupier of Caleys grange, in Thanet, 361. Gibbs, William, 141. Gifford, Walter, 128. Gilbert, Thomas, 205. Gillingham, prior of Christ-church, in Canterbury, 341. Gillow, Thomas, of St. Nicholas, 238; lessee of St. Nicholas parsonage, 247, 443, A. Mrs. lessee of Sarre parsonage, 252; Anne resides at St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 443, A. Gillow's, 140, 244; of St. Laurence, 401. Gipps, George, present rector of Ringwold, 34. Gipps, George, trustees of, possess Bossenden MANOR, 425, A. a seat in Harbledowne, *ibid.* the estate of St. Gregories priory, 426, A. Poldhurst portion of tithes, *ibid.* Newhouse, in Thanington, Thanington MANOR and parsonage, and St. Dunstan's parsonage, *ibid.* Rushborne tithery, 427, A. Goldstone parsonage, 430, A. Gilton parsonage, *ibid.* Nackington parsonage, 432, A. Mrs. resides at Harbledowne, 426, A. Gloucester, duke of, 448, A. Glover, John, 350. Goddard, Christian, 114. Godfrey's, 258. Godwyn, earl, 15. Golding, Captain, 300. Goldwell, Thomas, 52. Goldsborough, John de, 65; Peter de, 127. Gollseberge, MANOR OF, 155. Goodneston, parish of, 431, A. GOODWIN SANDS, account of, 15. Gookin's, 3. 33. Gordon, Mr. his Itin. Septent. 300. Gore HAMLET, in Eastry, 100; FARM in the same, 113. GORE-END, in Birchington, 236, 246, 294, 295. Gore-street, in

Monkton, 254. Gore's, 308. Goshall's, of Ash, 282, 284, 384. Goviere, Robert, 411. Gray's, 374. Greadier's, 244. Green, Jenkin, 215; Thomas, cl. 294; Mr. of Camberwell, the sculptor, 59. Green FARM, in Eythorne, 64. Green's chantry, in Sandwich, 210, 215. Greenall, Robert, cl. 60. Greenshield, Henry, of Sandwich, 184; Greenshield's, 133. Greenwich hospital, governors of, 358, 359. Grey, Gen. Sir Charles, 446, 447, 448, A. Grove, Sir John, 128, 204, 208; Grove's, of Tunstall, 127, 141. GROVE MANOR, in Woodnesborough, 127. Grubbe, Robert, 67. Guildford, George-Augustus, earl of, captain of Deal castle, 13; possesses Waldershare MANOR and HOUSE, 56; park and farm, in Eythorne, 63; the alternate presentation of Eythorne rectory, 70; Barville, in Tilmanstone, 83; Lydde-court out-grounds, 149; lessee of Salmestone grange, in Thanet, 337; Francis, earl of, 83, 149; earls of, account of, 55. Guildford, Catherine, countess dowager of, 119, 301; trustees of, lessee of Word parsonage, 151. Guile shares, in Thanet, what, 228. Guldeford, George, 67; Guldeford's, 69. Gurney's, of Shottenden, 351.

## H.

Hackenden downe, or banks, in Thanet, 356, 363, 368. Hacket, Osbern, 135; Hacket's, 133. Hackling, borough of, 36, 145, 439, A. FARM, in Word, 145. Hains HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 378. HALE, UPPER and NETHER, in St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 240. Hales, Sir Christopher, 68, 112; Sir Thomas Pym, 126; dame Mary possesses Church-gate FARM, in Woodnesborough, *ibid.* Sir Edward, 193; James, 241; Hales's, of Tenterden, 3. Halfnod's, of Sandwich, 211. Halles, Thomas, 135. Hallicandane HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 378. HAM, parish of, 37, 439, A. Hammill, tithes of, 135. See also Hamwold. Hammond, William, possesses a FARM in Chillenden, 95, 96; Hammond's, 360. Hammonds, alias Tewkers, in Woodnesborough, 133. HAMWOLD, HAMOLDE, alias HAMMILL, a borough, district, and MANOR, in Woodnesborough, 122, 132; South, alias Upper, 133. HAMWOLD, alias HAMMILL- COURT, in the same, 134. Hannis's, of St. Nicholas, 243, 244. Harbidge, rooms so called, in St. John's hospital, in Sandwich, 182. Harbledown, parish of, 425, A. hospital in, 361, 372. Hardenden, borough of, 36, 106. Hardiles, lands, in Woodnesborough, 114, 139, 284. Hardres, Upper, parish of, 72, 432, A. Lower, *ibid.* Hardres, Robert de, 75. Hardwick, earl of, possesses Dumpton, in St. Peter's, 356. Hardy, Josiah, 92, 429. Harley tower, in Thanet, 363. Harley, Hon. Thomas, *ibid.* 445, A. Harnett, Henry and John, possesses Powcies, in Minster, 283; Harnett's, 287, 401. Harpur, Sir Harry, possesses and resides at Stone, in St. Peter's, in Thanet, 357. Harrington, lady, 447, A. Harrison, William, present vicar of St. John's, in Thanet, 355. Harvey, Underdowne, possesses Brimsdale FARM, in Eythorne, 64; Capt. John, 99, 113; account of his glorious conduct, 109, 110; Mrs. Judith possesses Upper Farm, alias Hernden, in Eastry, 109; Henry Wise resides at the same, 110; Anne, 115; Richard, 149; Reverend Richard, 116; Richard, present vicar of Eastry, 121; Richard, jun. present vicar of St. Laurence, in Thanet, 406; present curate of Wingham, 430, A. Sir Henry, K. B. 441, A. Harvey's, of Eythorne, account of, 64; of Dane-court, 69; account of, 82; of Barson, account of, 73; of Barfield, or Barville, account of, 82; of Eastry, 117; of Combe, 145, 239, 240. Harwood, in Bedfordshire, nuns of, 69. HARTANGER MANOR, in Barson, 74; tithes of, 76. Hartanger, William de, 75. Harty's, of Birchington, 233. Hastings, Laurence, 340. Hatchet, 131. Hatcombe, Robert, 411. Hatton, Michael, 82; Sir Robert, 173; Hatton's, of Dane court, 85. Haut's, 342. Hawker, John, 3, 112, 441, A. Hawker's, of Sandwich, 211. Hawkesley, Martha, 397. Hawkins, Thomas, 374. Hawkshill close, in Walmer, 24. Hawley-square, in Margate, 323. Hawley, Sir Henry, possesses Dene MANOR and Hengrave, in St. John's, in Thanet, 341. Hay, George, LL. D. 176. Hayward, Gervas, 82, 138; John, 112; Hayward's, of Sandwich, 199, 211. Hearne, Mr. the antiquarian, 330. Heasleden downe, in Waldershare, 50. Hegythe Thorne. See Eythorne. Heghigdale, in Thanet, 269, 270. Helena, the Roman empress, coin of, 332. Helpstone, bailiff of Sandwich, 141. Hemming, the Danish chief, 296. Hemmings bay, in Birchington, *ibid.* Hengist, the Saxon chief, 230, 265. Hengrave, in St. John's, in Thanet, 338, 340. Henley, Anthony, 53. Hennebrigge, in Thanet, 416, 419, 421. Henniker, William, 244; Sir John possesses and resides at a house at Broadstairs, in Thanet, 360. Hepesflete, in Thanet, 229, 230, 416. See also Ebbsflete. Herculaneum, city of, 330. Hermit, one at Sandwich, 201. Heringod, Sir Stephen, 339. Hernden HAMLET, in Eastry, 100. Herne, parish of, 427, A. church of, 246, 247. Heron, Thomas, of Chilham castle, 251. HERONDEN, alias HARDENDEN, borough and district, in Eastry, 106. Heronden's, account of, 107. Herson HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 378. Hertinge. See Hartanger. Hewett, Thomas, cl. 353. Hey, William, 176; Thomas, 430, A. Heynes, John, cl. 307. Heyre, Michael, vicar of Woodnesborough, 140, 141. Hilsborough, countess of, 363. Hill, John, 140, 141. Hilpurton, bailiff of Sandwich, 141. Hlyden. See Lydde-court. Hipwines Fleet. See Ebbsfleet. Hockley, John, 20. Holben, Thomas, 65. Holman's, of Ramsgate, 400, 401. Holland, Henry, 52; Henry-Fox, lord, 301, 314, 338, 362, 364. Holland, the shortest passage to, 320. Holnis, Edward, 32. Honywood, John, cl. 433, A. Hoo HAMLET, in Minster, 280. Hooper, Capt. 326; Hooper's, 401. Hooper's hill HAMLET, at Margate, 326. Hospitality unexampled, of lord Romney, at the Review in the Mote park, 446, A. Hougham, Solomon, 196, 200; Hougham's, of Sandwich, 127, 199. Hougham, Robert de, 126. Hougham, parish of, 436, A. Howard, of Effingham, Thomas, lord, 251, 257. Howdell, Rev. Mr. 135. Horsa, the Saxon chief, 230, 265. Hospitals, naval and military, erected at Deal, 13. Hoth, chapel of, 247. Huda, earl, 368. Huffam, Stephen, cl. 244; Huffam's, alias Hougham's, of Sandwich, 180. Hugesson, John, 32; Hugesson's, of Provender, 26, 309. Huggett's, of Thanet, 357, 373. Hughes, Mrs. 429, A. Hughes's, 137. Hunt's, 96. Hungerford, Sir Walter, 65. Hunter, Mr. surgeon, of Margate, 339. Huntingdon, William de Clinton, earl of, 339. Husbandry, in Thanet, excellent state of, 223. Hutchesson, Thomas, cl. 428, A. Hutchinson, Col. John, 13.

## I.

Jacob, Stephen Long, present vicar of Waldershare, 61; Edward, 84; John, cl. 349, 444, A. James,

John, cl. 21, 48; Peter, cl. 400; James's, of Woodnesborough, 123; account of, 128, 134. Jarvis, Peter, 196, 200. Iceland, fishery, 366. Ickham, Thomas de, 334. Ickham, parish of, 429. A. Iden's, of Sandwich, 180. Jeffrys's, of Sandwich, 205. Jeken's, of Oxney, 33, 374, 437. A. Jemmett, William, 127. Jenkin, William, 234; Robert, cl. *ibid.* Jenkins's, 435. A. Jenkin, HAMLET of. See Wigmore. Jenkinson's, of Sandwich, 205. Jerusalem, S. Johannis Patriarchæ, 181. Jessard, Henry, 129; occupier of Alland grange, in Minster, 282, 443, A. possesses Brompton, in St. Peter's, Thanet, 356. Impett, Catherine, 114, 441, A. Infanta of Kent, 39, 303, 339. Infirmary for sea bathing, at Margate, 323. Inis Ruim, now Thanet. Joad's, 401. Johnson, Henry, 234; Mr. 345; Johnson's, 109; of St. Laurence, 233, 383, 384, 400. Jones, Nicholas, 20. Jordan's, of Sandwich, 200. Joy, the strong man of Kent, account of, 379. Ipped's Fleet. See Ebbsfleet. Ireland, Robert Vere, duke of, 31. Isaac's, of Bridge, 67; of Patrixborne, 342. Isham's, 26. Islington, school and hospital at, 372. Jull, Thomas Godfrey, possesses Great Poulders FARM, in Woodnesborough, 132. Jull's possess a house in Woodnesborough, 123; Jull's, 141.

## K.

Kelly, Daniel, 70; Richard and William possess Lower FARM, in Hernden, 109; Richard, 116; Kelly's, of Hernden, 109, 401. Kelp, burning of, in Thanet, 224, 327. Kempe, Robert, 239; Sir Robert, 400. Keate, George, 345. Kennet's, of Minster, 112, 287. Kent, Sir Charles, possesses a moiety of Sevenscore FARM, in Minster, 279. KENTISH VOLUNTEERS, REVIEW OF, by the King, in the Mote Park, 446. A. Kerby's, 308, 374. Keriel, Sir Thomas, 26, 40, 250, 383; Keriel's, 26. Keuse, Philip le, 279. Kien, Col. Christopher Ernest, 126, 139. KING Edward III. at Stonar, 411; Charles IId. lands in Thanet, 362; William IIIId. resides at Quekes, 301; embarks and lands at Margate, 320; George Ist and IId. the same, *ibid.* king William's mount, in Thanet, 230. KING, patron of Ham rectory, 43; Chillenden rectory, 97; the alternate presentation of St. Peter's rectory, in Sandwich, 208. Kings of England embark and land at Sandwich, 157, 171. King, Mr. heirs of, possess a house at Sacket's hill, in Thanet, 356. KINGSGATE HAMLET and SEAT in Thanet, 362. King's Ham. See Ham. KINGSDOWN, ville and hamlet of, 29, 30. Kingsford's, 32. Kingston, parish of, 434. A. Kite's, of Sandwich, 211. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, 26. Kneller, Sir Godfrey, the painter, 56, 435, A. Zachary, *ib.* Knight's, 126. Knighthood, commission granted, to compound for, 234. Knighton, Henry, 290. KNOLTON, parish of, 87, 440, A. MANOR, 82, 130. Knowler, Robert, 287; Gilbert, 349; Knowler's, 244.

## L.

Lace, William, present rector of Nnolton, 94. Lamprey, Thomas, clerk, 423, 445, A. Lands, great increase, in the value of, 132. Lane, Thomas Bateman, 63. Langdon, West, abbot of, 28, 60; abbot of, 58; parish of, 435. A. Langdon, East, parish of, 437. A. Langley, William de, 136, 150; Langley's, of Knolton, 80, 81, 88; account of, 89, 93, 94, 106, 138. Lansynby, Robert, 370. Lapis Tituli, where situated, 408. Laurie, Gen. Sir Robert, 63, 446, 447, A. Law's, 401. Leapidge, John, 350. Ledes, prior and convent of, 42, 76, 97, 141, 142, 252; castle of, 128. Leigh, Sir Francis, 116. Leith, George, captain of Walmer castle, 24; possesses Walmer MANOR, 26, 27. Leitrim, Robert, lord, 277. Leofrune, abbess of Minster, 272. Lester's, 350. Letsom, John Coakley, M. D. 323. Levison, Sir John, 240. Lewis, dauphin of France, 231, 410. Lewis, John, cl. 287, 294; his History of Thanet, 327, 330, 331. Lewknor, Sir Robert, 389. Leyborne's, 39, 302, 339. Lilly, Hannah, 82. Linacre-court, 50. Lincoln's, 342. Lisle, Sir John, 84; Lisle's, of Walmer castle, account of, 27. Litchfield's, 45. Lithered's, 401. Littleborne, parish of, 428, A. Littlejoy, near Stonar, 421. Lomea, island of, 16. Longevity, instances of, 71. London, port of, entrance of, 153. London, Henry de Sandwich, bishop of, 179, 180. London close, in Waldershare, 50. Londoners, claim the seignory of Stonar, 410, 414. Long, Alexander, 397; Martin, 397, 400. Longueville's, 91. Lort, Mr. his observations on celts, 331. Lovejoy, Mrs. Elizabeth, her charities, 361, 370, 371, 372, 376; George, cl. 372. Lovekys-street, in Woodnesborough, 123. Lovelace's, of Bethersden, 147. Loverick, Thomas, 198; Sir William, 200. Lovetot, John de, 417. LOWER FARM, in Hernden, in Eastry, 109. Lower Hammill. See Hamwold. L. S. A. meaning of, in charters, 147. Lucas Dane HAMLET, in St. John's, in Thanet, 315. Lucas's, 384. Lucius, king, 258. Lundenwic, 153. Luntley, John, present rector of Barson, 78. LYDDE-COURT MANOR, in Word, 147; IN-GROUNDS, 148; OUT-GROUNDS, *ibid.* Lydden valley, near Sandwich, 146. Lyde, *apud* le, 147. Lyden, HAMLET OF, in St. John's, in Thanet, 314. Lymington HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 378. Lynch, George, M. D. 105; John, 134; John, LL. D. archdeacon of Canterbury, 185; Gratian, 374. Lynches, or balks, covetous custom of diminishing them, 265.

## M.

Macdougall, Capt. resides at Ripple, 437, A. Machines for bathing, convenient ones at Margate, 323. Magminot's, 51, 58. Maidstone, corporation of, 448, A. Maimage downe, in Waldershare, 51. Marlborough, John, duke of, embarks and lands at Margate, 320. Maldry, a house for lepers, in Sandwich, 216. Mallet, William de, 90. Malmain's family, of Waldershare, account of, 51, 58, 60, 67, 125, 127, 130. MALMAINES, alias WALDERSHARE, MANOR OF, 52; mansion of, 50. Mann, Sir Horace, 177. Manston wood, in Thanet, 225; green, in St. Laurence, 378. MANSTON MANOR, in St. Laurence, 380. Manston's, of St. Laurence, account of, 380, 398, 402. Manufactures, different ones, brought into England, 160. Manwood, Sir Roger, 148, 190, 192, 212, 213, 216, 239; Thomas, 192; Manwood's, 145, 172, 173, 174, 180, 199, 240. Manwood's hospital, near Canterbury, 361, 372. Maretti Carlo, the celebrated painter, 56. MARGATE, alias ST. JOHN'S, in Thanet, parish of, 312; VILLE, BOROUGH, and TOWN OF, 227, 236, 313, 315. Marinis, or Marney, John de, 45. Marsh, Henry, 135; Marsh's, of Canterbury, 132. Marshborough HAMLET, in Woodnesborough, 122, 123, 196. Marshall, William, possesses Shelving MANOR, in

Woodnesborough, 127; Richard, 247. Martin, John, cl. 211. Mason's, of Monkton, 233, 254. Master, James, 195. Matson, John, possesses a moiety of Netheriche, in Woodnesborough, 124; John, 440, A. Maundy's, of Sandwich, 200. Mawer, Kaye, cl. 427, A. Maximianus, Roman emperor, coin of, 332. Maxted's, 401. May, John, possesses Chamberlain's Fee, alias Deal MANOR, 3. Maycott's, 384. Maydeacon, Little, in Barham, 434, A. Mead, Mr. 66. Meard, George, 350. Meeting-houses for Dissenters, 14, 166, 325, 346, 365, 387. Mennes's, of Sandwich, 180. Merchant adventurers, company of instituted, 162. Meredith, Richard, 174. Merksfleote, near Sandwich, 156. Merrett, Solomon, 277. Merriweather, Edward, 75; Merriweather's, of Eythorne, 64; of Shebbertswell, 435, A. Methodists, meetings for, 166, 356, 443, A. Milburgh, ville of, in Thanet, 310. Michell, John, 175, 185. MIDDLE FARM, in Heronden, 109. Miles, Mr. 442, A. Militibus statutum de, renewed, 234. Mill-street, in Eastry, 99. Milton, parish of, near Canterbury, 426, A. Minet, John, cl. 63, 68. Minshall, Sir Richard, lord Minshull, 26. MINSTER, parish of, 227, 236, 264, 334, 443, A. MANOR OF 332, 334, 359, 380, 382, 414, 418; abbey of, 231, 248; church of, 351, 374, 375, 402, 403, 404, 405; vicar of, 336. Mockett's, of Dandelyon, 308. Mongeham, parish of, 5, 438, A. Monins, Robert, 58; Edward, 68; Sir Edward, 70, 282; Monins's, of Waldershare, account of, 52, 53, 60. Monins, John, possesses the advowson of Ringwold, 33; Monins's, of the same, *ibid.* MONKTON, parish of, 227, 236, 253, 443, A. MANOR OF, 238, 297; vicar of, 242, 311; vicarage of, 308, 309. Morocstone. See Monkton. Montfaucon, his antiquities, 330. Montague, hon. Edward, 174; Montagues, earls of Sandwich, account of, 177, 178. Monyngham, John de, 72. Morrice, Salmon, 46, 48; James, cl. possesses Great Betschanger MANOR, 47; advowson of rectory, 48. Morrice, present rector of Betschanger, 49, Morrice's, account of, 46. Moses's, 384, 401. Motte, Stephen, 147. Mount, Charles-Henry, lord, 276. Moyes, Nicholas, 134. Moyle, Sir Thomas, 39, 40, 303. Moyne, Eustace le, the French admiral, 231. Mulletts, good taking of, at Birchington, 296. Mutterer, HAMLET OF, in St. John's, in Thanet, 314.

## N.

Nackington, parish of, 432, A. Napleton's, of St. Nicholas, 44, 244, 401. Narborough, Sir John, 80; Narborough's, of Knolton, account of, 91, 93, 106, 150. NASH-COURT, in St. John's, in Thanet, 341. Naval camp of Julius Cæsar, 7. Neame's, 137, 244, 308. Nennius, the historian, 408. NETHER-COURT, in St. Laurence, in Thanet, 382, 384. Nethergong, water of, in Thanet, 219, 220, 237. NETHER HALE, in St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 241. Netheriche. See Each End. Nethersole, Christopher, 342; William, 428, A. Neve, Gabriel, 360. Nevinson's, of Eastry, 104; account of, 105. New Cut, begun near Stonar, 160. Newnton, Henry de, 385. Newing, Mr. possesses Fogges-court, in Great Mongeham, 438, A. NEWLAND GRANGE, NEWLANDS, in St. Laurence, in Thanet, 382, 405. Newman, James, 342. New-street HAMLET, in Woodnesborough, 123. Nicholson, Francis, 32. Nieremberg's, history, 101. Nisbett, Nehemiah, present vicar of Tilmanstone, 87. Noble's, of St. Peter's, in Thanet, 374. Nonington, parish of, 431, A. Norfolk, Sir William de, 42. North, Frederick, lord, 56. Northborne, parish of, 438, A. MANOR OF, 44. NORTH-COURT MANOR, in Tilmanstone, 80; MANOR, in Stourmouth, 428, A. North Down, East and West, HAMLET, in St. John's, Margate, 315. Northdowne fair, in Thanet, 344. North Foreland, in Thanet, account of, 357; light-house there, *ibid.* Northmouth, alias Genlade, in Thanet, 219, 226, 248, 249. North stream, near Sandwich, 146. North Sea fishery, 228. Northwic, William de, 97. Northwood, in Thanet, 225. Northwood, Sir Roger de, 418; Northwood's, of Dane-court, in Thanet, 233. Norwood HAMLET, in St. Peter's, in Thanet, 356. Norwood, Valentine, 211; William, 240; Alexander, 346; Norwood's, of Dane-court, in Thanet, 341, 342, 343, 348; account of, 359, 372. Notfield, Richard, 349. Nottingham castle, 13. Nowell's, of Sandwich, 200.

## O.

Obelisk, large one, a noted sea mark, in Thanet, 238. Obolaston, Robert, 358. Odiarne's, of Sandwich, 211. Offa, king of Mercia, 147. Okenfold, Edward, 242. Old Wood, in Woodnesborough, 124. Oliver's, of Sandwich, 205. Omer, Elizabeth, 373; Lawrence, alias Homer, 429, A. Orchard, Lybbe, 259. Ordnance, old piece of, found near the Goodwin Sands, 19. Osbern, Thomas, 96. Osborne's, 94. OSSUNDEN GRANGE, in St. Laurence, 361, 405. Ower's, 86. Oxenbridge, Sir Robert, 39, 40; Oxenbridge's, account of, 40. Oxenden, Sir Henry, 184; Henry, 287; Sir George, 212; Richard, 434, A. Oxenden's, 41, 174, 175, 176. Oxford, Vere's, earls of, 31. Oxford university, chancellors of, 56; president, &c. of St. John's college in, possess the advowson of Barson rectory, 77; president, &c. of Corpus Christi college in, possess Nether Hale, in Thanet, 239, 241; scholarships, founded in Lincoln college in, 191, 193. Oxney, parish of, 436, A. Ozingell grange. See Ossunden.

## P.

Packe, Dr. 24. Palmer, Herbert, 92; lady, 430, A. Pamflet, Daniel, 373; Pamflet's, 401. Paper, manufacture of, brought into England, 160. Papillon, David, possesses Elmington MANOR, in Eythorne, 68; the alternate presentation to Eythorne rectory, 70. Papillon, Philip, present rector of Eythorne, 70. Paramor, Thomas, 239, 240, 242; John, 3, 113, 441, A. Paramor's, of Statenborough, account of, 112, 115, 117; of St. Nicholas, 233, 242, 244; of Minster, account of, 280, 287; of Thanet, 234. Parboe, Edmund, 181, 193; Parboe's, 133. Parcar, John, cl. 140. Parishes, parts of separated, 50. Park End FARM, in Eythorne, 63. Parker, Sir Philip, 174; Capt. Robert, 397; Parker's, 401. Parmested, in Upper Hardres, 434, A. Parry, William Fox, 349. Partheriche, Edward, 174; Partheriche's, 119. Patera, Roman, found, 433, A. Pattinson's, 86. Patixborne, parish of, 431, A. MANOR OF, 139. Paulin, Michael, 374. Paultring, employment of, in Thanet, 228. Pawlyn's, of Thanet, 357. Payne, William, 349. Peake, Edward, 172; Peter, 173, 174. See also Peke. Peck, Thomas, 32. PEGWELL, or COURT STAIRS, MANOR OF, in St. Laurence, in

Thanet, 281, 378. Pegwell bay, fishery at, 378. Peke, Thomas, 46, 143; Peke's, of Sandwich, 180. See also Peake. Penchester, Sir Stephen, 165. Pencestre, Stephen de, 417, 418. Penda, king of Mercia, 268. Pendrick, Francis, 287. Penny gavelrent, in Thanet, 275, 276, 332, 359. Pepperness, near Sandwich, 146, 152. Pepys, Samuel, 174. Percival, Anthony, 73. Perkins, Sir George, 26. Perot, Richard, 172; Perot's, or Pyrot's, of Knolton, account of, 88, 149; Perot's, of Ringleton, 136; account of, 442, A. Perronet, John, 351. Persecution for religion abroad, 160. Petham, parish of, 432, A. Peters's, of Canterbury, 279. Petley's, of Sandwich, 199. Petman, Thomas, possesses Ham MANOR, 41; Petman's, 117. Pettit, Colonel James, 287; Sarah, 346; Capt. John, 400; Pettit's, of Dandelyon, 233; account of, 337, 349. Pett, Edward, resides at Cleve, in Monkton, 257; lessee of Alland grange, in Minster, 282; Pett's, 244. Peyton, Sir Thomas, 87, 173, 174; Peyton's, of Knolton, 80, 81, 88; account of, 90, 93, 94, 106, 131, 150. Philipott, John, 174; Philipott's, 66, 314. Philipott's, of Word, 150. Philips, John, 32. Piggott, John, present vicar of St. Peter's, in Thanet, 377. Picks's, of Tilmanstone, 86. Pierre's, de la, or Peters's, of Canterbury, account of, 129. See also Peters. Pilots, company of, at Deal, 11. Pincerna, William, 88; Thomas, alias le Boteler, 107. Pincerna, William de Albin, 136. Pirot's, 75. See also Perot. Pitman, Robert, present rector of Chillenden, 98, 436, A. Pitt, the right hon. William, resides at Walmer castle, 24; Pitt's, 447, A. Sir William, 275, 279. Pix's, or Picks's, 83. Pity, our lady of, her chapel in Thanet, 365. Plague, at Sandwich, 171, 208. Plot, Dr. 408. Plumtre, John, possesses Barson MANOR, 74. Poitiers, William de, 4. POLDERS, or POULDERS, GREAT and LITTLE, in Woodnesborough, 131, 132. Poltman's MANOR. See Polton. Poltman's, of Woodnesborough, 138. POLTON MANOR, in the same, *ibid.* Polton, parish of, 436, A. Poole, John de la, 431, A. Port, barony of, 38, 44, 72. Portus Rutupinae, or Rutupiae, 218. Pot, William, 75. Pot-ash, made in Thanet, 224. POWCIES, in Minster, 226, 282. Powell, John, 301, 338, 364; Powell's, 307. Powle, Sir Richard, 300, 304. Powlet, lord John, 53. Poynter, Capt. resides at Upper Deal, 14. Poynter, James Methurst, and Ambrose Lyon, possess Ringwold MANOR, 32, 436, A. Pratt, John, present vicar of Monkton, 264. Presbyterians, meetings for, 166. Preston, parish of, 428, A. Prill, fish, caught in Pegwell bay, 378. Probus, Roman emperor, coin of, 331. Pudner, Humphry, 350. Puget, John, 430, A. Pulford, William, cl. 432, A. Purdew, Josiah, 437, A. Puteus Thunor, in Thanet, 270. Puttocks downe, near Sandwich, 203. Pyott, Edward, lieutenant of Walmer castle, 24; Mr. 438, A. Pyrot's. See Perot's. Pysing HAMLET, in St. Laurence, 397.

## Q.

QUEKES, alias QUEX MANOR and SEAT OF, in Thanet, 297, 306. Quekes, alias Quek, family of, 257, 297, 306. Queen Anne's bounty, governors of, 77, 202. Queenborough, staple for wool at, 157. Queen-court MANOR, in Ospringe, 132. Quince, John, 397; Quince's, 401.

## R.

Raguseis, the great, 296. Rammell, Thomas, possesses and resides at a house in Brook- street, in Eastry, 99; lessee of Word Minnis, 146; Gibbon, 381; Rammell's, 117. Ramsey, abbey of, 102. RAMSGATE, VILLE and TOWN OF, 227, 236, 377, 385; PIER and HARBOUR OF, 170, 390. Ramsgate, a member of Sandwich, 152. Rampston, Frances, 211. Rand, Nordash, 83; Judith, 438, A. Randolph, Herbert, 148; William, 435, A. Ratersburgh, 226. Rawe, George, customer of Sandwich, 211. Rawlinson, Dr. 154. Raymond, Sir Charles, 357. Read, Capt. Martin, 400. Reading-street, HAMLET OF, in Thanet, 356. Reculver, a member of Sandwich, 152; church of, 245, 308; parish of, 428, A. Rede, Sir Edward, 211. Redwood's, 401. Religion, persecution for, abroad, 160. Requests, courts of, 14. Review, royal one, at the Mote park, account of, 446, A. Reynolds, Thomas, 373; Reynolds's, 109. Rich, Elizabeth, possesses Buckland Barns, in Woodnesborough, 131; hon. Charles, 174; dame Elizabeth, 349. Richardson, Nicholas, 181. Richborough, port and haven of, 153, 158, 226, 248, 408, 409. Ridlingweald. See Ringwold. Ring, antique gold one, found at Eastry, 111; at Minster, 267. Ringeley, Sir Edward, 90, 93, 113, 200. Ringjole. See Ringwold. Ringlemere HAMLET, in Woodnesborough, 123. RINGLETON MANOR, in Woodnesborough, 135, 137; tithes of, 131, 138. RINGSLOW, hundred of, 236; alias TENET, 277. Ringston. See Ringleton. RINGWOLD, parish of, 5, 29. Ripple, MANOR OF, 438, A. parish of, 437, A. Rither, Sir William, 66. Roaring gutter, near Sandwich, 167. Roberts, William, possesses Quekes, in Birchington, 301; Fleet, 314; and Dandelyon, in St. John's, 338; Kingsgate SEAT, in Thanet, 364; Ann, 397. Robinson, J. captain of Sandown castle, 13; Henry, 235, 257, 296; Nicholas, 258. Robinson's Treatise on Gavelkind, 284. Rochester, dean and chapter of, possess a pension from Ham church, 43; from Chillenden church, 97; the tithery of Hammill, 135; and the parsonage and advowson of the vicarage of Woodnesborough, 142; the parsonage of Sarre, in Thanet, 252. Rochester, priory of, 333, 135; castle, lands held of, 134. Rockingham, Lewis, earl of, 55, 83, 149. Rogers, John, 160; Rogers's, 134. Rolfe, John, 113, 441, A. Thomas, 147. Rolling, Thomas, clerk, 198, 216. ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, 7, 64, 71, 101, 122, 330, 331, 332, 432, A. See also antiquities. Roman stations, 102. Roman Cuddy, in Ringwold, 30. Romney, lord, his unexampled liberality at the Review in the Mote park, 446, A. Rooke's, of St. Laurence, near Canterbury, 421, 423. Roper, John, 282, 380. Rosemary, hedges of, in Thanet, 232. Round tilth land, in Thanet, 224. Rowe, William, 241. Rowntree, Leonard, 372. Rucke, James, 251, 257. Ruffin, John, 69. Ruish's, 251, 257. Ruochim, now Thanet. Ruse, Joseph, possesses Belmont SEAT, near Ramsgate, 378. Russell, Richard, 20. Russia, trade to, 386. Rutter's, 45. Rutton's, of Sandwich, 199. Rutupiae urbs, 408. Rutupensis, Rutupinus, Portus, 153, 165, 408, 409.

## S.

Sabulovicum, now Sandwich, 153. Sacket, Stephen, 350; John, 356, 372; John, 374; Richard, 360; Sacket's, 244. Sacket's hill, in St. Peter's, in Thanet, 356. Sackville, Sir Richard, 149; Sackville's,

84. Salisbury, Wm. Montacute, earl of, 31. SALMESTONE, Salmanstone, GRANGE MANOR, in St. John's, in Thanet, 274, 284, 289, 333, 370, 375, 376, 398, 405. Saltpits, in Thanet, 273; works, 255; curious ones, at Stonar, 412, 413. Salter, William, 341. Sanded Bay, near Sandwich, 159. Sanders's, of Thanet, 233. See also Saunders. Sandford, Henry, 345. Sandhurst, John de, 80, 81, 89, 136, 149. SANDOWNE CASTLE, near Deal, 13, 146; MANOR, in Word, 149. Sand Downes, near Sandwich, 146. Sandwell, Jeffry, 279. Sandwich, 54, 412, 442, A. members of the port of, 24; customers of, 81. SANDWICH, TOWN and PORT of, 152; former and present state, 154; Walloon manufacturers settle at, 160; incorporation of, 162; soil, 168; haven, *ibid.* barons returned to parliament, 172; earls of, 177; family of de Sandwich, 178; priory, 180; hospitals, 182; schools, 190, 194; charities, 195; ecclesiastical jurisdiction, 197; chantries, 215. Sandwich, town and port of, 9, 231, 236, 250, 386, 387, 389, 407, 410, 411, 416. Sandwich, mayor and jurats of, 9, 120, 121, 416, 418, 419, 420; possess the alternate presentation of St. Peter's rectory, in Sandwich, 208. Sandwich, governors of St. Thomas's, alias Ellis's hospital in, possess Denn-court MANOR, in Woodnesborough, 132. Sandwich, St. Bartholomew's hospital in, 120, 130, 157, 413. Sandwich, St. Clement's, parish in, 413. Sandwich, haven of, 8, 391, 392, 414. Sandwich, earls of, 177. Sandwich, de, family of, 178; Ralph de, 39; John de, 141; Sir Henry de, 186, 189, 193, 302, 314; Sir Nicholas de, 186, 187, 189, 384; Sir Simon de, 204, 339. Sandys, Sir Edwyn, 58, 173; Thomas, 91. Santon, Francis, 66, 75. Saperton, in Wickhambreaux, 429, A. SARRE, PARISH, or VILLE OF, in Thanet, 236, 248, 249; a member of Sandwich, 152; MANOR OF, 250; marshes inclosed, 158; ferry at, 219, 226. Saunders, Francis, 286; Bartholomew, 287. See also Sanders. Sawbridge, Samuel-Elias, possesses Hamwold, alias Hammill-court, in Woodnesborough, 134; Sawbridge's, of Canterbury, 135. Sawkins, Jacob, possesses a moiety of Nash-court, in Thanet, 343; Chapel-hill house, 444, A. Sawkins's, 397. Sawyer, Joice, 135. Saxon names, abound in Woodnesborough, 124. Saxons, fleets of, 153; in Thanet, 230; Saxons and Danes, battle of, 364, 368. Say, Robert, clerk, 426, A. 438, A. Saye's, 51. Sayer, Edward, 129; Sayer's, of Sandwich, 211. Scoraston, now Stonar, 410. Scorier's, 131. Scott, Edward, of Sussex, 40. Scrinkling, Sir William de, 106. Scudamore, Thomas, 128. Sea bathing, fashion of, 386. Sea gates, made in Thanet, 313. Sea woose, taken up in Thanet, *ibid.* consequence of, 327; trial concerning it, 328. Sea's, 240. Segrave, Sir John de, 179. Selling, William, prior of Christ-church, 118. Selson, Selstone, HAMLET OF, in Eastry, 36, 100. Selveston, in the same, 114. Septvans, Sir John, 200. Serre, St. Giles's at, in Thanet, 248. SEVENSCORE FARM, in Minster, 278, 285. Sewers, commission of, for the eastern parts of Kent, 146. Shebbertswell, parish of, 435, A. Shelburne, earl of, 276. Shell, strata of, in Thanet, 232, 378. SHELIVING, alias WOODNESBOROUGH, MANOR OF, 125, 126, 127. Shelving's, 125, 126. Shelvy's, of Sandwich, 211. Sherbrooke, Richard, 66. SHERIFFS COURT, or HOPE MANOR, in Minster, 280, 378. Shillingheld, Guido de, 67. Shingleton wood, in Eastry, 106. See also Shrinkling. Shipton, James, cl. 371. Shirley, lady Ann, 55. SHOART, in St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 239. Sholdon, parish of, 438. Shorte, Darell, 400. Shottenton, borough of, 428, A. Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, 91, 93. SHRINKLING, alias SHINGLETON MANOR, in Eastry, 105; chapel of, 150. Sibertesuall, 4. Sigeburga, abbess of Minster, 271. Sidley's, of Aylesford, 33. Signal houses, erected near the coast, 13, 359. Silk manufacture brought into England, 160. Simons's, 374. Simpson, John, 398. Shrinkling, chapel of, 117. Sladden's, 135, 141. Smalton, Thomas, cl. 44. Smith, George, cl. 77; John, present vicar of Woodnesborough, 144; Thomas, of Westenhanger, 147, 173; Thomas, cl. 348; William, rear-admiral, 211; Francis, possesses Vincents, in St. John's, in Thanet, 314; Sarah possesses a moiety of Nash-court, in the same, 343; Philip, 372; James, 397; Smith's, of Thornton, 85; Smith's, 131; of Westenhanger, 148; of Sandwich, 199; of Thanet, 360. Soles, John de, 45. Solinus, the Roman writer, 217, 218. Solly, John, 205; Solly's, 132, 199, 200, 350. Somerfield, HAMLET OF, in Woodnesborough, 123. Somerset, Henry Beaufort, duke of, 305. Somner, George, 342, 349. Southerden, Stephen, 129. South-court, borough of, 36. SOUTH-COURT MANOR, in Tilmanstone, 80. South Langdon, borough of, 37, 62, 63, 65. South stream, near Sandwich, 146. Southwell, Richard, 147. SOUTHWOLD, alias SOUTHWOOD, in Waldershare, 58. Southwood, in Thanet, 225. Sowell-street and hill, in St. Peter's, in Thanet, 356. Speke, George, 56. Spencer, Nicholas, customer of Sandwich, 140, 141, 211; Alban, 389; Adam, 399; Spencer's, of Sandwich, 137. Spelman, Sir Henry, 344. Spigurnel, Sir Ralph, 411. Sprat, John, 195, 196. Spracklyn, Luke, 349; Adam, of St. Laurence, story of his unfortunate end, 389; Nicholas, 399; Spracklyn's, of St. Laurence, 233, 388, 389, 399. Spratling-street HAMLET, in St. Laurence, in Thanet, 378. Springett, Catherine, 116; Springett's, 117. St. Augustine, lands in Thanet, 410. ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, in Sandwich, 185. St. Catherine, brotherhood of, in Sandwich, 201. St. Clere, John, 65. St. Giles, alias Serre, in Thanet, 248. St. Dunstan, parish of, 426, A. church of, in London, 118. St. James's land, in Thanet, 344. St. Imarus, 347. ST. JOHN'S, alias MARGATE, parish of, in Thanet, 312, 227, 236, 237, 295, 335, 345, 361, 444, A. chapel of, 288, 289, 334, 336. ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, in Sandwich, 182. St. John of Jerusalem, knights of, 85. St. John, John de, 38, 45, 72; John, 54. St. John, John, viscount, 41, 283, 381; Henry, viscount, 54. ST. LAURENCE, parish of, in Thanet, 227, 236, 377, 445, A. chapel of, 288, 289, 291, 334, 335, 336, 351. St. Ledger's, 125, 126. St. Leger's, 141. St. Margaret, parish of, 4. St. Margaret at Cliff, parish of, 436, A. St. Margaret's street, in Tilmanstone, 84. St. Martin's priory, in Dover, 2, 5, 22. St. Mildred's Lynch, in Thanet, 220, 265; account of, 269; ABBEY, in Thanet, 270. St. Mildred's lands, in Thanet, 266; abbess of Minster, 266, 271, 278. ST. NICHOLAS, parish of, in Thanet, 227, 236, 237, 443, A. church of, 308. ST. NICHOLAS COURT, in Thanet, 241; tithery of, 242; FARM, in the same, 241. St. Nicholas, Thomas, 398; St. Nicholas's, 282, 284, 380, 384, 402. St. Pancrace, church of, in London, 118. ST. PETER'S, parish of, in Thanet, 227, 236, 295, 312, 335, 336, 345, 355, 445, A. chapel of, 288, 289, 351. St. Peter's school, in Sandwich, 216. St. Stephen's, parish of, 427, A. St. Thomas, alias Ellis's hospital, in Sandwich, 183; chantry, 215. St. Thomas's house, in the same, 191. Stadholder, the, 448, A. Stalls, in the chancels of churches, use

of, 117, 258, 285, 286. Stanhope, Henry, lord, 280. Stanley, William, cl. 438, A. Stanley's, *ibid.*  
 Staple, parish of, 429, A. STATENBOUGH SEAT, in Eastry, 36, 111. Statenborough, Simon de,  
 111. Stanton, H. de, *iter of*, 2, 236, 273, 333. Stelling, church of, 432, A. Stepenburga. See  
 Statenborough. Stephens, Oliver, 123, 138, 143; Phillip, 176, 177; Anne possesses the tithes of  
 Buckland and Ringleton, in Woodnesborough, 131, 138; lessee of Woodnesborough parsonage, 143.  
 Stevens, Thomas, 350. Steward, John, hermit, at Sandwich, 201. Stewart, Joseph, lessee of the  
 White Friars, in Sandwich, 182, 199; Stewart's, 200. Stink weed, a pernicious one, in Thanet, 232  
 Stipins, alias Marshborough HAMLET, in Woodnesborough, 123. Stock's, 401. Stokes, alias  
 Stokys's, 134. Stokho, Robert, sheriff of Kent, 418. STONAR, parish of, 226, 236, 406; formerly a  
 member of Sandwich, 152; land in, formerly in St. Clement's parish, in Sandwich, 214; cut at, 266;  
 rectory, trial at law concerning it, 423. Stonore, several of the name of, 411. Stone, HAMLET OF,  
 in St. Peter's, in Thanet, 357. Storm, tremendous one, in the Downs, 15; dreadful ones at Margate,  
 328. Stormeston, district of, 84. Stour river, decay of, 158; river, 218; new cut across it at Stonar,  
 413. Stourmouth, parish of, 428, A. Strafford, devisees of the earl of, possess a moiety of  
 Netherich FARM, in Woodnesborough, 124. Strangford, Philip, viscount, 148. Street borough, in  
 Minster, 264, 292. Street End HAMLET, in Eythorne, 64. Stringer, George, lieutenant of Deal  
 castle, 13. Strode, John, 174. Sturry, parish of, 427, A. Stukeley, Dr. the antiquarian, 331.  
 Suckling, Sir John, 173. Suffolk, Ufford's, earls of, 90. Sutton, Sir Robert, 173; Sir Richard, 176.  
 Sutton, parish of, 437, A. Swan, Sir William, 90.

## T.

Taddy, Edward, possesses Westgate, alias Garling MANOR, in Birchington, 304; Hannah, 370. Tambs,  
 Thomas, 441, A. Tanet hundred, 272; MANOR, *ibid.* Tang, Mary, 444, A. Tappenden's possess  
 North-court MANOR, in Sturmouth, 428, A. Taylor, David, possesses Poulders, in Woodnesborough,  
 132; John, 175. Tedald, William, son of, 4. Telegraphs, erected near the coast, 13. Tenacre, or  
 Tancre, John de, 45. Teneth, Tenet londe, now Thanet, 217. Tenche's, of Birchington, 233.  
 Tenet, John de, monk of St. Augustine's, 234. Tenet, alias Ringslow hundred, 277. Terry, Ralph,  
 134; Richard, 234; Mrs. possesses Sheriffs court, in Minster, 281; Terry's, 132, 234; of Monkton, 259.  
 Teukers, alias Hammonds, in Woodnesborough, 133. Teynham, Ropers, lords, 282, 380. THANET,  
 Thanaton, ISLAND OF, 102, 217, 443, A. hundred of, 236; EARLS OF, 235. Thanet MANOR, now  
 Minster, 268. Thanington, parish of, 426, A. Thatcher's, 281, 388. Theatre, established at  
 Margate, 323. Theobald's, 117. Thomas, William, present vicar of St. Mary's, in Sandwich, 203.  
 Thompson, Richard, 41, 114; John, 68. Thomson, Sir George, 358; Rev. Wm. 432, A. Thomson's, of  
 Sandwich, 180. Thoresby, Mr. the antiquarian, 330. Thorn, William de, monk of St. Augustine,  
 234; Nicholas de, abbot of the same, *ibid.* THORNE MANOR, in Minster, 283. Thorne, Henry de,  
 283; Edile de, her tomb, 286. Thourne. See Thorne. Thunniclum, in Thanet, 270. Thunnor, a  
 scyophant courtier, 102, 268; his tragical end, 269. Thunors hyslepe, in Thanet, 269, 270.  
 Thurbarne, James, 174, 175; John, Sergeant at law, 185. Thwayts, E. 336. Tickenhurst, ville of,  
 137. Tiddenden, Sir John de, 79. Tierney, Thomas Michael, 85. Tilman's, 374.  
 TILMANSTONE, parish of, 78, 440, A. Tilmanstone, Sir Roger de, 79, 81. Timms, Thomas,  
 present curate of Walmer, 29. Tochi, 125. Toddy, Thomas, 344. Toke, John, present vicar of  
 Patriborne, 431, A. 432, A. Tomlin, Peter, 350; Sarah, possesses Dane-court, in Thanet, 360;  
 Tomlin's, of St. John's, in Thanet, 350. Tomson's, of Ramsgate, 400, 401. Tondresley, Reginald de,  
 75. Toomer, Mr. possesses Twitham hills, in Ash, 430, A. Tonge, William, 84. Trapps, Joan,  
 191, 192. Trinity-house, corporation of, 18, 238. Trippe's, of Sandwich, 180. Troward's, 350,  
 of St. Laurence, 389. Tucker, John, cl. 74. Tufton's, earls of Thanet, account of, 235. Tully's  
 Formian Villa, imitation of, 362. Tumuli, or barrows, Roman, 7, 64, 71, 363, 368. Tunnors leap, in  
 Thanet, 269, 270. Tunstall, James, cl. 294. Turkill, the Dane, 410. Turner, David, 195;  
 Elizabeth, 397; Turner's, of the White Friars, in Canterbury, 68, 70; of Thanet, 342, 343, 350. Turstin,  
 125. Twenties HAMLET, in St. John's, in Thanet, 314. Twyne, Mr. the antiquarian, 248.  
 Twysden, Roger, 60. Tyler, Rev. Robert, 400.

## V. U.

Valence's, 141. Vantsume river, 218. Verall, John, 141. Vere boat, in Sandwich, 157.  
 Vegetables, produced in great plenty, at Sandwich, 161, 168. Verelst, Mrs. possesses a moiety of  
 Sevenscore FARM, in Minster, 279; Henry, *ibid.* 287. Verrier's, of Sandwich, 3, 181, 199, 205.  
 Ufford, Robert de, 90. Ville Wood, in Thanet, 225. Villæ Regales of the Saxons, where placed,  
 102. Umfry's, 399. Vincent, Samuel, 279. Vincents HAMLET OF, in St. John's, in Thanet,  
 314. Vineyard, formerly, at Quekes, 302. Viol, Strangford, 84. Underdown, Thomas, 308;  
 Underdown's, 359. Volunteers, Kentish, reviewed in the Mote Park, 446, A. Vortimer, king, 122,  
 408. Updowne, HAMLET OF, in Ham, 38, 41; in Eastry, 100. UPDOWNE-PLACE SEAT, in Ham,  
 41; FARM, in St. John's, in Thanet, 315. Uphall. See Hale. UPPER COURT, in St. Lawrence, in  
 Thanet, 382. Upper Each. See Each. UPPER FARM, alias HERNDEN, in Eastry, 109. Upper  
 Gore-end, in Birchington, 235. UPPER HALE, in St. Nicholas, in Thanet, 241. Upriche. See  
 Upper Each. Upton, John, 33; Thomas de, cl. 429, A. Upton Hamlet, in St. Peter's, in Thanet, 356.  
 Urns, Roman, found, 433, A.

## W.

Wakes or feasts, on dedication of churches, account of, 344. WALDERSHARE, parish of, 50, 440, A.  
 Wales, George Prince of, 448, A. Walker, Wm. possesses a moiety of Lydde Court In-grounds, in  
 Worde and Eastry, 148; Walker's, 397. Walleran, Robert, sheriff of Kent, 254. Wallis, Jane, 350.  
 Walloons, at Sandwich, 162. WALMER, parish of, 5, 23; formerly a member of Sandwich, 152.  
 Waltham, vicar of, 336; parish of, 433, A. Walton, Thomas, cl. 68. Walton Farm, 442, A.



Walwaescere, Walworthshire. See Waldershare. Wanesberge. See Woodnesborough. Wanston Farm, in St. Margaret at Cliff, 436, A. Wantsume, river of, 158, 218, 219, 237, 248, 251, 266, 280, 408, 409. Warden's, 80. Warden's of the Cinque Ports, 316, 447, A. Warley Lee, possesses Little Maydeacon, in Barham, 434, A. Warm salt water baths at Ramsgate, 387. Warner's, 129. Warwick, earl of, 158. WASCHESTER, in Minster, 279. Watemle, Sibilla de, 76. Water spout seen in the Downs, 15. Watson, Hon. Arabella, 55. Way borough, in Minster, 264, 292. Webbe, Robert, 65; Michael, 372. Weddington, in Ash, 196. Weed, mischievous one, lately found in Thanet, 232. Weldon, Stewart, 277. Wellard, Charles, 63. Welle, Wm. atte, 128. Wells hamlet, in Eastry, 100. Wells, bishop of, 419. Wenstone alias Wendestone hamlet, in Eastry, 100. Wentworth's, 251, 257. Westbere, parish of, 427, A. Westbrooke, in St. John's, in Thanet, 313. Westcliff, parish of, 436, A. WESTGATE, alias GARLING MANOR, in Birchington, 302. Westgate, Robert de, *ibid.* Westley, Rev. John, 443, A. Westwood, in Thanet, 225. Whales cast ashore in Thanet, 297, 329, 368. Wharton, Henry, *cl.* 294. Whitaker, Mr. his History of Manchester, 330. Whitbread, Samuel, 131. WHITE FRIARS, priory of, in Sandwich, 181. White, William, lessee of Deal Prebend MANOR, 6; Sir John, 80, 442, A. 374; White's, 126, 244, 250, 383, 401; of Canterbury, 136; of Sandwich, 199. See also Whyte's. Whitfield, Robert, 363, 364. Whyte's, 123, 128, 138. See also White's. Wiat, Edwin, serjeant at law, 301. Wickenden's, 59. Wickham Breaus, parish of, 428, A. 429. Wicomb, in Buckinghamshire, hospital of, 372. Wickham Bushes MANOR, in Wootton, 435, A. Wigmore hamlet, in Eythorne, 64. Wigmore, John, 239. Wiid's, 374. Wilford's, 86. Wilkes, John, 66; Mary, possesses Eythorne Court MANOR, *ibid.* Wilkins, Robert, 281. Willes, lord chief justice, 423. Williams, Walter, 92; Sir John, 275, 276, 279. Willis, Cornelius, *cl.* 373. Willow Wood, in Thanet, 225. See also Wood, alias Woodchurch. Willows, Thomas, 240. Wilson, Rev. Wm. Worcester, 400; Wilson's, 133. Wimplingswold, parish of, 431, A. Windebank's, 239. Wind-mill, horizontal one, at Margate, 326. Wingham, parish of, 430, A. Wainsborough. See Woodnesborough. Wippedsfleet. See Ebbsfleet. Wife, Henry, 113, 205. Witherden's, 374. Woden, the Saxon idol, 121, 122. Woodnesberg, Ascelina de, 141. Wodensborough. See Woodnesborough. Wollets, of Eastry, 130, 131. WOOD, alias WOODCHURCH, parish of, in Thanet, 92, 225, 227, 236, 255, 310, 444, A. chapel of, 259, 262, 263; parsonage of, 309, 310. Wood, Edward, 166, 201; Wood's, of Sandwich, 180. WOODNESBOROUGH, parish of, 121, 442, A. parsonage of, 138. Woodward, Leonard, possesses Stoneheap FARM, in Norborne, 438, A. Wool, staple for, at Sandwich, 157; at Queenborough, *ibid.* Woollen manufacture brought into England, 160. Wootton, Hen. possesses Thorne MANOR, in Minster, 284. Wootton, parish of, 435, A. WORD, parish of, 145, 442, A. Wordsworth, Josiah, 278, 287. Worth-street, borough of, 36; chapel of, 117. Wotton, Edward, lord, 33, 105; Sir Edward, 91; Sir Henry, 173; Dean, 258; John, 304, 381; Wotton's, 32, 280. Wrigglesworth, Mr. possesses a house in Ripple, 437, A. Wright, Wm. 46, 48; Lawrence, *cl.* 60. Wyborne, James, 6, 116; John de, 72; Wyborne's, 211. Wyld, John, 147. Wynchelsea, John, 201. Wynne, Sir Thos. 362.

Y.

Yenlade, Yenlet, in Thanet, 248. See also Genlade. Yoakley, Michael, 345. York, St. Wilfred, archbishop of, 154; James, duke of, 317, 362; Frederick, duke of, 448, A.

Z.

Zouch, Edward, lord, 317, 390

## INDEX.

A.

ABELL, THOMAS, priest, 181. ABBOTS'S MILL, 72, 144, 145. Adestone, John, priest, 181. Adye, John, 249. Ægelwin, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 425. Ælfleda, the mighty lady of Mercia, 85. Ælfwin, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 426. Æstuary, one where the river Stour now is, 136. Æsture, now the Stour river, *ibid.* Æthelstane, king, 125. Agar, Harry, 171; Edward, memorial of, 234. Agate, much of it, in pavement of cathedral, 370. Airson, John, *cl.* 220, 288. Alan, prior of Christ-church, 434. Albone, Edward, D. D. a learned monk of Christ-church, 446. Alcham, Alkham, Virgil de, *cl.* 276, 281. Alcock, Robert, 54; Thomas, *cl.* memorial of, 234, 236. Aldey, Edward, *cl.* memorial of, 222, 224. Aldhunc, the king's prefect, 9. Aldermanries, and aldermen of the city, account of, 78. Aldermen, number of, 17; new regulated, 18; new elected, 19, 20, 28. Alderston, John, clerk, 219. Aldrich, Francis, S. T. P. memorial of, 231. Aleyn, Hugh, 525. Alfred, king, 329. Alfric, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 426. Alfward, the king's bailiff, 84. Alianor, queen, 70. Alien, not to bear office in the city, 20. Allen, Richard, *cl.* 253, 271; John, memorial of, in cathedral, 389. ALL SAINTS, church of, 212; church and ward of, 80; parson of, 144; church united with St. Mildred's, 211, 213. All Saints church, in London, 531. All Saints, altar of, in the cathedral, 318. Almonry, Ambry, Eleemosinary, of Christ-church, 504, 513, 529, 532, 547. Almes-hole, 40. Alms, enjoined to be distributed by deans and chapters, 546. Alnod Cild, 5, 6. Aloisus Priobus, executor to cardinal Pole, 532. Alsin, dean of the priory of Christ church, 426. Alfwerd, or Alfred, the king's prefect, 9. Altar, high, in the cathedral, account of, 370. Altars, different ones in churches, reason of, 382; number of formerly in cathedral, 382. Alva, duke of, 91. Ambrose, John, 489, 491. Ambry wall and corner, 41, 44. Ambry, the children of, 423. Ambry. See before, Almonry. Ampellor, Clement, 46. Anabaptists, meeting houses for, 102. Anchor, dug up at Westbere, 136. Andres, or Andrews gate, 234. Andrews, John, *cl.* 253. Angel steeple, in the cathedral, 317, 343, 344, 345. Angel lane, 359, 505. Anian, Dr. 355. Anjou, duke of, 337. Annot, Charles, 226. Ansell, Jane, memorial of, 394. Anselm, Thomas,

491. Anthony, John, 174; Robert, 489, 491. ANTIQUITIES found, 60, 137, 138, 184. Antoninus, his itinerary, 3, 81. Apulderfield, arms of, 212, 245. Apuldore, MANOR OF, 454. Aqueducts, antient ones, discovered, 543. Archbishop of Canterbury, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 88, 123, 125, 146, 155, 156, 182, 211, 239, 367, 536; head of the priory of Christ-church, 463; visitor of it, 464; visitor of the dean and chapter, 517. Archbishops and monks formerly lived in common together, 295; their estates separated, 483. Archbishops and priors, ornaments on their gravestones different, 387. —, several burial places of, 417, 418. Archbishops, sainted, 306; cardinals, *ibid.* lord treasurer and lord chancellors, *ibid.* Archbishop possesses Westgate mill, 146; the parsonage of Northgate, 246; of Holy- cross, Westgate, 257; joint patron of St. Andrew's and St. Mary Bredman churches, united, 224, 235; of St. Alpheg and St. Mary, Northgate, 218, 247; of Holy Cross, Westgate, and St. Peter's, 260, 267; of St. Paul's and St. Martin's, 277, 286. ARCHBISHOP'S PALACE, ville and precincts of, 23, 41, 42, 130, 294, 504, 513. Archbishops – Adelm, 318; Ægelnoth, 310; Æthelgar, 321; Alphege, 84, 309, 310, 311, 319, 325, 330, 331, 427, 428, 430; Aluric, 321; Anselm, 177, 314, 319, 321, 322, 323, 414, 428, 429, 430; Arundel, 341, 342, 343, 352, 367, 450, 507, 515; Athelard, 320, 321; Augustine, 3, 292, 294, 295, 306, 307, 320, 359; Baldwin, 434, 435, 472, 531; Becket, 16, 333, 352, 356, 362, 363, 408, 433, 459, 475, 478, 486, 487, 491, 497, 506; Boniface, 139, 297, 337; Bourchier, 406, 456; Bradwardin, 405; Bregwin, 321; Ceolnoth, 83, 318, 425; Chicheley, 344, 406, 452, 522; Corboil, 318, 323, 463, 464; Courtney, 104, 341, 412, 450, 502, 513, 515, 524, 531; Cranmer, 486, 495, 545; Cuthbert, 321, 526; Dean, 402; Dunstan, 312, 319, 325, 330, 331, 428; Eadsin, 289, 320; Edmund, 475; Elfric, 426; Egelnoth, 318, 426, 427; Fleologild, 318; Herring, 371; Hubert, 146, 297, 523, 529; Islip, 387, 483, 484, 531; Juxon, 77, 506; Kempe, 404; Kilwarby, 139, 478; Lanfranc, 5, 7, 69, 89, 289, 295, 296, 311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 319, 320, 323, 330, 331, 424, 427, 477, 483, 501, 510, 531; Langham, 484; Langton, 166, 173, 297, 359, 364, 398; Laud, 93; Living, 310, 321, 331; Mellitus, 208; Mepham, 405; Morton, 179, 212, 345, 362, 368, 415, 458, 506; Odo, 308, 309, 311, 320, 331, 429, 463; Parker, 130, 189, 298, 299, 300, 301, 520, 535, 536, 547; Peckham, 31, 139, 168, 340, 400, 402, 441, 445; Plegmund, 321; Pole, 414, 513, 532; Ralph, 316; Reynolds, 156, 404; Richard, 334, 354, 530; Robert, 356; Rodolph, 318. Sancroft, 213; Siricius, 85, 321; Stigand, 296; Stratford, 115, 245, 367, 404; Sudbury, 70, 76, 86, 89, 256, 340, 359, 360, 404, 515; Theobald, 320, 331, 354, 391, 413, 414, 472; Theodore, 508; Tenison, 369; Walter, 404, 531; Warham, 130, 298, 346, 358, 362, 401, 402, 506; Whitgift, 535; Winchelsea, 179, 405, 470, 478, 509, 521, 530, 531; Witlesey, 484; Wlfelm, 318, Wlfred, 321. ARCHDEACON of Canterbury, office of, first instituted, 289; patron of St. Margaret's rectory, 232; burials of them, 420. Archdeacons, 196, 197, 468; Battely, 363, 394; Bourchier, 404; Harpsfield, 188; Kingsley, 380, 393; Langton, 187; Mortimer, *ibid.* 232; Valerius, 289. Archer, Capt. James, 514. Ardern, James, *cl.* 253; John, clerk, 264. Arkwright, Sir Richard, 97. Armariolum, armory the lesser, in the cathedral, 366. Armories, elements of, 410. Arms of city, 29. Arms of monasteries, whence generally taken, 174. Arragon, kings of, 168; queen of, 298. Arundel, Raymond Thomas, 232; Sir William, 387; Henry, Priest, 424. Arundel, Thomas Howard, earl of, 372; Richard Fitzalan, earl of, 420. Arundel steeple, in the cathedral, 343, 352. Ase, James, 232. Ash marshes, 197. Ashburnham, Sir Bartholomew, 170. Ashenden, William, 150. Ashford, Assheford, 138, 141; road to changed, 100. Aslong, Wm. memorial of, 249. Assembly rooms, public ones in Canterbury, 101, 110. Assize of bread and ale, liberty of, 10. Assizes held at Canterbury, 61, 133. Athol, Isabel, countess of, her monument, 416; David, earl of, 417. Atkins, John, *cl.* 219. Atkinson, Henry, 222. Attornies or common pleaders of the city, election of, 18. Atwater, Robert, 149. At-Wood, family of, 251. Aucher, Sir Anthony, 25, 370; Anthony, 55; Dr. John, prebendary, 186; memorial of, in the cathedral, 389. Audit room, in the cathedral, 376. Auditor of dean and chapter, his lodgings, 528. Audoene, Henry, fourth prior of Christ-church, 491. Averenches, arms of, 265. Augmentation, new court of, 496. AUGUSTINE FRIARS, house of, in Canterbury, 89. Aula Hospitum, in the priory of Christ-church, 511. Aula Nova, within the same, 528. Avona, now the river Stour, 2, 89, 135. Aurcham, Thomas de, 47. Austen, John, 39, 163, 198; William, 149, 491; Austin's, of Canterbury, 118; memorials of, 285. Ayerst, William, *cl.* 229; Robert, *cl.* 264. Azelitha, 60.

## B.

Baa, Nicholas de, bailiff, 30. Bachelor, Christopher, memorial of, 238. Bacon, the statuary, 250. Badlesmere, Bartholomew, 128, 170; Giles, *ibid.* Baieux, bishop of, 4, 5, 6, 7. Bailiffs of the city first appointed, 9. Baker, John, 58; Sir Richard, 397; Baker's, 173. Balbourne, John, *cl.* 253. Balderston, Samuel, 65, 66. Baldock and Delasaux, Messrs. 120. Baldwin, John, 78. Bale, John, preacher, 422. Baliol, John, 337; Alexander, 417; Sir William 170. Ball, a splendid one, celebrated in the archbishop's palace, 298. Bangor, bishop, of, 445. Banks's, memorials of, 226. Banquet, royal one, at Canterbury, 130. Bargrave, Dr. John, 390; John, prebendary, 401, 522, 523; Isaac, dean, 403; memorials of, in the cathedral, 422. Barham, William, 47; Richard, memorial of, 242; Barham's, of Canterbury, 198. Barham Downs, 82. Barkenal, Thomas, 182. Barling, Mr. 185. Barlowe, John, 158. Barracks erected in and near Canterbury, 120. Barret, Hugh, 188, 233. Barrett, Sir Paul, serjeant at law, 25; recorder, 211; Thomas, 114; of Lee, 176; George, memorial of, 230; Barrett's, memorials of, 227, 234. Barsham, Geoffrey, 47. Bartill, Robert, 52. Bartlet, Simon, 46, 48; Robert, 51. Barton, William, 153; Thos. 170; Francis, memorial of, in the cathedral, 389; Robert, chaplain, 385; Elizabeth, the holy maid of Kent, 181, 513. BARTON, LITTLE, MANOR, 163; mill, 39, 146. Barton MANOR, 278, 279, 443; Field, 101, 119, 120, 157, 158; lands, 207. Baseley, Richard, preacher, 422. Bassenden, William, *cl.* 228. Bassett's, memorials of, 266. Bassianus de Alleyta, of Milan, count palatine, 443. Bath, cold one, of St. Radigund's, 117. Bath, Josceline, bishop of, 475. Bathurst's, 174. Battel, dean of, 428. Battely, Mr. his Continuation of Somner's History, 304, 351, 384. Battely, John, archdeacon, his monuments in the cathedral, 394. Bawde, arms of, 265. Bawdwyn, Ralph, memorial of, 265. Bayeux, in Normandy, the famous hangings preserved at, 379. Beacon, Theodorus, M. D. memorial of, in the cathedral, 389; Beacon's, 422.

Beake's, memorials of, 250. Beale, Hamon, mayor, 169, 170. Beauclerk, Henry, king of England, 522. Beaufort, John, earl of Somerset, monument of, in the cathedral, 395. Beaulieu, abbey of, 442. Beaumont, John, 191; Beaumont's, memorials of, 231. Beauvais, Odo de Colignie, bishop of, his monument, in the cathedral, 412. Beauvais, Thomas de, 9. Beauvoir, Dr. Osmund, master of the King's School, 357; his high character, 535. Beak, Robert, cl. memorial of, 250. Becket's fair, 104. Becket's crown, chapel of, in the cathedral, 327, 374, 380, 414. Beckynton, Master Thos. 476. Bede, Venerable, his Ecclesiastical History quoted, 2, 3, 83, 209, 306. Belk, Thomas, D. D. 263; Belk's, prebendaries, memorials of, in the cathedral, 394. Belknap, Philip, 161. Bell Harry steeple in the cathedral, 345. Bells in the cathedral, their names, 343, 344. Bellamont, Charles, earl of, buried in the cathedral, 421. Benart, Nicholas, cl. 236. Benedict, prior of Christ-church, 433. Benedictines, order of, 424. Bennet, Wm. 51, 52, 59, 144, 191; his charity, 205, 223; Bennet's, memorials of, 217. Benson, Dr. prebendary, 497, 521, 525. Berewyk, John de, his iter. 10, 80. Berham, John de, notary, 443. Berkeley, monument of, in the cathedral, 392. Berry's, memorials of, 239. Bertha, queen, 365. Best, Thomas, 57, 58; George, 277, 278; John, 389; Best's, memorials of, 275. Betshanger, seat of, 196. Bettenham, John, 153; Joane, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Betts, Richard, 160. Biga, meaning of, 6. Bigg, Wm. 75, 115, 265, 266; Bigg's memorials of, 231, 265. Billerica, now Courtop-street, 88. Bilsington, manor of, 294. Bingham, Mr. 287. Bingley, 38, 41. Binnewith, island of, 167; Binnewith's, family of, *ibid.* Birkenhead, Richard, 250. Birchington, Stephen, a learned monk of Christ-church, 449. Birchington, in Thanet, 524. Bishop, Stephen, 46. Bishops suffragan of St. Martin's, 289. Bishops suffragan, privilege of consecrating them in the cathedral, 471. Bishops comprovincial, their contest with the prior and convent of Christ-church, 463. Bishopsgate, Adam de, 46; John, *ibid.* 48. Bisset, James, cl. 236. Bix, Thos. memorial of, 216; Bix's, memorials of, 249, 251. BLACK FRIARS, convent of, 172. Black Prince, chantry of, 116; chapel of, in the cathedral, 423. Blaxland, Bennet, 155. Blean, gallows at, 129; wood of, 178. Blossom, Wm. cl. 214. Blount, arms of, 515. Blunt, Lady Cicely, 397. Bocking, Dr. Edward, 181. Bocton, John, schoolmaster of Christ-church school, 509. Bokingham, John, bishop of Lincoln, his memorial in the cathedral, 384; his chapel there, 385, 519. Bolain, Noah, memorial of, 242. Bold, Wm. 52. Bole, edifice of, in Canterbury, 454. Bollen, Daniel, cl. 248. Bonner, Leonard, 269. Bonnington, MANOR OF, 183. Bonyngton, Richard, 489, 490. Borough, Sir James, 370. Borstall, Croft, 157. Boteler, Stephen, 46; or Butler, John, 148. Botelure, Wm. 46. Botetourt, John de, 126. Botting's, memorials of, 231. Bouchery's, memorials of, 226. BOUNDS OF THE CITY AND ITS LIBERTIES, 30. Boudry's, memorials of, 255. Bouchier, John, archdeacon, memorial, 404; arms of, 381. Bourges, archbishop of, 451. Bourne, Simon atte, 49; John, cl. 179, 288. Bout, John, 94. Boxley, Robert, 489, 490. Boxtton, Robert, 53. Bowser, Thomas, 491. Boys, John, 54; dean, his monument in the cathedral, 403; Sir John, recorder, 21, 198; his charities, 195; his monument in the cathedral, 390; Thomas, his monument in the cathedral, 391; Grotius, *ibid.* Sir William and Lady Anne, buried in the cathedral, 421, 422. BOYS'S, alias JESUS HOSPITAL, 195. Brabant, persecution of the Protestants in, 91. Bradley, Gregory, 285. Bralesford, Humphry, cl. 175, 214, 253. Brandon, Anne, memorial of, 231; Broadnax, 215; Edmund, 243. Brands, John, 243. Brawn, manufactory of, 99. Bread market formerly in the city, 103. Bregge, hundred of, 31. Bremar, John, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 424; Wm. buried in the same, *ibid.* Brenchley, Brenchesley, Bruchelle, Sir Wm. 344, 346, 347; memorial of, in the cathedral, 386; his chapel there, *ibid.* Lady Joane, her chantry there, 347. Brent, Roger, 53, 148; his charities, 206; memorial of, 212. Breus, Sir Wm. de, 160. Brethren Close, 37. BRIDEWELL, or Poor Priests Hospital, 187. Bridewell of the city, establishment of, 190. Bricks, British, in and about the city, 59, 60, 69, 77, 89, 283; Roman, 74, 75, 543. BRIDGER'S ALMS HOUSES, 198. Bridger, Laurence, 111; Sarah, 198; Bridger's, memorials of, 249, 250. Bridges's, 212. Briggs, John, his charity, 205. Brimme, John, cl. buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Bristo, Osborn de, prior of Christ-church, 436. Bristol, chamberlain of, 199; mayor, &c. of, 200. Bristow, alderman, 536. British buildings, infallible token of, 283. Britain, metropolitical city of, 83. Brittain, or Brittany Island of, 35, 41. Britton, prior of, 484. Broadnax, Sir Wm. 215. Broadoak, MANOR OF, 32. Brockhull's, 170. Broker, John, mayor, 88; his charity, 206, 230; memorial of, *ibid.* Brome, Simon, 54; Bartholomew, *ibid.* Wm. memorial of, 249. Bromedowne, 158. Bromton, John, custos of the city, 130. Brotherhedds wood and close, 191. Brooke, Mr. 498. Brooker, Wm. 149. Brookland, MANOR OF, 443. Broome, Wm. 49. Broughton, Edward, cl. 228. Broune, Wm. alderman, 30, 49. Brown, John, 39; Sir George, 503; Mr. his charities to the King's School, 539. Brown's mill, 145. Browne, Simon, 54; Robert, 173; Mathew, 194; Leonard, memorial of, 231; Ralph, memorial of, 245; Browne's, 78, 79; arms of, 230. Browning's mill, 141. Broxup's, memorials of, 231. Bruchelle. See Brenchley. Bruin's, 153. Brumannus Præpositus, 5, 6, 7. Bruys, David de, 337. Bryant, George, memorial of, 226. Brydges, Samuel Egerton, 176; possesses the Black-friars, 177. Buckeridge, Anthony, killed in a duel, 275. Buckingham, duke of, 298. Bugge, Jane, 153. Bull stake, 74, 115, 265. Bulls, papal, to the priory of Christ-church, 471. Bunce, Sir James, 231; alderman, 536. Bungay, John, cl. 264. Burcharde, Richard, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 424. BURGATE, 74, 88; hundred of, 11; ward, 36; aldermanry, 78, 79, 147; suburbs without, 15. Burgesses, who they were, 5. Burgh, Hubert de, 60, 65, 70. Burgherst, Bartholomew de, 416. Burghmote, court or house of, 28, 201. Burials in the habits of friars, custom of, 168. Burials in the cemetery of Christ-church, 508. Burley, Sir Simon de, 70. Burnby, Mary, memorial of, 230; John, his Description of the Cathedral, 305. Burnet, Dr. his fondness for defamation, 494. Burney Richard, cl. 214, 253, 268. Burrough, Sir James, 368. Burroughs, Wm. brazier, 523. Burton, Mr. his History of Leicestershire, 174. Burwarke mark, 33. Butcher, Francis, 55. Butler, Wm. 221; James, memorial of, 284. Butter market in the city, 115. Buttonshaw, Thomas, cl. 264. Byde, Wm. cl. 214. Byllyngslye, Wm. memorial of, 273. Byrche, Wm. Dejovas, cl. 176, 198.

## C.

Cadbury, Thomas, 227. Caer Kent, or Canterbury, 2. Caesar's progress in Kent, 81, 82. Cage, Christopher, cl. 241. Caister's, memorials of, 226. CALDICOT, Calcott, MANOR OF, 42, 45, 155; barn, 278. Callaway, John, an ingenious manufacturer, 95, 96; his curious silk looms, 98. Calveal, portgreve, 9. Calvel, Wm. 178. Cambio, Edmund de, 116. Cambium Regis, the king's exchange, 123. Cambridge University, exhibitions, &c. in. 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539; senate house in, 368; library of Benet college in, 454. Camden, lord, 278. Camera Hospitum, within the precincts of Christ-church, 511. Camulodunum, 82. Candlin, lady, 173. Cantelop, Sir Wm. 251. Canterborn, Wm, 491. Canterbury, hundred of, 15, 163. Canterbury, prior of, 60; dean of, 196, 197; scholars in Benet college, Cambridge, 535. Canterbury muslins, manufacture of, 97. Canterbury, William, 489; Nicholas, 525. Cant-guar-landt, now Kent, 2. Cantipolis, Cantuarina, now Canterbury, 2. Cantri, now Kent, district of, 81. Cant-wara-byrg, or Canterbury, 2. Canute, king, 310, 381. Caponlongate, 158. Cardigan, 82. Carlisle, Christopher, 149. Carlton-house, the beautiful silk furniture there, made at Canterbury, 98. Carlton, Thomas, cl. 279. Carmarthen, Tenison, archdeacon of, 370. Carryck, Alianor de Bruys, countess of, 337. Carter, Dr. Wm. 106; lady Catherine, memorial of, 251; Mr. the engraver, 408; Mrs. Elizabeth, verses by her, 514; John, 537; Carters, memorials of, 231. Caryl, Dr. Lynford, portrait of, in the cathedral, 377. Casaubon, Meric, prebendary, monument, of, in the cathedral, 393; Isaac, prebendary, his MSS. in the library of Christ-church, 522. Castilion, John, prebendary and dean of Rochester, his monument in the cathedral, 393, 394. CASTLE OF CANTERBURY, account of, 15, 17, 59; governors of, 65. Castle goal, without Westgate, 61. CASTLE LAND, portion of tythes, 154. Castle, Mary, memorial of, 242. Castile, John of Gaunt, king of, 161, 410. Cathedra Patriarchatus, in the cathedral, 320. CATHEDRAL, destruction of, in the great rebellion, 347; its present state, 350; several drawings and engravings of it, 351; measurement of the several parts of it, 383. Cathness, bishop of, and prebendary, 500. Cattle, market for, 103, 104, 119. Causton, Thomas, a learned monk of Christ-church, 457; William, 489. Castry, Wm. 491. Caxton, John, memorial of, 215. Cellarer of the priory of Christ-church, office of, 302, 469, 513, 527. Celling. See Selling. Cemetery's, or church-yards, the churches in the city mostly without them, 275. Cemeterys of the cathedral, burials in, 423, 504, 505, 506, 507. Ceolnoth, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 425. Chair, pontifical, of the archbishop, in the cathedral, 313, 320. Chal dank elm, 34. Chamberlain of the city, how elected, 18, 19, 28; seal of, 29; office of, 202, 469. Chamberlain of the priory of Christ-church, office of, 513. Chandler's, memorials of, 242, 284. Chaning, John de, 49. Chansell, Chantry, or Chantry head, boundary of, 32, 36, 39. Chantries in the cathedral, 362, 373, 416, 507, 531, 532. Chapman, Alexander, D. D. monument of, in the cathedral, 401. Chapter-house of the priory of Christ-church, 386, 515. Charisburn, John, 490. Charles the Vth. emperor, 130, 298. Charlton Place, 131. Charlton, Thomas, cl. 281. Chart, John, 490. Chart Sutton, poor of, 247. Chartre, John, alias Toppenden, buried in the cathedral, 422. Charters, various ones, granted to the priory of Christ-church, 470. Chartham, 138; wood of, 432; MANOR OF, 443. Chartham, strange teeth and bones found at, 136. Chatham, John de, prior of Christ-church, 437. Chaucer, the poet, 114. Chellesfield, Richard, 47, 48. Chequer's wood, 33, 39. Cherche, Margaret, 170. Cheriton, Joane, prioress of St. Sepulcher's nunnery, 179. Chiche, John, 152; memorial of, 239; Chiche's, 78, 79, 147, 148, 154. Chicheley tower in the cathedral, 344, 351, 352. Chiffinch, Thomas, 226. Chilhams, Elizabeth, lady of, 170; Richard de, 417. Chillenden, Adam de, 440; Thomas de, prior of Christ-church, 468; Thos. chaplain of Christ-church, 491. Chilton, Robt. 48; Wm. 51; Nicholas, cl. 255, 263. Chirothecarum ferinarum Par, 148. Chircke, Thomas, 48. CHRIST-CHURCH PRIORY, account of, 14, 70, 143, 146, 163, 164, 167, 223, 226, 235, 240, 267, 273, 424, 510; liberties of, 124; first foundation of, 306, 307; dissolved, 460, 485; value of its revenues, 478, 481; establishment and government of, 463; exemption from tythes, 471; disposition of the buildings of it after its dissolution, 497; vindication of its character at that time, 494; church of it burned, 311, 323, 324; arms of, 460; seal of, 461. Christ-church, VILLE and PRECINCTS of, 23, 115, 304; their boundaries, 41; present state of them, 541; gate of, 41, 42; fair there, 104; conduits of, 108, 157, 158. Christ-church, priors of, 32, 145, 164, 179; their high and good characters, 460; method of their election, 464; authorized to create notaries, 443; their several places of burial, 418. Christ-church, LIST OF THE PRIORS OF, 428; Benedict, 433; Osborn de Bristow, 436; Chatham, 437; Chillenden, 343, 344, 360, 385, 440, 449, 468, 515, 518; Conrad, 319, 323, 343, 429; Elham, 453, 519; Ernulph, 314, 315, 323, 343; Estria, or Eastry, 327, 339, 343, 364, 442, 513, 515, 517, 531; Fynch, alias Winchelsea, 448; Galfridus, 436; Gillingham, 448; Goldstone, 345, 346, 358, 362, 366, 403, 454, 457, 506, 520, 522; Goldwell, 460, 488, 490; Hathbrand, 344, 400, 447, 511, 518, 520, 524; Herlewin, 434; Lee, 439; Molash, 343, 344, 352, 360, 452; Mongeham, 448; Norris, 436; Oxinden, 400, 446, 531; Oxney, 455; Petham, 455; Richard, 509; Ringemer, 441; Salisbury, 453; Sandwich, 439; Selling, 513, 520, 523; Sittingborne, 438; St. Elphege, 440; Walter, 178; Wibert, 343; Woodnesborough, 360, 451. Christ-church, prior and convent of, 126, 156, 157, 158, 159, 272, their agreement with the city concerning boundaries, 41. Christ's hospital, in London, school of, 537. Christmas's, royal, hept at Canterbury, 127, 128. Christmasse, Wm. 47. Consistory court of the archbishop, in the cathedral, 353. Chorepiscopus, or suffragan bishop, 289. Choir of the cathedral, description of, 365, 368. Church benefices, reasons of their decrease in value in cities and towns, 210. Church-gate of the priory of Christ church, 505. Church leases the bane of industry, 99. Churches, reasons of the decay of them in the city, 210. Churches without the walls of the city, 269. Churches and monasteries at first built of wood, 313. Church-yards in London, custom of burials in them, 507. Chute, Thomas, 51. Cicero's Treatise de Republica, 455, 522. Cinque Ports, jurisdiction of, 23. City Workhouse, establishment of, 190. City burned, 309, 310, 332. Cities and towns antiently in Britain, 81. Civil jurisdiction of the city, 9. Clackett's-lane, 36. Clarence, lady of, 359; John, bastard of, 395; Thos. Plantagenet, duke of, his monument in the cathedral, 395, 398. Claris's island,

39. Clark, Isaac, 124; Roger, mayor, memorial of, 266. Clarke, John, cl. 281. Clement, Nicholas, 488, 490. Clerk, Richard, cl. buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Clerke, John, prebendary, his monument in the cathedral, 401. Clifford, Robert, 341; his memorial in the cathedral, 387; arms of, 230. Cloth-market formerly in the city, 103. Cloth of estate at coronations, where deposited, 337. Cloysters, within the precincts of Christ-church, 512. Clyve, Martin, a learned monk of Christ-church, 459. Coals, whence the city is supplied with them, 105. Cobham, lord, 299. Cockayne, Edmund, 48. Cock and Bull-lane, 41. Cocks, Thos. auditor, his monument in the cathedral, 406. Coenulph, king of Mercia, 209. COGAN'S HOSPITAL, 184. Coins, collection of, in dean and chapter's library, 522. Coinage of money in Canterbury and London, 125, 126. Cok, Mr. 499. Cokyn, Edmund, 48; Cokyn's, 78. Coleman, John, 213. Colf, Joseph, alderman, 191; memorial of, 234; Joshua, alderman, 154; Abraham, his charity, 260, 537; Richard, prebendary, his monument in the cathedral, 390. Colignie, Odo, bishop of Beauvais; tomb of, in the cathedral, 412. Colimore, Edward, 238. Collar, Thos. Wm. 40. Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica, 166. Colley, John, cl. 266, 268; memorial of, 265. Collier, Mr. his Ecclesiastical History quoted, 362, 415. Colph, Almund, memorial of, 255. Colphin, Elizabeth, buried in the cathedral, 433. Colton-field, 65. Colubels, Rannulph de, 4, 6. Commissary's and archdeacon's office kept in the precincts of Christ-church, 528. Common council of the city new regulated, 18; how elected, 20, 28. Common clerk, election of, 18, 22, 28. Common seal, grant of, to the city, 14. Common table kept in the precincts of Christ-church, 500, 511. Comyns, Elizabeth, memorial of, 226. Conduits, public, in and near the city, 107, 108, 109. Condry, Wm. 8. Condry, count de Rhetz, 299. Conrad, glorious choir of, 316, 319, 322. Conrad's ring of bells in the cathedral, 507. Conscience, court of, granted to the city, 29, 106. Consecration of bishops, licence for, from the dean and chapter, 476. Coniers, Thos. 118, 284. Conventual friars, 169. Cockaine, sergeant-major, 348. Cook, Shadrack, Rev. 212. Cooke, John, cl. 229, 266. Coombe, Dr. prebendary, 499, 511. Cooper, Thos. possesses, Canterbury castle, 66. Cope, professional custom of, 477. Copes, coral, 445. Coppin, John 115, 265; Wm. memorial of, 226; Mary, 217. Copyn, William, 53. Copton, MANOR OF. 443. Corn-market in the city, 110. Cornwaille, Wm. of, bailiff of the city, 30. Cornwall, Dr. dean, 536. Coroner, jurisdiction of, 12; grant of one to the city, 12, 16. Corporation of a mayor and commonalty granted to the city, 12. Corporation, absurd behaviour of one, 162. Correction, house of, establishment of, 190. Corsume, James Priest, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Cosington, Sir Stephen de, 129. Costhen, John, 346. Cotton, Leonard, 61, 192, 230; memorial of, 230. Cotton-mill erected at Shoal Oak, 97. COTTON'S HOSPITAL, 192, 194. Cottenham, Henry, 51. Cotes, John, memorial of, 226. County of the city of Canterbury first created, 15. Courthope, Wm. 263; Courthope's, memorials of, 227. Court, ecclesiastical, of the archbishop, where held, 232. Coventry, lady, 150; memorial of, 239. Coventry-house, 150. Count Palatine, his power to create notaries, 443. Cowl of friars, what it was, 165. Cowper, Thos 51; lord, 134; Peter, earl, possesses the Moat manor and estate, 162; earls, account of, *ibid.* Cox, Dr. 221; John, cl. 224. Cram, Richard, 275. Cranebrook, John, 491. Cranmer's, memorials of, 250, 251. Crayford, Edward, 175; Crayfords, memorials of, 216. Creed, Sir James, 57, 58. Crekyngge, John, 49, 50. Crienemelne, 146. Criol, arms of, 265. Crisp, memorial of, 394. Crispe, Henry, 346. Croft, in Saxon, crypte, 320. Cromwell, Oliver, 409; lord, 487. Crook, lady, memorial of in the cathedral, 388; Sir Gerard, *ibid.* Cross, John, 488; celarar of Christ-church, 489, 491; Mr. 499. Crouch, Nicholas, 49. Crowche, Nicholas ate, alderman, 30. Crown inn, in the city, 124. Crowned martyrs, the four, church dedicated to, 208. Crypt, crypta, croft, or undercroft, in the cathedral, 320; description of, 360; monuments in, 415. Cryspe, Henry, 53. Cukow's, memorials of, 266. Cullimore, Sir John, buried in the cathedral, 421. Culmer, Richard, alias Blue Dick, 356; his dean and chapter news, 359, 365, 520. Culpeper, Anne, 171; Culpeper's, 147. Culver-house croft, 158. Cumberland, Mrs. 184; Robt. 236. Cundy, Wm. and John, 15. Cuntry, Thos. memorial of, 226. Curbespine, Radulph de, 4, 6. Curtop-street, 88. Cussham, John, cl. 219. Customs, establishment of, in Canterbury, 105. Cuthred, king of Kent, 209.

## D.

D'aeth, Thos. 56. D'Alliz, Catherine, memorial of in the cathedral, 388. Dalmatie robe, privilege of wearing, 466, 467. Dane John Field, grant of fair in, 24. See also Dungeon. Danes, transactions of, 69, 83, 85, 122, 209, 296, 308, 309, 426. Daniel, Henry, 45; Daniel, Mr. prebendary, 499, 500; Daniel's memorials of, 274. Dannald, Abigail, memorial of, 238. Darent, Thos. 48. Darken, John, M. D. memorial of, 231. <Darouenon>, Daruenum, 81. Dart's, Description of the Cathedral, 305, 351, 363, 384, 389, 394. Dashwood, Sir Henry, 58; Algerina, memorial of, 217. Davyes, Thos. cl. 219. Dean of Christ-church, 32, 196, 197, 535, 539; lodgings allotted to him after the dissolution of the priory, 497, 518, 527; their several burial places, 418. DEANS of Christ-church. Bargrave, 403; Boys, *ibid.* Cornwall, 536; Fotherbye, 403; Godwyn, 521; Nevil, 347, 380, 392; Potter, 403; Rogers, 402; Turner, 403; Wotton, 413; their monuments in the cathedral, *ibid.* DEANS of the priory of Christ-church, 425. Dean of the almonry of the priory of Christ-church, 530. Dean's chapel in the cathedral, 344, 358, 381, 402; within the precincts of the priory, 522. DEAN AND CHAPTER of Christ-church, its foundation, 23, 188, 189, 211, 350, 485, 539, 544; possess Caldicot, Calcot, manor, 160; joint patrons of St. Andrew and St. Mary Bredman churches united, 224, 235; of St. George's and St. Mary Magdalen churches united, 227, 243; of St. Peter's and Holy Cross Westgate churches, united, 259, 260, 267; of St. Paul's and St. Martin's churches united, 277, 286; possess the parsonage of St. Paul's in Canterbury, 277; its privileges and immunities, 474. Dean's mill in Canterbury, 36, 39, 146. Dean John manor, See Dungeon. Deanry of Christ-church, account of, 517; its value, 546. Dece, John, 49. Dedications of the cathedral, 306, 307, 314, 316, 323. Deedes, Rev. Julius, 113. Delafaye, Theodore, cl. 253. Delangle, John, Maximilian, cl. 229. Delasaux's, 95. Demesne, city or town possessed in, what it meant, 7. Demesnes, the king's, how

managed and accounted for, 9. Denew, Nathaniel, 394; Denew's 218; memorials of 238, 239; account of, 113. Denham, lord, 129. Denne, Vincent, 55, 56; Thomas, 54; Wm. 153; Denne's, 212, 218; memorials of, 242. Denysse Quintino, 489, 490. De Reck, G. A. memorial of, 285. Dering, Marsh, 185. Dering, Richard, cellarer of Christ-church, 181, 365, 513; Edward, memorial of, 242, Elizabeth, monument of, in the cathedral, 403; Dering, Dr. prebendary, 499. Despaigne's, 94. Devenish, Mr. prebendary, 498, 499. Diaspro fiorito, the flowered Agate, in the pavement of the cathedral, 370. Didier, Abraham, 96. Digg, Roger, 49; John, 167. Diggs, John, 34, 167; Diggs's of Canterbury, 78, 167. Dingley, of the Isle of Wight, family of, 514. Dissolution of religious houses, the cause of the increase of poor, 492. Distinton, Wm. 47. District, military southern, its extent, 120. Ditches of the city, remarks on the incroachments on them, 73. Dobbs, alderman, memorial of in the cathedral, 388. Dobbynson, Wm. cl. 241. Dodingdale, MANOR OF, 34, 153; portion of tythes, 154, see also Morton. Dodingdale, family of, 151, 152, 153. Doge, Nicholas, 79; Hamo, cl. memorial of, 276, 281. Dominicans, house of, in Canterbury, 89. See also Black-friars. Domus Hospitum, within the precincts of Christ-church, 511, 533. Donhamford, Hundred of, 30. Doravona, or Canterbury, 89. Dorovernia, Dorobernia, or Canterbury, 2, 3, 135. Dorset, John Beaufort, Marquis of, his monument in the Cathedral, 395. Dover, a noted haven, 3; the Portus Dubris, 82, 130, 334; castle, 63, 65. Dover, Priory of St. Martin in, 485. Dover, bishop of, and prebendary of Christ-church, 499, 500. Dover, barons of the port of 337. Dover, John de, 143, Hugh de ibid. Douglas, James de, chivalier, 337. Dour, in British, a river, 1, 135. Downvyle, Roger, cl. 281, Drake, Catharine, memorial of, in the cathedral, 394. Drayner, Sir Thomas, 170. Drew, Roger, 397. Druids, remains of, 67. Dryland's, memorials of, 251. Dubois, John, 94. Dubris Portum, or Dover, 82. Ducarel, Dr. 379. Dudley and Ward, the heirs of viscount, lessees of St. Paul's parsonage, 278; possess St. Laurence tythery, 279. Dugdale's Monasticon, 351. Dunblain, James Wedderburne, bishop of, his memorial in the cathedral, 404. Dumfermling, Abbot of, in Scotland, 430. Duncombe, John, cl. 101; memorial of, 234, 237. DUNGEON, the, account of, 89, 120, 121; meaning of the word, 122; hill and field improved, 100; depredations there, ibid. DUNGEON, MANOR OF, 34, 147, 155, 206; mansion of, 112. Dunington, John, 52. Dunkin, James, 239. Dunstan steeple, 452; bell in cathedral, 447, 453. Dunster, lady, 416. Dunwaldus, 103. Durand, William-Francis, cl. 255. Durant, Thomas, memorial of, 226. Durant, Stephen, 198. Duras, lord Robert of, 411. Durdent, Walter, prior of Christ-church, 431. Dureham, Thomas, 47. Durovernum, in Canterbury, 1, 2, 81, 82, 83, 89, 135. Durwhern, in British, a rapid river, 1, 2. Dustynton, Wm. de, 48. Dutch churches of Canterbury and Sandwich, 93. Dykman, John, 51.

## E.

Eades, Lydia, memorial of, 249. Eadmer, *Historia Novorum*, 319, 429, 430, 501. Eadwin, Edwyn, the monk, 323; his drawing of the priory of Christ-church, 521, 528, 543. Eagle, yellow one, shot near Canterbury, 163. Earthquake, felt at Canterbury, 128, 129, 133. Easday, John, mayor, 75. Eastbridge, hospital of, 146, 178, 205, 213, 293; master of, 123, 535. Eastbridge, alias King's mill, 143, 145. Eastry, Estria, Henry de, prior of Christ-church, 442, 513, 515, 517, 531. Eastry, church of, 531. Eastfield, John, 161. Eastgate, in Stour-street, 165. Ebourne, Cheney, 118. ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION of the city, 208. Edburg well, in Canterbury, 108. Eddeva, Edive, Edyve, Q. 5, 6, 330; picture of, 524; buried in cathedral, 420. Edgar, king, 313. Edmondess, lady, buried in cathedral, 421. Edward, the black prince, chantry of, in cathedral, 361; — 382; his monument there, 409. Edward the Confessor, 380, 381. Egelnoth, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 426. Egelric, dean of the same, 427. Elbery marsh, alias Elbridge, 33, 37, 40. Eleemosinarius. See almonry. Elham, John, prior of Christ-church, 453; John de, schoolmaster of Christ-church school, 510. Eliot, John, M. D. alderman, 25. Elleryngton, Alice, 174. Ellys, John, 48, 49; William, 50. Elphe, John, 488, 490. Elstob, Charles, prebendary, memorial of, in cathedral, 402. Ely, Hugh, bishop of, 475; Robert Orford, bishop of, 478. Elys, John, cl. 219. Emery, William, 51. Endfield, Thomas, alderman, 25. Engham, Richard, memorial of, 215. Erasmus's Colloquia quoted, 355, 362, 366, 373, 374, 377. Ernulph, prior of Christ-church, 428, 429. Erpingham, Sir Thomas, arms of, 515. Esber Biga, 5, 6. Escheator, grant of the office of to the mayor, 16. Eschetesford, William de, 66. Estrich cup, 111. Esture MANOR, near Chilham, 136; now Westgate MANOR, ibid. Estursete HUNDRED and MANOR, 155, 156. Ethelbert, King, 3, 83, 292, 294, 306, 307, 364, 424. Ethelfleda, 122. Etonbridge, church of, 444. Evans, Owen, cl. 111, 119, 281, 284. Everard, Thomas, 30, 47, 48, 49, 525; Elias, 48. Everton, Richard, 52. Evering, arms of, 212. Evesham, abbot of, 436. Excommunication, privilege of, 472. EXCHANGE, formerly in Canterbury, 123. Exchanges, gracious ones, made by king Henry VIII. with the church, 546. Excise, establishment of, in Canterbury, 105. Executions, temporary scaffold erected for, in the city, 103. Exeter, John Grandison, bishop of, 333; dean of, summoned to parliament, 468. Eynsford, church of, 531.

## F.

Fair, the liberties of one, granted to the city, 10, 14; origin of, 104. Fairfield, church of, 531. Falconbridge, the bastard, 129. Falkes, Stephen, memorial of, 285. Famine, great one, at Canterbury, 128. Fanting, John, cl. memorial of, 221, 236. Farningham, church of, 531. Farnacques, Paul des, 94. Farthing, Robert, 50. Faversham, port of, 105. Faversham, Stephen, a learned monk of Christ-church, 446; Thomas, fruyterer of the same, 491. Faunte, Nicholas, mayor, 129. Faussett, Mr. of Heppington, 67. Faux, Guy, picture of, 226. Feasts, royal, in the Archbishop's palace, 298, 299. Fee ferm, cities and towns held in, 8. Felonies, liberty to enquire of, granted to the city, 13. Fellow, Edmund, cl. 219. Fenner and Flint, Mess. possess a part of Canterbury castle, 66. Feringges, Richard de, archdeacon, 468. Ferne, David, the short man, memorial of, 275. Feschamp, in Normandy, monks of, 166. Festivals and holidays abolished, 485.

Fierne, John, 46. Finch, Henry, 54; John, 55; Heneage, *ibid.* 151; Erasmus, 171; Harbert, 238; John, lord, baron of Fordwich, memorial of, 284; lady Mabella, baroness of, 284, 285; memorial of, *ib.* her charities, 287; Finch's, of the Moat and Eastwell, account of, 161. Fines, levying, power of granted to city, 12. Fineux, George, memorial of, 274; Sir John, memorial of, in cathedral, 402; arms of, 506. Fire ball seen and explosion heard, 134, 135. Fires at Canterbury, 86, 332, 455, 522. Fish, sale of in city, toll free, 110. Fishmongers company, in Canterbury, 103. Fishpoole, 33, 37, 40. Fisher, John, 55; Henry, *cl.* 214. Fitzhamon, Wm. 238. Fitzmaurice, Gerald, buried in the cathedral, 420. Fitzpaine, arms of, 265. Fitz-Stephens, or Stephanides, William, a learned writer, 436. Fitz-Vinon's, 152. Flanders, persecution of the Protestants in, 91. Flanders, Philip, earl of, 333, 336. Flatman's memorials, 250. Foche's, 218; memorials of, 227. Fogg, John, 53; Sir John, 129; Fogg's, memorials of, in cathedral, 386. Fokys, Stephen, memorial of, 285. Folgard, a learned monk of Christ-church, 429. Follings, or Foreigns, within the precincts of Christ- church, 504, 510. Font, remarkable one, in St. Martin's church, 283; in cathedral, broken & restored, 353. Ford, Margaret, 155; John, 170; James, present rector of St. George's and St. Mary Magdalen churches united, 229. Fordwich, 83, 138; port of, 105; liberty of, 33, 37; town of, 139, 141. Fordwich, John Finch, baron of, account of, 161; memorial of, 284. Forster, Thomas, clerk, 225, 229. Forestallings, liberty to enquire of, granted to city, 13. Fotherbye, Thomas, 401; Dr. Thomas, memorial of, in cathedral, 402; Charles, dean, his monument, 403; lady buried in cathedral, 421; Sir John, *ibid.* Foundations, old and new, of cathedrals, distinction of, 544. Foutrell's, memorials of, 216. Fowle, Isabel, 218. Fowler, John, 52; Fowler's, memorials of, 266. Fox, Mr. 38, 40. France, persecution of Protestants in, 91. France, Lewis, king of, 334. Francis, Mrs. possesses St. Sepulchre's nunnery, 184; Thomas, 183; memorial of, 238; John, *cl.* memorial of, 514. Franingham, John, mayor, 74. Franciscans, or Grey Friars, house of, in Canterbury, 89. See Grey Friars. Fraunces, Michael, memorial of, 284. Fraunke, Nicholas, 52. Frebel, Geo. 491. Free city, Canterbury made one, 19. Freeman, Thomas, present rector of St. Martin's, with St. Paul's vicarage united, 288. Freeman of the city, present number of, 59. Freeman and traders, charities to, 199, 200, 201, 202, 207. Fredville, seat of, 196. Fremingham, John, mayor, 205, 243. Fremoult's, 66; memorials of, 251. French chapel, or meeting- house in Archbishop's palace, 303. French church under the cathedral, 361. Frecham, — *cl.* 288. Friend, Lydia, 112; Thomas possesses the Whitfield house, *ibid.* Frenyngham, John, 74. Friars, different from monks, 165. Friars preachers. See Black friars. Fridegod, a learned monk of Christ-church, 426. Frogenall, Richard, 48. Frye, Wm. *cl.* 281. Fryer, Thomas, 213. Fuller, John, alderman, memorial of, 212. Fust, Catherine, memorial of, 250. Fynch, John de Winchelsey, prior of Christ-church, 448. Fysher, Thomas, *cl.* 244; Richard, alderman, buried in cathedral, 422. Fyspole, borough of, 11; pond, 30, 31.

G.

Galfridus, prior of Christ- church, 436. Gallowhill, Croft, 157. Gallows, liberty of, granted to the city, 10. Gambier, Peter, 95. Gardewynton, Tho. de, 30. Gardiner, Wm. prebendary, his monument in the cathedral, 388, 390. Garlin, John, 250. Garnate, Henry, 79. Garrarde, Walter de, *cl.* memorial of, 245, 248. Garth, Humphry, *cl.* 253. Gason, John, 140. GATES of the city, 74; destroyed by the Puritans, 506. Gates of the priory of Christ- church, 504, 527. Gaunt, Richard, sheriff, 189. Gayle, William *atte.* 47. Geamyn, John, buried in the cathedral, 424. Genveye, Richard, *cl.* 288. Gerard, John, bartoner, 488, 490. Gerrard, Patrick, *cl.* 263. Gervas, of Canterbury; Dorobernensis, the chronicler, 316, 324, 354, 372, 414, 427, 432, 436, 501. Gibbon, Robert, 55; Katherine, memorial of, 222; Mathew, 234. Gibbons, the carver, 368; Orlando, the organist, his monument in the cathedral, 390. Gibbs, Henry, mayor, 26. Gilbert, Robert, memorial of, 250. Gild, what it was, 109. Gilenyn, Wm. 47. Giles, Stephen, 492. Gillindank, 34. Gillingham, Richard, prior of Christ-church, 448; Wm. a learned monk of Christ- church, 451. Gilman, Thomas, 225. Gimew, within the precincts of Christ-church, 500. Ginder, Wm. 278. Ginny bottom, 34. Gipps, George, 58, 106, 112; lessee of Northgate parsonage, 246; heirs of lessees of Holy Cross, Westgate, parsonage, 257. Glassincroft, 33. Glastenborn, Edward, 491. Glastenbury, Edward, 489. Glazyer, Mr. prebendary, 499. Gleane, Peter, 176; Sir Peter, memorial of, 227. Gloria in excelsis, privilege of singing, granted to the prior of Christ-church, 467. Gloriet, gloriette, chamber of, in the priory of Christ- church, 455, 458, 520. Glory, or sun, formerly in the priory of Christ-church, 372. Gloucester, lordship of, 31; duke of, 131; prince William of, 133. Glover, Wm. Rev. 118; arms of, 230; Wm. memorial of, 249. Gloves, privilege of wearing, granted to prior of Christ- church, 466. Gaol, keepers of, 18; common one in the castle, 60, 61; over Westgate for the city, 77; where formerly, 109. Gobion, lady Mabella, 344. Godington, Theobald, 47. Godfrey, F. monument of in the cathedral, 400. Godmersham parsonage, 341, 342; and advowson, 547. Godmersham, Richard, 489, 490. Godric, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 427. Godstede, Wm. de, 79. Godwin, dean of Christ-church, 521. Gold, Henry, B. D. 181; Thos. *ibid.* Goldsmyth, Wm. de, 48. Goldson, Mr. prebendary, 498. Goldstone, Thomas, prior of Christ-church, 454, 457, 489, 492, 525, 522. Goldwell, Thos. prior of Christ- church, 460, 488, 490, 495, 496. Goldwell, Wm. 489, 491. Golemyn, Wm. 47. Goodrish-field, 34, 37, 38. Gosborne's, memorials of, 215. Gosfrid, prior of Christ-church, 430. Gostling, Rev. Wm. his walk quoted, 134, 305, 327, 357, 363, 369, 370, 414, 536, 537. Gostling, John, present rector of Holy Cross Westgate and St. Peter's churches united, 264. Gough, Mary, 230. Grandorge, Dr. Geo. 370. Gravestones and monuments in the cathedral plundered at different times, 384. Gray, Dr. of Canterbury, 60; Stephen, 133. Graydon's, memorials of, 238. Grebell, Allen, 147, possesses Stuppington manor, 155; resides at Little Barton manor, 164. Green, Thos. 230; Wm. *cl.* 268; Mr. the organ builder, 365. Green's, memorials of in the cathedral, 389. Green-cloth, board of, 116. Green-court, within the precincts of Christ-church, 504, 517, 526. Greenhill's, memorials of, 226. Gregory, Francis, *cl.* 229; minor canon, 500, 521; Wm. present rector of St. Mary Bredman and St. Andrew's churches united,

237, 489, 491. Grey, Dr. 543. Grey, Wm. de, attorney-general, 26, 27; Thos. de, of Codnor, 129. GREY FRIARS, convent of, 164. Griffith, Sarah, memorial of, in the cathedral, 389. Grigge, John, LL. D. 480. Grimstone, Sir Harbottle, 151; lady Ann, *ibid.* Groome, Thos. 33. Grosse's antiquities quoted, 351. Grove, Robert, 198; James, 525. Grymbald, account of, 329; Grymbald's crypt in St. Peter's in Oxford, *ibid.* Guildford, Sir John, memorial of in the cathedral, 386. Guildhall of the city, 108, 110. Guldeford, arms of, 506. Gutteridge field and bottom, 34, 37, 40. Gwodrycheswode, 31. Gylbert, Thos. 159. Gyllingham, Wm. chamberlain of Christ-church, 488, 490.

## H.

Hadd, Matthew, 54; Hadd's, 218. Hadde, Henry, memorial of, 217. Haddon, Wm. buried in the cemetery of Christ-church, 424. Hadleigh, Wm. sub-prior of Christ-church, 490. Hadley, Richard de, 46. Haghe, John, and Christian de, 512. Haimo, vicecomes or sheriff, 6. Halbet, John, 95. Hales, John, 8; Sir John, 109; Sir Edward, 39, 106, 109, 120; Edward, 55, 278; Sir Thomas, 57, 109, 119, 284; Sir Christopher, 147, 276, 488; Sir Stephen, 150, 238; Sir James, 89, 251, 393; his monument in the cathedral, 399; Margaret 251; Cheney, his monument in the cathedral, 399; Hales's, memorials of, 217, 266; of the Dungeon, 154, 182, 183; account of, 149; memorials of, 238, 239. Halford, alderman, 536. Halke, Thos. memorial of, 266. Hall, Stephen, 514. Halstow, church of, 523. Hammond, Wm. possesses Stone- house, 119; Morton manor, 153; Wm. 184; Hester, 207; Jane, memorial of in the cathedral, 394; Wm. 536; Manwaring, his memorial in the cathedral, 402; Hammond's, of Canterbury, memorial of, 216. Hamo, son of Vitalis, 269. Hampson, Henry, 151. Handfield's, memorials of, 251. Handlo, John de, 78; Handlo's, *ibid.* Hanekin, Alexander, 531. Hannefielde, 34, 40. Hanson, James, his charity, 194; memorial of, 284. Harbledown, hospital of, 167, 204, 338. Harcup, Thomas, possesses the Blackfriars, 172. Hardes mill, 32, 36. Harding, Clement, clerk, 255, 263. Hardres, Wm. 49, 50; Tho. 55; John, 56, 57; Sir William, 57; Richard, 150; Hardres's, 32, 152; memorials of, 227; monuments of, in the cathedral, 394, 421. Hargrave, Christopher, clerk, 264. Harleburg, John, 47. Harnehill, Wm. 256. Harnet's memorials, 266. Harpsfield, Nich. archdeacon, 188. Harrison, Basil, 184. Harris, Tho. 198; Capt. James, 238. HARRIS'S alms-houses, 198. Harold, king, 381. Harvey, Stephen, Dr. 149; the celebrated physician educated at Canterbury, 535. Hasted's, memorials of, 226, 227; in the cloysters of the cathedral, 514. Hatch, Joseph, bell founder, 352. Hatcher's, memorials of, 231. Hathbrand, Robert, prior of Christ-church, 447, 511, 518, 520, 524. Hawkyn, William, chaplain, 385. Hault, Sir William, 251. Haut, Richard, 53; Sir Wm. 149; Sir Edmund, 173; Edmund, memorial of, in the cathedral, 386. Hawkin, Alexander, 340, 344. Hawkins, Wm. cl. 233; John, priest, buried in cathedral, 423. Hayes, Richard, cl. 214, Sir Thomas, 238. Hayman's, memorials of, in the cathedral, 394. Hawlinge, 33. Hayward, John, memorial of, 217. Head, Sir Francis, 57; memorial of, 250; John, cl. 229; lady Anne buried in the cathedral, 421. Hearn, George, cl. 218; present rector of St. Alphage church, 220; one of the six preachers of the cathedral, 521. Heathen land, 34, 40. Heaven and Paradise, lodgings in the precincts of Christ-church so called, 499, 527. Hendley, Walter, 488. Hengrove, 34, 40. Hengham, Odomar, memorial of, in the cathedral, 385. Henman, William, 111. Henney, John de, clerk, 288; Robert de, rector of St. Martin's, 509. Hennington, Barbara, memorial of, in the cathedral, 231. Henry, dean and prior of Christ-church, 427, 428. Henstridge, James, cl. 253. Heppington, seat of, 67. Herald Concubina, 4, 6. Herault, Anne, memorial of, in the cathedral, 218, 303. Herbaldown, hospital of, 15. Hereford, Ralph, bishop of, 475. Herlewin, prior of Christ-church, 434. Hermitage, one at Northgate, 245. Herne, port of, 105. Hersley, Nicholas, 489. Herring, Nathaniel, his memorial in the cathedral, 389. Herst, Nicholas, penitentiary of Christ-church, 490. Hertford, Bartholomew, 46. Hetherington, Geo. 393. Heyman, lady, buried in the cathedral, 421; William, his charity, 536; Sir Henry Pix, 537; Peter, *ibid.* memorial of, 266; Heyman's, buried in the cathedral, 422. Hickman, Wm. 50. Hicks, Dr. dean of Worcester, 151. Highmore, Nathaniel, memorial of, 250. Hill, John, cl. 253; memorial of, 226. Hilles, Avery, 225. Hinton, Giles, 266. Hippopotamus, or sea horse, remains of, 136. Hirst, Martin, 230. Hitchcock, John, cl. 288. Hlothewig, Portgerefa, 9. Hoath, Heath, farm, 162, 277. Hobart, Sir Henry, attorney-general, 19. Hobday's, memorials of, 225, 226. Hodson's, memorials of, 275. Hogg-hall, in the precincts of Christ-church, 500, 528. Hoke, John de, 48. Holand, Margaret, 381; her monument in the cathedral, 395. Holcombe, Samuel, prebendary, 393; Holcombe's, memorials of, *ibid.* Holdmill, 32, 36. Holdridge wood, 33, 40. Hollingbery's, memorials of, 275. Hollingborne, MANOR OF, 443. Hollow lane, 38. Holloway-lane, 35. Holt, Thomas, 50; John de, 79. Holman, Jeffry, memorial of, 245. Holmes, William, 278. Holy Cross, altar of, in the cathedral, 325. Holy Cross, Westgate church and ward, 80. HOLY CROSS, WESTGATE, church of, 254; united to St. Peter's church, 211. Holy Innocents, altar of, in the cathedral, 321. Holy maid of Kent, Elizabeth Barton, story of, 181. Holy sepulchre, church of, 178. Holy Trinity, or cathedral church, 84, 86, 314, 315, 316. Holy Trinity, altar of, in the cathedral, 320, 331. Homepits, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40. Honours, lodgings so called in precincts of Christ-church, 499, 500, 519. Honorius, prior of Christ-church, 435. Honeywood, Sir Wm. alderman, 25; William, baronet, 56; Sir John, 58; Thomasine, memorial of, 249; John, buried in the cathedral, 422. Hoo, Richard de, alderman, 30, 49; Sir Richard, 161; Stephen de, 47, 49; Tho. the younger, memorial of in the cathedral, 388. Hooper, Geo. 401. Hop market, liberty of one, granted to the city, 26. Hops, the cultivation of, a resource of wealth to the city and its neighbourhood, 98. Hopton, John, cl. 273; Rich. Cope, his monument in the cathedral, 391. Horn, blowing of, summons of the citizens by, 11, 29. Horne, Edmund, alderman, 30, 49, 50, 51. Horseshoe hole, 32. Horsley, Dr. 82. Horsmonden, Ursula, memorial of in the cathedral, 394. HOSPITAL, General one, established, 106; called the Kent and Canterbury Hospital, 118, 133. HOSPITALS and ALMS HOUSES in Canterbury, 184, charities to, 204, 207. Hospitality, great, kept up in the priory of Christ-church, 527. Hoveden, Roger, the historian, 69.



Hovenden's, 175. Hougham, Wm. senior, resides in St. Martin's, 118; junior, 536; Edward, 153; Hougham's, memorials of, 238, 239, 285. See also Huffam. Houmout, what it meant, 412. Hovenden, Thos. alderman, buried in the cathedral, 422; Edmund, cl. memorial of, 274. Howard, Thos. earl of Arundel, 372; arms of, 506. Howe, Sir Geo. Grubham, 151; Mary, 399. Huffam's, memorials of, 266. Hulme, abbot of, 429. Hulse, Anne, memorial of, 284; Hulse's, memorials of, 222, 223. Hundred of Canterbury, 78. Hundred Acres field, 38. Hunt, Stephen, 523. Hurell, Reginald, 45. Hutton, Joshua, cl. 219. Hwytelfelde Shegge, land of, 31. Hwytstaple, hundred del, 31. Hyde, Mr. 243. Hydmarsh, Alanus, cl. 214. Hythe, barons of the port of, 337.

## I.

Jack and Joan fair, within the precincts of Christ-church, 104. Jacob, Wm. 55; Sir Abraham, 113, 238. Jackson, John, 112; Wm. his death and amiable character, *ibid.* 250; Thomas, cl. 228. Janson, Cornelius, the painter, 403. Jaques, Robert, 111, 242. Ibbetson, Dr. Richard, 113. Ickham, Thos. third prior of Christ-church, 491; Thos. 71. Jefferies, James, prebendary, memorial of in the cathedral, 402. Jeffry, or Galfridus, prior of Christ-church, 436. Jeffrys, James, prebendary, 523. Jeken's, memorials of, 231. Jeremias, prior of Christ-church, 430. Jesu bell, in the Cathedral, 447. Jesus Hospital, 205. Jews confined in Canterbury castle, 61; synagogue, burial place and number of, 102; where they dwelt in Canterbury, 126; their synagogue, schools, and present dwellings, 127. Jhesus masse or brotherhed, 256. Ikham, Thos. 50, 266; Wm. 51; Ikham's, memorials of, 265. Infirmary and its church within precincts of Christ-church, 524, 525. Inn, antient one in Canterbury, mentioned by Chaucer, 114; famous one called the Exchequer, in the same, 449. Inthronizations of the archbishops at Canterbury, 298. Inundation, dreadful one at Canterbury, 128, 133. Jones, David, 111; Gilbert, 176. Johanna, Dame Philippa, prioress of St. Sepulchre's nunnery, 180. Johnson, Elizabeth, 111; Edward, his charity, 201; Thos. cl. 233; Silas, memorial of, 239; Johnson's, memorials of, 251. Jordan, Umphry, cl. 219; Wm. cl. 281. Ipre, men of, 124. Iron cross in Canterbury, 112, 202. Isaac's, 152. Isaaks, John, 34. Islep, Robert, cl. 219. Islip, Wm. 483. Isles of the cathedral, description of, 375. Isurium, 82. Jubilees kept in the priory of Christ-church, 478. Juries, no citizen to appear on, 22. Justices of the peace, office of, granted to the city, 12, 18, 21, 28; of gaol delivery, 14, 21; of musters, *ibid.* Juxon, Geo. 249; Juxon's, 218.

## K.

Kay, Arthur, cl. 224; memorial of, 222, 236. Kempe, Sir Thos. 150; Wm. cl. 248. Kene, Thos. bishop of Bath and Wells, 151. Kennard, Sampson, cl. 248. Kensin, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 426. Kent and Canterbury Hospital. See Hospital. Kent, Joan, countess of, 381; Hubert, earl of, 60; Holand's, earls of, 395. Kenton, Alexander, 175. Kenulph, king of Mercia, 3. Kilburne, Chas. cl. 264, 268; Lewis, memorial of, 266. KING Charles I. 131, 377; II. 24, 26, 131; George II. 414; III. 26; Edward I. 298, 336, 355; II. 443; III. 8, 447; IV. 8, 27, 129, 356, 357, 381; VI. 19; Henry I. 127, 322, 381; II. 143, 333, 334, 335, 336, 364, 502, 516, 530; life of, 433, 436; III. 8, 9, 10, 128, 179; IV. 27, 70, 373; chantry of, 346; his monument in the cathedral, 407, 408; VI. 12, 27, 476; VII. 17, 27, 457; VIII. 17, 130, 298, 377, 506; James I. 19, 24, 27; II. 26; John, 128, 336; Richard I. 178, 336; II. 10, 70, 341, 380; Stephen, 127, 143, 381; William the Conqueror, 59, 381; Rufus, 322, 381. KING, patron of All Saints church, 213; of St. Mildred's, 251. King, Mr. his Observations on Castles, 62. Kingsbridge, 73, 107; hospital of, 89, 203. King's Head Inn, in Canterbury, 126. King's Mead, 5. King's Mill, 139, 143, 144, 145, 205. KING'S SCHOOL, within the precincts of Christ-church, account of, 533; society for the encouragement of, 539. King-street, 35. King's tree, 33, 37, 40. Kingsford, John, mayor, 26; Sampson and Wm. possesses Barton mill, 147. Kingsley, Wm. alderman, 25; Wm. 263, 394; archdeacon and prebendary, 380; monument of in the cathedral, 393; Priscilla, 401. Kingsnode, 138. Kirkbye, Anthony, cl. 248. Kitchell, Mary, memorial of, 285. Knatchbull, Sir Edward, 106; Katherine, 399. Knight, Thos. 109; Nicholas, memorial of, 225; Samuel, bell-founder, 352; Walter, cl. memorial of, in the cathedral, 389. Knipe, Richard, cl. 214. Knott's, memorials of, 216. Knowler, Chas. 36; John, recorder, 205; Gilbert, 226, 536; George, memorial of, 234; Thos. alderman, 514; Knowler's, memorials of, 216.

## L.

Laborne, Roger, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Lade, Michael, 58; John, 536. Lady Undercroft, chapel of, in the cathedral, 361, 363, 416, 497. Lamb, James, cl. 264. Lamberherst, John, penitentiary of Christ-church, 489, 490. Lambeth, chapel of, 529. Lambin, a Fleming, 188. Lambsyn, Thos. 206. Lamprey, Thos. cl. 288. Lancaster, John, duke of, 410. Lancaster, John, priest, buried in the cathedral, 424. Lane, Thos. 50, 51; John, *ibid.* Lane's, memorials of, 231. Langdon, Nicholas, 188; cl. 233; Richard, cl. 236; John, 488, 490; a famous divine and bishop of Rochester, 452. Langedon, Thos. 51. Langley, Peter, 491. Langport, demesne of, 279. Langton, Simon, archdeacon, 187. Lanthony prior of, 402. Lappyng, Richard, 47, 48. Latimer, Wm. de, 125. Lawrence, Thos. register, 181. Leases, church, the bane of industry, 99. Leather-sellers company in London, 260, 537. Lee, Henry, alderman, 25; mayor, 26; Henry, 56, 57, 150; Richard, 54, 150; John, 234, 339; Lee's, of the Dungeon, account of, 151; arms of, 212; memorials of, 239. Lee, Roger, de la, prior of Christ-church, 439. Leed, John, memorial of, 266. Lefroy, Phœbe, 208. Legeyt, Robert, 536. Legge, Hon. Mr. prebendary, 500, 528. Legrand, John, 96. Le Houcq, Peter, 94. Leicester, new college of, 407. Leigh, Thos. cl. 233, 241; Leigh's, memorials of, 231. Leland's Itinerary quoted, 88, 121, 137, 138, 329, 343, 359, 400, 402, 409, 415, 449, 454, 456, 460; Collectanea, 329, 343. Lemanis Portus, or Limne, 60, 82. Lennard, lady, Grisogone, 397. Leopine, John, 94; Philip, *ibid.* Samuel, 95. Lesnes, priory of, 338. Le Suer, Rev. Mr. memorial of, 216. Lewis, the French Dauphin, 60; VII. king of France, 364; XIV. 94. Lewisham, school at, 537, 538. Lewknor, Hamon, 261. Ley, James, memorial of, 237. Library within the precincts of

Christ-church, 522; public ones, 101. Lichfield, Wm. 489, 490. Lightfoot, Elizabeth, memorial of, 242. Lights in churches, great weight and numbers of, 469. Lilesdenne, land of, 30. Limekylns field, 103. Liminge, abbess and nuns of, 209. Limne, a noted haven, 3. Linacre, the physician, 456. Lincell's, memorials of, 265. Lincolle, Henry, alderman, 30, 50. Lincoln, John Bokingham, bishop of, his memorial in the cathedral, 384, 519; Robert Grosted, bishop of, 475. Lincoln, the dean of, 468. Lions, John, archbishop of, 336. Lister, Martin, M. D. 119, 284; Margaret, memorial of, 212. Littleborne, manor of, 185. Little Lady Dungeon, church of. See St. Mary Bredin. Livesey, Sir Michael, 348. Locutorium of the priory of Christ-church, 511, 512. Loftie, Wm. 106. Lokedale, chapel of, 160. <Londinion>, London, 81. London, king's exchequer in, 123, 124; mints in, 125. London, Richard Clifford, bishop of, 341, 342; Roger, bishop of, 475; Simon Sudbury, bishop of, 479. London, Wm. 491. Long, Thos. mayor, 130. Longport, borough of, 11; suburb of, 117, 118. Lovejoy, Elizabeth, her charities, 186, 196. Lovelace, Leonard, town-clerk, 25; Wm. 54; sergeant at law, his monument in the cathedral, 387; Francis, 55; Thomas, *ibid.* Mr. 131; Wm. cl. 233, 241, 244, 281; lady, buried in the cathedral, 421; Lovelace's, of the Grey Friars, 171; Lovelace's, memorials of, 231, 242. Lovell, John, cl. memorial of, 226, 228; Wm. cl. 248. Lovelych, John, cl. memorial of, 215, 219. Lowth, Simon, cl. 253, 264. Luckyn, Richard, 158. Luci, Richard de, chief justice, 60. Lud-Hudibras, king of Britain, 2. Ludd, Thos. his charity, 206. Lukin's, memorials of, 230, 231. Lukyn, Anthony, cl. 253. Lutterell, Mary, 399. Luxmoore, Dr. Prebendary, 536. Lynch, Wm. 58; John, D. D. 205; John, archdeacon and prebendary, 498, 519, 536; Lynch's, 274. Lynde, Henry, 51. Lyndy, Henry, 52. Lynstede, Wm. de, 78, 79. Lyzy, Mary, 96.

## M.

Macaree, Mr. 77; Macaree's, memorials of, 245. Maces, custom of bearing, 28. Maddingley, Thos. de 45. Magminot, Hugh, 273. Maid servants, charity for the encouragement of, 203. Maidstone, park at, 179. Maidstone gaol, charity to the prisoners in, 260, 261; collegiate church of, 412. Maidstone, Clement, 408. Majestas Dei, or Glory, in the cathedral, 320, 372. Mainwaring, John, memorial of, 216. Malchus, of Constantinople, life of, 459. Malmesbury, Wm. of, his History quoted, 69, 87, 315. Malling, Robert, commissary, 148. Malton, James, artist, 351. Man, Sir Wm. 131; cl. 253. Mann, Sir Christopher, 183; Wm. 263; Mann's 112; memorials of, 238, 239. Mannering, Thos. memorial of, 217; his charity, 261. Mannake, James, 94. Manniant, Roger, 45. Mansfield, lady, buried in the cathedral, 421. Manston, Sir Wm. 170; Sir Roger, *ibid.* Mantel, Sir Walter, 149, 251, 392, 393; Mantel's, memorials of, 275. Manufactures introduced into England, 92. Marci, Richard de, 152. Mardall, manor of, 247. Marley farm, in Kingston, 199. Marley, Richard, 254. Marinis, lady Alice de, 170. MARKET, liberty of one granted to the city, 10; for hops, 26; for cattle, 119. Markets now in the city, 102, 110; different ones formerly, *ibid.* Market-field, 103; Place erected for poultry, &c. 115, 116. Marriage, royal ones, solemnized in the cathedral, 298, 355. Marsh, Henry, 263; John, 242. Marshall, Richard, 492. Marson, John, cl. 244; Geo. cl. buried in the cathedral, 422. Marston, Geo. cl. 244. <Marturion>, or undercroft in the cathedral, 320. Martyn, Richard, bishop of the universal church, 171. Martyr-field, 121. Martyrs burnt at Canterbury in queen Mary's reign, 121. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, chapel and altar of in the cathedral, 331, 355. Mascal, Richard, 247. Massacre by the Danes in the city, 84. Master honours, or honors, apartments so called in the priory of Christ-church, 385, 519. Master, Edward, 55; Sir Edward, memorial of, 274, 280; Elizabeth, 171; Mary, her charities, 193, 196, 204; Giles, memorial of, 222, 225; lady Dorcas, 275; James, memorial of in the cathedral, 400; Awdray, lady, buried in the same, 421; Master's, memorials of, 183, 227, 239, 275; Master's, buried in the cathedral, 421. Masters, Richard, parson of Aldington, 181; Sir Harcourt, 204; Anne, memorial of, 275; Master's, 218. Maudelen croft, 243. Maundy, Elizabeth, memorial of, 215. Maurice, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 426. Maxey, Peter, cl. buried in the cemetery of the priory of Christ-church, 423. May, Thos. 57. Maydestan, Wm. de, 48. Maynard, John, 46, 191; le Rich. 190. MAYNARD'S SPYTAL, or HOSPITAL, 190, 192, 194, 205, 282. Mayne, Sir Wm. 58. MAYOR, liberty of choosing one, granted to the city, 12; how chosen, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28; his salary, 18. Mayor of Canterbury, 192, 193, 196, 197; and aldermen, 190, 193, 201, 202, 203, 204; and chamberlain, 200, 201, 202; and recorder, 201, 203, 204; and commonaltie, 186, 189, 190, 197, 202, 205, 206, 207. Mayor and citizens possess King's mill, 143; Abbot's mill, 144. Mayoralty, seal of, 29. Meade, Elias, cl. 248. Mead's Ruff, 40. Meath, Chaworth Brabason, earl of, buried in the cathedral, 421. Medmilne, 188. Meeting-houses in Canterbury, 102. Megg, Wm. memorial of, 234. Mellefield, 158. Melros, abbot of, 337. Melrose, Wm. cl. memorial of, 221, 236. Mendham, John, 50. Mendicants, convent of. See Grey-friars. Menys, John, prebendary, 499, 500. Meopham parsonage, 341; church of, 531. Mercerie le, or Mercery-lane, in Canterbury, 114, 505. Mercer, Elias, 48. Merchant taylors company in London, 200. Mercia, Kenulph, king of, 3. Mercurius Rusticus, book of, 348. Methodists, meeting-houses for, in the city, 102, 303. Mildrede mill, 145. Milestone hole and farm, 38. Miles, Rev. H. 134; Wm. cl. 264. Milles, Richard, 40, 58; Sam. 57, 151; Thomas, 225; Anne, monument of in the cathedral, 398; Mr. prebendary, 500. Mills, lady, memorial of, 227. Mills on the Stour, 143. Milfield, 33, 37, 39. Military Roman way, 75. Milner, John, cl. 241. Milton near Canterbury, 385. Minchen wood in the Bleau, 178. Minorites, house of, in Canterbury, 89. See also Grey-friars. Minot, Edmund, 74. MINTS in Canterbury, 124; office of one established in the precincts of Christ-church, 533, 547. Mint-yard, within the precincts of Christ-church, 504, 532. MINT, a privileged place in Canterbury, 116. Miracles performed at Becket's tomb, 333. Mitre, privilege of wearing, granted to the prior of Christ-church, 448, 466. MOAT, alias Wyke manor, 160; farm and lands of, 33, 39; park, 278. Modius, or muid of wine, what it consisted of, 335. Moels, Nicholas, 66. Mohun, Joane, lady, her monument in the cathedral, 416; account of, *ibid.* Moland, James, sacrist of the priory of Christ-church, 525; Wm.

prior of the same, 452. Molineux, Sir Wm. his monument in the cathedral, 388. Molins, Dr. Scipio de, 108. Monasteries, arms of, whence generally assumed, 174. Monasteries, false reports concerning them, 493; scites of, and their antient state, 501. Money, clipping and forging of, liberty to enquire of, granted to the city, 13; coined in Canterbury, 125, 532; borrowed by king Edward III. of the abbots and priors, 447. Mongeham, Stephen de, prior of Christ-church, 448. Monins, John, lessee of the archbishop's palace, 300, 302, 303, 349; of Swanton, his monument in the cathedral, 388; John, 536; Thomas, 349, 350. Monk, John, 48. Monkton, church of, 531. Monmouth, Jeffry of, his fabulous history, 2. Montague, Mrs. queen Elizabeth's silk-woman, 92; Dame Tufton, her memorial in the cathedral, 402. Montfaucon, his Antiquities quoted, 379. Monuments and gravestones in the cathedral, account of, 382; in the crypt or undercroft, 415. Moore, the statuary, 250; Dr. prebendary, 499, 519. More, Thos. 238; Wm. de la, 61. Moreton, manor of, 34. See also Morton. Moretimer, Hugh, archdeacon, 187, 232, 276; Sir Roger, 434. Morphet, Wm. cl. 224. Mortaine, lord, 359. Morton, John de, 47, 489; Richard de, 47, 48, 49; Thos, 491; family of, 152. MORTON, alias DODINGDALE manor of, 151. Mote Rough, 37. Mote, manor of, 158; park in Maidstone, 179, 182. Mote, Fenelon, 299. Mottenden, Sir John, friar, 170. Moulin, Peter de, prebendary, 350, 523. Moyle, Sir Thomas, 161; Robert, 394. Murton farm and land, 40. Mug, John, cl. 288. Mulling, John, 52. Musgrave, Mary, memorial of, in the cathedral, 400. Musters, justices of, the office granted to the city, 14. Myllys, prebendary, memorial of in the cathedral, 388.

## N.

Nackington, manor of, 155. Nairne, Rev. John, 537. Nantes, edict of revoked, 94. Napkin, use of, granted to the prior of Christ-church, 466. Naples, viceroy of, 299. Nashe, John, 173. Natyndon street, 34; John de, cl. 228. Navarre, Joan of, queen to king Henry IV. her monument in the cathedral, 407. Navigation, project of, from Ashford to the sea, 141. Nelson, admiral, 132. Nethergong, 142. Nethersole, John, 74; Wm. 198; Nethersole's, memorials of, 242, 251, 266. Nevil, dean, 324; his chapel in the cathedral, 347, 386; account of, and monuments there, 392, 393; arms of, 380, 506; Mr. prebendary, 499. Nevinson, Christopher, memorial of, 217. New bridge at the postern of the precincts of Christ-church, 520. Newhaven, lord, 58. Newingate, 74; suburbs without, 15; ward of, 36; aldermanry of, 78, 79. Newington, Robert, 54. Newman, Sir Geo. 230; memorials of, 231, 251. Nichols's, memorials of, 274. Nixon, Dr. prebendary, 371; Dorothy, ibid. 208. Noble, Thos. memorial of, 222. Nordeude, Northwood, now Little Barton manor, 163. Norman, Thos. 51. Norris, Roger, prior of Christ-church, 436; Mr. prebendary, 499, 519. North, Sir Edward, 547. Northfleet, manor of, 179. NORTHGATE, 76, 88; suburb of, 15, 117; ward of, 36; aldermanry of, 78, 79, 147; church of, 41, 42, 43, 44; poor of the parish of, 195, 196. Northgate, in St. Peter's, belonging to the Grey Friars, 165. North Hall Court, held at, in the precincts of Christ-church, 529. North Holmes, springs of water at, 108. Northhome, 158. North Holmes, springs at, 542, 543, 544. Northmouth, in Thanet, 142. Northwood, now Little Barton manor, 163. Norton, Sir Thos, 150. Norwood, memorials of, 251; arms of, 265, 515. Notary, one in the priory of Christ church, 443; office of, ibid. Novæ ordinationes, letters patent so styled, 17. Nutt, John, 55; Wm. 225; Edward, 263.

## O.

Oaks, public walk within the priory of Christ-church, 504. Oaten-hill, market at, 103; the place of public executions, 120; pleasure ground at, 103. Obedientiaries of the priory of Christ-church, office of, 469, 485. Obriens, memorials of, 231. Observants, convent of. See Grey Friars. Odo Colignie, bishop of Beauvois in France, his monument in the cathedral, 412. Odo, prior of Christ-church, 432. Okell, Wm. cl. 248. Old Park, near Canterbury, 39, 278. Oppidum and urbs, used promiscuously by writers, 81. Orchard, Sybell, memorial of, 242. Ordnance stores, depository for, in Canterbury, 120. Organ-lane, 33, 40. Organ, new one, erected in the cathedral, 365; great one in the same, 447; pair of, usually in churches, 217, 275, 340, 359. Osbern, the learned monk of Christ-church, 428; his life of Odo, 308. Osborne, Wm. cl. 287, 288. Oseburn, Wm. 52. Ossory, Tenison, bishop of, 370. Oswell, Andrew, 49. Otehill gate, 74. Otford, Archbishop's palace at, 140. Otford, Bartholomew, 492. Otten, Dr. Hippocrates de, 397. Oughton, alderman, 192; Anthony, memorial of, 230. Ould-street, 158; — sole, ibid. Ovynde, Edmund, cl. 281. Owen, Evans, cl. 288. Oxenden, Richard, prior of Christ-church, 160, 446, 465, 531; Sir Henry, 263, 537; Oxenden's, 263. Oxford, All Souls college in, 344; Canterbury college in, 483, 450, 454, 534; St. John's college in, 200. Oxford, scholars of the university of, 484; students and scholarships in, 534, 536, 537. Oxford, Christ-church college in, possesses Canterbury college in the same, 485. Oxford, church of St. Peter in, 329. Oxford steeple, in the cathedral, 344. Oxney, John, prior of Christ-church, 455; treasurer of the same, 488, 490. Ozengell grange, 287.

## P.

Packe's, memorials of, 242. Page, Michael, mayor, 131; William, cl. 248; buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 424. Pageham, church of, 483, 484. Painted window in the cathedral, given by Edward IV. 356; great one in the south window repaired, 358. PALACE OF THE ARCHBISHOP, ville and precincts of, 23, 294. Palmer, James, 55; Herbert, 111; Sir Philip, 118; Sir Henry, ibid. his charities, 280, 287; memorials of, 284. Pandulph, the pope's legate, 336. Pankell, Thomas, 47; John, ibid. Panton, Tho. cl. 241, 244. Papal bulls granted to the priory of Christ-church, 471. Paramore, Thomas, mayor, 19; Thomas, 28; his charities, 201, 242; Paramore's, ibid. Pargate's, 153; memorials of, 227. Parhelia, or mock suns seen, 134. Paris, John, cl. 221; memorial of, 222, 236. Parish churches, united in cities and towns, 210. PARISHES, in Canterbury, 209. Park, at Canterbury, 302; the kings there, 542. Parker, Deane John, possesses Deane's mill, 146. Parker, Nicholas, buried in the cathedral, 422, lady Rebecca 421. Parkhurst, Mr. prebendary, 497, 498, 500.

Parlegate, Edward, 227. Parliament, LIST OF BURGESSES for Canterbury, returned to, 45. Parliamentarians, the cathedral plundered by them, 74. Parmenter, John, cl. memorial of, 215, 219. Paske, Dr. prebendary, 348. Passett, Thomas, memorial of, 266. Paston, Elizabeth, 402. Pastoral staff, the privilege of one, granted to the prior of Christ-church, 448, 450, 466, 467. Pater Noster wood, 40. Paton Float, 94. Patyferre, Nicholas, cl. 268. Pavement, new one, in the cathedral, 258, 384. Pauverage, Field, 158. Pawley, Dorothy, 390. Payable, John, 46. Peche, Sir Wm. 66; Sir John, 385. Pedecoq, Thomas, cl. 263. Peerson, Andrew, cl. 278. Pelham, arms of, 515. Pembroke, Wm. earl of, 92, 386. Pembroke, Hester, memorial of, 514. Pembroke's, memorials of, 275. Penitentiaries of the priory of Christ-church, office of, 470. Penkell, Thomas, 46. Pennington, Sir Alan, 170. Peny, Thomas, 173. PERAMBULATIONS of the city, 31. Percy, lord, 359. Peresey, Richard, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 424. Pereson, Richard, priest, buried in the same, 423. Perral, Thomas, 49. Pestilence in Canterbury, 448. Peterborough, abbot of, 428, 433; convent of, 338. Peters's, memorials of, 216. Petham, Wm. prior of Christ-church, 455. Petle, Dunstan, cl. 263. Petit, Thomas, 61; of Sandwich, 113; Thomas, his charity, 228. Pettet, Thomas, his charity, 206. Pettowse, John, cl. buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 424. Petyt, John, 221; Petyt's, 227. Peutingen's Tables quoted, 82. Peyforer, Sir Fulk, 170. Philosophical Transactions quoted, 133, 134. Philpot, Wm. 111. Picard, Thomas, cl. 271. Pickering, John de, 46; Tho. Wooley, 230. Pickis, Richard, cl. 219. Pierce, Sampson, 111. Pierre de la, or Peters; Peter, 96; family, account of, 175. Piers, John, cl. memorial of, 215, 219. Pilcher's, memorials of, 231, 266. Pillory, liberty of, granted to the city, 10. Pilow, Nicholas, 96. Piper, Wm. 275. Pisa, friar, Aghellus de, 166. Pissonger, Ralph, 46. Pitseus, the writer, quoted, 430, 431, 432, 434, 437, 446, 449, 451, 452, 454. Plague, in Canterbury, 130, 425. Platt, David, cl. 219. Pleas of the crown, liberty of, granted to the city, 10, 12, 13, 29. Pleas and law controversies exercised in churches, 312. Plummer's, memorials of, 226. Pluto, Richard, a learned monk of Christ-church, 435. Poictiers, battle of, 411. Pokell, Thomas, 47. Polders Bank, 33, 37; leaze, 159. Poldreslese, pasture of, 30. Politiane, 456. Poller's, 78. Polly, alias Polhill, John, 225. Polre, Robert de, 152; Polre's, 78. Ponet, Mr. prebendary, 500. Poor Priests, hospital of, 89, 232. Poor of Canterbury, 202, 203. Poor, the increase of, by the dissolution of religious houses, 493. Population of Canterbury, 101. Porter, John, his monument in the cathedral, 391. Portpool chantry, 273. Posterns, in the city wall, 77; liberty of one granted to the prior of Christ-church, 44, 505, 519. Potter, John, dean, his memorial in the cathedral, 403. Pouche, Edmund de, 47. Poultry market, where formerly held, 115. Powell, William, memorial of, 234. Pownal, Philemon, clerk, 214, 233; Robert, preacher, buried in the cathedral, 422. Poynings, arms of, 265, 506. Pratt, Richard, 52. Prebendaries, their several lodgings assigned, after the dissolution of the priory, 497, 518; their several places of burial, 420. Prebends of Christ-church, their present value, 546. Precentor of the priory of Christ-church, office of, 470. Precincts of the cathedral, antient and present state of, 501, 504; modern improvements in, 541. Presbyterians, meeting-houses for in Canterbury, 102. Presbiterium, or chancel, in the cathedral, 369. Prez, Jacob de, D. D. his memorial in the cathedral, 389. Price, Nathaniel, memorial of, 274, 275. Priests, secular, placed in the priory of Christ-church, 425. Primrose's, 218; memorials of, 231. Prince's chapel, in the cathedral, 361. Printkelham land, 158. Priors and archbishops, ornaments on their gravestones different, 387. Prison in the castle, 60, 61; in the precincts of Christ-church, 529. Prisoners in the gaols, charities to, 260. Privileges, various ones, granted to the priory of Christ-church, 470. Probyn, Sir Edward, 133. Protestants, prosecution of, 91; refugees in England, 94. Provest, Robert, cl. memorial of, 215, 219. Proud, John, 50; Proud's, alias Prude's, memorials of, 217. Prowde, Thomas, 216; buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Prude, Thomas, memorial of, 215; lieutenant-colonel, his monument in the cathedral, 396; Prude's, or Proude's, memorials of, 217. Ptolemy's Geography quoted, 81. Pudner, Capt. Humphry, 365, 374; family, account of, 113. Puilli, Thomas, 47. Puritans burn the city gates, 368; plunder the cathedral, *ibid.* Pye Powder-court, privilege of one, granted to the city, 24. Pygott, Henry, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Pykard, Hugh, 124. Pyllorie, one in Canterbury, 205. Pyntkyn, 33. Pyott, Charles, 110; Robert-Thomas possesses a seat in St. Martin's, 119; Pyott's, account of, 119; memorials of, 284. Pyriton, John, 50. Pytte, Eleanor at, memorial of, 215.

## Q.

Quaker's meeting-houses, 102; burial place, *ibid.* QUEENS, Anne, 109; Elizabeth, 19, 35, 92, 111, 130, 299, 520; Henrietta-Maria, 131; Mary, 372. QUENINGATE, account of, 69, 72, 77, 103, 443, 502, 503, 504, 510; church of, 235; suburbs without, 15. Quilter, William, memorial of, 284.

## R.

Races yearly on Barham Downs, 101. Radcliffe, Sir George, 162. Radingate. See Ridingate. Railton, Robert, town clerk, 22; Railton's, memorials of, 231. Ramsey, John de, 46; Sir Henry, 243. Randolph, Herbert, junior, 25; Rev. Herbert, 113; Herbert, 242, 371; his monument in the cathedral, 394; Edward, M. D. memorial of, 225; Randolph's, 208; memorials of, 275; in the cathedral, 389, 421. Rastal, William, 53. Ratcliffe, Dr. prebendary, 498, 527. Raynhull, Robert, clerk, 260, 263. Ravinstone, Thomas, arms of, 515. Rayley, Thomas, 227. Raynhull, Robert, cl. 255. Read, Duell, cl. 268; memorials of, 231. Reculver, 3; palace at, 292, 295. Recognizances for debts, privilege of taking granted to the city, 22. Recorder of the city, how elected 21, 28. Reginald, a learned monk of Christ-church, 459. Reqratings, liberty to enquire of, granted to the city, 13. Relics of saints, where placed in the cathedral, 366, 372. RELIGIOUS FOUNDATIONS within the liberty of the city, 164. Requiescant in Pace, on the monuments of Roman Catholics, reason of, 391. Resumption, act of, 13. Rether cheap, market of, 104. Rhemes, Wm. archbishop of, 334, 336. Rich, Hugh, 169; Hugh, friar, 181; Mr. prebendary, 488. Richborough, or Ritupis Portus, 82, 138.

Richmond, Robert, cl. memorial of, 234, 236. Rigden, Robert, 152; Wm. 194; John, cl. memorial of, 249. Rider, Wm 92. Ridgway manor, in Chistlet, 287. RIDINGATE, 69, 75, 82, 88; suburbs without, 15; ward of, its contents, 36; aldermanry of, 78; church of St. Edmund of, 178, 269. Ridley, Roger, 52, 75; Dr. prebendary, 497, 498, 499. Ring, privilege of wearing, granted to the prior of Christ-church, 466. Ringemer, Thomas de, prior of Christ-church, 441. Riou, Captain, memorial of, 250. Rippon, in Yorkshire, 311. Risby, Richard, 181. Ritupis Portum, or Richborough, 82. Roberts, Joseph, alderman, 25; Edward, 113; William, buried in the cathedral, 422; Roberts's, memorials of, 217. Robinson, Mathew, 57; Chas. recorder, 58, 356; George, 147; Henry, 201; his charity, 538; Elisha, 228. Rochester, 91; hundred of, 15; castle, 62, 65, 66; prior and convent of, 153, 450; bishops of, 429, 474; Freake, 188; Fisher, 181; Godwin, 84; Langdon, 452; Ralph, 316; Warner, 151, 353; dean of, Turner, 403. Rochester, dean and chapter of, possess Dodingdale and castle land portion of tithes in Canterbury, 154. Rogers, Lapicius, 47; John, 54; Thomas, 140; Wm. 161; Francis, cl. 233; Rufus, cl. 268; Richard, dean, 391; his monument in the cathedral, 402. Rokesley, arms of, 265. ROMANS, in Britain, 2, 3, 82, 306, 307; antiquities found, 67; bricks, 59, 60, 249, 282, 283, military ways, 81, 82, stations or forts, 81; urns, 181. Roman buildings, infallible tokens of, 283. Rome, court of, its contrivances to exact money, 481. Romney, barons of the port of, 337. Rooke, Wm. mayor, 25; Margaret, memorial of, 242, Sir William, 274; Fynch, memorial of, 275; Sir George, his cenotaph in the cathedral, 398; Elizabeth buried in the cathedral, 422; Rooke's, memorials of, 275. Roper, Wm. 53. Ros, arms of, 515. Rose, alderman, 140; John, 54, 141; mayor, 189; memorial of, 227; Edward, 153; Robert, 207; his charity, 536; Wm 51, 52. Rotheram, John, 53; buried in the cathedral, 423. Rotley, John, cl. 263. <Routoupiæ>, Rutupiaë, town of, 81. Rowe, John, 54. Royle, Joseph, possesses Well close, and Stuppington hill, 155; Joseph, alderman, memorial of, 212, 536. Rud hudibras, king of Britain, 2. Rufford, Titus, memorial of, 239. Rumsey, John de, 48. Rupibus, Peter de, bishop of Winchester, 65. Rush market, formerly in the city, 103, 206. Ryder's gate, 89. Rysbrack, the statuary, 391. S.

Sabine, alderman, 131; Avery, his charity, 203. Sacket, Rev. Mr. 351. Sacrist of the priory of Christ-church, office of, 469. Saker's, memorials of, 227. Salisbury, John of, his poem, 317. — or Sarisbury, John, prior of Christ-church, 453. Salt, market for, in Canterbury, 103; Hill, *ibid.* Salter, William, 352. Samnit, or triangular shield, 410. Sampson, Anthony, 149. Sampson, Dorobernensis, a learned writer, 433. Sanctuary, privilege of, in Stablegate, 293. Sanctuary of the priory of Christ-church, 423, 424. Sandals, privilege of wearing, granted to the prior of Christ-church, 466, 467. Sandford, John, prebendary, his memorial in the cathedral, 388. Sandwic, 138. Sandwich, port of, 83, 129, 141, 142, 311, 336; barons of, 337; garden stuff brought from, 102; Danes land at, 309. Sandwich, Nicholas de, prior of Christ-church, 439; Wm. guardian of Canterbury college, in Oxford, 490; Henry de, 166. Sandys, Sir Richard, 119, 284; the rebel colonel, 348; Sandys's, memorials of, 249, 251. Sankey, M. W. mayor, entertains the prince of Wales, 132. Saravia, Adrian, prebendary, his monument in cathedral, 388, 390. Sardinia, king of, 414. Sargenson, John, cl. 229, 244, 253. Sarum, Robert, bishop of, 475. Savage, Sir Arnold, arms of, 230, 515. Saunders, Mark, clerk, 228, 242. Sawbridge, Samuel-Elias, 58. Sawkins, Joseph, memorial of, 266; Sawkins's, 153, 212. Say, Wm. 52, 152. Sayer, George, 56. Sbern, Biga, 4, 6. Scabines, the, 124. Scepeshotesmelne, 146. Scheldwych, John, alderman, 30. School, free one, formerly in the precincts of Christ-church, 508. School, or college, founded by archbishop Theodore in the precincts of Christ-church, 509. School, grammar, or King's school, within the precincts of Christ-church, 533; institution of society, or feast for the encouragement of it, 540. Schools, charity ones, in the city, legacy to, 208; boarding ones for young ladies, 112. Scot, Thomas, 54, 55. Scott, Cecilia, 114; William, possesses a mansion near the Dungeon, *ibid.* Sir William, commissary, 353; memorials of, 251; arms of, 506. Scotland, William, king of, 127; David, king of, 323; deprived bishops of, 151; golden crown of, 336. Scotland hills, 39. SEALS of the city, 29; of the chamberlain and mayoralty, *ibid.* of the priory of Christ-church, 323, 439, 440, 456, 461; of dean and chapter, 462. Seaman, John, 255. Searle, Mr. 498. Seasalter, church of, 531. Seenleger, Mr. prebendary, 498. Segrave, Stephen de, 65. Selden's, summons to parliament quoted, 468. Seldwich, Thomas, 49. Selgrave, manor of, 416. Seller's, buried in the cathedral, 422. Selling, William, prior of Christ-church, 455, 513, 520, 523. Selling, parish of, 537. Selowe, Wm. 52. Sellowe, John, 218. Sepeley, Walter de, 160. Septvans, Wm. memorial of, 265; Sir William, memorial of in the cathedral, 385. Sepulture, privilege of, granted to the priory of Christ-church, 526. Sequestration, committees for, 349. Sergeant, Walter, 52. Sergeants at mace, election of, 18. Sergeantrys, held in city, 78. Sermon or lecture, founded on the election of mayor, 206. Sermon preached for the prisoners in the several gaols, 261. Sermon-house, in the precincts of Christ-church, 516. Sernaye, Richard, 50. Sessions, liberty of holding them, granted to the city, 13, 2<1>, 29. Sessions-house, for the Eastern parts of Kent, 65. Sextayne, John, 50, 51. Shafford's, now Dean's mill, 32, 36, 146, 257. Shalloak, 36. Shambles, or meat market, shamelys, for the butchers, 110, 205. Sharp's, memorials of, 226. Shegdank, or downe, 34, 40. Shields, different ones, account of, 410. Sheldon, George, 150; memorial of, 238. Sheldwich, John, 50, 51, 52. Shelford land, 36. Shelving, Bennet, 173. Sheppard, John, cl. 219. Shepherd, John, cl. 241. Sheriff of the city, how elected, 20, 28; privilege of one, granted to the city, 13, 16. Sheriff of the county accounts for the king's demesnes, 9. Shetting, cross of, 30. Shirley, Katherine, memorial of, 239; Thomas, 395. Shoalok, cotton mill erected at, 97. Sholdforthe, 32. Shorte's, memorials of, 266. Shove, Henry, cl. 233, 241. Shrewsbury, Gilbert-Talbot, earl of, 372. Shrubsole, Sarah, memorial of, 238. Siburgis, holy virgin buried in the cathedral, 318. Sidley, Sir Isaac, 149. Sidon, suffragan bishop of, 263. Sigebert, king of the East Angles, 509. Silk manufactures introduced at Canterbury, 94; decay of, 95. Simmons, James, 100, 101; alderman, 75, 142, 190, 536; lessee of St. Radigund's bath, 117; of Abbot's mill, 145. Simmons and Royle, Messrs. 145. Simmons and Kirkby, their description of the

cathedral, 305. Simmonds, John, vesturer of the cathedral, 358. Simpson, Roger, memorial of, 216, Simpson's, buried in the cathedral, 421. Siret de Cilleham, 5, 6. Sittingborne, John de, prior of Christ-church, 438. Siward, suffragan bishop, 289. Six, John, 94; James, *ibid.* — cl. memorial of, 255; Samuel, 96; Six's, 212. Skeene, Thomas, cl. 248. Skippe, Richard, 161; John, cl. 272. Slaves and natives, manumission of, in England, 385. Slodden, John, 173; William, 184; memorial of, 238. Smeaton, John, the engineer, 145. Smith, James, 118; Richard, 161; — cl. 278; — D. D. 389; John, cl. his charity, 261; Mr. 278; Geo. buried in the cathedral, 422; Smith's, memorials of, 249. SMITH'S HOSPITAL, charity to, 205. Smythbye, James, 250. Somerset, John-Beaufort, earl of, 359; his monument in the cathedral, 395, 398. Somerset, alias St. Michael's chapel, in the cathedral, 395. Somner, John, 115; William, the antiquary, memorial of, 231, 353; his *History of Canterbury*, 304, 384, 388; his MSS. in Christ-church library, 522; Somner's, memorials of, 231; buried in the cathedral, 421. Sorges, John, cl. 257, 263. South, Robert, 492. Southland, Thomas, 158. South Sea Company, directors of, 205. Spaniards, the inventors of silk stockings, 92. Spech house, now the guildhall of the city, 109, 110. Spelman, Sir Henry, 104; his councils quoted, 461. Spencer, Arnold, 140; Simon, 161; Spencer's, memorials of, 239. Spersall, Robert, cl. 281. Spicer, Stephen, 46; Edmund, *ibid.* Richard, 47; Spinkes, Rev. Nathaniel, 151. Spital-fields, silk manufactory removed to, 95. Spraklyn, Dorothy, memorial of, 222; Sir Adam, 395; Spraklyn's, memorials of, 266; in the cathedral, 389, 421. Squire, Roger, cl. 214. St. Agnes, altar of, in the infirmary chapel of Christ-church priory, 525. St. Alban's, abbot of, 430. St. Alphage, altar of, in the cathedral, 319, 320, 449. ST. ALPHAGE CHURCH, in the city, 80, 208, 209, 215; united to St. Mary Northgate, 211; poor of the parish of, 196. St. Andrew, altar of, in the cathedral, 321; turret of, 375; chapel of, in the same, 377. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, in the city, 80, 110, 220; united to St. Mary Bredman's, 211; parson and churchwardens of, 205; charity to the parish, 223; parish of, 290. St. Andrew's, in Scotland, bishop of, 430. St. Anne's chapel, in the cathedral, 359, 398. St. Anselm's turret and chapel, in the cathedral, 375, 405. St. Astorbura, relics of, in the cathedral, 313, 382. St. Augustine, the apostle of England, 90, 424. ST. AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, or MONASTERY, 14, 23, 69, 70, 84, 88, 129, 157, 158, 177, 281, 338, 438, 526, 542. St. Augustine's, precinct of, 118; public cemetery in, 274, 282, 294; spring at, 107; palace at, 130, 131. — abbot of, 4, 5, 11, 30, 59, 89, 143, 144, 279. — abbot and convent, 79, 125, 152, 178, 187, 213, 223, 232, 242, 251, 269, 271, 275, 276, 331. St. Augustine's chapel, in the cathedral, 423. S. Augustini Ecclesia, 5, 6, 7; St. Austen's, meadow of, 36. St. Benedict, or Benet, altar of, in the cathedral, 318; in the infirmary of priory of Christ-church, 525, 526. St. Benedict, monks of the order of, 434. St. Blaze, altar of, in the cathedral, 318; his body there, 366. St. Catherine, altar of, in the cathedral, 321. St. Clement, chapel of, in the cathedral, 423. St. David's, bishop of, 445. St. Dunstan, 433; altar of, in the cathedral, 319, 320, 449; his relics, 312, 458; tomb of, 312; steeple there, 344. St. Dunstan, suburb of, 117; church of, 81; poor of the parish of, 195, 196. St. Dunstan, gaol of, 61; prisoners there, charities to, 260. St. Francis, of Apisum, account of, 165. St. Furseus, relics of in the cathedral, 312, 382. ST. EDMUND, of Ridingate, church of, 80, 178, 240, 269. St. Edward the Confessor, 476. St. Elphege, Roger de, prior of Christ-church, 440. ST. GEORGE'S GATE, 74, 75, 88, 265; public reservoir of water at, 108; suburbs without, 119. St. George's place, 120. ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, 80, 225; united to St. Mary Magdalen, 211; poor of the parish, 207. St. Gregory, canons of, 88, 146; priory of, 245, 257, 302. St. Gregory, altar of, in the cathedral, 312, 321; picture of in the same, 359. ST. JAMES'S, alias ST. JACOB'S HOSPITAL, 34, 35, 38, 40. St. Jerome, curious psalter of, 323. ST. JOHN BAPTIST, alias the Poor, church of, 80, 252, 271; church or chapel of, in the precincts of Christ-church, 363, 423, 526; altar of in the cathedral, 320, 321, 347. St. John, hospital of, 88, 193; charity to, 205. St. John, of Beverley, life of, 429. ST. LAURENCE, hospital of, 31, 89, 148, 152, 272, 279; tithery of, 278, 279. St. Leger, Robert, 346; Arthur, prebendary, 500. St. Loys, brotherhood of, in the cathedral, 424. ST. MARGARET, church of, 80, 187, 188, 229; charity to the poor of the parish, 192, 202. ST. MARTIN, church of, 81, 89, 209, 282, 295, 307, 443; united to St. Paul's, 211; church-yard and parsonage, 158; free school of, 509; BISHOPS OF, 289. ST. MARTIN BOROUGH, or ville of, 11, 42, 45, 155, 156; spring of water at, 107. St. Martin, altar of, in the cathedral, 312, 320, 321, 331, 375. St. Martin, bishop of Tours, account of, 286. St. Martin, Roger de, 46; Elias de, *ibid.* St. Mary, church of, 209. ST. MARY BREADMAN, church of, 80, 103, 110, 211, 223. ST. MARY BREDIN, church of, 80, 147, 178, 182, 202, 270. St. Mary's altar, in the cathedral, 361, 414. ST. MARY DE CASTRO, church of, 80, 252, 270, 272, 282; united to St. Mildred's, 211. St. Mary Fishman's church, 103, 234. ST. MARY MAGDALEN, church of, 80, 241, 273; united to St. George's, 211; charity to the poor of the parish, 199. St. Mary Magdalen, altar of, in the cathedral, 321. ST. MARY NORTHGATE, church of, 80, 244; united to St. Alphage, 211; charity to the poor of the parish, 247. ST. MARY QUENINGATE, church of, 80, 235, 272, 273. St. Mary Undercroft, or in Cryptis, chapel of, in the cathedral, 361, 362, 363, 423. ST. MICHAEL'S church, in Burgate, 41, 42, 43, 44, 80. St. Michael's gate, 41, 42, 43, 44, 74, 88, 505. St. Michael, altar of, 318; chapel, alias Somerset, in the cathedral, 340, 358, 359, 381. ST. MILDRED, church of, 80, 86, 249; united to All Saints, 211; charity to the poor of the parish, 192, 195, 196. St. Mildred's abbey, Leofryne, abbess of, 84. St. Nicholas bay, in Thanet, 142. St. Nicholas, altar of, in the cathedral, 321. St. Nicholas, Thomas, 55. St. Ninian's light, 223. St. Odo. See Odo. St. Owen, archbishop of Roan, altar and shrine of, in the cathedral, 321, 458. St. Pancrase chapel, within the precincts of St. Augustine's abbey, 89, 295; church of, in London, 531. St. Patrick's, the noted dean of, in Ireland, 221, 222. St. Paulinus, altar of, in the cathedral, 321. ST. PAUL, church of, 81, 274; united to St. Martin's, 211; charity to the poor of the parish, 195, 196, 211. St. Paul's cathedral, in London, 338. ST. PETER, church of, 80, 265; united to Holy Cross, Westgate, 211. St. Peter's church, at Rome, 311. St. Peter and St. Paul's altar, in the cathedral, 321, 375. St. Radigund's bath, in Canterbury, 117. ST. SEPULCHERE'S nunnery, or priory of, 88, 116, 177, 239, 269; church of, 180, 182. St. Stephen, altar of, in the cathedral, 321. Swithin, relics of, in the cathedral, 311, 382. St. Thomas Becket, the martyr, 14, 433, 476, 480; his murder, 355; his tomb in the

cathedral, 326, 423; his shrine, account of, 333, 373, 86; destroyed, 487; festival and titles abolished, 388, 485; transactions relating to him, 33, 380; his pastoral staff, 377; patron of the city, 29; altar of, in the cathedral, 364, 401, 447; chapel, 444; his life, 436. St. Thomas the Martyr, chapel of, in the almonry of Christ-church, 531, 532. St. Thomas, church of, now the cathedral of Christ-church, 332, 336. St. Thomas of Fairfield, church of, 531. St. Thomas's hospital, in Canterbury, 90, 138. S. Trinitatis Ecclesia, 6, 7. St. Wilfred, relics of, in the cathedral, 382. Stablegate, or Staplegate borough, or hamlet of, in Canterbury, 292, 294; Edmund de, 34, 215; family of, 293, 294. Staplegate, manor of, in Nackington, 38, 155. Standford, John, 161. Stanhope, Geo. dean, his charity to the king's school, 539. Stanley, Tho. 234; George, mayor, 251; John, cl. memorial of, 249. Stanton, H. de, iter of, 124. Starchy, Henry, 46. Stirrop, Wm. 52; Hugh, 98. Stephens, William, or Stephanides, a learned writer, 436. Sterlyng, Tho. cl. 268. Stocker, John, cl. 177; memorial of, 216, 220, 248. Stockings, silk knit and worsted, when first introduced into England, 92. Stodmarsh, church of, 187. Stone, John, a learned monk of Christ-church, 454; John, 489, 491. Stone-hall, message of, in the city, 206. STONE-HOUSE, in St. Martin's, 119. Stone-street way, 60, 82, 88. Storer, Dr. prebendary, 498, 519. Storm, tremendous one, at Canterbury, 128, 129. Stoughton, Thomas, memorial of, 275, 284. Stoupington, 35. STOUR, Stowere, RIVER, account of, 2, 31, 32, 35, 36. Stourrye, fulling mill of, 32. Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 417. Strangers, none permitted to sell in the city without licence, 21. Strangers hall, within the precincts of Christ-church priory, 511, 512, 527, 530. Strawe, Jack, 89. Strete, John, 285. Streynsham, Ethelred, 400. Stringer's, 536. Strudle, William, cl. 241. Stubbs, John, cl. 288. Stulp, John, 251. Stuppeny, Richard, cl. memorial of, 215. STUPPINGTON, manor of, 154; hill, 155. Stur, Sture, now the river Stour, 89, 90, 137, 138. Sturemuthe, 138. Sturman, Tho auditor, his monument in cathedral, 390. Sturgate, now Westgate hundred and manor, 136. Sturye, Wm. de Lynstede, rector of, 78. Stybbynge, John, cl. 248. SUBURBS OF THE CITY, description of, 117. Sudburn, William, 491. Sub-prior, office of, 469. Sudatory, or sweating room, discovery of one, 117. Sudbury, St. Gregories church in, 405. Sutton, John, 277, 278; lieut. general George, 391; Henry, eleemosinary of Christ-church priory, 525. Swan, John, 221. Sweden, king of, 111. Swerder, or Sworder, memorial of, 266; his charity, 268. Swift, William, cl. 221, 224; Thomas, cl. memorial of, 221, 222; Jonathan, 222; Swift's, memorials of, 251. Swimme, John, 50. Sword, privilege of one, granted to the city, 22, 28. Swordbearer, election of, 22. Sydrake, Thomas, chaplain, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Sympson, John, his monument in the cathedral, 391; Mary, buried in the same, 422. Sympson's, prebendaries, memorials of in the same, 388. Syndic, office of, 187. Synods provincial, the seat of the prior of Christ-church at them, 468. Syre, John, cl. 265, 268.

## T.

Taddy's, memorials of, 275. Talbot, arms of, 265. — Giles, cl. 288. Talbutt's, memorials of, 266. Tancrey, John, 160. Tanner, Simon, 260. Target of the black prince, account of, 410, 411. Tatnall, Thomas, cl. 248. Tattershale, Anne, 344. Taylor, Ralph, cl. 151; John, 160; John, cl. 241; Herbert, cl. 218, 220; Philip, cl. 233; Christopher, buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423. Tax of goods, liberty of, granted to the city, 21. Tebbe, John, 50. Teeth and bones, strange ones, found near Chartham, 136. Templars, formerly in Canterbury, 88; house of, 116. Teneth, Thanatensis, John de, a learned monk of Christ-church, 446. Tenham, W. memorial of, 227. Tenison, Dr. Edward, 370. Terry, Henry, 198; Isaac, *ibid*. Tewksbury, abbot of, 434. Thanet, isle of, 138, 139. Thanet, Thomas, earl of, recorder, 25. Thanington, parish of, 117. Theatre, erected in Canterbury, 101. Thompson, Robert, cl. 268; Richard, cl. buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 424. Thornden, Richard, guardian of the manors of the priory of Christ-church, 490. Thornford, Cicely, prioress of St. Sepulchre's nunnery, 179. Thornhurst's, memorials of, 227; their monuments in the cathedral, 396, 397. Thornton, Dr. prebendary, 497. Thorolt, Thorholt wood and downe, 33, 37, 156. Thoroughly, John, 489. Thorpe, Dr. George, his charity to the king's school, 538. Thurlow, Edw. lord, educated at the king's school, 534. Thwaytes, Edward, 181. Thyce, John, alderman, 30. Tierne's, 78, 79. Tiler, Wat, 341. Till, William, alias Celling. See Selling. Timewell's, memorials of, 217. Todd, the Rev. Mr. 410, 411. Toell-lane, 37. Toke, John, 536. Toker, John, lessee of Dodingdale and castle land, portion of tithes, 154; John, 184; cl. memorial of, 274; Toker's, of Stoppington, account of, 155. Tolputt's, memorials of, 275. Tollingers of the city, election of, 18. Tomlin's, memorials of, 266. Tooke, Francis, buried in the cathedral, 422. Tothill's, of Devonshire, 394. Toultoft, wood and leeze, 157, 158. Tournaments and justs held, 129. Town-clerk of the city, election of, 18, 22. Towns, antiently in Britain, 81. Treasurer of the priory of Christ-church, office of, 469. Treasury room, in the cathedral, 376, 377. Trenly park, 39. Trinity chapel, in the cathedral, 364, 373, 380, 407. Trinity college library, in Cambridge, 323. Trotte, Walter, 144. Trussell, Sir Wm. 170. Tucker, Sarah, 390. Tumbrel, liberty of one granted to the city, 10. Tumults in Canterbury, 131. Turner, Christopher, memorial of, 217; John, prebendary, his monument in cathedral, 390; Thomas, dean, his monument in the same, 403; Turner's, 255. Turolt, Toultoft, downe, 157. Turpyne, Richard, buried in the cemetery of cathedral, 424. Twyne, John, the antiquary, 53; memorial of, 275; Mr. schoolmaster of Christ-church, 508. Twitham, Nicholas de, 152. Tyler, Shadrack, B. A. memorial of, 212; Joseph, 514. Tythes, custom and manner of, in Canterbury, 290.

## V. U.

Vade, Laurence, a learned monk of Christ-church, 459. Valence, lady Audrey de, 170; Sir Stephen de, 386; arms of, 265. Valerius, archdeacon, 289. Vanner, Henry, his charity, 207; Johanne, *ibid*. Vassal, Sam. memorial of, 216. Vaux, Adam de, 9. Vendome, earl of, 451. Vertiler, Simon, 45. Ventris, Thomas, cl. 233. Verdun, Gerard de Grandison, bishop of, 478. Verulamium, 82. Vestry room in the cathedral, description of, 367, 377. Uffington, John de, 46, 48. Ufford, arms of,

515. Villa Regia of the Saxons, where commonly placed, 82. VILLES AND DISTRICTS exempt from the city jurisdiction, 291. Virgin Mary's chapel, in the cathedral, 312, 324, 328; altars of, 320, 354, 355. Virgin Mary's chapel and altar, in the infirmary of the priory of Christ-church, 525, 526. Virgin Mary's, or prior's chapel, in the precincts of Christ-church, 521. Visitations of the archdeacon, where held, 232. Undercroft, or crypt, origin of, 311. Undercroft, or crypt of the cathedral, granted to the Walloons, 93, 95, 102; description of, 329, 360; monuments in, 415. Urns, found near St. Sepulchre's priory, 184. Urbs and oppidum, antiently used promiscuously, 81. Uton, John, a learned monk of Christ-church, 459. Vyner, Dr. prebendary, 500.

W.

Waddell, Henry, memorial of, 250; Waddell's, memorials of, 275. Wake, Edward, prebendary, 394. Waleran, Robert, 66. Wales, Edward, prince of, 14. WALES, GEO. PRINCE OF, his visit and reception at Canterbury, 131; his silk furniture made at Canterbury, 98. Walker, Jane, 390. WALL AND DITCH of the city, account of, 69; part of it granted to the prior of Christ-church, 43, 503. Wall, Gilman, present rector of St. Margaret's, 233; sequestrator of St. Mary Bredin rectory, 241. Walloons, settle at Canterbury, account of them, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96; have the undercroft of the cathedral assigned to them, 361. Walsall, Wm. cl. 281. Walpole, Robert, chaplain, 361. Walsby, Dr. prebendary, 500. Walter, Richard, 51; Thomas, 52; George, 150; Parvus, or Petit, prior of Christ-church, 431; the third prior of the same, 437. Waltham, Ralph de, rector of the school of Christ-church, 509. Walwyn, Francis, cl. 237. Ward and Dudley, lord, 184. WARDS of the city, 78, 80. Wardrobe, Thomas, 280. Warenciae, or Mador, 245. Warham, John, 491. Wariner, Mathew, cl. 236; Thomas, cl. 244. Warly, John, 234. Warner, Isaac, 175; Thomas Lee, 150; Henry Lee, patron of St. Mary Bredin rectory, 240; possesses the Dungeon MANOR, 151; Warner's, of Norfolk, account of, *ibid.* Warwick, the dungeon at, 122. Wase, Anne, III. Watch-house of the city, 110. Water, reservoir and supply of, for the precincts of Christ-church, 527, 542. Water, chalybeate, in St. Peter's, 107; different springs of about the city, *ibid.* Watford, John de, cl. notary, 443. Watling-street way, 75, 81, 82. Watmer, memorials of, 231. Watson, Lewis, 56; Hon. Edward, *ibid.* Sir Thomas, *ibid.* Hon. Thomas, *ibid.* John, his charity, 202; memorial of, 230; Watson's, of Greenwich, 66. Watts, William, cl. 214. Waure, Wm. de, 47. Wear, John, memorial of, 249. Weavers settle in Canterbury, 92, 95. Weavers hall, in the Black Friars, 175. Webb, Anthony, 54; alderman, 124; John, his charity, 206; buried in the cemetery of the cathedral, 423; Thomas, cl. 248. Webster, Joshua, 239; Theophilus M. rector of St. Mildred's, 254. Weever's Funeral Monuments, quoted, 384, 388. Wedderburn, James, bishop of Dumblaine, memorial of in the cathedral, 404. Weef, Robert, chaplain, 361. Weif, liberty of, granted to the city, 10. Wekys, Richard, 243. Welfit, Dr. prebendary, 498. Well, land of, 31. Well close lands, 155. Well court, 280. Well lane, 39. Wells, dean of, summoned to parliament, 468. Wells, Joseph, 247. Welles, William, 49. Wellys, Thomas, cl. 263. Wendall, Sir William, 173. Wenland, Sybilla, 230. Westbere, 136. Westcliff, church of, 531. Westerham, church of, 444. WESTGATE, 76, 88, 89, 138; aldermanry of, 78, 79, 80; hundred, manor and ville of, 13, 15, 16; suburbs of, 15; bridge, 31, 36, 38, 39; mill, 36, 38, 39, 41; street, 17; gaol of, 13, 61, 109; charity, to prisoners there, 260, 261; charity to the poor of the parish, 196. Westgate, Holy Cross, parsons of, 146. Weston, Philip Bostock, his gift to the cathedral, 373; Weston, Dr. prebendary, 536. Westwell, parsonage of, 341. Wharton, family of, 400. Whitacre, manor of, 197. White, Rev. John, 111, 153; Sir Thomas, his charity, 199; Stephen, memorial of, 221; Blaze, cl. 228; White's, memorials of, 231. White Friars, court of, 402. Whitfield, Anne, 119, 284; John, 119; his charity, 200; family, account of, 110; memorials of, 242. Whitfield, Mr. the elder, 110. WHITFIELD-HOUSE, *ibid.* Whitstaple, port of, hoys there, 105. Whittill, John, 174. Whittington, in Dorsetshire, school at, 239. Whitworth, Robert, the surveyor, 142. Whytlock, John, 174. Wibert, prior of Christ-church, 432. Wiclive, John, 484. Wight, isle of, 84. Wightwick, Curteis, cl. 240. Wike, message of, in St. Paul's, 160. Wilcocks, John, buried in the cemetery of cathedral, 423. Wild, John, 48; Sir John and lady buried in the cathedral, 421, 422. Wilfred, archbishop of York, 311, 320. Willeford, Richard, chaplain, his memorial in the cathedral, 387. Williamson, John, cl. 227. Willis, Sir William, 38, 114; Richard, 238. Wilmer, of Yorkshire, family of, 393. Wilsford, Tho. 55; Wilsford's, buried in the cathedral, 421. Wilson, John, 119; alderman, 192; Thos, 228; Wilson's, memorials of, 231. Winborne, John, commissary, 511. WINCHEAP GATE, 76; suburb of, 15, 35, 38, 41, 117. Wincheap, Wm 498. Winchelsea, Finch's, earls of, 162, 277. Winchelsea, John de, alias Fynch, prior of Christ-church, 448; Robert, official, 509. Winchester, 311. Windows painted in the cathedral, account of, 377. Wineker, Nigellus de, a learned monk of Christ-church, 436. Winruple, John, 50. Winsole hole, 34, 38, 40. Winter, John, 52. Winter, Blaze, 188. Wise, Thomas, cl. memorial of, 220. Wiseman, Thomas, 174. With, family of, 167. Witreide, Thomas, 222. Wodeford, in Essex, manor of, 483, 484. Wodestake, boundary of, 31. Wolsey, cardinal, 130, 480. Women and children not permitted to dwell in the precincts of the cathedral, 541. Wood, Oliver, 149; Wm. cl. 236; Whittingham, 239; Alice, 270; George, artist, 351; Sir Thomas, 421. Woodhouse, John, 161. Woodland, William, 169. Woodnesborough, John, prior of Christ-church, 451. Wood's chancel, in St. Mildred's church, 149, 251. Woollen, staple of, at Canterbury, 86; yarn, improved manufactory there, 98. Wootton, Thomas, 8; lady, 33; Nicholas, organist, memorial of, in the cathedral, 389. See also Wotton. Worger's, memorials of, 275. Worcester, Wm. de Geynsborough, bishop of, 478. WORK-HOUSE, general one for the city established, 105. Worsted manufactories at Canterbury, 99. WORTHGATE, 59, 65, 69, 76; ward of, 36; aldermanry of, 78; suburbs without, 15. Wotton, Edward, lord, chancellor, 23; dean, his monument in the cathedral, 413; lady, her palace, 131. See also Wootton. Wraight, Jacob, mayor, 211. Wraith's, memorials of, 227. Wraken hill, 82. Writs, return of, liberty of, granted to the city, 10. Wulfred, archbishop, life of, 430. Wycliff, Elizabeth, 230. Wye, John de, 48. Wye, parish of, 138. Wyffride, Thomas, 491. Wyke, Stephen de, 160; Thomas, 188; cl.



233. Wyke, alias Mote MANOR. See Moat. Wyking, Thomas, buried in the cemetery of cathedral,  
508. Wylde, family of, of St. Martin's, 118. See also Wild. Wyn, John, 49. Wynbourne, Geo.  
memorial of, 274. Wynchepe, Wm. 490, 496. Wynter, John, memorial of, 231; Blaze, cl. 233.

Y.

Ymbertus, inscription for, in the cemetery of Christ-church, 508. York, duke of, 131. York,  
Wilfred, archbishop of, 320, 331; life of, 426; John, archbishop of, 336; Richard Scroope, archbishop of,  
408; Thomas, archbishop of, 477. York, dean of, summoned to parliament, 468.

## INDEX.

The letter A refers to the Appendix at the end of this volume.

A.

ABERGUILLY, chapel of, 476. Abingdon, monastery of, 301; Siward, abbot of, 304. Abingdon,  
abbot of, 300; Fabricius, abbot of, 317. Abbot, John, prebendary, 78; John, of Guildford, 590, 591;  
Damaris, *ibid.* Abbot, election of one, by way of compromise; meaning of, 196. Abbot's mill  
granted to the city, A. 634; discharge of homage for it, 643; rebuilt, 657, 659, 672. Acon, siege of, 343.  
Acrise, rector of, 105. Acton, in Middlesex, rector of, 81. Adams, John, prebendary, account of,  
106. Addington, Henry, speaker of the house of commons, entertained by the mayor, 659, 660.  
Adelicia, queen of Henry II. 319. Adelwold, or Ethelwolp, king Henry Ist 's confessor, 138.  
Adelwolp, king, 161. Adisham, rectors of, 55, 69, 75, 80, 85, 592, 593, 595. Administration,  
letters of, granted by the archdeacon, 551. Adrian, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 179,  
180, 185, 275. Adrian, Ralph, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 212. Agar, Moses, mayor, A.  
609. Agelnoth, dean of the priory of Christ-church, 303. Agen, diocese of, 572. Aglionby,  
dean, life of, 21, 54. Aglionby, Dr. John, principal of Edmund hall, 21; Aglionby's, of Cumberland,  
*ibid.* Airay, Henry, prebendary, account of, 57. Akemancestre, now Bath, 293. Albania,  
cardinal, bishop of, 196. Albert, cardinal, life of, 323. Albin, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery,  
life of, 180, 185. Albinus, professor at Leyden, 505. Alchmund, abbot of St. Augustine's  
monastery, life of, 182. Alcock, John, mayor, 222, A. 606; John, 627; Thomas, 645. Alcuinus,  
epistles to, 280. Aldermen of the city, 6; appointed A. 600; twelve appointed, 602, 623; hold view of  
frank-pledge, 618; provide gowns, &c. for themselves, 635; displaced and restored, 652; fine for refusing  
the office of mayor, *ibid.* Aldey, Edward, master of Kingsbridge hospital, and prebendary, account of,  
103; Henry, mayor, A. 606. Aldington, rectors of, 13, 83; palace of, 434, 524; manor of, 547.  
Alexander, Peter, prebendary, account of, 87. Alexander, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of,  
193. Alfred, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Alfred, king, 289. Alfric, abbot  
of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Algrind, in Spencer's Pastorals, whom it meant, 461.  
Alhallows, Barking, in London, rectors of, 59, 478; Bread-street, in London, rectors of, 41, 42, 70;  
Lombard-street, rectors of, 99; Thames-street, rectors of, 91. See likewise London. Alhallows, now  
Best's-lane, in Canterbury, A. 621. Alhune, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 180.  
Alianor, queen of Henry II. 325. Almonry, or eleemosinary of St. Augustine's monastery, 223.  
Alms-houses, in St. Peter's lane, A. 632. Alva, duke of, 448. Alured, king, 288. Amalmenus,  
Peter, canon of Bourdeaux, 373. Ambresbury, synod at, 295, 299. Ambassadors, their reception,  
&c. drawn up by Sir John Finett, T. Ch. 1. 597, 599. Amcolts, Charles, 108. Amfleete, bay of, 177.  
American bishops, legacy for, 509; letter concerning, 511. Amiens, city of, A. 598. Amie, Wm.  
mayor, A. 607. Amys, George, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 212, 214. Annatus, Jacobus,  
bishop of Pavia, 583. Anderanes, in France, tithery of, 572. Andover, lord, A. 598. Andreu,  
John, alderman of Redingate, A. 596. Andrews, Mr. 236. Angel, alias Bell Harry steeple, in the  
cathedral, 436. Anglia Sacra of Wharton censured, by Dr. Burnet, 269. Anne, princess, daughter of  
king George II. 45. Annunciation, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 204. Antiquitates Brit.  
Ecclesiae, by archbishop Parker, 454. Antoni, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 212.  
Anyan, Thomas, prebendary, account of, 105. Apledore, vicar of, 97. Apothecaries formerly  
confectioners, A. 624. Apparitors, appointed by the archdeacon, 551; general to the same, 584.  
Apprentices, when first admitted to freedom, A. 614, 627. Appropriations, origin and cause of, 176.  
Apricot, when first introduced into England, 461. Apulderfield, Wm. 113. Aquitaine, clergy of,  
517. Archbishop's election, contest for, 342, 346, 352; difficulties and expences of it at Rome, 528;  
present mode of, 525, 527; his confirmation, account of, 529; difficulties of obtaining it at Rome, *ibid.*  
consecration, account of, 531; enthronization, account of, 531, 533, 541; throne in cathedral erected, 495;  
pall, account of, 532; lived in common with his monks, 310; revenues, account of, 547; his peculiars, what  
they are, 516; their contests with the see of York, 258, et seq; with their archdeacons, 551 antient method  
of their interment, 319; great difference in the chronology of them, 269. Archbishops, patrons of three  
of the prebends of Christ- church, 54, 516; patrons of Kingsbridge hospital, 124; of St. Gregories priory,  
139; have the custody of Rochester castle, 321, and of that bishopric, 543; visitors of Oxford university,  
412, 522, 523, and of Guildford hospital, 471; of Cambridge university, 523; their provincial jurisdictions  
and prerogatives, 516; patrons of the archdeaconry, 516; their options, 517; their right to coin money and  
mints in Canterbury, 519, 520, 521; their pre-eminences and privileges, 541; power to grant dispensations,  
542; are metropolitans of all England, *ibid.* their place in general councils, *ibid.* precedence next the royal  
family, 343; their right to crown and christen the royal family, 544, 545; the king and queen their special  
and peculiar parishioners, 545, 546; have the confirmation and consecration of all provincial bishops, 546;  
have the right of summoning bishops and clergy to convocation, 547; their palaces and castles, account of,  
524; palace in Canterbury, 309, 354, 439, 452, A. 598; royal feasts at, 372; pillaged, 376; repaired, 452.  
Archbishops cardinals, 352, 362, 395, 400, 420, 426, 428, 433; lord chancellors, 327, 347, 348, 379, 384,  
385, 388, 395, 401, 403, 409, 411, 412, 423, 425, 428, 433, 437, 438, 439, 446, 462, 473, 475, 579,

chancellors of Oxford, 370, 371, 403, 427, 440, 447, 467, 476, 485; of Cambridge, 447; of the exchequer, 575; lord high almoners, 503; chief justiciaries of England, 437, 348, 384; treasurers, 357, 379, 384, 395, 483; masters of the rolls, 432. Archbishops, their several courts, 518; their chancellors, 579, 584; commissaries, 70, 87, 133, 246, 575, 579; vicars general and officials, 398, 425, 569, 570, 587.

ARCHBISHOPS, LIST OF, 140, 144, 149, 435; Abbot, 156, 590, A. 643; life of, 470; Agelnoth, 183, 302; life of, 303; Æthelgar, life of, 298; Alphage, see Elphege. Anselm, 543, 559, 560; life of, 313; Arundel, 131, 210, 414, 415, 416, 551, 579, 580, 582, A. 615; life of, 409; Athelard, 257, 288, 289, 519, 556, 557; life of, 284; Augustine, 164, 270; life of, 265; Baldwin, 392, 520, 566, 567; life of, 342; Bancroft, 57; life of, 467; Becket, 115, 191, 256, 263, 264, 350, 354, 444, 562, 571, A. 641; life of, 327; Boniface, 337, 344, 362, 368, 405, 535; life of, 359; Bouchier, 138, 519, 521, 526, 585; life of, 427; Bradwardin, life of, 389; Bregwin, life of, 282, 283; Brithwald, 164, 274; life of, 278; Ceolnoth, 519, 557; life of, 287; Chichley, 65, 132, 422; life of, 417; Corboil, 138, 561; life of, 320; Cornwallis, life of, 512; Courtney, 359, 415, 580; life of, 403; Cranmer, 2, 75, 439, 451, 522, 548, 586, life of, 442; Cuthbert, 164, 283; life of, 280; Deane, 585, A. 626; life of, 436; Deusdedit, life of, 274; Dunstan, 289, 319; life of, 292; Eadsin, 183, 219; life of, 304; Edmund, life of, 141; Elphege, 558; life of, 301; Elric, life of, 299; Elsin, life of, 292; Fleologild, life of, 287; Grindal, 457; Herring, life of, 501; Honorius, 164, 254, 255, 276; life of, 273; Hutton, life of, 503; Janibert, or Lambert, 164, 257, 258; life of, 283; Islip, 118, 151, 168, 319, 389; life of, 391; Justus, 164, 254, 255, 266, 267; life of, 272; Juxon, 22, 128; life of, 482; Kempe, 526; life of, 424; Kilwardby, 151, 366, 536, 570; life of, 361; Lambert, see Janibert; Lanfranc, 115, 137, 138, 139, 149, 171, 185, 186, 256, 260, 291, 296, 308, 559, 567, A. 642; life of, 308; Langham, 400; life of, 394; Langton, 337, 354, 566; life of, 352; Laud, 23, 65, 89, 157, 434, 482; life of, 474; Laurence, 162, 164, 166, 178, 254, 266; life of, 270; Livinge, 558; life of, 302; Lysegwin, see Bregwin Mellitus, 164, 266, 267; life of, *ibid.* life of, 271; Mepham, 405, 530; life of, 381; MOORE, 49, 81; life of, 514; Morton, 113, 317, 537, 546, 585; life of, 431; Nothelm, 164; life of, 279; life of, 290; Parker, 9, 38, 68, 122, 157, 224, 300, 312, 454, 549, 564, 588; life of, 451; Peckham, 151, 536; life of, 364; Plegmund, 255, 519; life of, 288; Pole, 223, 444; life of, 445; Potter, 46, 70, 108, 155; life of, 499; Ralph, or Rodolph, 256, 259, 316, 544, 545, 560; life of, 318; Reginald, life of, 345; Reynolds, 534, 573; life of, 379; Richard, 150, 160, 319, 358, 563, 568; life of, 340; Robert Gemeticensis, life of, 304; Sancroft, 128, 157, 456, 489, 591, 592, 593; life of, 487; Sheldon, 28, 128, 435, 470, 592; life of, 484; Secker, 91, 156, 470, 522; life of, 504; Siricius, 182; life of, 299; Stafford, A. 617; life of, 422; Stratford, 115, 122, 151, 536, life of, 574; Stigand, 184 559; life of, 305; Sudbury, 117, 118, 119, 318, 326, 536, 578; life of, 400; Tatwin, 164; life of, 279; Tenison, 155, 470; life of, 493; Theobald, 179, 189, 190, 256, 561, 562; life of, 323; Theodore, 164, 179, 180, 273; life of, 275; Tillotson, 32, 61; life of, 490; Ufford, 392; life of, 387; Wake, 42; life of, 497; Walden, 410; life of, 415; Walter, 115, 137, 141, 203, 358, 378, 520, 561, 566; life of, 346; Warham, 297, 502, 522, 533, 534, 535, 538, 586; life of, 438; Wethershed, life of, 356; Whitgift, 9, 11, 77, 124, 157; life of, 462; Wittlesey, 435; life of, 398; Winchelsea, 200, 260, 261, 529, 531, 534, 544, 545, 571; life of, 370; Wlfeim, life of, 289; Wlfrid, 370, 519; life of, 285; lives of, by archbish. Parker, 453, 454. Archbishop, the present, his stately housekeeping at Lambeth palace, 525; keeps a public table there during the sitting of parliament, 513, 525. Archbishop, term of, not used in antient times, 266. Archbishopric, the foundation of, 252. ARCHDEACONS OF CANTERBURY, three different ones constituted in Canterbury diocese, 555, 563; reduced again to one, *ibid.* has the vacancy of churches, 552, 564, 565; not allowed a stall in chapter of priory, 554; churches and appropriations belonging to him, 556; controversies between them and the archbishops, 551; between them and the abbot of St. Augustine's and compromise, 552; reside at Hackington, 567; black book of, 550, *et seq.* Archdeacons, registers and apparitors general to, 584; officials, 242, 551, 568, 569. Archdeacons cardinals, 573, 575, 557, 581, 582; chancellors of Oxford, 581; keepers of great seal, 582; of privy seal, 579. ARCHDEACONS, LIST OF, 145, 148, 555, 556; Almeric, or Almer, account of, 557; Anshitillus, account of, 559; Asketin, account of, 561; Backhouse, 135; account of, 594; Battely, 58; account of, 592; Becket, 327, 329; account of, 562; Beornoth, account of, 557; Bouchier, 132; account of, 585; Bowers, 66; account of, 593; Bricton, account of, 573; Brinstan, account of, 557; Castilion, account of, 564; Chicheley, Wm. account of, 582; Tho. 132; account of, 584; Bishopsbridge, 562; Clifford, 551; account of, 579; Columna, Prosper de, account of, 582; Convenius, or de Cominges, account of, 573. Cranmer, account of, 586; Ealstan, account of, 557; Engolesme, account of, 574; Ethelwald, account of, 557; Eyci, or de Labredo, 555, 573; account of, 571; Faversham, account of, 571; Feringes, account of, 570; Fotherby, 13, 14, 15, 68; account of, 590; Freak, account of, 588; Geast, account of, 588; Green, account of, 593; Haimo, account of, 558; Hall, account of, 591; Hallum, account of, 580, 582; Harpsfield, 67, 121, 130, 153, 244; account of, 587; Head, account of, 594; Helwise, account of, 561; Herbert, 566; account of, 563; John, account of, 560; Judicis, account of, 577; Kingsley, 89; account of, 590; Labredo, or la Bredo. See above, Eyci de la Bredo: Liæving, account of, 557; Langton, 569, 570; account of, 566; Lisle, 85; account of, 593; LYNCH, 42; account of, 595; Middleton, account of, 569; Monte Lucili, account of, 569; Mortimer, account of, 569; Mottrum, 409; account of, 579; Othobon, account of, 568; Packington, account of, 578; Parker, 62, 134; account of, 591; Pentwyn, 434; account of, 585; Redman, 56; account of, 589; Riddell, account of, 562; Robert, account of, 564; Roger, account of, 189; Rogerius, account of, 575; Rumworth, alias Cirencester, account of, 582; Rupy Andomar de, account of, 578; Sandford, 195; account of, 565; Sancroft, account of, 591; Sigefreth, account of, 557; Sistre, account of, 575; Cosmedin, cardinal de Sta Maria in, account of, 573; Stratford, account of, 574; Valerius, account of, 559; Vicenna, account of, 568; Wakefield, account of, 577; Wakering, account of, 581; Walter, account of, 561; Warham, 441; account of, 585; Werbeald, account of, 557; William, account of, 559; the second, account of, 561; Wlfrid, 285, 550; account of, 556; Wynterburn, account of, 584; Yarmouth, account of, 570. ARCHDEACONRY, first institution of, account of it, 550; the archbishop patron of it, 516; revenue and value of it, 402, 556. Arches, dean of, 391, 398, 425; court of, 518. Archery, butts erected for in the city, A. 629. Arden, the charges for burning him, A. 635. Arkwright, Sir Richard, A. 659. Arles-Eleutherius, bishop of, 265; Augustine consecrated a bishop there, *ibid.* Armagh, archbishop of, 203. Armerar, John, cl. 2. Arundel,

lord Thomas, 112: earl of, his forest fee to the archbishop, 362, 368: John de, 368: Richard Fitzalan, earl of, 409: lord, A. 598. Arthur, prince, son of king Henry VIII. at Canterbury, A. 626. Artichokes first propagated in England, 461. Ash, curate of, 145. Ashburnham, Alice, 154. Ashenden, John, 222. Ashford, vicar of, 87. Assembly room built in city, A. 657. Assize fresh force, writs of, in Sheriff's court, A. 623. Assessment, the first for weekly maintenance of the poor, A. 641. Assizes held in Canterbury, A. 632, 637, 650, 654, 656. Athelm, a nobleman in king Alfred's court, 290. Athelstane, king, 169, 289, 290, 519, 520. Athelward, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Attewode, Wm. bailiff of city, A. 604. Atwode, Tho. mayor, A. 605. Aucher, John, prebendary, account of, 79; Sir Anthony, 103; Dr. endows Cogan's hospital, A. 648; Sir William, M. P. elected and discharged from office of mayor, A. 652. Avery, James, mayor, A. 610. Augustine, archbishop, life of, 265. Augustine friars settle in Canterbury, A. 613. See also White Friars. Avignon, friars minors at, 206; monastery of Carthusians there founded, 395. Austen's, 236, 237, 240. Ayerst, Wm. prebendary, account of, 66. Aylsham school, scholarships from, 457. Aysham, near Newark, rector of, 67.

## B.

Babb's hill, near Longport, 239. Baccanceld, council and synod at, 278, 285, 556. Backhouse, Wm. master of Kingsbridge hospital, 129, 135; archdeacon, *ibid.* account of, 594. Bacon, Sir Nicholas, lord-keeper, 457. Baconiana, or remains of Sir Francis Bacon, 497. Badlesmere's, 536, 537, 572. Baieux, Odo, bishop of, 310, 311, 559. Bailiffs of the city, A. 600; appointed, 602; LIST of them, 603; privilege of chusing them granted, 612; have power to purchase lands, 615. Baker, Samuel, prebendary, account of, 84; John, 458; Sarah erects a new theatre in the city, A. 659. Bakers appointed searchers of Eastbridge mill, A. 613. Balderston, Samuel, A. 659. Baldock, Wm. A. 660. Bale, John, the centurist, prebendary, account of, 101. Balle, John, a famous preacher, 402. Bancroft, Richard, prebendary, account of, 57; John, 467. Bangor, bishops of, 436, 437; Moore, 49, 514; Herring, 501; Hutton, 503; Ewer, 515. Banister, Mr. 48. Banquet, expences of, 625. Barbican, near the gate of the castle, A. 617. Barford, Wm. prebendary, account of, 85. Bargrave, Isaac, prebendary, account of, 73; dean, 16, 73; life of, 17; John, prebendary, account of, 73. Bargrave's, 16, 17, 20, 21. Baret, Stephen, mayor, A. 605. Barham, Thos. infirmarer of St. Augustine's monastery, 212; Richard Harris, mayor, A. 610; alderman, 656. Barham court, near Canterbury, 14; down, royal meeting at, A. 599. Barker, Wm. prebendary, account of, 105. Barking, abbess of, 327. Barley, in Hertfordshire, rectors of, 438, 501. Barlow, Wm. prebendary, account of, 82. Barnsfield, near Canterbury, 235. Barracks erected near the city, A. 660. Barrett, Paul, recorder, A. 611; Thomas, 660. BARTON, Berton, Berton, alias LONGPORT MANOR, account of, 238; HOUSE, *ibid.* Barton, Little, 236. Barton, Eyci de la, archdeacon, See among the archdeacons. Barton, Anne, 237. Basil, council at, 428, 583. Bassock, Clement, mayor, A. 607. Bath and Wells, bishops of, 8, 34, 199, 534: Siricius, bishop of, 182, 190, 299: Reginald, 344: William, 361: Burnel, 363: Barlow, 451: Stafford, 420, 423: Laud, 476: Savaricus, 564. Bath, abbot of, 301: hospital of St. John at, 345: cathedral church of, 345. Bathel, Robert de, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 196. Bathcost, Thomas, mayor, A. 606. Battel, abbot of, 194. Battely, John, prebendary, 134: account of, 58: archdeacon, his charity to Kingbridge hospital, 127: master of the same, 134: archdeacon, account of, 593. Battely, Mr. his History of Canterbury, A. 654. Bawden, Ralph, mayor, A. 607. Baynes, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Beacon, Thomas, prebendary, account of, 68. Beadle, common one appointed for the city: his duty, A. 638, 644, 648. Beadmund, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Beaksborne, parsonage of, 144; vicarage of, 145; palace of, 524: church of, 453; parish of, 455. Beale, Hamon, 222; Thomas, mayor, A. 606. Beam for weighing erected in the city, A. 634. Beane, John, mayor, A. 609; Thomas, *ibid.* Beard, sheriff of the city pays a fine for wearing one, A. 634. Beaufort, earl of, 575. Beaumont, John, mayor, A. 609. Beauvoir, Dr. master of the king's school, his high character, 43. Bec, prior of, 308; abbot of, 323, 339. Beccan, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Bede, venerable, his ecclesiastical history, 180, 280. Bedford, archdeacon of, 18; duke of, 419; bishop suffragan of, 452. Beer, price of regulated by the quarter sessions, A. 643. Beere, in Dorsetshire, charity school at, 431. Beke, Thomas, 240. Bele, Hamon, mayor, A. 605. Belk, Wm. prebendary, account of, 665; Thomas, prebendary, account of, 66. Belknap, Anne, 2, 5; William, mayor, A. 605. Bell, archdeacon, 2; Matthew, 48; John, suffragan bishop of Mayo, 437. Bell Harry tolled at opening of market, A. 647. Benedictine monks placed in St. Augustine's monastery, 160. Benefices to be conferred on graduates in the universities only, 419. Benet, William, 112; Edward, sacrist of St. Augustine's monastery, 212; Wm. mayor, A. 605. Bennet, Thomas, 499. Beneyt, Robert, bailiff of the city, A. 603; Wm. 604. Benson, John, prebendary, account of, 59; Martin, cl. registrar of Gloucester, *ibid.* Martin, (afterwards bishop of Gloucester) 505, 506, 508. Beornelm, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Bergavenny, lord, 535, 539. Berewick, J. de, justice itinerant, 201, 229, 230, 231, 232. Berkeley, George, prebendary, account of, 81; Geo. Monk, *ibid.* bishop, 508. Berkhamstead, council at, 278. Berks, archdeaconry of, 30. Berne, William, 220. Berry, Mark, mayor, A. 607. Berry's, of the White Friars, 114. Bertelot, Simon, alderman of Northgate, A. 596; Richard, bailiff of the city, 603; Robert, *ibid.* 604; John, *ibid.* Bertha, queen, 163, 222, 265, 270, A. 667, 671. Berton, la, near Canterbury, 230, 231, 232. Best, Robert, 238; Mr. entertains king Charles II. at his house, A. 649; Best's, of St. Laurence, near Canterbury, account of, 249. Bethersden, parsonage of, 144; vicarage, 145. Betshanger, rectors of, 15, 16. Bettenham, John, 241. Beveridge, William, prebendary, account of, 69. Beverley, provosts of, 327, 359. Beverton, Squire, mayor, A. 608, 609. Bexley, manor of, 547. Beza, Theodore, 465, 466. Bianhill park, 470. Bible divided into chapters, 354. Biddenden, rector of, 38. Billingworth and Bowser, chests so called in Cambridge university, 430. Billet master appointed for the city, A. 658. Bilsington parsonage, 392; instalment of prior of by the archdeacon, 554. Bingham, Mr. A. 613; George, 651. Binnewith, island of, in Canterbury, A. 612.

Birch's, life of archbishop Tillotson, 493. Bird, William, prebendary, account of, 98; Mr. of Coventry, 91. Bishop Benedict, 179. Bishop, Peter, an Hungarian one, 203. Bishop of the universal church, 416. Bishops sees removed from country villages, 310; their contest for the election of archbishop, 342, 346, 352, 527; custom of removing them to lesser sees, 415; not to be translated without their consent, 417; committed to the tower by king James II. and acquitted 488; installed by archdeacon, 553. Bishops, cardinals, 420: chancellors of Oxford, 575: treasurers, 422: deans of chapel. royal, 476, Bishoprics divided and new ones erected, 276. Bishopsborne, manor of, 547: rector of, 14, 42, 55, 57, 70, 72, 74, 589. Bishopsgate, in London, rectors of, 84. Bishopsthorpe, palace of, 502. Black bread not to be baked, A. 614. Blackburn, in Lancashire, vicars of, 46. Blackfriars, house of, in London, 363. Blackfriars, or Dominicans, settle in Canterbury, A. 612: suit concerning the way to, 639: gate in St. Peter's taken down, 658. Blair, Dr. 491. Bladon cum Woodstock, rectors of, 70. Blean, church of, 117; MANOR OF, 118; vicarage of, 131; vicars of, 135; hall, royal one, in Harbledown, A. 617, 619, 620. Blechingley, in Surry, rectors of, 501. Blechynden, Thomas, prebendary, account of, 60. Bledon, in Somersetshire, vicars of, 94. Blomer, Thomas, prebendary, account of, 103; Ralph, prebendary, account of, *ibid.* Bluberd, hermit so called, beheaded in Canterbury, A. 618. Blunden, Thomas, mayor, A. 609. Blundy, Richard, an Oxford divine, 357. Blunt, Alanus, chaplain, 119. Bocton manor, 150, 547. Bodleian library, 313, 317. Bogs, land so called, near Canterbury, 236. Bois, Sir John, legis peritus, or recorder of Canterbury, A. 641. See also Boys. Bolde, Wm. mayor, A. 605. Bolland, John, 147. Boleyne, or Bologne, in France, A. 598; earl of, 371; custom claimed by him from the archbishop, 531; St. Mary's church in, 177. Boleyn, queen Anne, 2. — George, prebendary, account of, 93. Bolney, Edward, mayor, A. 605. Bolougne, the kings of, A. 625. Bonaventure, St. 364. Bonne, the architect, 487. Bonyngton, Thomas de, 110; William, 112; Wm. bailiff of the city, A. 604; Wm. mayor, 605. Bordeaux, church and archbishop of, 572. Borne, church of, 112. — John, 540. Boston, monk of St. Edmundsbury, 558. Boteler, John, esquire to archbishop Courtney, 407; Master, sergeant at law, 535, 539; Boteler's, of Ireland, origin of, 346. Botting, William, mayor, A. 609. Boughton highway, 93; trial concerning the repair of it, A. 651; vicars of, 135; church of, 386. Bourchier, John, master of Eastbridge hospital, 132; archdeacon, *ibid.* account of, 585; Sir Thomas, 430. Bourne, chantry of, 119; village of, 285. — Ralph, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 202; John de, rector of Frekenham, 435; Bourne's, 118, 119. Bowers, Thomas, prebendary account of, 66; archdeacon, account of, 593. Bowling, the neglect of shooting in the city, A. 638. Bows or shafts, persons presented for not having them, A. 633. Boxley, vicars of, 59; abbot of, 335. Boyle's lectures, preachers of, 36. Boys, John, dean, 133; life of, 15; master of Kingsbridge hospital, 133. Boys, Sir John, of St. Gregories, 15, 16, 149; account of, 145, 147; John, recorder, A. 611, 645; Thomas, of Eythorne, 15, 146; Angela, 16; Wm. of Fredville, 145; Thomas, of St. Gregories, 146. Boys, Blue Coat, maintained and educated in the city workhouse, A. 656. Brayborne, Wm. prior of St. Gregories, 143. Brackley, in Northamptonshire, free school at, 7. Bradbury, Wymond, 464. Bradegare, Robert de, 131. Bradestede, manor of, 536. Bradford, John, prebendary, account of, 62; martyr, 462. Bradock, John, master of Kingsbridge hospital, 134; his charity to it, 128. Bradshaw, Wm. prebendary, account of, 85; George, execution of, A. 635. Bradwardin, Thomas, 387. Brakenbury, John, 241. Brasted, rectors of, 48, 81, 91, 101. Bray, William, prebendary, account of, 58; John. Bailiff of the city, A. 604. Bray, in Berkshire, vicar of, 81. Bread, assize of, first instituted, 348. Breakfast, what it consisted of in former times, A. 625. Brecher, Tho. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Brecon, chancellor of the church of, 81. Bredgare, college of, 412. Brempe, John, 112. Brenley, manor of, 154. Brenchley's chapel, in cathedral, 12. Brent, Roger, mayor, A. 605. Breto, Eyci de la, archdeacon. See among the archdeacons. Brickenden, John, mayor, A. 609. Bridewell and general workhouse established in the city, A. 656. Bridge, William, mayor, A. 608. Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, judge of assize in Canterbury, A. 650. Bridger, Lawrence, mayor, A. 609. Bridger's alms-houses built and endowed, A. 658. Bridgewater, John, earl of, 99. Briggs, John, mayor, A. 606; account of a great entertainment given by him, 630. Brington, in Northamptonshire, rector of, 84. Brinstan, archdeacon of St. Alphage, 165. Bristol, Cornwall, bishop of, 54; Robinson, 63; Bradshaw, 85; Secker, 507. Bristow, Wm. mayor, A. 610. Brittany, John, earl of, 362. Broadstreet, 237. Broadrep, Richard, 499. Broc's, 330, 331. Brockman, James, 96; Sir William, 147. Brode, Alice, 222. Brodun, or Bredun, monastery of, 279. Broker, John, mayor, A. 606. Brome, Simon, mayor, A. 607; Bartholomew de, *ibid.* Bromfield, parsonage of, 327. Bromley college founded and endowed, 57; benefactions to, 495, 510. Brook, lord, 535, 539. — Wm. 224; Brook's, 240, 540. Brown, Mathew, his charities, 128, 156; John, bailiff of city, A. 603, 604; Ralph, mayor, 605, 606; Leonard, mayor, 608. Browne, Sir George, A. 622; Sir Samuel, judge of assize in the city of Canterbury, 650; Browne's, of the White Friars, 113, 114. Browning, Wm. mayor, A. 609. Brownys, Sir Mathew, A. 625. Bryan, Wm. bailiff of the city, A. 604. Brydges, Edward, of Wotton, 99. Bryto, Richard, 331. Buckeridge, Anthony, killed in a duel, A. 654. Buckingham, George Villers, duke of, 22, A. 599; Stafford, dukes of, 427, 432, 439, 535, 539, 540. Buckland, parsonage of, 392. Buckworth, Everard, prebendary, account of, 108. Budden, Dr. 436. Bullstake, repair of the cross there, A. 630; taken down, 647; great light given to it, 653; building erected over it, 657; market at 658. Bulla, a leaden seal, 160. Buller, Wm. dean, life of, 54. Bullinger, 461. Bullock, Thomas, mayor, A. 609. Bulls, licence to kill them without baiting, A. 638. Bulstrode, William, 540. Bunce, Sir James, 147; Simon, *ibid.* Mr. 235; Cyprian Rondeau, mayor, A. 610; alderman of city, his arrangement and extracts from city records, 600. Bungay, Thomas, friar, 364. Bungey, John, prebendary, account of, 68. Burden, John monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Burgate ward, 230; alderman of, A. 596; alias St. Michael's gate taken down, 658. Burges, Nicholas, mayor, A. 608. Burgesses in Canterbury, 140; in Longport manor, 228; burgesses in parliament for city, their wages, A. 616. Burgh, Simon de, 400. Burgher, Sir Thomas, 540. Burghersh, Henry de, 572. Burghmote, court of, A. 600; one granted to the city, 612; a court of record, 623. Burgis, Wm. monk of

St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Burgoos, Wm. master of Kingsbridge hospital, 131. Burgundy, procurator of the church of, 359; duke of, 438, 620. Burials, law and custom of, among different nations, 281. Burley on the Hill, rector of, 92. Burne, manor of, 557. Burnet, Dr. his criticism on Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*, 269. Burton, Philip, 53; Thomas, master of Kingsbridge hospital, 132; Dr. canon of Christ-church, 509. Burewaremark, 161. Busby, Dr. master of Westminster school, 34. Butler, Lilly, prebendary, account of, 107, 496; John, prebendary, account of, 82. Butler, Robert, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Butts erected in the city for archery, A. 629; wards of the city presented for not having them, 633. Bygge, Wm. mayor, A. 605; John, mayor, *ibid.* Byllyngtone, Wm. bailiff of city, A. 604. Byng, John, mayor, A. 609, 610. Byrche, Rev. Mr. A. 658.

## C.

Caen, abbot of, 308. Cage, Rev. Charles, 251. Cage of the city removed, A. 628, 658; new one erected, 629. Calais, city of, 82, 517; commissary general of, 82; treasurer of, 415. Calais, or Caley's grange, in Thanet, A. 652. Calcedon, archbishop of, 330. Caldicot, MANOR OF, 379; contents of, A. 615, 623. Callaway, John, A. 659. Calne, council of, 295. Carmarthen, archdeacon of, 58. Cambridge university, archbishop visitor of, 523; chancellors of, 447; benefactions to it, 418, 429; scholarships in, 37, 123, 124, 434; Arabic professor, 90; divinity professor, 462; Greek lecturership founded, 460; Margaret preacher, 96; Margaret's and regius professors, 61, 85, 458; lady Margaret's lecture, 462; public orator, 85; university register, 100; public library, 453; colleges, Benet, 38, 61, 80, 123, 124, 451, 453, 457, 497, A. 597; Caius, 96, 453; Christ's, 461; Clare hall, 73; Corpus Christi, 502; Emanuel, 96, 487, 490; Jesus, 100; King's, 106; Pembroke, 71, 458, 459, 460, 462, 465; Peter-house, 73, 398, 465; Queen's, 85; St. John's, 61; St. Mary Magdalen, 461; Trinity, 10, 12, 178, 203, 244, 453, 462, 463, 465, 486, 589. Cambridge, ministers of St. Andrew's the Great in, 494; of St. Mary the Less in, 61; of Trinity church, 501. Camden's Britannia, 519. Campbell, Capt. Duncan, 46. CANONS, or prebendaries, list of 55. Canterbr. Richard, refectorer of St. Augustine's monastery, 212. CANTERBURY, the chief city, royal residence and metropolis, 253, 254, 267; made an archiepiscopal see, 252; bailiffs of, 404; antient map of it, A. 596; granted to citizens at a yearly rent, 612; porter of it the common executioner of the county, 597. Canterbury, citizens of, 363; their agreement concerning the bounds of Longport, 232; mayor and citizens of, 458; St. George's and St. Mary Burgate churches, rectors of, 594; palace at, 434, 349, 452. See also city. Canterbury muslims invented and made by John Callaway, A. 659. Canterbury, province of, its contents, 516: church of, 486; rich font of, 546; grammar school, 370, 457; scholarships for, *ibid.* Canterbury scholars, in Cambridge, 123. Cantis, John, mayor, A. 610. Canute, king, 139, 161, 166, 167, 302, A. 671. Capgrave, John, a learned writer, and provincial of the White Friars, 113, 297. Carden, 461. Cardinal of England, title of disused, 433. Cardinals, 420, 563, 577, 581, 582; hat brought by ambassador from Rome, A. 629. Carew, Sir Richard, 540. Carlille, John, mayor, A. 605. Carp taken in the city ditch, A. 637. Carpenter, Edward, mayor, A. 606. Carpynter, Richard, mayor, A. 605. Carrier, Benjamin, prebendary, account of, 83. Carter, Clive, mayor, A. 607; William, mayor, A. 609; Wm. M. D. the first encourager of the establishment of the county hospital, 672. Cartwright, Mr. 465. Caryl, Lyndford, prebendary, account of, 100. Casaubon, Isaac, prebendary, 77, 89, 93; account of, 88; Meric, prebendary, account of, 93, 94. Casia, John Baptista de, prebendary, account of, 104. Castell, Edmund, prebendary, account of, 90. Castellis Cantiae, treatise de, by Darrell, 64. Castilion, John, prebendary, account of, 58. Castle of Canterbury, prisoners in, 112; new road made across the yard of it, A. 609, 659. Castle, John, mayor, 609. Castle and palaces belonging to the abp. account of, 524. Casyer's, 222. Cathedral, archbishop's throne erected in it, 495; candles provided by the corporation at morning prayers there, A. 639; royal marriage at, 545; seats in it of mayor and aldermen repaired by the corporation, A. 650. Cathness, in Scotland; Stewart, bishop of, 101. Cattle market, where kept, A. 639; made free, 654. Cavelar, Ralph, prebendary, account of, 82. Causton, Walter, master of Kingsbridge hospital, 131. Cealc-hythe, council at, 286. Cecil, Sir William, lord treasurer, 77, 457. Cedwalla, king, 164. Cemetery, antient one near St. Augustine's monastery, 163; one within the monastery, 165; part of it let to trustees for a new county hospital, 166. Cenet, Robert, vesturer of St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Cenotaphs usual for great men, 406. Ceolbert, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Ceonulph, king, 257, 280, 285. Ceriston, manor of, 537. Chadwick, James, 492. Chaldane, now Limekyln field, 161, 233. Chamberlains of city appointed, A. 601. Champion, Richard, prebendary, account of, 64; Nicholas, chantry priest, 120. Change, a house in the city so called, 118. Chapel of the charnel in St. Augustine's monastery, 166. Chaplains, the king's, claim the cloth of estate at royal marriages, 546. Chapman, Alex, prebendary, account of, 102. Charier, Dr. Benjamin, 464. Charitable donations to the poor of the city; register of them presented to the court of burghmote, A. 661. Charity, extensive of archbishop Winchelsea, 375. Charing, palace of, 434, 524, 537; MANOR OF, 547. Charlton, near Barham downs, his royal highness George, prince of Wales, resides at it, A. 661, 663. Charles, prince of Wales, son of king James the Ist. his reception at Canterbury, A. 642. Chart, village of, 287. Chart, Great, rectors of, 9, 59, 65, 77, 83. Charters and writings frequently forged by the monks 160, 256, several forged by the abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 198. Charters, written ones, when first used, 278. Charters granted to the city, 642, A. 652, 653, 657. Chartham, rectors of, 18, 62, 89, 97, 99, 102, 134, 537, 592. Chartham, archbishop Winchelsea resides there, 375; downs, soldiers at, A. 641. Chartham, William de, chaplain, 243, 400. Charton, in Hampshire, rectors of, 10. Chelmondeston, in Suffolk, rectors of, 512. Chelsea college, 16, 469. Cheney's, 239. Chequers, a house so called in Longport, 237; inn in Canterbury, A. 626. Cheriton, rectors of, 89. Cherry, Mr. of Shottesbrooke, 81. Cherry orchards first planted in England, 461. Chertsey, abbot of, 198. Cheshunt, in Hertfordshire, curate of, 27. Chester, men of, A. 615; bishop of, 25; his house at Westminster, 258; Hall, bishop of, 591; William Barlow, dean of, 82. Chesterfield, earl of, 144, 146. Chevening, rectors of, 59. Chevereux, duke of, A. 597; duchess of, 599. Cheyne, Sir John, 421. Chiche, Thomas, 110, 111, 246, 247; alderman

of Burgate, A. 596; bailiff of the city, 603. Chichester, bishop of, 452, 534; entertained at the deanry, A. 650; BISHOPS OF, Æthelgar, 298; Barlow, 451; Bowers, 66, 593; Gunning, 61; Hilary, 190; Kempe, 424, 425; Langton, 571; Nevil, 356; Sifred, Sigefred, 189, 318; Stratford, 575; Williams, 63; Rush, dean of, 60; canons of, 381. Chichester, alias Cirencester, Roger de, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 196. Chicheley, Thomas, master of Kingsbridge hospital, 132; archdeacon, 132, 151; account of, 584. Chicheley, or Oxford steeple, in the cathedral built, 419. Chidingstone, rectors of, 46, 47, 58, 101, 108. Childrens, Langley, monastery of, 55. Children instructed by the common clerk of the city, A. 634. Chilham, rectors of, 65; parsonage of, 380. Chillenden, Wm. de, sub-prior of Christ church, 360. Chiltone, Wm. bailiff of city, A. 604. Chirothecarum ferinarum, payment of, 247. Chistlet, vicarage of, 13, 102; chapel at built, 205. Christ-church, priory of, 301, 435; watercourse of, 148; church-yard, 117; right of sepulture, 164, 282; monastery, cathedral of, founded 267; called the church of St. Thomas, 337; priory seal changed, 321, 338; benefactions to library, 350; almonry of, 392, 405; fairs kept within precincts, 405; obedientiaries of, 547; steward of court of, A. 620. Christ-church, prior of, 136, 535, 539, 565, A. 630; claims the cloth of estate at royal marriages, 546; appears by proxy in parliament, 574; his composition with the mayor and commonalty, A. 623. Christ-church, priors of, Benedict, 333; Chillenden, 409, 581; Ernulph, 316; Henry, 261; Oxney, 584. Christ-church, monks of, 190, 567. Christian religion brought into Britain by Augustine, 265. Christian knowledge, society for propagating, legacy to, 509. Christmas, royal one solemnized at Canterbury, 159, A. 671. Church catechism, lectures on, 507, 508, 511, 512; government discourse on, 501. Church-yards within the cities, when first used, 281. Churches in cities had formerly no church-yards, 166; St. Augustine's monastery, their common burial place in Canterbury, *ibid.* Churches erroneously supposed to be best taken care of by monks, 176; investiture of, dispute concerning, 315; parochial, right of visiting by archdeacon, 551; vacancy of them belonged to the same, 552, 564, 565. Churches of England and France, their union attempted, 498. Churchill, Wm. 499. Cirencester, abbot of, 142. CITY OF CANTERBURY destroyed by the Danes, 183; supplied with water from St. Augustine's monastery, 222; its contest with archbishop Peckham, 366; granted to citizens in fee farm, A. 602; part of fee farm released, 618; circuit and contents of it, 615, 651; made a county of itself, 618; liberties confirmed to it by act, 634; the same confirmed in the exchequer, 651; fortified by the parliament, 646. See also Canterbury. City, what constitutes one, 310. Clare, earl of, 330, 350. Claggett, George, mayor, A. 607. Clarenbald, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 190. Clarence, George, duke of, 445. Clarendon, lord, his History of England, 468, 471, 479. Clark, John, prebendary, account of, 85; Roger, mayor, A. 606; Wm. mayor, 607. Clegatt, George, mayor, A. 607. Clemens, Alexandrinus, edition of, 501. Clergy, corporation of the sons of, benefaction to, 95, 510; provision made for them in parishes, 276; armed for the defence of the realm, 404, 419; widows and children of, benefactions to, 495, 502; hospital for their widows founded and endowed in Canterbury, A. 648. Clerk of the city chamber appointed, A. 601. Cliff, Henry de, keeper of the great seal, 139. Cliff, at Hoo, rectors of, 75, 398, 586; council, or synod at, 278, 281, 285. See also Cloveshoe. Clifford, lady Agnes de, 565; Richard, archdeacon, account of, 579. Clifton, Gervas, alderman of Westgate, A. 617; mayor, 605. Clinton, lord, 535, 538, 539. Cloth of estate at royal marriages, by whom claimed, 545. Cloth market, in St. George's parish, A. 616. Cloveshoe, synod at, 281, 284, 285, 286, 556. See also Cliff, at Hoo. Clowes, Thomas, mayor, A. 610. Cloyne, Berkeley, bishop of, 81. Cnute, king, 256. See also Canute. Coals, measures for, ordered, A. 640. Cobbisdane, in Nether Hardres, 243. Cobham, lords, 224, 535; Thomas, dean of Salisbury, 378; master Thomas, 540. Cobham hall, near Rochester, A. 599. Cocks, Dr. John, vicar-general and official to the archbishop, 587. Cofferers of the city, account of his oath, A. 601, 602. Cogan's hospital, in Canterbury, 116, A. 660; founded, A. 648. Coinage of money granted to the abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 169; archbishop has a right to it, 519. Coinages formerly in Canterbury, 521. Coke, John, 142. Cokyn, William, 116, 130. Cokyn's hospital, 115, A. 642. Colchester, archdeacon of, 69; St. John's abbey there, its beautiful flint masonry, 216. Cold Harbour bridge erected, A. 660. Cole, Isaac, master of Kingsbridge hospital, 133. Colens, or Collins, Robert, prebendary, account of, 76. Colewelle, Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 245. Colf, Richard, prebendary, account of, 72; Amande, 72, 133; Joseph, mayor, A. 607. Collard, Mr. 236. Columna, Prosper de, archdeacon, account of, 582; family of their faction and ruin at Rome, *ibid.* Colwelle, Tho. abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery, life of, 207, 245. Commandaries, use and origin of 475. Cominges, bishop of 572. Commissaries and officials to archbishop, 76, 87, 133, 246, 575, 579. Commission for ecclesiastical affairs, issued by James II. 488. Common clerk of city, his duty, A. 600, 602, 623. Compton Richard, 3d prior of St. Augustine's monastery, 212. Conduit of stone, built in city, 471; taken down, A. 607, 657; handsome one erected by Abp. Abbot, 643. Confession, auricular, introduced into England, 276. Conrad, prior of Christ-church, 316. Consaunt, Alice, 142. Consecration of the abp. account of 531. Consistory court of the abp. 518. Convocation, prolocutors of, 36, 37, 43, 45. Conyers, lord, 536. Cooke, Anthony, 15. Cookham, in Berks, vicar of, 81. Cookstone, rectors of, 475. Coombe, Tho. prebendary, account of, 86. Cooper, Henry, B. L. 142. Coppyn, Wm. 223; mayor, A. 606. Corbet, John, 241. Cordel, Sir Wm. 457. Corn-market, building and scite of it sold, and pulled down, A. 660, 661. Cornhill, Reginald de, 152. Cornwaille, Wm. bailiff of city, A. 603. Cornwall, archdeacon of, 591. Cornwall, dean, account of, 54. Cornwallis, hon. dean, account of 49; Charles, earl, *ibid.* Charles, lord, 512; lieut. gen. Edward, *ibid.* Coronation, right of, contest for, 321; coronations in the cathedral, 324, 347. Corscombe, in county Dorset, rectors of, 103. Cottesmore, in county Northampton, rectors of 61. Cotton, Charles, 36; Sir Robert, 66; Leonard, his charity, 156; mayor, A. 607, 641; Cotton's hospital, 156. Cotton-mill, new one, erected, A. 659. Coventry, bishop of, 355, 534; archdeacon of, 373. Countess's, alias St. Anne's chapel, in St. Augustine's monastery, 207. Coupere, Robert, bailiff of city, A. 603. Councils held, 184, 259, 276, 278, 281, 285, 291, 295, 312, 315, 316, 324, 329, 344, 353, 358, 367, 368, 419, 428, 556, 560, 581, 583. Councils, general, place of the abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, at, 172; of the abp. 542. Counsel's

fee in former times, A. 625; three appointed to act for city, 637. Courtelier, Richard, bailiff of city, A. 604. Courthope, Wm. 240. Courtney, William, 407. Cowden, rector of, 99. Cowper, Spencer, prebendary, account of, 74; William, earl, *ibid.* 236. Cranbourne, Robt. Cecil, viscount, 224. Cranbrook, grammar school at 41; church of, 495. Cranmer, Edw. prebendary, account of, 75; archdeacon, account of, 586. Crawle, Simon, vicar of Blean, 131. Crayford, Edw. deputy-recorder, A. 611; Wm. recorder, *ibid.* Creak, in county Northampton, parsonage of, 476. Cremona, cardinal, 189. Cresset lights, A. 632. Crevequer, Hamo de, 117. Criol, John de, 243. Crispe, Sir Henry, 227. Crofton, Thomas, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Crompe, Wm. mayor, A. 606. Cromwell, Tho. Lord, 461, 586; Robina, the youngest sister of Oliver, 492; the lord-general at Canterbury, A. 647; protector proclaimed, A. 647, 648. Cross borne before the abp. reason of, 262. Crouch, four-headed, in St. Paul's parish, A. 613. Croughton rents in Northamptonshire, 44. CROWN, patron of dean and prebendaries, 54; has the disposal of livings on removal of the incumbents to bishoprics, 2. Croydon, palace at, 403, 412, 423, 453, 460, 464, 484, 486, 496, 498, 502, 503, 524, 525, 537; church of 460, 486, 498, 499, 500, 502; rectors of, 398; vicarage house of 498; poor of, benefactions to, 461, 495; hospital at, founded, 464, 495; benefaction to 510; school at, 465, 495. Crysp, John, mayor, A. 605. Crypt, of blessed virgin Mary in church of St. Augustine's monastery, 186. Cucking stool, one provided in city, A. 629. Cuddesdon, impropriation of, 481; palace at, 508. Cudred, king, 181. Culpeper, Thomas, 113. Cumbwell, instalment of prior of, by the archdeacon, 554. Cundy, William, A. 612. Cunei or mints, formerly in Canterbury, 521. Cuneum monetæ, the mark or stamp of money, granted to the abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 169. Cunred, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Cup of the abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, claimed by the king, 202. Curacius, the learned, 454. Curle, Wm. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Currant trees first introduced into England, 461. Curties, Thomas, prebendary, account of, 104; rector and vicar of Wrotham, *ibid.* Curwyn, John, 467. Curzon chapel, May Fair, ministers of, 86. Custamal of the city, trial concerning, A. 635. Cyprian, the English, Abp. Laud, so called, 481.

## D.

Dacre, lord, A. 598. Daeth, Sir Thomas, 103. Dale, Deal, manor of, 547. D'Alliz, memorial of in cathedral, 77. Dampier, Thomas, prebendary, account of, 63. Dandelyon, Marcellus, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 210. Danes, invasions of, 174, 183, 287, 288, 295, 299, 301, 302, 303, 322, 557, 558. Dancy, Walter, 399. Daniel, John, alias Chillenden, prebendary, account of, 100. Daniel, John, 154. Dartmouth, lord, 35; William, earl of, 104. Davington, nunnery of, 379. Davis, John, prebendary, account of, 100; Thomas, mayor, A. 609. Dauphny, chancellor of, 566. Davyson, Robert, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Dawlaney, lord, A. 625. Dawney, hon. Henry, prebendary, account of, 103. Deal, lands in, 559; rectors of, 59, 82, 135, 594. DEANS of Canterbury, lives of, 1; Aglionby, 54; life of, 21; Bargrave, 16; life of, 17; Boys, 133; life of, 15; Cornewall, account of, 54; Cornwallis, account of, 49; Fotherby, 68; life of, 13; Friend, life of, 44; Godwin, life of, 7; Hooper, life of, 32; Horne, life of, 49; Lynch, 498, 499, 595; life of, 41; Moore, 515; life of, 48; Nevil, life of, 10; North, 54; life of, 48; Potter, 108, 499; life of, 46; Powys, present dean, account of, 54; Rogers, 133; life of, 8; Sharp, life of, 29; Stanhope, life of, 35; Syddall, 70; life of, 38; Tillotson, 61, 490; life of, 27; Turner, life of, 22; Wotton, life of, 1; series of their portraits in the deanry, 54. Dean of the priory of Christ-church, Agelnoth, 303. Dean of the arches, 132; of abp. insulted by the populace, 376; of chapel royal, 485; of christianity, appointed by the archdeacon, 550. Dean and chapter of Canterbury, 458, A. 635; library of, benefactions to 25, 73, 79, 94, 95, 407, 408; water course belonging to, 148. Deanry of Canterbury, arms of, 54; Prince Charles, son of k. James I & c. lodges there, A. 643; bishop of Chichester entertained there by the city, 650; king William III. there, 654. Deanries, new ones, instituted by abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, and abolished, 200. Debt, actions for, in Sheriff's court of the city, A. 623. Declaration for liberty of conscience, published by king James II. 488. Dedication of St. Augustine's monastery, 182; of the cathedral, 321. Deedes, Wm. M. D. 39, 96; Julius, prebendary, account of, 96; of Hythe, 96. Deeds inrolled in the court of burghmote, A. 612. Degmund, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Degrees conferred by the abp. 542. Deihurst, near Gloucester, abbey of, 301. Delangle, John Maximilian, prebendary, 69; account of, 99 Dr. Samuel, 44. Delasaux, Tho. mayor, A. 610. Delaware, lord, A. 598. Dene, Peter, L. L. D. canon of York, London, and Wells, 202. Denne, John, mayor, A. 610; Tho. and Vincent, recorders, 611. Denew, Nathaniel, 96. Deptford, vicarage of, 36, 37. Dering, John, 20; Heneage, prebendary, account of, 91; Derings of Surrenden and Charing, 91; of Barham court, 14. Devenish, Wm. prebendary, account of, 93; John, abbot of St. Aug. monast. life of, 206. Devonshire, Hugh Courtney, earl of, 403; lord, A. 598. Diernod, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Ding, John, monk of St. Augustine's, 214. Dimchurch, rectors of, 96. Dispensations for pluralities, and non-residence, custom of granting them, 463; granted by abp. 542. Dodington, in Ely, rector of, 10; church of 556. Dodingdale, lordship and tythes of, 246. Doge, Hamon, 242, 243. Doge's chantry, in Canterbury, account of, 242, A. 612. Domesday, record of, 140, 228. Dominicans or black friars, Kilwardby, provincial of, 361; settle in Canterbury, A. 612. Donne, Edward, prebendary, account of, 70. Dorrell, Sir J. recorder, A. 611. Dorset, marquis of, 538. Dover, king Henry VIII. at, A. 628, 629; emperor at, 630; reception there of the Princess Maria Henrietta, (queen of king Charles I.) account of, 597. Dover, ministers of St. Mary's church in, 89, 561. Dover, prior, of 298, 339, 340; monks of, 561; priory of, 392; suffragan bishop of, Rogers, 9, 133; Thornden, 55, 298. Dover, Martin de, chaplain, 243. Dovey, Mr. warden of St. Laurence, A. 631. Dower, writs of, prosecuted in city in sheriff's court, A. 623. Downe, Henry, viscount, 103. Dragoons quartered in different houses in the city, by the king's order, A. 653. Drake, Dr. publisher of *Antiq. Brit. Ecclesiae*, 454. Drayton, in county Leicester, parson of, 415. Drayton, James, mayor, A. 606. Dream, a fearful one of abp. Richard, 341. Drouting street, Droughtington, 161. Drulege, Wm. abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 205. Drus, Robert, 115. Dublin, bishop of, 199; archbishops of,

Curwy, 467; Ferringes, 571, prebendary of the church of, 467; chancellor of the university of, 476. Ducarel, Dr. the archbishop's librarian at Lambeth, 510. Duck, Dr. Arthur, 417. Dudley and Ward, the heirs of, John, viscount, possess St. Laurence tythery in St. Paul's parish, in Canterbury, 242, 251; William, viscount, 251. Dugdale, Sir William, 456. Duke's place in Lambeth, 455; Dunbar, earl of, 472. Dungeon field, tower in, taken down, A. 657; field improved by alderman Simmons, 659; hills, 613; old field, 617; hall built in it, 630; marks there for shooting, 639; ordnance placed in it, 646, 647. Dunking, Tho. mayor, A. 608. Dunstar, John, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 211. Dunwich, diocese of, 283. Durel, David, prebendary, account of, 108. Durham, bishop of 347, 371, 534; bishops of, Butler, 505, 508; Cosins, 487; Longley, 411; Talbot, 505, 506; deans of, Cowper, 74, Dampier, 64; Hunt, 60; Kempe, 425; Mathews 451; prebendaries of, 48, 64, 467, 487, 506, 507, 514; archdeacons of, 24, 499. Dyer, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Dygon, John, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 211; prior of the same, 213. Dynham, Elizabeth, 422. Dyke round the city wall first let out, A. 617.

## E.

Eadbald, king, 159, 161, 163, 166, 185, 270, A. 671. Eadbert, King, 282. Eadmer, the historian, 137, 150. Eadred, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Eadsin, abbot of the same, life of, 166. Eadulf, duke, 289. Eadwin, king, 291. Ealdlond, prebendary of, in St. Paul's church, London, 28. East Anglia, bishops of, 257. East-bridge, alias King's-bridge hospital, 9, 11, A. 657, 685; master of, 16, 56, 58, 62, 592, 594; seal of, 338; chantry of, 119; bridge, A. 607; mill at, A. 613, 614. See also King's-bridge. Eastchurch, church of, 115. Easter sunday, sermon for, by abp. Elfric, 300. Eastey, John, Mayor, A. 607. East Garston, in Berks, vicar of, 81. Eastry, vicar of, 64; parsonage, 392. East Saxons, conversion of, to christianity, 271. Eastwell park, A. 652. Eden, Sir John, 48. Edgar, 293, 294, 295. Edith, Weston, rectory of, 104. Ediva, queen, 294. Edmund, king, 161, 291, 293. Edmond, ironside, king, 302. Edmund, Tho. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Edred, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Edward, the confessor, king, 161, 167, 184, 304; saxon king, 293. Edwi, king, 294. Edyall, Henry, archdeacon of Rochester, and provost of Wingham, 434. Egelsine, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 171, 306; life of, 184. Egerton, Wm. prebendary, account of, 99. Eleanor, queen to king Henry III. 357, 359; to king Edw. I. 362. Eleemosinary, or almonry of St. Augustine's monastery, 223. Elfnoth, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Elfric, the grammarian, 301. Elham, Roger de, official to the archdeacon, 568. Elizabeth, queen to king Henry VII. 429; Elizabeth, lady, daughter of king James I. her reception at Canterbury, A. 642. Elme cum Emmeth, sinecure of, 46. Elmer, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 174, 558; life of, 182. Elmsted, vicar of 67, 144, 145; parsonage of, 145. Elphage, archdeacon of, 557. Elstob, Charles, prebendary, account of, 90; Mrs. her translation of a Saxon homilie, A. 670. Elstan, or Ethelstan, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 183. Elucidarium, treatise of, 317. Elvyn, George, mayor, A. 607. Elwyn, Tho. mayor, A. 610. Ely, bishops of, 498, 534, 538; Alcock, 546; Arundel, 409, 415; Barnet, 577; Bouchier, 427, 428; Brown, 428; Cox, 451, 462; Fleetwood, 501; Green, 80, 593; Gray, 434; Gunning, 61; Langham, 394, 395; Langton, 571; Morton, 432, 433; Patrick, 494; Riddell, 563; Turner, 24; prebendaries of, 10, 25, 135, 451, 462, 463; archdeacons of, 387, 579; abbot of, Chancellor, 169; cathedral church of, 307, 429, 434; convocation at, 570. Elys, Wm. bailiff of city, A. 603. Emery, Wm. bailiff of city, A. 603, 604. Emma, queen, 163, 164, 308. Emperor at Canterbury, A. 630. Enfield, Tho. mayor, A. 608. Entertainment, royal, at Canterbury, 429; at Lambeth palace, *ibid.* at the mayor of Canterbury's house, A. 624. Episcopius, the arminian, 492. Epitaphs, not usual in antient times, 318; when first used in cathedrals, 319. Erasmus, 440; his life by Jortin, 501. Ercombert, king, 164. Eriet, the archbishop's woods near Doddington, 553. Ernulph, prior of Christ-church 316. Errol, James, earl of, 48. Escheatorship, profits of, granted to city, A. 618. Essex, earl of, 535, 539; Bouchier, earl of, 427, 429. Essex, archdeacons of, 95, 370. Essex, John, the last abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 211, 212. Essex, Robert, Devereaux, earl of, 474. Etaus, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Ethelbert king, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168, 221, 232, 252, 253, 265, 267, 270, 524, A. 667, 671. Ethelbert's tower, in St. Augustine's monastery, present state of it, 219, A. 671. Ethelnod, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Ethelred, king, 288, 293; the unready, 295. Eton, fellow of, 86; head master of school, 64. Evesham, Hempsham, Walter de, 355. Eustace, son of king Stephen, 324, 325. Ewe, Bourghchier, earl of, 427. Executions in city, A. 612, 627, 629, 637, 638, 641, 645, 647, 654. Executioner of the county, formerly the porter of the city of Canterbury, A. 597. Excester, lord, A. 598. Exeter, duchess of, A. 620. Exeter, bishops of, 191, 381, 442, 452; Bartholomew, 335, 343; Buller, 54; Grandison, 330; Hall, 591; John, 574; deans, 54; Milles, 499; Pole, 445; Wake, 497; sub-dean of 8; prebendary of 403; treasurer of, 3; precentor of, 33; cathedral, 407, 408. Exchange, keeper of, in Canterbury, 521, A. 634. Exempt parishes, not subject to archdeacon, 555. Exminster, church of St. Martin, in, 408. Eylwarton in Stone, tythes of, 567. Eynsford, manor of 430; sinecure of, 42, 70. Eythorne, rectory of, 17, 18.

## F.

Fagg's 114. Fair granted to abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 170; within the precincts of Christ church, 405. Fakenham, rector of, in co. Norfolk, 97. Falkland, lord, 21. Falstaff, Laurence, 383. Farleigh, appropriation of the church of, 579. Farmer, Richard, prebendary, account of, 96. Farnham, John, 124; William de, master of King's-bridge hospital, 131. Farthing tokens, great abuse of, A. 647. Faucet, Richard or Nicholas, prebendary, account of, 105. Faversham, abbey of, 190, 369, 386; abbot of, 172, 191, 194; installation of, 553; church, appropriation of, 175, 564, 565; insurrection at, A. 647. Faunt, Wm. 112; Nicholas, mayor, A. 605. Fawley, in Hampshire, rector of, 85. Feasts, great ones made by abbots of St. Augustine's monastery, 201, 202; royal ones at abp's palace, 372; at the abp's. inthoronization, 534, 538. Ferrara, council at, 583. Fetcham, rectory of,



in Surry, 23, 24. Fetherston, Tho. mayor, A. 607. Feudall, Edw. mayor, A. 609. Finch, John, lord, baron of Fordwich, 14; Sir Heneage, 29, 30; Edward, canon residentiary of York, 63; prebendary, account of, *ibid.* Hon. Leopold W. prebendary, account of 106; Sir Henry, serjeant at law, 114; Henry, recorder, A. 598; John, recorder, 611. Fines levied in sheriff's court of city, A. 623. Finett, Sir John, master of ceremonies to king Charles I. his observations on the reception of ambassadors, A. 597. Fineux, Sir John, chief justice, 112, 434, 535, 539. Fire, dreadful one in St. Augustine's monastery, 175; engine purchased for use of citizens, A. 657. Fish-pool, near Canterbury, 161, 236. Fish-shambles in city, A. 623, 643. Fitzalan Robert, 409. Fitzwarren, John, master of Kingsbridge hospital, 132. Fitzurse, Reginald, 331, 332. Fitzwater, Master Robert, 540. Flesh, licence to eat it in Lent, granted by abp. 590. Florie, ornaments in the church of St. Augustine's monastery, so called, 188. Florence, council at, 583. Floriac, Florio, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 166; life of, 187. Flint, Sarah, 147. Foche's, of Ripple, 211. Foliot, Gilbert, bishop of London, 254, 263. Folkestone, ministers of, 134; instalment of the prior of, by archdeacon, 554. Ford, abbey, 343. Ford, palace of, 434, 443, 524, 525. Fordingbridge, in Hampshire, rectors of, 86. Fordwich, rectory of, 74; Park of, 229. Forster, Mr. speaker of the Irish House of Commons, 81; Thomas, mayor, A. 605. Fortifications of city, assessment for, A. 615. Fotherby, Charles, dean, life of, 13; archdeacon, 13, 15; prebendary, account of, 68; Cecilia, buried in cathedral, 14; Martin, prebendary, account of, 102; of county Lincoln, 13. Fountain, Sir Andrew, 519. Fowle, Nicholas, mayor, A. 609. Fox, Mr. of Cambridge, 100; John, 461. Foxhunter, John, bailiff of city, A. 604. Frankenham, rector of, 435. France, fleet of in the Downs, A. 621; queen of, sister of king Henry VIII. 628, 629. Francis, Jane, prioress of St. Laurence's hospital, 248. Franciscan or grey friars settle in Canterbury, A. 612; english provincial of, 365. Frank pledge, court of, held by aldermen of city, A. 618. Franklyn, David, fourth prior of St. Augustine's monastery, 212, 214. Franingam, John, mayor, A. 658. Freak, Edmund, archdeacon, account of, 588. Freedom, by birth or marriage, custom of, A. 614; price of in former times, *ibid.* by apprenticeship, when first obtained, 617; fines for, 652. Freeman, John, mayor, A. 606. Freeman prisoners kept in St. George's gate, A. 633. young ones, gift to, by Sir Thomas White, 637. French, Paul, prebendary, *acof.* 105; Dr. Peter, 492; John, mayor, A. 606; Thomas, mayor, *ibid.* French protestant refugees, benefactions to them, 495. Frencham, James, mayor, A. 607. Friend, George, mayor, A. 610; Richard, mayor, *ibid.* Frenyngham, John, mayor, A. 658. Frewen, John, rector of Northian, 98; Accepted prebendary, account of, *ibid.* Friar Stone, executed in Canterbury, A. 633. Friars eremites, see White Friars. Friend, Wm. dean, life of 44; Rev. Wm. *ibid.* Robert, master of Westminster school, 44; William Maximilian, 45. Frinsham, Rev. Mr. 81. Friscombald, Everie de, 521. Frithona, the original name of Abp. Deodatus, 274. Frost, Mr. Tho. 510. Fryer, Margaret, 142. Fuller, John, mayor, A. 606. Furser, John, mayor, A. 607. Fynch, Sir Tho. his suit with city concerning the jurisdiction of mote, A. 636. Fyndon, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 268; life of, 199. Fysher, Wm. mayor, A. 607.

## G.

Galloway, Dr. Syderse, bishop of, 27. Gallows, erected at Ote-hill, A. 639; at Hallow-way, 632. Gardiner, Wm. alias Sandwich, prebendary, account of, 92. Gare, Wm. de la, the archdeacon's officials, 569. Garlin, John, mayor, A. 608, 609. Garndre, Wm. priest, 153. Garwinton, John, 141; Thomas de, 152; Robert, sub celerer of St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Gascony, clergy of, 517. Gason, Mr. A. 639; John, 644. Gate in the wall of the old castle stopped up, A. 634. Gates, the wooden ones of the city, taken down, A. 658; of city watched, 621; keys of them delivered by the king's order to an officer of dragoons, 653. Gaunt, Richard, mayor, A. 607. Geast, or Guest, archdeacon, account of, 588. Geekie, Wm. D. D. 594; prebendary, account of, 59; Jane, *ibid.* Gemetrica, abbey of, 305. Geoffrey, Francis, mayor, A. 608, 609. German, Gilbert, bailiff of city, A. 604. Gerson John, the famous theologian, 581. Gervays, Richard, bailiff of city, A. 603. Gheast, family of, in co. Worcester, 588. Gibbon, Robt. 227; Tho. gent. 250. Gibbs, Henry, mayor, A. 608, 609, 653; alderman, portrait painter, 653; Gibson, bishop, 34, 506, 507. Gilbert, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Gilbert, Wm. mayor, A. 608. Giles, Tho. mayor, A. 606. Gilham, Wm. mayor, A. 608. Gillingham, rectors of, 63, 71; palace at, 524; manor of, 547. Gipps, Geo., 144, 145, A. 660; account of him and his family, 147; his trustees possess St. Gregory's priory, and the estates belonging to it, *ibid.* mayor, A. 610; M. P. 662. Giraldus, Cambrensis, the chronicler, 252, 344, 351. Glastonbury, abbey of, 182, 297, 338; abbot and convent of, 297; abbot of, 278, 289, 293, 564; Sigefred, abbot of, 318; abbot of, chancellor, 169; prior of, 301. Glazier, Hugo, prebendary, account of, 82. Gloucester, council held at, 312; royal feast at, 320; earl of, 261, 518, 534, 535; Richard de Clare, earl of, 535; his fees as high steward and butler at abp's. inthorization, 536; Hugh de Audley, earl of, his fees, &c. at the same, *ibid.* Gloucester, duke of, A. 599; duke of, (brother to king Charles II.) at Canterbury, 648. Gloucester, prince Wm. Frederick of, entertained by the mayor at Canterbury, and made free of the city, A. 660. Gloucester, bishops of, Benson, 59, 505; Syddall, 40; deans of, Abbot, 470; Frewen, 98; Laud, 475; Luxmore, 86; archdeaconry of, 2, 3; archdeacon, Geekie, 59; prebendaries of, 77, 105, 484; registrarship of, 59. Gobyon, Amabilia, 112. Godewyn, John, prior of the convent of White Friars, 113. Godmersham, parson of, 400. Godseline monk of St. Augustine's monastery, his life of St. Augustine, 162, 269. Godwin, dean, life of, 7; bishop of Hereford, 8. Goff, Stephen, prebendary, 98. Goldfinch, Mr. 235, 237. Goldsmith, John, A. 626. Goldstanton, tythery of, 144. Goldson, or Goldsey, prebendary, account of, 64. Goleston, Laurence, monk of St. Augustine's monast. 212. Gooch, prebendary, account of, 96. Goodlad, Andrew, clerk, 154. Goodrick, Henry, prebendary, account of, 105. Goseborne, Henry, mayor, A. 605, 606. Gospel, society for the propagation of, benefaction to 509. Goth, Raymond, 572. Gower, Thomas, mayor, A. 606. Graciusus, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 178. Gradeel, Wm. master of Kings-bridge hospital, 131. Graduates of universities only, to be preferred to ecclesiastical benefices, 419. Grævius, 501. Graham, Mrs. possesses St. Laurence house and resides at it, 251; Graham's, *ibid.*

Grand serjeantry, service of, to the abp. 535. Grandorge, John, prebendary, account of, 95. Gravesend, rectory of, 66; K. Charles I. at the town of, A. 599. Gray, Mathias, mayor, A. 609; Thomas, mayor, *ibid.* William, mayor, *ibid.* Gray's Inn hall, 484, 487; preachers at, 497. Greatley, synod at, 290. Greece, antiquities of, published, 500. Grecians, their law of burial, 281. Green, Tho. prebendary, account of, 80; archdeacon, account of, 593. Greenwich, vicars of, 107. Gregory, William, clerk, present master of King's-bridge hospital, 135. Grey, lord, Reginald de, 373. Grey, or Franciscan friars settle in Canterbury, A. 612; gate in St. Peter's inclosed, 634. Griffith, John, prebendary, account of, 63. Grimbold, abbot and monk of Winchester, 288. Grindal, Wm. 458. Grindalizing, term of, 459. Grove, seat of, 41. Guallo, the pope's legate, 353. Guernsey, island of, 480. Guido, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 195. Guildfold, church of, 471; hospital at, founded, *ibid.* Francis, earl of, 48. Guildford, Richard, 33. Guildhall in the city, first mentioned, A. 615. Guildford's, 540. Gunning, Peter, prebendary, account of, 61. Guns and gunpowder, come into use in the city. A. 618. Guttard, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Gutteridge bottom, 235. Guttulf, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Gyldford, Edward, prior of St. Gregories, 143.

## H.

Hacket, Dr. archdeacon of Bedford, 18. Hackington, alias St. Stephen's 413; vicars of, 134, 577, 578; church or parsonage of, 566; chapel of, 566, 567; the intended college at, 343; archdeacon's residence at 567, 586; hospital there founded by Sir Roger Manwood, A. 640. Hadde, Mathew, recorder, A. 611, 642. Haddon, Dr. 457. Hadleigh in Suffolk, rectors of 70, 107, 499. Haies, rectors of, 585. Hales, Sir Edw. possesses the scite of St. Augustine's monastery, the Old Park, North Holmes, and other premises, 225; Sir Edw. 236, A. 657, 610. Hales, Edw. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Hales, Sir James, 123, A. 613, 636; baron of the exchequer, 632; Sir Philip, 236; Sir Christopher, 247, 248; attorney general, A. 632; Sir Robert, 402; Henry, A. 649; Sir John, A. 656; of St. Stephen's, their benefactions to the city, 222, A. 657, 660; of Bekesborne, 146. Halford, Richard, mayor, A. 610. Halke, Tho. mayor, A. 607. Hall, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214; Geo. archdeacon, account of, 591; Geo. mayor, A. 609; Daniel, mayor, *ibid.* Halling, bishop of Rochester's palace, at, 341. Halliwell, Thomas, master of King's-bridge hospital, 132. Hallow-way, gallows erected at, A. 632. Hallum, Robt. de, archdeacon, account of, 580. Halsted, manor of, 430. Halstow, church of, 350. Hammond, Wm. 99; Wm. of St. Alban's 114; Mr. 236, 237; Tho. mayor, A. 610. Hampton, Tho. abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 211. Hampton court, conference at, 468. Hancock, John, prebendary, account of, 74. Handlo, manor of, 536. Hansey in Sussex, rectors of, 100. Hanson, Tho. his benefaction to King's-bridge hospital, 128; his other charities, 156, A. 658. Haplys, Tho. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Harbledown, St. Nicholas's hospital in, 39, 42, 69, 70, 116, 130, 157, 310, 319, 375, 486, 490, A. 642; benefaction to, 510; masters of, 594; church of, 117; rectors of, 59, 133; hall in the Blean at, A. 617, 619, 620; king Henry VIII. at, 628, seat of Geo. Gipps, M. P. at, 662. Hardicanute, king, 304. Harding, Clement, prior of St. Gregory's 143. Hardres, Sir Tho. 65, 99; Peter, prebendary account of, *ibid.* Wm. bailiff of city, A. 603. Hardres, Thomas, recorder, A. 611. Hardres, Upper, rectors of, 57, 99; Nether, 243. Hardwick, in county Bucks, rectors of, 106. Hardwick, lord chancellor, 507. Hare, Richard, herald, 422. Harleston, Robert, 451. Harnell, John, mayor, A. 605. Harnelle, John, bailiff of city, A. 603. Harold, Harefoot, king, 303. Harpsfield, Nicholas, prebendary, account of, 67; archdeacon, 121, 153, 244, 392; account of, 587. Harpur, George, 113. Harrington, Sir John, 460, 467. Harris, John, prebendary, account of, 74; alms houses, founded and endowed, account of, A. 655. Harry, William, 148. Hartford, council at, 276. Hartwell, Abraham, 466. Harvey, Dr. commissary of Calais, 82; Thomas, 241. Harvey, lord, A. 598. Hastenleigh, rectors of, 67. Hatcher, William, 235. Hatfield, council held at, 276. Hatton, Sir Christopher, lord chancellor, 77, 464, 467. Havant, in Hampshire, rectors of, 33. Havefield, near Canterbury, 247. Haut, Sir William, 112; family of, *ibid.* Hawe, manor of, 154. Hawkherst, John, abbot, of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 210; William, sub-sacrist of the same, 213. Hawking, rector of, 134. Hawkins, John, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 211; Peter, 470; Ralph, mayor, A. 607. Hawks, Thomas, 240. Hayes, George, 124. Haylsam, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Hayns, gardiner to king Henry VIII 461. Hayward, Daniel, 237; Edw. mayor, A. 609. Head, Sir John, 59; prebendary, account of, 74; archdeacon, account of, 594; Francis, 99; Sir Francis, 594. Heathen land, near Canterbury, 235. Heaton, Henry, master of King's-bridge hospital, 129, 130. Hele, Rev. Selby, 53. Helmham, diocese of, 283. Henchemanny's, the king's, their fees, A. 626. Henrietta, queen, 218; princess married to king Charles I. at Canterbury, account of, A. 643. Henry II. king, 190. Herault, Lewis, prebendary, account of, 95. Herb-market erected in city, A. 656. Herbert, Sir Edw. 239. Hereford, earl of, 403, 534. Hereford, diocese of, 283; bishops of, 8, 259, 264, 280, 403, 452, 483, 534, 563; prebendaries, 594. Heretic burnt at Canterbury, A. 633. Herlaston, Wm. de, keeper of the great seal, 139. Hermit in Canterbury, beheaded for an insurrection, A. 618. Hermitage in Canterbury, A. 617. Herne, vicars of, 71, 72. Herring, Rev. John, 501. Hertishorn, in county Derby, rectory of, 35. Hetherington, Galfridus, 91. Hey, Rev. Dr. 155. Heylin, Dr. Peter, his life of abp. Laud, 481. Heyman, Sir Peter, 227. Hickes's thesaurus, 519. Hickham, Thomas, sacrist of St. Augustine's monastery, 207. See also Ickham. Hide, abbot of, 298. Higden, Wm. prebendary, account of, 66. High court of Canterbury, belonging to the priory of Christ church, A. 620. Higham Ferrers, collegiate church and hospital founded there, 418. Hill, John, alias Bury, prebendary, account of, 76. Hilles, Avery, mayor, A. 608. Hilliard, Walter, alias Tyler, 402. Hilsborough, lord, 514. Hoadly, Dr. 44. Hoath land near Canterbury, 236. Hobbs, Mr. 496. Hodges, John, mayor, A. 610. Hodgeskin, Dr. John, 587. Hog market in Canterbury, A. 617. Holcombe, Samuel, prebendary, account of, 90; prebendary of Worcester, *ibid.* Frances, 91. Hole, Rev. Mr. 53. Holman, Geoffry, 141. Holte, John, alderman of Newingate ward, A. 596. Holy cross, altar of, in

St. Augustine's monastery, 196. Holy cross, Westgate, cemetery of, enlarged, A. 616. Holy Innocents, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 197. Holy Trinity, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 196; chapel of, in cathedral, 291, 405. Holy war in Palestine, 343, 347. Holyngborne, Wm. chaplain to the lord abbot of St. Augustine's, 212. Holywell, in county Huntingdon, rector of, 494. Homer, the works of, 277. Hompits, near Canterbury, 236. Honeywood, Sir Robert, 146; Honeywood's, 248, 249; Sir Wm. mayor, A. 608, 652. Hoo, vicar of, 61. Hooker, Mr. of Bishopsborne, 14, 77. Hooper, Geo. 32; dean life of, *ibid.* Abigail, 34. Hop-market, toll free, granted to city, A. 657. Hops, when first propagated in England, 461. Hopper's mill, a new quay erected there, A. 647. Hopton, Richard Cope, 91. Horndon on the hill, in Essex, rectors of, 103. Horne, dean, life of, 49; Dr. Samuel, *ibid.* Edmund, bailiff of city, A. 603. Horsmonden, manor of, 535. Horton, manor of, 537. Hospitality, order for the keeping of it, by noblemen, &c. repairing to their houses in the country, A. 643. Hostia, cardinal bishop of, 202. Hothfield, manor of, 537. Hovenden, Robert, prebendary, account of, 65; George, prebendary, account of, 98; Thomas, mayor, A. 607. Houghfield, manor of, 144. Hougham, Wm. possesses Barton manor and house in Longport, 241; William, junior, resides in the same, *ibid.* 242. Hougham's of Barton, alias Longport, and of Ash, account of, 240. Houghton le Spring, in county Durham, rectors of. Hounds, kennel of, belonging to abbot of St. Augustine's, claimed by the king, 202. Howell, Sir Wm. 498. Howard chapel in Lambeth church, 456. Hubert, *abp.* see *abp.* Walter. Huett, John, mayor, A. 606. Huffam's, see Hougham's. Hugh, 3d. abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 193. Hume, David, the historian, 51, 52. Humfrevile, Sir Gilbert, 413. Hunden, Tho. abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 210. Hunt, Richard, prebendary, account of, 60; William, 241; John, mayor, A. 607. Hunt, alias Hadley, Wm. prebendary, account of, 86. Huntingdon, Juliana, countess of, buried in St. Augustine's monastery, 165; her charities, *ibid.* William de Clinton, earl of, 207. Huntingdon, archdeacons of, 398, 399, 475. Hurel, Reginald, alderman of Westgate, A. 596. Hutchinson, Mr. his system of philosophy, 50. Hyllys, —, 155. Hythe, hospital of, 13; castle of, 330; manor of, 350. Hythroke, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214.

## I.

Jacob, Edw. mayor, A. 609; alderman, 613; Dr. A. 650. Jackson, Tho. prebendary, account of, 65; Ralph, prebendary, account of, 103; John, mayor, A. 610. Jambert, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. James, Henry, prebendary, account of, 85. Ibetson, Richard, D. D. 96. Ibstock, in county Leicester, rectors of, 475. Ickham, rectors of, 42, 62, 70, 71, 74, 75, 94, 134, 586, 592, 594; parish, benefaction to, 94. Ickham, Tho. sacrist of St. Augustine's monastery, 216; Tho. bailiff of city, A. 604; Wm. bailiff of the same, *ibid.* See also Hickham. Jefferies, Sir Geo. 95; James, prebendary, account of, *ibid.* Jeffreys, Sir Griffith, 95; John, lord, baron of Wem, *ibid.* Jeffrys, John, prebendary, account of, 79. Jeken, Valentine, mayor, A. 609. Jemmett, Warham, mayor, A. 607. Jersey, island of, 480. Jerusalem, antient map of stations to it from London, A. 596. Jesse, a great candlestick in church of St. Augustine's monastery, so called, 188. Jesus, alias Boys's hospital, 145; founded, A. 641. Jester to queen Elizabeth, A. 638; to king Charles I. 644; to king Charles II. his fees at Canterbury, 649. Jews houses in possession of the corporation, A. 634. Impropriations, great evil of, 177. Induction of incumbents belongs to archdeacon, 553. Indulgencies on account of jubilees, granted to Christ- church, 339. Ingram, Wm. mayor, A. 605. Insulis, Alanus de, 253. Interments of *abps.* antient method of, 319. Inthronization of *abps.* account of, 531, 533, 541. Intrants, see non-freemen. Inundation and storm, terrible one at Canterbury, 175. Joade, Andrew, 240. John, king, 193. John, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 178, 185. Johnson, Tho. 147. Jortin, Dr. his life of Erasmus, 502. Josceline, chaplain to *abp.* Parker, 454. Joseph, John, alias Solleph, prebendary, account of, 104. Ireland, chancellor of, 436; bishops of, 517. Irish protestant schools, legacy to, 510. Iron-bar in Iron-bar-lane, provided by the chamberlain, A. 652. Iron-cross in St. Margaret's, A. 613. Isaac, Edw. 249. Isabel, queen to king Richard I. 347. Isham, Zacheus, prebendary, account of, 84. St. John's, alias Reomans, monastery of, 176. St. John baptist, altar of, in St. Paul's church in Canterbury, 243. Jubilees in honor of St. Tho. Becket, kept at Canterbury, 339. Judges itinerant, tax levied for their expences, A. 613; judges and associates of gaol delivery, entertained by city, 615, 637. Judicis, Wm. de, archdeacon, account of, 577. Ivechurch, rectors of, 2, 39, 65, 69, 135. Julio, the Italian physician, 460. Jurats, or sworn men of the city chamber, account of, A. 600. Jurdyn, Wm. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Juries of citizens, a suit concerning their appearance, A. 642. Jury disfranchised for a false verdict. A. 637. Ivy-lane, 235. Juxon, Richard, 482; bishop, *ibid.* Sir Wm. 483. Iwade, church of, 556. Ixning, vicars of, 74.

## K.

K. Charles I. 218, at Canterbury, A. 597, 643, 672; Char. II. at Canterbury, A. 599, 648, 650, 672; Edw. I. 198, 199, 362, 372, 545; Edward II. 379; Edward III. 112, 139, 168, 384, 394; Edward IV. 429, 432; at Canterbury, A. 621; Edward V. 432; Ethelbert, 178; George I. at Canterbury, A. 655, 656; George II. at Canterbury, *ibid.* Henry I. 262, 545; Henry II. 325, 326, 331, 332; Henry III. 195, 353, 355, 357; Henry V. 418; at Canterbury, A. 616; Henry VI. at Canterbury, A. 617, 618; Henry VII. 429, 434; at Canterbury, 439, A. 623; Hen. VIII. 588; at Canterbury, A. 627, 628, 672; James II. 62; James I. of Scotland, 412; James IV. 437; John. 244, 347, 352; Richard I. 343, 347, 355; Richard II. 168, 209, 401; at Canterbury, 401, 403, 408, 409; Richard III. 429; at Canterbury, A. 622; Philip, at Canterbury, A. 635; Stephen, 170, 172, 322, 324, 325; William the conqueror, 313; Rufus, 311, 314; William III. 29, 491, 492; at Canterbury, A. 653, 654. Kay, Dr. A. 652. Kedlington in county Suffolk, rectors of, 27. Kelsham, Peter, mayor, A. 606, 607. Kemp, Tho. master of King's- bridge hospital, 132; Clement, 238, 239; Sir Thomas, 539; of Olantigh, 424. Kenington, Wm. prior of St. Augustine's monastery, 206. Kennet, Dr. 50, 219. Kennington, rectors of, 220. Kent, Hubert de Burgh, earl of, 356. Kent, Canterbury metropolis of

it, 253. Kent and Canterbury hospital erected, A. 659; institution of, 621; subscription and receipts of, 672. Kentish men, their antient liberties preserved, 306. Kenulph, king, 181, 285. – See also Ceonulph. Ketton, alias, Keddington, in county Suffolk, rectors of, 61. Kildare, Francis earl of, 224. Kimpton, in county Herts, rector of, 86. King, bishop, buried in Christ church, Oxford, 22; Thomas, prebendary, account of, 70; William, prebendary, account of, 97. King and queen, the peculiar parishioners of the abp. 545, 546. Kings of England borrow money, &c. of the abbots and religious houses, 167. King's-bridge alias East-bridge, 126, 129, A. 657, 660. See also East-bridge. KING'S-BRIDGE alias EAST-BRIDGE HOSPITAL, account of, 115; master of, 130, 118; patrons of Blean vicarage, 135. See also East bridge hospital. King's meade, in Northgate, A. 614. King's mearke, 161. King's mills, on the river Stour, A. 629. Kingsdown, chapel founded 197. Kingsford, John, sen. mayor, A. 608, 652, 653. Kingsley, Wm. prebendary, account of, 89; archdeacon, ib. Kingsnoth, rectors of, 105. Kingston, rector of, 82. Kirkbye, Roger de, 537. Kirtlington, council at, 295. Knatchbull, Anne, 249; Sir Edw. 251. Knight, J. prebendary, account of, 87; Mrs. Catherine, possesses and resides at the White Friars in Canterbury, 114; Henry, mayor, A. 608. Knole, manor of, in Sevenoke, 428; palace of, 434, 440, 524, 537. Knott, Geo. mayor, A. 647. Knowler, Tho. mayor, A. 608; Charles, mayor, 609; George, mayor, *ibid.* John, recorder, 611. Knute, king, 183, 302. see also Canute. Knyvet, John, the king's chancellor, 139. Kynebert, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Kyngesmelle, mill of, A. 614. Kyngesnothe, Adam de, 197.

L.

Labredo, Ecy de, archdeacon, see among the archdeacons. Labredo, Amanenus, lord of, 572. Lade, John, mayor, A. 607, 608, 609; Robert, deputy-recorder, 611. Lady chapel in cathedral, 341, 585; in the under croft there, 434, 435; lady church in city, morning prayers at six o'clock there, for mayor and corporation, A. 636. Lambarde, Mr. author of the perambulation, 312. Lambert, Jambert, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 283. Lambert, Simnel, 438. Lambeth, manor of, 350; council at, 368; palace at, 360, 390, 398, 419, 429, 434, 437, 447, 449, 453, 456, 464, 483, 494, 495, 496, 498, 503, 509, 510, 512, 513, 515, 524, 525, 528; chapel, intended one at, 348, 507; library founded at the palace, 470, 483, 486, 510; rectory of, 33, 34; church of, 441, 456, 494, 495, 499, 504, 509, 513; burial ground there given for the use of parishioners, 495; poor of, benefactions to, *ib.* charity school founded at, *ib.* to the asylum there, 510. Lamplugh, abp. of York, 32. Lamborne, in Essex, rector of, 108. Lamhith, chapel of, 566. Lancaster, Tho. earl of, 202, 377; duke of, 400; Henry, duke of, 409, 416, A. 615. Landbeach, rectors of, 451. Landaff, bishops of, 74, 288, 303, 371; prebendary of, 381. Lane, Tho. bailiff of city, A. 604; William, *ibid.* Langdon, abbot of, 194, 369, 380; church of, 587. Langdon, John, precentor of St. Augustine's monastery, 212; Thomas, bailiff of city, A. 604. Langport, John, treasurer of St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Langport, Longport, med. park of, 229. See also Longport. Langton, John, chancellor of England, 571; bishop, A. 622. Lanthony in Wales, priory of, 436, 437. Langworth, John, prebendary, account of, 60; Lancelot, *ibid.* Lanthorne, city one, bought for use of the corporation, A. 656; custom of sending a glass one to the mayor on his election, *ibid.* Latham, the city architect, 487. Latimer, Sir Wm. 578. Lawrence, Elizabeth, 147. Lawse, Tho. prebendary, account of, 56; master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 132. Layman, a prebendary by the king's licence, 88. Layton, Richard, master in chancery, 213. Lee, Sir John, 118; John, at, *ibid.* John, mayor, A. 608; Zachary, *ibid.* Henry, *ibid.* 652. Leech, John, canon of Sarum, 389. Leeds, Christopher, mayor, A. 607. Leeds Castle in Kent, 412; prior of, his instalment by the archdeacon, 554. Legantine power vested in the abp. 541. Legate, apostolic title of, 321; of perpetual legate, granted to the abp. 541. Legatus natus, title of, granted to the abp. 323, 541. Legge, Hon. Edw. prebendary, account of, 104. Legis Peritus, of the city, A. 616. See Recorder. Leicester, vicarage of St. Margaret's in, 35; diocese of, 283; earl of, 460; lord, A. 640. Leigh, Peter, cl. 594. Leland's Itinerary, 354, 369, 374, 376, 399, 402, 405, 414, 424, 430; collectanea, 396. Le Neve's life of abp. Tillotson, 493. Lenham, east, parsonage of, 144. Lenox, Mathew, earl of, 101. Leprous hospital, St. Laurence, near Canterbury, 245. Letard, bishop of Soisson, 163, 270. Leuknor, Sir Tho. 424. Lewis, the French dauphin, 193, 566; king of France, 194, 325, 358. Lewis, John, master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 134; Robert, mayor, A. 606. Lewisham, vicars of, 35, 36, 37, 77, 104. Lewknor, Sir Lewis, master of the ceremonies to king Charles I. A. 599. Lexicon, heptaglotton, published at Cambridge, 90. Lichfield made an archiepiscopal see and abolished, 257, 258, 283, 284, 285; bishop of, 279; Adulph or Eadulph, bishop of, 257, 283; Warner, dean of, 57; Boleyn, dean of, 93, prebendary of, 58; treasurer of, 575. Lichfield and Coventry, bishops of, 373, 556, 572; Abbot, 470, 472; Cornwallis, 49, 512; Frewen, 98; North, 48. Lieudown, near Canterbury, 236. Lillington, appropriation of the church of, 579. Lilye, Geo. prebendary, account of, 55; Wm. the grammarian, 55, 56. Liminge, rector of, 105; manor of, 319, 547. Linacre, Dr. 461. Lincoln, diocese of, 259; bishops of, 139, 398, 417, 425, 442, 476, 534; Alexander, 323; Barlow, 83; Beaufort, 580; Henry, 381, 530; Laud, 475; Tenison, 493, 494; Wake, 497; deans of, Parker, 451; Ufford, 388; Whitgift, 462; prebendaries of, 7, 8, 65, 80, 84, 100, 102, 107, 327, 370, 383, 389, 391, 398, 415, 451, 475, 578, 584; archdeacon of, 383; chancellors of, 70, 356; canons of, 574; dean and chapter of, 553, 580. Lincoln, earl of, 261. Lincoln's Inn, preachers of, 27, 501. Linsted, church of, 556, 576. Lisle, Samuel, prebendary, account of, 85; archdeacon, *ibid.* account of, 593. Littleborne, vicarage of, 59; parsonage of, 202; chapel at, 205; parish of, 236. Livings, small ones, augmented, 484, 495; benefaction for repair of their houses, 510; value enquired into for uniting them, A. 649. Livingsborne, alias Bekesborne, church of, 118. Llanarmon, sine cure, in Denbighshire, 9. Lockley, Richard, mayor, A. 610. Loders, now Love-lane, in Canterbury, 233. Loftie, Wm. mayor, A. 610. Lollards tower in Lambeth palace, 360, 419. London, councils or synods at, 291, 295, 312, 316, 325, 367, 419, 581. London, an archiepiscopal see, 252, 253, 263; diocese of, 284; St. Paul's cathedral in, 25, 302, 481, 486, 487; pall sent to the church of, 266; arch priest of, 279, 280; bishops of, 187, 197, 279, 331, 369, 395, 534, 544.; Abbot, 470; Bancroft, 57, 467; Braybrooke, 404; Chisull, 570;

Clifford, 580; Courtney, 403; Dunstan, 293; Foliot, 254, 263; Gilbert, 264; Gibson, 506; Grindal, 459; Juxon, 482, 483; Laud, 23, 474; Kemp, 424, 425, 426, 427; Maurice, 188, 315; Mellitus, 162, 253, 254, 267, 271; Richard, 190, 320; Ridley, 71; Robert, 304; Robinson, 63; Roger, 356; Sudburv, 400, 401; Walden, 416; Warham, 438; archdeacons of, 73, 494; Sancroft, 591; deans of, 29; Barwick, 487; Cornwallis, 512; Sancroft, 487; Secker, 507, 508; Stillingfleet, 106; Tillotson, 490, 491; Wethershed, 356; Wynterburn, 584; Younger, 63; canons of, 56, 63, 106, 202, 391; residentiaries of, 23, 26, 91, 96, 97, 507; prebendaries of, 25, 26, 28, 76, 82, 84, 91, 105, 132, 327, 370, 379, 381, 398, 575, 585, 587; chaunter of, 458; treasurer of, 467; library of, 495. London, priors of the holy trinity in, 403; dean of St. Martin's in, 427; Sion college in, 490; Castle-street, school and library in St. Martin's in the fields in, 494; benefaction to the poor of that parish, 495; schools set up in, 431; benefactions to the several hospitals in, 510. London, churches in, St. Andrew's, Holborn, rectors of, 30, 106; Alhallows, Lombard-street, rectors of, 79, 86, 102, 103, 108; St. Bartholomew, rector of, 30; preachers of, 591; St. Botolph, vicar of, *ibid.* Christ-church in, 369; St. Christopher's, rector of, 84; St. Clement's Danes, vicar of, 81; Eastcheap, rector of, 95; St. Dionis Backchurch, rectors of, 56, 57, 75, 96, 104, 595; St. Dunstan's in the West, rector of, 432; St. Giles's in the Fields, rector of, 30; Cripplegate, vicar of, 106; St. George the martyr, Queen's square, rectors of, 86; St. Laurence Jury, lecturers of, 28, 30, 36; church of, 493; St. Martin's in the Fields, vicar of, 494; St. Mary Aldermanbury, donative of, 27; Le Strand, rector of, 63; St. Mary Hill, rector of, 84; St. Mathew, Friday-street, rector of, 595; St. Michael, Queenhythe, rector of, 63; Bread-street, rector of, 91; Crooked lane, rectors of, 87; St. Mildred, rector of, 63; St. Peter's, Paul's wharf, rector of, 63; Cornhill, rector of, 69; St. Swithin's, London stone, rectors of, 67, 75; Queenhyth, rector of, 95. London and Canterbury, composition between, for freedom of tallage, &c. A. 633. London, citizens of, 359, 360; seal of the city, 338; plague rages in, A. 643; tower of, first walled and ditched, 348; bridge, seal of, 338; benefactions to, 340. Long, Tho. mayor, A. 607; Wm. mayor, 610. Long Beech wood in Kent, 464. Longport, borough and manor, account of, 228, 152, 158, 223, 244; fair in, 170; boundaries of, 235; demesne of, 245, 246. Long wall in city walls built, 401. Lord, John, A. 614. Lord Chancellors, 409, 411, 412, 433, 437, 438, 439, A. 620; treasurers, 483. Lort, Dr. 504, 513. Lothaire, king, 164, 185. Lott, John, mayor, A. 608. Love, Dr. master of Benet college in Cambridge, 497. Lovejoy, Eliz. her charities, 127, 155, A. 652. Lovelace, Wm. 249; Launcelot, recorder, A. 611; Francis, *ibid.* Mr. sergeant, A. 637. Lovericke, Henry, 142. Lowy of Tunbridge, 536. Lucas, Richard, prebendary, account of, 104. Lucius, king, 252. Ludd, Thomas, his charity, A. 647. Ludham, John, master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 131. Lukedale, chantry of, in Well, 152. Lulling, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Lutterworth, parish of, 413. Luxmoore, John, prebendary, account of, 86. Lycophron, edition of, 500. Lyd, vicars of, 18, 46, 47, 58. Lygham, Peter, master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 132. Lymiter, Tho. mayor, A. 606. Lymme, vicar and church of, 555, 556, 577, 588. Lynch, dean, 96, 498, 499, 595; life of, 41; Simon, *ibid.* John, prebendary and archdeacon, account of, 42, 70, 75, 595; Lynch's, of Grove, 41. Lincoln, Henry, bailiff of city, A. 603. Lynde, John, bailiff of city, A. 604; mayor, 605, 618. Lyons, council at, 358; canonry of the church of, 365.

## M.

Mace, new one, purchased by city, A. 651. Maces of city not to be borne within precincts of cathedral, 404; borne by the mayor before queen Mary, A. 636. Magdalen college in Cambridge, master of, 10, 12. Maidstone, palace at, 389, 392, 405, 406, 407, 423, 434, 524, 537; manor of, 547; church of, 406, 407; college of, 348, 359, 405, 417, 579; hospital of, 359, 380, 405; school at, 49; bridge at, 405; mill of, 435. Malcolm, king of Scots, 560; Maud da, of, *ibid.* Mallaham, Wm. prior of the convent of White friars, 113. Malling, Robt. commissary of Canterbury, 246. Malmesbury, abbot of, 284. Man, diocese of, 258. Mann, Sir Horace, 49; William, A. 651. Manston, Joane, of St. Laurence, 222. Mantel, Sir Walter, 10. Manwood, Mr. justice 457; Mr. 636; Sir Roger, chief baron, 640; his funeral, *ibid.* March, Alice, 470. Marci, Richard de, 246. Marden, Laurence, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Margaret, queen of king Edw. I. 372; king Henry VII's. mother, 434; daughter of king Henry VII. *ibid.* 437, 546. Marie Henrietta, (queen of king Charles I.) account of her reception at Canterbury, A. 597, 672. Marisco, John de, prior of St. Augustine's monastery, 194. Marly farm, Kingston, A. 655. Markets in city, for poultry, A. 659; hogs, 657; hogs, 617; new one, 622; for tanners, 659; for fish, called Whitstable market, *ibid.* for herbs, 656; market bell erected, 640. Marlborough, duke of, 514; the great duke of, at Canterbury, A. 654. Marriages, royal, solemnized at Canterbury, 218, 357, 372. Marshal, earl, 534. Martyr, Peter, 101. Martyr, tomb of, in cathedral visited, A. 626. Martyrdom in cathedral, keeper of, 191. Marwood, rector of, 97. Map, antient one, of stations to the holy land, A. 596. Maplidsen, Francis, mayor, 608. Mason, Wm. bailiff of city, 604. Master, Wm. prebendary, account of, 93; James, mayor, A. 607. Masters of the Rolls, 438. Masters, Mrs. her charities, 127, 155, 242. Masterson, Daniel, mayor, 607. Mathiolus upon Discorides, 73. Maud, the empress, 322, 324. May, Mr. 149; George, mayor, A. 606; Richard, mayor, 608. Mayfield, palace at, 382, 386, 393, 524. Mayhenet, vicar of Cranbrook, 591. Mayhew, Dr. of Boston, 508. Maynard's hospital or spital, 156. A. 641, 658, 661. Mayo, Bell, bishop suffragan of, 437, 535, 539. Mayor, grant of chusing one to the citizens, A. 618; his view of frank pledge, as clerk of the markets, 623; charges of an entertainment at his house, 624; displaced by order of privy council, 638; his salary fixed, 645; appointed a deputy-lieutenant, 648. Mayor and aldermen of city appointed, 602; visitors of the hospital at Hackington, 640; their livery gowns, 648. Mayor and commonaltie, 129, 136, 239, A. 613; first appointed, A. 602; trustees for different charities, 127, 155, 156, A. 652; their composition with the prior of Christ church, 623; mayor and citizens, guardians of orphans, A. 643. MAYORS OF THE CITY, list of, A. 605. Mayoress of the city to be provided with a gown at the expence of the mayor, A. 635. Measures, standard ones, provided in city, A. 641, 660. Medicini Statica, treatise of, 505. Meliton, manor of, 535, 536. Mellitus, bishop of London, 253. Mentz, Boniface, archbishop of, 281, 532. Menys, John, prebendary, account of,

75. Meopham, church of, 383, 405. Mercia, kings of, Beornulph, 286; Ethelbald, 281; Merceline, Penda, 278; bishops of, 257. Mereworth, Roger de, 537. Merlin, prophecy of, 253. Mersham, rectors of, 58. Meryam, John, mayor, A. 607. Middlesex, archdeacon of, 388. Middleton, appropriation of, 175. Middleton, Wm. the abp. official and vicar-general, 570. Midley, rector of, 9. Mildreda, 164. Mill of St. Gregorys, 140. Millers and the parishioners of Westgate, dispute between, A. 632. Milles, Richard, 70; Dr. dean of Exeter, 499; Geo. mayor, A. 608. Mills, John, prebendary, account of, 69. Mills in the city, poll bays put up at them, A. 645. Milner, Gregory, prebendary, account of, 105. Milton, near Canterbury, rector of, 65; near Sittingborne, vicar of, 72, church of, 565; Keynes, in county of Bucks, rector of, 92. Minors, Richard, 540. Minot, Edmund, A. 658. Minster in Thanet, vicars of, 58, 76, 80, 82, 93, 134; appropriation of, 175; benefactions to parish, 94. Minster in Shepy, nunnery of, 322. Mintage and coinage, privilege of, granted to abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 169. Mints in Canterbury, 520. Mitre, privilege of wearing, granted to the abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 171, 184, 191, 192. Mitred abbot, meaning of, 171; abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, one of them. *ibid.* Moat-house, near Canterbury, 236. Modena, duke and duchess of, at Canterbury, A. 651. Molinæus Petrus, see Moulin. Monasteries plundered by William the conqueror, 185; dissolved ones searched for hidden treasures, 217. Monetarii, or coinages formerly in Canterbury, 521. Mongeham, great, 15, 16, 39, 69, 85, 96, 102, 133. Monins, Alice, 451. Monk, general, A. 599. Monks Idleigh, rectors of, 70, 107. Monks supposed to take the best care of churches, 176; frequently forged charters and writings, 256; and abps. formerly lived in common, 310. Monkton, vicar of, 93; parsonage of, 392. Monmouth, duke of, 33. Montague, Henry Pole, lord, 445; general, A. 599. Montfaucon, father, 505. Montis Cassini, abbot of, 172. Monstria, noble family of, 575. Moore, dean, life of, 48, 515; George, prebendary, account of, 48, 81. Moot Hall, in St. Mary Bredman's parish, A. 615. Mordant, Lord, A. 598. Morley, bp. of Wincheller, 33. Mortlake in Surry, the abp's. residence, 315, 316, 369. Morphet, Wm. master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 132. Morres, Dr. rector of Hinckley, 45. Mortimer, Isabel de, 368; Hugh de, the abp's. official and vicar-general, 569, 570. Mortmain, statute of, its consequence to religious houses, 176. Morton, abp. his devise, 435; Morton's *ibid.* Morville, Hugh de, 331, 333. Mote park, near Maidstone, 435. Mottrum, Adam de, archdeacon, 409; account of, 579. Moulin, Peter du, prebendary, account of, 68. Montague, J. master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 132. Moyle, John, 15; Sir Tho. surveyor of the king's works, 218; sheriff of Kent, A. 635. Much Hadham, in co. Herts, rectors of, 73. Mundesley, rectory of, in diocese of Norwich, 493. Mungham, little, parsonage of, 202, 205. Mulus, king, 164, 185. Mullynge, John, mayor, A. 605. Mumpesson, Mr. 540. Munn, John, mayor, A. 608. Mustredeleves, livery of, 538. Myllis, Wm. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Myllys, John, alias Warham, prebendary, account of, 97. Myles, Mr. L. L. B. 540. Mylynin, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Mynes, Wm. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214; Edward, monk of the same, *ib.* Mynte, the king's school, Canterbury, formerly so called 125. Mystole, in Chartham, 68.

## N.

Narbonne in Languedoc, church of, 574. Nackington, 206, 235; parsonage of, 144; church of 145. Nathaniel, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 179. Natynden, John de, parson of St. George's Canterbury, 111. Nayler, John, mayor, A. 606. Nedingworth, in co. Hun. rector of, 434. Nether Hardres, parishioners of, A. 633. Nethersole, James, mayor, A. 607; Edward, mayor, *ibid.* John, 658. Nevil, Tho. dean, life of, 10; Robert, prebendary, account of, 104; Ralph, elected abp. 568; buried in Nevil's chapel in the cathedral, 11, 12. Nevil's, of co. Nottingham, 10. Nevinson, Stephen, prebendary, account of, 87. New Purchase, in St. Paul's parish, 223; park, the king's in Canterbury, *ibid.* Newe, Tho. parson of Godmersham, 400. Newe, Tho. de Wolton, 118; Tho. de Recolare, master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 131. Newel, Henry, chaplain, 119. Newingate, alderman of, A. 596; tower of, 614; repaired, 623. Newton, Theodore, prebendary, account of 56; Mr. buried in chapter-house of cathedral, 82. Newtonian system attacked, 50. New works, hospital in Maidstone, 359. Nicholson, James, mayor, 607; Nicholas, mayor, *ibid.* 609. Nicolaus, archdeacon, 563. Niridea in Naples, abbot of, 179. Nixon, Tho. prebendary, account of, 95. Non-freemen or intrants, compound for leave to open shops, A. 614. Norborne, parsonage of, 202. Norfolk, Stedman, archdeacon of, 80. Norfolk, churches, legacy for sermons in, 453. Norgate, alderman of, A. 596. See also Northgate. Norman, Tho. bailiff of city, A. 604. Normandy, chief justiciaries of, 425; clergy of, 517. Norris, Charles, prebendary, account of, 97; Charles, vicar of Braborne, *ibid.* North, dean, life of, 48, 54. Northborne, chapel of, 205. North Cray, rectors of 67. Northfleet, vicar of, 66; parsonage, 414; rector of, 580; manor of, 140, 547. Northgate in Canterbury, parsonage of, 144, 152; parishioners of, 148, 149; gate widened, A. 658. North Kilworth, rector of 475. Northolmes, Northome, Nordhome, North holmes, near Canterbury, vines planted in, 204, 225, 233. Northumberland, King, archdeacon of, 97. Northumberland, Alfred, king of, 278; earl of, 410. Norton, rector of, 475. Norwich, mayor and citizens of, 458; St. Peter, of Mancroft, church in, 494; bridewell at, its beautiful flint masonry, 216. Norwich, bishops of, 189, 534; Bagot, 52; Courtney, 408; Freak, 589; Gray, 351; Green, 80, 593; Hall, 591; Horne, 52; Lisle, 85, 594; Middleton, 570; Redman, 13, 57, 590; Tanner, 70; William, 190; deans of, 30; prebendaries, *ibid.* Nosthill priory, Yorkshire, 138. Notaries to the apostolic see, 582; public, 584. Notbald, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 180. Nott, George, A. 608. Nottingham, Heneage, earl of, 63. Novæ Ordinationes, charter of the city so called, A. 602. Nowel, Alexander, prebendary, account of, 76. Nutt and Walker, Mess. 236. Nutt, Wm. mayor, A. 606, 607. Nycholls, Adrian, mayor, 607. Nycolls, Geo. surveyor, 218.

## O.

Oakingham, church of, 8. Oaten, Ote, hill, executions at, A. 639, 651, 657. Obedientiaries of St.

Augustine's monastery, 173. Ochinus, or Ochine, Bernard, prebendary, account of, 101. Ockman, Tho. mayor, A. 608. Odo, constitutions of, 291. Offa, king of Mercia, 181, 257, 258, 283, 284. Officials to abp. 569, 587; to the archdeacon, 242, 551, 568, 569. Offord, John de, keeper of privy and great seals, 387, 388. See also Ufford. Okerland, 145. Okynfold, Wm. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Old castle gate stopped up, A. 634. Old park in St. Martin's, near Canterbury, 223, 225, 239; spring of water in, given to city, 656. Oldcastle, Sir John, 413. Olive trees recommended to king Edw. VI. 461. Oliver, Dr. 59; Nicholas, 227; Elizabeth, sister of St. Laurence hospital, 248. Omer, Mr. official to archdeacon, 568. Onestufield, council at, 278. Onyngs, John, 403. Options, the abp's. what they are, 517. Orange, prince of, 33, 45, 488; at Canterbury, A. 651. Orgar, Richard, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Ormaret, Card. Pole's friend, 447. Osbern, Wm. bailiff of city, 604. Osbern's life of abp. Bregwin, 282; of abp. Odo, 292. Osborne, master, Peter, 458. Ossory, Tenison, bishop of, 59. Otford, palace at, 375, 439, 524; manor of, 547. Otham, rectors of. Ovenden, Mr. A. 639. Oughton, Henry, mayor, 609; Anthony, mayor, *ibid.* Ovings, John, master of King's- bridge hospital, account of, 131. Outlawries, proceedings of, in sheriff's court, A. 623. Owre, parsonage, 144; curate of, 145. Owre, Elizabeth, 154. Oxenden, Sir Henry, 66; Henry, 251. Oxford, university, 398, 418, 429, 440, abp. visitor of, 412, 523; chancellors of, 403, 440, 447, 467, 485, 581; scholarships in, 434; colleges in, All Souls, 48, 65, 80, 89, 105, 106, 417, 418, 441, 484, 486, 584, 590; Baliol, 470; Canterbury, 55, 94, 392, 397, 405, 413; Christ church, 498; dean of, 7, 8, 85, 497, 499; canons of, 45, 46, 48, 85, 480, 497, 499, 509, 515; students, 46; Corpus, Christi, 25; Edmund hall, 69; Exeter, 480; Hartford, 108; Jesus, 95, 480, 587; Lincoln, 559; Magdalen, 49, 50, 53, 62, 84, 95, 592; Merton, 427; New College, 441, 587, 588; New Inn, 436; Peckwater Inn, 432; Pembroke, 480; Queen's, 57, 93, 460; St. Bernard's, 418; St. John's, 418, 475, 478, 481, 482, 483; Trinity, 486; White- hall, 587; Bodleian, or public library in, 94, 477, 480, 490; divinity school, 441, 418, 427; convocation house, 480; theatre, 486; professorship of arabick, 480; hebrew, *ibid.* king's, of greek, 587; regius, 499; university orator, 480. Oxford, bishops of, 481; Parker, 62, 134, 592; Potter, 46, 499; Secker, 507, 512; archdeacon, Potter, 46, 47, 108. Oxford, parishes in St. Giles's, 482, 484; St. Mary's church, 441. Oxford, or Chicheley steeple in cathedral, 419. Oyer and Terminer, commission of, granted for the city, 642.

## P.

Packinton, Wm. de archdeacon, account of, 578. Padre, Paolo, or father Paul, 20. Page, Michael, mayor, A. 608. Pagus Ambri, now Ambresbury, 300. Palace of king Ethelbert in Canterbury, 253, 265; of St. Augustine's monastery, 218, 223; the abps. in Canterbury, 309. Palaces and castles belonging to abp. 524, 525. Palatines, poor ones, benefactions to, 495. Palfrey of abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, claimed by the king, 202. Palls, sent by the Pope to St. Augustine, 253, 266; to the abps. account of, 532. Palmer, Sir Henry, 15; John, prebendary, account of, 75; Dr. John, 595. Palsgrave, his reception at Canterbury, A. 642; takes shipping at Margate, 643. Pandulph, the Pope's legate, 337, 354. Papal power re-established by queen Mary, 446. Papillon's, 114. Paramore, Tho. mayor, A. 607. Pargate, Richard, 113. Paris, John, master of King's- bridge hospital, account of, 134; Mathew, his history, 453. Parise, Wm. 540. Parish priests, monks the worst, 176. Parishes, division of, 273, 276. Park, the king's new one in Canterbury, 223, A. 672; the old one in St. Martin's parish there, *ibid.* Parker, Miss, 36; Samuel, prebendary and archdeacon, account of, 62; master of Kings- brige hospital, account of, 134; archdeacon, account of 591; John, 458; serjeant at law, 591; Tho. mayor, A. 610, Parker's, 68; of county Norwich, account of, 451. Parker's Antiquitates Brit. Ecclesiae, 444; Skeletos Cantab. 459. Parkhurst, Richard, prebendary, account of, 67. Parliament, abbots, why summoned to, 172. Panormitan, 517. Parrot, Sir John, 248, 249. Parties, the rancour of different ones, in giving characters, 469. Pask, Thomas, prebendary, account of, 73. Pass master appointed for the city, A. 658. Paternoster hill, 236. Pavia Ananatus, bishop of 583. Paving, watching, &c. of the city, act for, A. 658. Paul, Sir Geo. his life of abp. Whitgift, 465. Pauley, Tho. 146. Peake, Humphrey, prebendary, account of, 105; of Hills court, *ibid.* Pearson, Andrew, 458. Pecoock, Wm. 231, 232. Peckham, east, vicars of, 81, 85, 96, 100. Peckham, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 201; Michael, abbot of the same, life of, 207. Peculiars of the abp. account of, 516; dean and judge of, 518. Peeres, John, mayor, A. 607. Peerson, Andrew, prebendary, account of, 101. Pegge, Dr. Samuel, his dissertation on episcopal coins, 519; Rev. Mr. A. 613. Pierce, Thomas prebendary, account of, 84. Pelegrine, Hugh, 575; Raymund, *ibid.* Pelican, Thomas, master of King's-bridge hospital, 132. Pembroke, earl of, 200, 534. Pembroke, Richard, mayor, A. 609; Wm. mayor, *ibid.* Penitents, reconciliation of on holy Thursday by archdeacon, 554. Penny, Gilbert, mayor, A. 607. Pennyman, James, 499. Pensherst, Geo. abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 210. Penshurst, rectors of, 99. Penthwin, Hugh, archdeacon, account of, 585. Pentworth, John, register to archdeacon and apparitor- general, 584. Perambulation of the barony of abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 192. Percy, Tho. mayor, A. 606. Perjury, punishment of, in city, by order of the star chamber, A. 631. Peter, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 177. Peter Blesensis, dean of Wolverhampton, 349. Peter's pence collected in England, 574. Peterborough, dean of, 10, 12; abbey of, 333. Peto, Wm. cardinal and fransciscan friar, 447. Petre, Sir Wm. 3. Petham, manor of, 547. Petronius, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 179. Pettis, manor of, 535, 536. Pettit, Paul, mayor, A. 608. Peyntwyn, John, archdeacon, 434. Picard, Richard, mayor, A. 609. Piddle town, rectors of, 103. Pie powder courts held in city, A. 621. Pilgrims, ordering of lodgings and victuals for, in city, A. 629. Pillory placed at corn-market, A. 628. Pilton, in co. Northampton, rectors of, 86. Pisa, occumenical council at, 581. Pitseus, the writer, 113, 579. Pisinge, Wm. mayor, A. 609. Pitt, right hon. Wm. chancellor of the Exchequer, presented with freedom of city, A. 658; entertained at dinner by citizens, 659. Plague, great one, rages in England, 388, 392; in city, A. 640, 645. Plays performed in court and guildhall, A. 634. Pleas, privilege of holding, granted to city, A. 615. Plomer, Geo. mayor, A. 609.

Plompton, John, mayor, A. 605. Pluckley, rectors of, 74, 594. Pocock, Dr. the orientalist, 33. Poldhurst, tithery of, in Harbledown, 144. Pole, Sir Richard, 445. Pollen, John, mayor, A. 608. Ponet, John, prebendary, account of, 86. Poney, Tho. abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 204. Popham, judge, 467. Poor of Canterbury, benefactions to, 122, 461, 495. Porpoise, one caught in the town dyke, A. 637. Porre, Elured, 169. Porteus, Dr. 509, 512. Portreeve, or Provost of city, appointed, 602. Portsea, bishop of, 198, 362. Pory, John, prebendary, account of, 76. Potter, dean, life of, 46, 108, 499; Tho. 47, 499; Martha, buried in cathedral, 47; John, prebendary, account of, 108. Poor priests hospital in Canterbury, 338, 568, 569, A. 638, 661; made a general workhouse and bridewell, 656. Poulton, the jesuit, 497. Pound, common one, at Westgate, A. 628. Powys, Tho present dean, account of, 54. Poynings, Sir Edw. 436, 535; master, A. 624, 626. Prat, Richard, mayor, A. 605. Præfect of the city, A. 602. Præmonstratians, conservator of the order of, 198. PREBENDARIES or CANONS of Christ church in Canterbury, LIST OF, 13, 18, 27, 28, 39, 40, 42, 55, 467, 499, 516. PRECINCTS and VILLES exempt from city liberties, 109; without the walls exempt or extra-parochial, 135, 136. Prelates, their election declared free by king John, 525. Premunire, fear of, in the election of an abp. 528. Preneste, Langham, cardinal, bishop of, 395. Prerogative court of abp. 518. Preston, church of, 386, 569. Preston, viscount, 497. Prideux, Edmund, 27. Priestley, Dr. 52. Priests, decree forbidding them to marry, 316. Primacy of the see of Canterbury, 253, 254; of England, adjudged to the abp. 310; contest for it, 320. Primas Totius Britanniae, style of, when first used, 278. Primate and metropolitan of all England, title of, when first granted to the abp. 323. Printing used in St. Augustine's monastery, 168; when first brought into England, 431. Priuli, Aloysio, 450. Privy seal, keeper of, 579. Propagation of the gospel, society for, 495. Propchaunt, Tho. mayor, 605. Protection of the king, granted to abbots, &c. 200. Proude, John, bailiff of city, A. 603. Provinces or bishoprics, kingdom divided into, 276. Provision, bulls of, introduced, 346. Provisions, different prices of, in former times, A. 617, 619, 624, 625, 626. Prynne, 479, 481. Purefoy, Nicholas, 7. Puritans destroy the windows of Lambeth chapel, 434. Purleigh, rector of, 589. Pyrye, John, bailiff of city, A. 603.

## Q.

Queen Anne, A. 654; bounty, governors of, 495. Queen Catherine (wife to king Henry VIII.) at Canterbury, 628; dowager at Canterbury, A. 653; Eliz. at Canterbury, 218, 224, A. 638; at Croydon palace, 453, 464; at Lambeth palace, *ibid.* wife of king Henry VII. 434; at Canterbury, A. 623; Isabella, 120, 139, 530; Mary, at Canterbury, 446, 447, A. 636; queen to king Charles II. at Canterbury, A. 650. Queaks in Thanet, king Wm. lodges at, A. 654. Queningate, new tower, &c. of, A. 616; lane, 617, 622. Quo warranto issued against the city, A. 643.

## R.

Raby, lord, 66. Redcliffe, Houstonne, prebendary, account of, 70. Railton, Richard, mayor, 606. Rande, Gregory, mayor, *ibid.* Randolph, Herbert, recorder, 611. Rawstorne, Jeremiah, 114. Reading, John, prebendary, account of, 89. Reading, council at, 353, 367; convocation at, 366; new charter to the town of, 481; hospital at, *ibid.* Recorder, or Legis Peritus of city, his antient fee, A. 616. Rectors and vicars, poor ones, in Kent, benefactions to, 495. Reculver, chantry at, 131; manor of, 150, 547; parsonage, 151; palace at, 265; abbot of, 278. Redercheape, 161. Redman, Wm prebendary, account of, 56; archdeacon, account of, 589; John, of co. Cambridge, *ibid.* Redyngate, ward of, 230; alderman of, A. 596; bridge without it, 622. See also Ridingate. Reeve, Wm. mayor, A. 608. Registers to archdeacon, 584. Regrating and forestalling, presentments of, A. 638. Religious houses, arms and effigies of their benefactions set up in churches, &c. 580. Remsted in Sussex, nunnery of, 141, 340, 358. Rettington, Essex, rector of, 501. Rhemes, council at, 184, 324, 560; abp. of, 337. Rich, Edmund, 357. Richards, Rev. John, 147; Stephen, mayor, A. 610. Richmond, archdeacon of, 258; Henry, earl of, 432; duke of, A. 600. Riddell, Geoffrey, baron of the exchequer, 563. Ridingate repaired and widened, A. 636; taken down and rebuilt, 658. Ridley, Drs. Nicholas and Lancelot, 64; Nicholas, prebendary, account of, 71; Nicholas, 461; bishop, 459. Ring of abbot of St. Augustine's monastery claimed by the king. Ringwold, rector of, 97. Ripple, Solomon de, bailiff of St. Augustine's monast. 205. Rippon, Dering, dean of, 91. Rising, Wm. prior of holy trinity, London, 403. River Stour, act for cleaning and deepning, A. 629; level tried for improving its navigation, *ib.* Rivitt, Dr. 69. Roan, abp. of, 345, 428. Roberts, Elizabeth Johanna, 147. Robinson, John, prebendary, account of, 63; Charles, present recorder, 242; A. 611; John, mayor, A. 609. RECORDERS of the city, LIST OF, A. 611. Rochdale, co. Lancaster, grammar school founded there, 453. Roche, Andomar de, archdeacon. See Rupy. Rochester, diocese of, 284; cathedral church founded, 267, 309; patronage of, 353, 543; bishops of, 279, 350, 355, 369, 380, 382, 390, 534, 538, 561; the abps. cross bearer, 542; Ascelin, 561; Barlow, 82; Ernest, 309; Ernulph, *ibid.*; Freak, 589; Geast, *ib.* Gundulph, 308, 309; Justus, 267, 272; Ithamar, 274; Kempe, 424, 425; Neal, 475; Paulinus, 308; Ponet, 87; Ralph or Rodulph, 317, 318, 560; Romanus, 272; Ridley, 71; Sandford, 565; Seward, 304; Warner, 57; Wittersley, 398; 399; deans, Castilion, 58; Dampier, 64; Freak, 589; Herring, 501; Turner, 23, 26; archdeacons, Edyal, 585; prebendaries, 143. Rochester, dean and chapter of, A. 672. Rochester castle, custody of, granted to abp. 321, 330, 350; bridge, benefactions to, 340, 414, 422, 431, 436, 441; money levied for the repair of it; A. 636. Roger, archdeacon, 189; abbot of St Augustine's monastery, life of, 191. Rogers, dean, life of, 8, 146; Francis, D. D. 9; Ann, buried in cathedral, *ibid.* Dr. 13; Richard, master of King's- bridge hospital, account of, 133; Thomas, A. 654. Rokesley, Gregory de, 570. Roman bricks, in St Pancrase chapel, 221; arch at Worthgate, A. 659. Romans, their law concerning burials, 281. Rome, court of, intollerable exactions of it, 529; removed to Lyons in France, 572; returned to Rome, 576. Romney, bailiffs of the town of, 404. Romney, Charles, lord, lord-lieutenant of the county, presented with freedom of city, A. 661, 662. Rooke, Sir Geo. admiral, account of, 250; Wm. mayor, A. 608; Finch, killed in a duel, A. 654. Rook's of St. Laurence, account of, 250.



Rooks nest, now St. Laurence- house, near Canterbury, 250. Rookby, Sir Tho. Robinson, lord, 45. Rooper, 155. Roos, Tho. lord of Hamlake, 117. Roper, Tho. 154; John, of St. John's hospital, *ibid.* Ros, Wm. de, 330; Geoffrey de, fee of, 350. Rose, damask, first brought into England, 461. Rose, Wm. bailiff of city, 604; John, mayor, 607; alderman, his gift for making the river Stour navigable, A. 640. Rotlande, Wm. A. 627. Rotherfield, in Sussex, rector of, 96. Roverius, 176. Royle, Joseph, mayor, A. 610. Rozier, land, in Holy Cross, Westgate, A. 616. Rucking, rector of, 59. Ruffinian, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 178. Rumworth, alias Cirencester, Henry, archdeacon, account of, 582. Rupy, Andomar de, archdeacon, account of, 578. Rush, Anthony, prebendary, account of, 60. Rushborne, tythery of, 144. Russell, lord, 28. Rutlande, Wm. mayor, A. 606; Rutlande's, 222. Rydle, Roger, mayor, A. 605. Ryngely, Mary, 145. Ryton, rectors of, 506, 515.

## S.

Saravia, Adrian, prebendary, account of, 77. Sabine, Avery, his charity to King's bridge hospital, 127; mayor, A. 607. Sac friars settle in Canterbury, A. 613. Sackett, John, master of King's- bridge hospital, account of, 133, 134; rector of Mongeham, *ib.* Sare, Tho. mayor, A. 605, 606; Stephen, mayor, *ibid.* Salisbury or Sarum, church of, 345; bishops of, 331, 538, 545; Abbot, 470; Dene, 437; Fotherby, 13, 102; Geast, 588; Hallum, 581; Herbert, 564; Hubert, 345, 346, 347; Hugh, 344; Willoughby, 72; Friar Peto, made bishop, 447; the bishop, precentor to the abp. 542; deans, Clark, 85; Cobham, 378; Freak, 589; Peirce, 84; chancellors of, 357, 400, 417; treasurers of, 43; precentors of, 579; canons or prebendaries of, 389, 417, 422, 432, 445, 582; archdeacon of, 345. Salisbury, Robt. Cecil, earl of, 224; lady Margaret, countess of, 445. Salmestone grange, Thanet, 209. Salmon, Tho. Edw. mayor, 610. Saltwood, manor of, 350, 547; castle or palace of, 330, 408, 524; rectors of, 67, 573, 587; hospital of, 13. Saltwood, Robt. keeper of St. Mary's chapel in St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Sallust, elegant edition of, 67. Salutation tavern in St. Andrew's parish, A. 656. Sandals, privilege of wearing them, granted to the abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 171. Sancroft, Wm. archdeacon, 489; account of, 591. Sandford, Richard, 78; John, prebendary, account of *ibid.* Wm. parson of St. Peter's in Canterbury, A. 633. Sandown, in co. Herts, vicar of, 91. Sandhurst, rector of, 83. Sankey, Mathew, W. A. 610; entertains his R. H. Geo. Prince of Wales in the city, A. 661. Sands, Margaret, lady, 224. Sandwich, 139; churches of St. Mary and St. Clements in, 556, 576, 578. Sandwich, Henry de, archdeacon 195; Elias de, prior of St. Gregories, 143; John, sub-prior of St. Augustine's monastery, 212. Sandys, the rebel colonel, 19, 306; Richard, 242. Sansemere, Richard, cl. 400. Savaricus, archdeacon, 563. Saville, Sir Henry, 391. Savoy church in London, ministers of, 83; master of, 484. Savoy, Peter, duke of, 359. Saunders, Edmund, 240. Sawyer, Edward, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Saxey, Jocosa, 249. Say, Robt. master of King's- bridge hospital, account of, 133; of Harbledown hospital, *ibid.* Sayer, Dr. archdeacon of Durham, 499. School, the king's or dean and chapter's of Christ church, 43, 123; called the mynte, 125; free school in King's- bridge hospital, 122, 124; one founded in Canterbury by abp. Theodore, 276. Scotland or Scoland, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 185, 268. Scotland, Wm. king of, 347; David, king of, 321; Alexander, king of, 362; bishops of, 258, 259; chancellor of, Laud, 476. Scott, Tho. of Liminge, 114; the regicide, 456; Sir Wm. 535, 539; Sir Tho. *ibid.* Seal granted to the city, 612; carried away by the king's command, 621; a new one made by the king's engraver, 642. Searles, John, 15; Tho. cl. 571. Sebert, king, 253, 271. Secker, Geo. prebendary, account of, 91, 510. Selby, in Yorkshire, carthusian monastery at, 198. Sellinge, Wm. abbot of St. Augustine's monast. life of, 211. Sellowe, Wm. mayor, A. 605; Wm. council to the mayor, 621. Sellynge, Stephen, bailiff of city, A. 603. Selsey, Æthelgar, bishop of, 298. Semarke, John, mayor, A. 606. Seneschall or Mareschal, of king, his court held in Westgate-street without A. 617. Senhouse, 249. Septvans, Sir Wm. 155. Sepulture, St. Augustine's monastery, founded for one, 163. Sergeants of the city, 404; of the chamber of the city, A. 601; at mace, in city, 623. Sermon preached before the mayor at his election, and continued annually, A. 647. Sevenoke, vicar and sine cure rectory of, 104. Sevenock, James, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 211. Sexburg, queen, 164. Sextaine, John, bailiff of city, A. 603. Seymour, Henry, 499. Shadwell, St. Paul's church in, 66. Shaftesbury, prebendary or canon of, 417. Shambles in city, A. 630, 648, 655, 656. Sharp, dean, life of, 29; Tho. *ibid.* abp. of York, 32; John, 227; of Bradford, in co. York, 29. Sheffield, John, public notary, 584. Sheldon, abp. 28; Ralph, 435; Frances, *ibid.* Roger, 484. Sheldwych, John, bailiff of city, A. 603; Nicholas, mayor, 605; Mr. 621. Shelford, great, minister of, 501. Shepherdswell, with Coldred, vicar of, 59. Shepye, John, 580. Sherborne, or Shirburne, diocese of, 284; bishops of, 290; Elfric, 300; Elmer, 182; Emer, 165; Stigand, 305; archbishop of, 300; hospital, master of, 64. Sheriff of city holds a court, A. 623; pays a fine for wearing his beard, 634. Sherman, Maurice Abbot, 470. Shindler, Tho. mayor, A. 609. Shoemakers, curriers, and coblers, first incorporated in city, A. 629. Shooting in city, neglected by the use of bowling, A. 638. Shuckford, Sam. prebendary, account of, 99. Sidnacester, diocese of, 283. Sidon, Wellys, bishop of, 143. Sigerie, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182. Silvester, abbot of the same, life of, 169. Simmons, alderman, A. 658, 659, 660; James, mayor, 610. Simmons and Royle, Messrs. rebuild Abbots mill, A. 659. Simpson, John, mayor, A. 608. Singing in churches, first introduced into England, 179, 276. Siricius, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182, 299. Slindon, manor and park of, 354, 368; palace at, 524. Small debts, act for the recovery of, in city and liberties, 657. Smith, Dr. Adam, 51; Alexander, 153; John, 237, 242; Tho. mayor, A. 610; Ann, 650. Smith's hospital in Longport, 237, 242, A. 650, 661. Smyth, Robt. 142; of Westenhanger, 239. Snowden, Elizabeth, 142. Snowe, Ralph, 155. Snowthe, John, monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Southwark, St. Olive's rectory in, 23. Spelman, Sir Henry, 160. Spencer, Rev. Mr. his life of abp. Chicheley, 417; Spencer, the poet, 461; Lords Robert and Charles, 514; Arnold, A. 645. Speech-house or Moat hall in Canterbury, A. 633. Spofforth, in co. York, rectors of, 503. Sorbonne, divines of, 498. Solly,

Stephen, 240. Somerscales, vicar of Doddington, 127. Somner, Mr. A. 600; Wm. 646; Mr. 650, 657, 658, 660. Sondes, Lord, A. 672. Southee, John, mayor, A. 610. Southfleet, rectors of, 59, 82. Southampton, free school of, 77. Southwell, collegiate church of, 100, 427. Southwell, Walter, mayor, 607. St. Adrian, cardinal of, 569; altar of St. Augustine's monastery, 203. St. Alban's, abbot of, 300; monastery of, 301; church of, 310. St. Alphage, relics of, 296. St. Andrew's in Canterbury, rectors of, 134, 135; church rebuilt, A. 657; divine service, before the corporation, performed there every burghmote day, 652. St. Andrew's in Scotland, see of, 410, 415, 416. St. Anne's chapel in the cathedral, 354. St. Anne's, alias Countess's chapel, in St. Augustine's monastery, 165, 207. St. Anselm's chapel in cathedral, 382. St. Asaph, bishops of, 34, 442; Beveridge, 69; John, 582; Lisle, 85, 594; Ward, 101; archdeacon of, 9. St. Augustine, archbishop, life of, 280, 159, 162, 180, 187, 194, 199, 221, 222, 252, A. 696. St. AUGUSTINE'S ABBEY, account of, 158, 267, A. 669, 670; high court of, palace of, 218, 223, A. 672. St. Augustine's abbey, its cemetery ransacked for the stone coffins, 165; great part of it demised to trustees of county hospital, 166; was the common church-yard for the parish churches of the city, *ibid.* St. Augustine's abbey, value and revenues of it, 167, 214; king's lodged at it, 168; royal entertainment at it, 366; queen of France lodged at it, 628; queen Eliz. resides there, 638, A. 672. St. Augustine's abbey, 439; charter of privileges to it, called St. Augustine's charter, 168; liberties, charters, and bulls conferred on it, *ib.* 170, 171; *abp.* prohibited from visiting it, 170; monastery exempted from *abp.*'s jurisdiction, 172; searched after its dissolution for hidden treasures, 217; coat of arms, 215; common seals, *ibid.* antient drawing of it, A. 596; ruins of, 633; rents and houses, after its dissolution, granted to the city, A. 634, 672; thoughts on the dissolved monast. in verse, 666. St. Augustine's abbey, abbot of, receives his benediction from the *abp.* 173; dispute concerning it, 192; perambulation of his barony, *ib.* made chancellor, 169; his place in councils, 184; his argument concerning the bounds of Longport, 234; his disputes and composition with the citizens, A. 612, 622; abbots of, 136, 247, 369, 386, 535, 539, 556, 572, A. 630, 631; LIST and LIVES of them, 177. St. Augustine's abbey, abbot & convent of, 139, 243, 382, 564, 565, 569; their controversy and compromise with the archdeacon, 552. St. Augustine, regular or black canons of, 138; their gateway in St. George's parish, A. 616. St. Bees in Cumberland, school of, founded, 460. St. Benedict, altar of, in cathedral, 287, 289, 290, 303, 318, 322, 332. St. Bertin's, abbot of, 380. St. Blaze, relics of, 289; altar of in St. Aug. mon. 203. St. Burien's, Cornwall, deanry of, 74. St. Catherine's hospital, 116, 130; portico of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 163. St. Cosmus and Damain in the Blean, church of, 121; altar of in St. Augustine's monast. 203. St. Cross, hospital of, near Winchester, 42, 70. St. David's, bishops of, 288, 303, 320, 340, 342, 368, 561; Chicheley, 417, 581; Laud, 475, 476; Sydall, 39, 40. St. Dunstan's, parsonage and vicarage of, 144, 145; altar of, in cathedral, 302, 386; account of the scrutiny of his relics, 296, 297. St. Edburga, relics of, 139. St. Edmund, of Ridigate, church of, A. 613. St. Edmund, see *abp.* Edmund. St. Edmundsbury, prior of, 194. St. Elphage, altar of, in cathedral, 302, 405. St. Ethelbert's feast kept in St. Augustine's monastery, 210. St. Ethelwald, 294. St. Gabriel, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 203. St. Gemma, friars minors at, 356. St. George's, in Canterbury rectors of, 65, 67, 74; gate, reservoirs of water placed in it, A. 657; freemen, prisoners kept in it, 633; steeple taken down, 660; bell ordered to be rung in it at four o'clock every morning, 640. St. Giles's, Oxford, vicars of 22. St. GREGORY'S PRIORY, ville or precinct of, in Canterbury, account of, 136; adjudged within liberty of city, 137; adjudged without, *ibid.* cemetery or church-yard of, 147, 148; church of, 150; priory of, 309, 412, A. 642; prior and convent of, their composition with city, concerning privileges, A. 628; prior of, suffragan to *abp.* 630. St. Gregory's altar, in St. Augustine's monastery, 178, 180, 277; in cathedral, 283, 375, 376. St. Gregory, Saxon homily on the birth-day of, A. 670. St. Helena, castle of, in Savoy, 360. St. Jacob's hospital, near Canterbury, A. 636. St. JOHN'S, alias NORTHGATE HOSPITAL, in Canterbury, account of, 149, 39, 42, 136, 310, 510, A. 642, 658; masters of, 69, 70, 594. St. John, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 183, 203; in cathedral, 299, 301, 376; church or chapel of, in the priory of Christ church, 282, 283, 285, 287, 289, 290, 299. St. John's chapel in Canterbury, A. 633, 660. St. Johns, lord, A. 598. St. Katherine, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 197, 203, 205, 243. St. LAURENCE HOSPITAL of, near Canterbury, account of, 244, 189, 231, 232; warden of, A. 631. St. Laurence HOUSE, near Canterbury, account of, 244, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235; tythery of, in St. Paul's parish, 242. St. Laurence, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 203; figure of him, 244. St. Leger, Arthur, prebendary, account of, 60; Sir Arthur, lord-deputy, *ib.* Sir Anthony, 238. St. Margaret's parish, near Deal, 559; church in Canterbury, 556, 569. St. Martin's-street, in Canterbury, exempt from the city liberty, 136; borough, trial concerning its jurisdiction, A. 651; hill, 237; church of, 161; bishops of, 558, 559. St. Martin, altar of, in cathedral, 287, 302, 312; portico of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 163, 270. St. Martin's, in Dover, priory and church of, 131, 322. St. Mary, church of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 166, 180, A. 671; chapel of, 186, 196; in cryptis, chapel of, 220; altar of, 201, 325, 326. St. Mary Bredin, in Canterbury, parish of, 246; Bredman, rectors of, 85, 134; Magdalen, rectors of, 67; poor of, A. 655. St. Mary Magdalen, treatise concerning her penitence, 568. St. Michael, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 203; gate in Canterbury, 626, 658. St. Mildred, relics of, 139; translated to St. Augustine's monast. 183; shrine of there, 197; altar of, 203. St. Mildred, postern gate in Canterbury, 635; parish, poor of, 655. St. Nicholas, Tho. recorder, 611. St. Oswald, 294. St. Osyth, prior of, 320. St. Pancrase, chapel of, in St. Aug. mon. 209; account of, 221. St. Paul's cross in London, sermons at, 82. St. Paul's, in Canterbury, hamlet of, 229; advowson of, vicarage of, 238; rectors of, 242; rectory or parsonage of, 250. St. Peter, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 183; church in city, rector of, A. 616; alms houses in, 632. St. Peter and St. Paul, monastery of, A. 669, 679; chapel of, in cathedral, 316, 383. St. Radigund's priory near Dover, 144; about of, 194; abbey of, 564. St. Radigund's house & ground in Canterbury, A. 660. St. Raphael, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 203. St. Richard, altar of, in crypt of St. Augustine's mon. 182. St. Rufine, bishop of, 542. St. Sepulchre, nunnery of, in Canterbury, 233, 317, 435; parish of, A. 616. St. Stephen, altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 203; in cathedral, 282, 285. St. Thomas's chapel in St.

Gregory's priory, 148, 338; altar of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 183, 203; in cathedral, 288, 337; alias East-bridge hospital, 333, A. 640. St. Thomas the martyr, priory & cathedral of Christ-church so called, 337, 540; pageant of him, provided by city, 626. Stafford, earl of, 66, 401, 536; Sir Humphrey, 422; of Abbotsbury, *ibid.* Staines, Richard, mayor, A. 610. Stalisfield, parsonage and vicarage of, 144, 145. Stamford, vicarage of, 475. Stanlake, Oxford, rector of, 98. Stanley, John, mayor, A. 607; George, *ibid.* Stanton, H. de, iter of, 229. Staplegate, Edmund de, A. 613. Starky, John, mayor, A. 606. Statute merchant, recognizances for, acknowledged in city, A. 642, 643. Stedman, Samuel, prebendary, account of, 80. Stephens, Henry and Thomas, the famous learned, 93. Sterne, Dr. Richard, 478. Stewards court of the lord prior of Christ church, A. 620. Stewart, Robert, prebendary, account of, 101. Stillingfleet, Edward, prebendary, account of, 106. Stinton, Dr. 509, 512. Stisted, manor of, 560. Stockwell, chapel of, 509. Stodmarsh, church of, 556. Stoke, Bruern, in co. Northampton, rector of, 61; Clare, in Suffolk, dean of the college of, 451; grammar school there founded, 453. Stonar, estate of, 251. Stonard, Richard, monk of St. Augustine's monast. 214. Stone, church of, 556; chapelry of, 567. Stopyndon, Richard, bailiff of city, A. 604. Storer, Bennet, prebendary, account of, 64. Story John, gate-keeper of St. Augustine's monastery, 213. Stour river, A. 657, 640, 641, 644, 645, 654. Stourton, Frances, lady, 224. Stow, the historian, 466, 490. Stow, archdeacon of, 102, 391; cum qui minister of, 501. Stowting, hundred of, 229. Strangwish, Mr. 536. Stratford upon Avon, college of, 386; town of, 574. Stratford, Robert de, 384, Sudbury, *abp.* A. 660. Streets of the city repaired, A. 622; act for paving them, 658. Stringer, Geo, mayor, A. 610. Strykynbow, Tho. chamberlain of St. Augustine's monast. 213. Strype, Mr. his life of *abp.* Cranmer, 444, 548; of *abp.* Parker, 456; of *abp.* Grindall, 462; of *abp.* Whitgift, 465. Sturiag, or Christelet, ville of 161. Sturmouth, rector of, 66. Sturry, manor of, 213. Stursete or Westgate, manor of, 140. Sudbury, college of St. Gregories in, founded, 401. Sunderland, lord, 31. Sundridge, rectors of, 41, 58. Suffolk, archdeacon of, 107. Suffolk, Robt. de Ufford, earl of, 387. Supporters to arms, borne by an *abp.* of Canterbury, 422. Surry, earl of, 437, 440. Sustom, John de, 399. Sussex, Lord, 462. Sutton, Richard, prebendary, account of, 67. Sutton, in co. Bedford, rector of, 106. Sutton, appropriation of the church of, A. 616. Sutton's friars in Canterbury, A. 616. Swan, John, mayor, A. 605. Swanscombe, the kentish men oppose king Wm. the conqueror there, 184. Sweat, disease of, in Canterbury, A. 635. Swerdling, manor of, 247. Swannedowne, 161. Sword first borne before the mayor of city, A. 642. Sworder, Wm. master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 132. Sydall, dean, 70; life of 38; Elias, prebendary, 41. Sydrake, Tho. chaplain, 141. Sylvester, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 173; life of, 189. Symkins, John, prior of St. Gregory's, 143. Symme, John, bailiff of city, A. 603. Sympson, John, prebendary, account of, 83; Nicholas, prebendary, account of, 87; buried in the cathedral, 83. Synod of the Italian bishops, 162. Synods, several held, 278. Syred or Swithred, chosen, *abp.* 287.

## T.

Tadcaster, vicar of, 92. Taddy, John, mayor, A. 610. Talbot's, 156, 505, 506, 509. Talboys, Ralph, prebendary, account of, 102. Tallage assessed on city, anno 32, Edw. I. A. 596. Tamarisk introduced into England, 461. Tanner, Tho. prebendary, account of, 70, 499; bishop, 490. Tatnall, Tho. 154. Tatton, Wm. prebendary, account of, 96. Tenham, manor of, 350, 547; palace at, 524; church of, 556, 566, 576, 578; chapelry of, 567; vicars of, 14, 555. Tenison, Edw. prebendary, account of, 58; Tho. prebendary, account of, 74; John, *cl.* 493; archdeacon, 496; Dr. 499. Tenterden, vicars of, 18, 86. Terne, John de, alderman of Worgate, A. 596. Testament, old and new, the text of it amended by *abp.* Lanfranc, 312. Testa, Wm. archdeacon, 373. Teversham, Cambridge, rectors of, 10, 462, 463, 467. Tewing, in co. Hertford, rectors of, 35, 36. Textus Roffensis, an insertion in it, ordered by *abp.* Parker, 312. Thanet, isle of, 193, 265; earl of, recorder, A. 611. Thanington, parsonage and curacy of, 145; poor of, 655. Tharent, Nicholas de, provost of Wingham, 384. Theatre over the Bulstake market, A. 658; new one erected, 659. Thediscius, 568. Theobald, brother of *abp.* Walter, 346. Thirlby, bishop Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, 245. Thomas, Mark, mayor, A. 609. Thompson, alias Campion, Nicholas, 121. Thoresby, Mr. 31, 32, 99. Thorn, Wm. *atte.* prior of St. Gregory's 143; Nicholas, alias de Spina, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 198. Thornden, alias Stede, prebendary, account of, 55. Thornden, patent of, 93. Thorp, Geo. prebendary, account of, 74. Thorolt, wood of, 379. Throne, light of, in the cathedral, 376. Throwley, priory of, 380. Thuigden, J. master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 130. Ticehurst, in Sussex, vicars of, 67, 81, 108. Tierncrouch, in St. Margaret's, A. 613. Tilbury, west, rector of, in co. Essex, 475. Tillotson, Robt. 27; dean, life of, *ib.* 61; John, prebendary, account of, 61. Tilmanstone, vicarage of, 16. Tilston's, of Cheshire, 27. Tinmouth, John, his life of *abp.* Bregwin, 282. Tipsel, —, 248. Tirel, Sir Tho. 263. Titteshall, St. Mary, in Norfolk, rector of, 512. Todd, the Rev. H. J. his lives of the deans of Canterbury, 1, 34, 36, 53, 89, 493. Tolputt, John, mayor, A. 609. Tomb, elegant one in cathedral, of *abp.* Warham, repaired and beautified, 441. Tonge, James, mayor, A. 609. Tooke, Wm. 154. Totness, archdeacon of, 343. Tournay in Flanders, abbot of, 180. Townen, in Merionethshire, 87. Townsend, lord viscount, 514; hon. Wm. *ibid.* Tracy, Wm. 331, 332. Trapps, Mr. 248. Travelling, charges of, in former times, A. 624. Treasurer of England, 571. Trendale, park of, 229. Tresser, Tho. mayor, A. 608. Trent, history of, 20. Trewonwall, Henry, registrar, of *abp.* 142. Trinity chapel, in cathedral, 312, 325, 406; founded in St. Dunstan's church, 613. Trottescliffe, Hugh de, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 188, 244, 245. Tronagium, Trove, or Thraw beam, A. 634. Trowbridge, in co. Wilts, rector of, 503. Tucker, Sarah, 107. Tunbridge, manor and castle of, 330, 350, 535, 536. Tunstal, manor of, A. 627. Tunford, in co. Kent, rector of, 381. Tunstal, Wm. prebendary, account of, 72; Dr. Cuthbert, the *abp.*'s chancellor, 298. Turnbull, Hugh, alias Henry, prebendary, account of, 93. Turner, Tho. 22, 25, A. 653; councillor at law, 611; dean, life of, 23; Francis, bishop of Ely, 24; Wm. archdeacon of Durham, 24; Wm. mayor, A. 608, 649; Margaret, widow of the dean, 26; John, prebendary,

account of, 107. Turner's of the white friars, account of, 114. Twiford, in Northumberland, council held at, 270. Twisden, Tho. 227 Twyman, Henry, mayor, 608. Twyne, John, mayor, 606. Tydecombe, Wm. 400. Tyler, John, A. 633. Tynoden, John de, master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 130. Tyrrwhit, Dr. 506; Robt. 598. Tythes, exemption from, when first granted, 176.

## V.

Vaghan, Tho. alderman of Westgate ward, A. 619. Valoyns, Waretius de, 247. Vane, Sir Henry, the elder, 227. Varedge, John, 220. Venice, states of, 73. Ventris, Mr. A. 646. Vicars general to abp. 398, 425, 569, 570, 587. Vicarages, poor ones, augmented, 464, 490, 498. Vielston, manor of, 535, 536. View of frank pledge, held by mayor, as clerk of the markets, A. 623. Vineyard, one made in the Northolmes, 204. Virgin Mary, chapel of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 178, 186, 277; altar of, in the same, 203. Vispale, Fishpool, hamlet of, 229, 230, 231, 233. Ulcombe, church, made collegiate, 354. Union of houses of York and Lancaster, contrived by abp. Morton, 432. Universities, the abp. visitor of, 362, 523. Vossius, John Gerard, prebendary, account of, 103, 523. Urns found near St. Augustine's monastery, 163; near St. Pancrase chapel, *ibid.* Osborne, John, 154. Vyner, Tho. prebendary, account of, 100. Vyse, Dr. 513.

## W.

Waddell, Henry, mayor, 609. Wages of artificers, &c. within city and liberties, settled, A. 641, 663. Waggons travelling with merchandize through city, pay toll, A. 640. Wainflet, Tho. mayor, 606, 621. Waits of the city, orders for, A. 645. Wake, Mary, 42; Edward, prebendary, account of, 80; Wm. 497. Wakefield, Henry, archdeacon, account of, 577. Walden, Sir Humphrey, 373; Roger, *cl.* 415, 416. Wales, metropolitan of, 278; annexed to the see of Canterbury, 344; visited by abp. 368; vice president of the marches of, 463. WALES. HIS R. H. GEORGE PRINCE OF, entertained in city and accepts the freedom of it, A. 660, 661. Walker, Cecilia, 14; Tho. 146. Wallingford, peace at, 324. Walloons permitted to inhabit the city, A. 637, 646; assessed to poor, 650; freedom of city denied to them, 653. Walls of city repaired, 635, 660. Walpole, Wm. chaplain, 112; hon. Horace, letter to 511. Walsanger in Hampshire, 438. Walsingham, W. his history, 453. Walsoken, in Norfolk, rector of, 501. Walsby, Edw. prebendary, account of, 108, A. 661. Waltham in Kent, manor of, 547; parsonage of, 144; vicarage of, 145. Waltham, abbot of, 556, 572. Walton, in Yorksh. vicar of, 67. Walwyn, Francis, prebendary, account of, 85. Wanford, Herts, rectors of, 98. Warbeck, Perkin, 438. Ward, Tho. prebendary, account of, 101; Wm. 251; hon. John, *ibid.* Wardship, right of, to the abp. 518. Ware, Tho. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Warham, Wm. archdeacon, 441. account of, 585, 587. Warham's of Oakley, in co. Hants, 438. Wariner, Mathew, sacrist of Christ church, 590. Warner, John, prebendary, account of, 57; Dr. 473. Warton, Henry, his life of abp. Laud, 482. Warum, John, prebendary, account of, 87. Warwick, Edw. earl of, 445; earl of, 534, A. 621. Washing shambles, common ones, built on the river in city, A. 644. Washingborough, rector of, in co. Lincoln, 108. Waste lands in city, grant of, 615. Watch in city, assessment for, A. 645; appointed 640, 651. Watch house of city removed, A. 662. Water, excellent spring of, in St. Augustine's monastery, 222; given to the city by Sir John Hales, A. 656; waterlock, tower at, in St. Mildred's, 614. Watmer, Wm. mayor, A. 607. Watson, John, mayor, 607. Watts, John, mayor, A. 609. Waynfleet, Robt. A. 636. Webbe, Anth. mayor, A. 606; George, mayor, *ibid.* Joseph, mayor, 609. Wederhall, Wm. provincial of the white friars, 113. Weighing engine erected in city, A. 657, 658. Weights and measures first instituted, 348. Welbec, cannons of, 349. Welde, Wm. abbot of St. Augustine's monast life of, 208. Welfitt, Wm. prebendary, account of, 67. Well, Andrew of, bailiff of city, A. 603. Wells, diocese of, 574; church of, 345; bishops of, Athelm, 289; Brithelm, 292; deans of, Frewen, 98; Stafford, 422; archdeacons of, Langham, 395; Langworth, 60; prebendaries of, 65, 388, 403, 585; canons of, 202, 582; treasurers of, 395, 573; chancellor of, 438. Wellys, Tho. prior of St. Gregory's, and bishop of Sidon, 143. Wendesly, Richard, 458. Wentworth, lord, A. 598. Wernod, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Westbury, manor of in Ashwell, 460. West Dereham in Norfolk, abbey of, 349. Westgate built, 401; execution at, A. 662; keys of it delivered to the Emperor, 630; prisoners in, 112; gaol repaired, 660. Westgate, hundred of, 150; alias Stursete, manor of, 140, 547; common pound at, 628; street of, exempt from city liberty, 136; aldermanry of, 169, A. 614, 622; alderman of, 596, 617; parsonage of, 144; vicars of, 143. Westhalimot, manor of, 547. West Hithe, church of, 556. Westly, Tho. prebendary, account of, 83. Westminster, a city, tho' no bishops see, 310; printing first used there in St. Peter's abbey, 168; abbot of, 395; councils held there, 315, 321, 340, 350; legantine synod at, 561; church of, royal christenings at, 546; church gear used at them, *ibid.* deans of, 476, 484; prebendaries of, 22, 44, 49, 71, 76, 77, 82, 458, 467, 475, 476, 503, 589; school master of, 21; chapel of St. Catherine in, 563. Westminster, St. James's parish in, poor of, 495; rectors of, 497, 506, 507; St. Margaret's, 17; St. Martin's in the fields, vicar of, 80. Westminster, Mathew of, his history, 453. West Saxons, bishoprics of, 288. Weston, Samuel Ryder, prebendary, account of, 97. Weston, the bishop of Chester's house at, 258. Wethershed, Richard, 355. Wheat, price of, in former times, A. 614, 618. Wheldrake, in co. York, rector of, 35. Whethamsted, in co. Hertford, rector of, 80. Whitaker, Wm. prebendary, account of, 76. Whitals, James, mayor, 606. White, Sir Tho. his charity, A. 637; his picture placed in Guildhall, 642. White bread not to be baked for sale in city, A. 614. WHITE FRIARS LIBERTY AND CONVENT, account of 109, 110. Whitehall gateway in Westminster, its beautiful flint masonry, 216. Whitfield, Wm. prebendary, account of, 106; Francis, 657. Whiting, Wm. mayor, 607. Whitlock, John, mayor, 605. Whitsand, custom there paid by the abp. 371; bailiff of, 531. Whitsunday, royal feast on it, kept in St. Augustine's monastery, 210. Whittcliff, John, master of King's bridge hospital, account of, 131. Whyte, Robt. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Wibescrouche, 161. Wickhambreaux, rectors of, 65, 66. Wickham's school in Winchester, 587. Wicliffe, the reformer, 397; John, 413. Wiclivians, proceedings against, 579.

Wido, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 186, 187. Wife, living viciously, banished the city, A. 633, 636. Wigan, in co Lancaster, rectors of, 63, 591. Wighard, a priest, 275. Wightred, king, 278. Wildish, John, 237. Wilkins, David, bishop, 520. William Rufus, king, 187. Williams, John, prebendary, account of, 63; Philip, prebendary, account of, 104. Williamson, Sir Joseph, 67. Willoughby, Tho. prebendary, account of, 71; Richard, prebendary, account of, 72. Wills proved before the archdeacon, 551; and registered in court of burghmote, 612. Wilson, John, mayor, 609. Wilton, prebendary or canon of, 417. Wimbledon, rectory of, 379. Wimborne, dean of, 445. Wincheap, Robt. de, prior of St. Gregory's, 143. Wincheap gate repaired, A. 650; taken down, 657. Winchelsea, Heneage, earl of, 106; earl of grants a warrant for the mayor, &c. to kill a buck in Eastwell park, A. 652. Winchester, diocese of, 284; councils held at, 295, 305, 312; cathedral plundered by Col. Sandys, 306; church of, 307; bishops of, 173, 174, 207; 279, 328, 374, 380, 534, 535; Athelard, 284; Beaufort, 420, 432; Burghersh, 572; Eadsin, 304; Elphage, 301, 557; Elsin, 292; Fox, 437; Morley, 33; North, hon. Brownlow, 48; Nigell, 308; Ponet, 101; Stigand, 305; Stratford, 383; Wickham, 404; William, 320; archdeacons of, 415, 432; dean of, Abbot, 470; prebendary of, 104; Bishop, the abp's. chancellor, 542. Winchester, Wickham's school at, 441, 587. Windsor, deans of, Cornwallis, 49; Robinson, 63; canons or prebendaries of, 54, 60, 64, 84, 93, 97, 105, 106, 503. Windebank, Sir Francis, 24. Wine licence, when first granted A. 637. Wingham, palace at, 524; manor of, 547; parsonage of, 144; college of, 366; provosts of, 75, 132, 384, 584, 585. Winstansley, Robt. monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Winter, John, prebendary, account of, 82. Withred, king, 164, 185. Witney, in co. Oxford, rector of, 44. Wittersham, rector of, 58. Wives have power to devise freeholds in city, notwithstanding coverture, A. 612. Witchcraft, presentments of persons for, 638; several executed in city for it, 650. Wlfred, archdeacon, 285; account of, 556. Wlfric, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 182, 183. Wode, Tho. mayor, 606. Woodhull, John de, cl. 400. Wolf, gardiner to king Henry VIII. 461. Wolsey, cardinal, 439, 440, 586. Wolton, Wilton, Tho. de, master of King's-bridge hospital, account of, 131. Wolverhampton, the collegiate church of, 349. Wood, Richard, prebendary, account of, 57; Rev. John, 59; Alice, 154. Woodall, John de, 399. Woodchurch, rectors of, 59, 143. Woodham, prebend of, in the church of Chichester, 22. Woodhay, east, in Hampshire, rector of, 33, 34. Woodvile, Sir Richard, 429. Wootton, rector of, 65. Worcester, diocese of, 259, 283; church of, benefaction to 429; bishops of, 2, 191, 534; Baldwin, 343, 342; Bourchier, 427; Clifford, 579; Dunstan, 293, 294; Freak, 589; Grey, 533; Leigh, 577; North, 48; Reynolds, 379; Stillingfleet, 106; Tegulf, 318; Whitgift, 462, 463; Wlstan, 307; Wittesley, 398; bishop of, the abp's chaplain, 542; deans of, Juxon, 482; prebendaries of, 60, 90. Worthgate or Worgate, alderman of, A. 596; antient Roman arch at, A. 635, 659. Wotton, dean, life of, 1; Tho. 5, 7; Sir Robt. 2, 5; Sir Henry, 20, 73; his remains, 465; lady dowager, 218, 224; her palace in St. Augustine's monastery plundered, *ibid.* A. 646; lady Wootton's green, 237; lord, his house in St. Augustine's monastery, A. 598; John, master of Maidstone college, 417. Wotton's of Boughton Malherb, 146; lords, 224. Wraight, James, mayor; A. 608. Wren, bishop, 459, 461; his account of the masters of Pembroke hall, 465. Wrotham, manor of, 547; palace of, 340, 392; rectors and vicars of, 47, 63, 81, 101, 108, 585. Wyatt, Mr. Serjeant, deputy-recorder, A. 611; Wyatt's rebellion, 635. Wydebere, a monk of St. Augustine's monastery, 214. Wye, college of, 424, 426; perpetual curate of, 65, 92. Wynhere, abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Wyke, near Canterbury, 152. Wymondham, school of, 457. Wynchelse, Wm. abbot of St. Augustine's monastery, life of, 181. Wyne, bp. of Winchester, 306. Wynne, Robt. mayor, 607. Wynter, John, bailiff of city, 604; mayor, 605. Wynterburn, Tho. archdeacon, account of, 584. Wytts, Wiits, Margaret, 78. Wyvelton, manor of, 536.

## Y.

Yardley, in Herts, vicar of, 91. York, parliaments at, 574; duke of, 410, A. 599, 648; duchess of, 620; at Canterbury, 651. York and Lancaster, union of the houses of, projected, 432. York, province of, enlarged, 258; archbishop of, his contests with the see of Canterbury, 258, 259, 260, 262, 263; pall sent from Rome to him, 266; archbishops of, 32, 312, 314, 325, 331, 347, 376, 410, 517, 543, 544, 545, 564, 581; Alfric, 304; Alured, 306; Arundel, 409, 415, 416; Bishopsbridge, 562; Bothe, 263; Elfric, 301; Frewin, 98; Grey, 533; Grindal, 459; Heath, 446; Herring, 501; Hubert, 346; Hutton, 503; Kempe, 420, 423, 424, 425; Mathews, 451; Nevill, 415, 416, 533; Paulinus, 272, 273; Oswald, 293, 294; Sharp, 29, 90; Thurston, 259, 320, 560; Wilfred, Wlfred, 278, 291; Wulfric, 300; deans of, Finch, 63; Sancroft, 487; Walden, 415; Wotton, 2, 5; archdeacon, of East Riding, Dering, 91; precentor of, 35; prebendaries of, 2, 29, 96, 383, 403, 415, 445, 503, 578, 579, 580. York, Peter de Dene, canon of, 202. Young, Arthur, prebendary, account of, 74; Florence, novice of St. Laurence hospital, 248. Younger, John, prebendary, account of, 62.

## Z.

Zanchius, 461. Zouch, lord, 470.